

With the compliments of

DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat,

Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street,

New Delhi-1, India.



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE

INDIAN UNION

1966

New Series

No. 14



Issued by

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi,
1967**

29CSO.—1

*Price: Inland: Rs. 41:00 P.
Foreign: 95 sh. 8 d. or 14 \$. 76 Cents.*

PREFACE

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union (New Series No. 14) incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (v) and (vi).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned, will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing cooperation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below:—

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------------|
| One maund | . | . | . | . | 37·324 | kgs. |
| One tola | . | . | . | . | 11·664 | grams. |
| One ton | . | . | . | . | 1·016047 | tonnes. |
| One cwt. | . | . | . | . | 50·802345 | kgs. |
| One lb. | . | . | . | . | 0·453592 | kg. |
| One ounce | . | . | . | . | 28·349520 | grams. |
| One yard | . | . | . | . | 0·9144 | metre |
| One acre | . | . | . | . | 0·404686 | hectare |
| One sq. mile | . | . | . | . | 2·589988 | sq. kilometres. |

For conversion of temperature in degree °Fahrenheit (F) to °Centigrade (C) the relation is $C = \frac{5}{9}(F-32)$

5. Some of the units of measurement used are:

One lakh=100,000 (one hundred thousand)

One crore=10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract:

.. Not available

—Nil or negligible

Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics
Cabinet Secretariat,
Govt. of India

Dated, New Delhi, the 31st March, 1967.

CONTENTS

SECTION

PAGE

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 AREA AND POPULATION (Tables 1—11) | 1 |
| Area and Population: by States—Number and population of towns and villages—Population: cities—Decennial growth—Proportion of population and area in different density ranges—Ranking of States and Union Territories according to population and area—Economic classification of the population—Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years—Growth of major Religious Communities in India—Population and percentage distribution of numbers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—Estimated mid-year population. | |
| 2 NATIONAL INCOME (Tables 12—14) | 25 |
| Net National Output, comparative movement—At current and constant prices—By Industrial Origin | |
| 3 AGRICULTURE (Tables 15—20) | 28 |
| Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Average yield—Agricultural production index—Agricultural implements and machinery. | |
| 4 LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES (Tables 21—27) | 35 |
| Number of livestock and poultry—Cattles and buffaloes used for work only—Production and utilisations of milk—Production of Raw wool—Fish catch and disposition. | |
| 5 FORESTS (Tables 28—33) | 63 |
| Classification of area—Outturn—Revenue and expenditure—Protection—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forests and forest industries. | |
| 6 SERICULTURE (Tables 34—35) | 72 |
| Total production: Raw and silk yarn—Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk. | |
| 7 IRRIGATION (Tables 36—37) | 76 |
| Area and crops under irrigation. | |
| 8 POWER (Tables 38—39) | 80 |
| Generation and consumption of electricity: Installed Capacity, Kilowatt Hours generated and sold. | |
| 9 MINING (Tables 40—42) | 84 |
| Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—Working of mines | |
| 10 INDUSTRY (Tables 43—50) | 102 |
| Annual Survey of industries: by states; by industries—Mill production: cotton piece-goods, cotton yarn—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Production of selected Industries—Index of industrial production. | |

CONTENTS—*contd.*

| SECTION | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 11 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Tables 51—55) | 142 |
| Companies at work: number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits. | |
| 12 INSURANCE (Tables 56—64) | 163 |
| Indian life insurers—Postal insurance fund—Fire, marine and miscella- neous insurance companies | |
| 13 BANKS (Tables 65—69) | 181 |
| Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances—Financial corporations: industrial and state. | |
| 14 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Tables 70—77) | 190 |
| Co-operative societies, state co-operative banks, central co-operative banks, primary credit societies—Agricultural credit societies—Non- agricultural credit societies, grain banks, central land mortgage banks, primary land mortgage banks and primary non-credit socie- ties : number, membership and financial position. | |
| 15 PRICES (Tables 78—82) | 208 |
| Index number of wholesale prices—Wholesale prices of staple articles— Working class consumer price index—Consumer price index num- bers for industrial workers—Security prices. | |
| 16 TRADE (Tables 83—95) | 224 |
| (A) Foreign —By Sea, Air and Land. | |
| Merchandise and Treasure: Imports, exports and re-exports: Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Balance of trade. | |
| (B) Coasting | |
| Total value: merchandise and treasure. | |
| (C) Inland | |
| Rail and River-Borne trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports. | |
| 17 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (Tables 96—97) | 257 |
| Current Account—Capital account—Current account: regional, area- wise: | |
| 18 RAILWAYS (Tables 98—104) | 275 |
| Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Ex- penses—Accidents to persons. | |
| 19 MOTOR VEHICLES (Tables 105—109) | 290 |
| Number taxed—Motor vehicle—State revenue from road transport— State transport undertakings. | |
| 20 ROADS (Tables 110—113) | 297 |
| Extra municipal roads: Kilometres—Roads—Kuccha and pucca in C.D. & N.E.S. Areas—Public roads in urban areas—Central road fund. | |

CONTENTS—*contd.*

| SECTION | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 21 SHIPPING (Tables 114—123) | 306 |
| Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast—Foreign and Coastal trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India—Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports. | |
| 22 CIVIL AVIATION (Table 124) | 327 |
| Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled internal and international services. | |
| 23 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Tables 125—139) | 330 |
| Post offices: letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone—Offices and line—Radio telegraphs. | |
| 24 TOURISM (Table 140) | 348 |
| Number of Foreign tourists who came to India. | |
| 25 NATIONAL FINANCE (Tables 141—147) | 351 |
| Budgetary position, revenue and capital accounts: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments, customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income. | |
| 26 INCOME TAX (Tables 148—151) | 387 |
| Income-tax, Super tax and surcharge, Analysis of demand according to class of income: Income-tax, refunds and rebates. Trade classification: Business and Professional income assessed to income-tax. | |
| 27 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY (Tables 152—164) | 408 |
| Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices: Government stock, silver and gold Coins minted—Gold: Import and Export—Notes issued—Notes in circulation—Absorption of currency—Money supply. | |
| 28 LABOUR (Tables 165—184) | 425 |
| Employment: Central Government, Railways, State Governments factories, Mines, plantations, shops and commercial establishments, employment service, earnings, accidents, industrial disputes, workmen's compensation, labour training. | |
| 29 TRADE UNIONS (Tables 185—189) | 499 |
| Registered Trade Unions—Workers' unions, employers' unions—Number, membership, income expenditure and funds. | |
| 30 PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS (Tables 190—194) | 508 |
| Hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—Registered nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases. | |
| 31 EDUCATION (Tables 195—205) | 533 |
| Educational institutions—Scholars—Expenditure : by sources and by types of education—Teachers—Rural education and expenditure—Examination results—Education of Scheduled Castes, etc.—Literacy. | |

CONTENTS—*concl'd.*

| SECTION | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 32 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS (Tables 206—207) | 575 |
| Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages. | |
| 33 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS (Tables 208—226) | 580 |
| Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits—Civil appeals—Criminal cases: persons tried, convicted and acquitted—Civil police strength and cost—Crimes: cognizable and non-cognizable—Property stolen and recovered—Police force, equipment and general management—Prisoners, convicts, jails—Sickness, mortality, expenditure. | |
| 34 CLIMATE (Table 227) | 633 |
| Rainfall: monthly and annual. | |
| 35. LOCAL BODIES (Tables 228—231) | 639 |
| Corporations: income and expenditure—Panchayats, Samities and Zila Parishads: number and coverage—Community Development Blocks: Allotment and coverage. | |
| 36 APPENDIX | 654 |
| Area and population by districts—Agriculture Statistics of Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh and H.P.—Irrigation Statistics—China clay—Merchandise according to Economic Region—Five Year Plans. | |
| 37 INDEX | 703 |

▼

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED/DELETED IN THE
CURRENT ISSUE (1966)**

| Serial No. | Table number in the current issue (1966) | Table number in the previous issue (1965) | Description |
|---|--|---|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | |
| LOCAL BODIES | | | |
| 1 | — | — | Section on 'Local Bodies Statistics' has been included in this issue. |
| AGRICULTURE | | | |
| 2 | Appendix 2 | — | An appendix containing 'Agriculture Statistics' of the newly constituted states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh, is included in this issue. |
| INSURANCE | | | |
| 3 | 57 | — | Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India. |
| 4 | 58 | — | Liabilities & Assets of Indian Insurers (excluding the Life Insurance Corporation of India) |
| DELETIONS | | | |
| JOINT STOCK COMPANIES | | | |
| 1 | | 56 | Index numbers of Industrial Profits (old series) |
| INSURANCE | | | |
| 2 | — | 59 | Liabilities and Assets of Indian Insurers. |
| TRADE | | | |
| 3 | — | 93 | Import from Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. |
| | — | 94 | Export to Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. |
| LABOUR | | | |
| 5 | — | 167 | Central Government Employment. |
| 6 | — | 175A | Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment-Exchange (Pre-1960 Occupational Groups). |
| VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS | | | |
| 7 | | 193 | Birth Rate. |
| 8 | — | 194 | Death Rate. |
| 9 | — | 195 | Death Rate by Causes. |

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE SECTIONS/
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1966) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS
ISSUE (1965)**

| Serial No. | Table No. in the current issue (1966) | Table No. in the prev. issue (1965) | Changes effected |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| AREA AND POPULATION | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Area of the Indian Union is given as on 1-1-1966 whereas in the previous issue it was given according to 1961 Census. |
| 2 | Appendices 1(A) & 1(B) | 2 | This table has been bifurcated to show separate figures for (1) Area of India (District-wise) as on 1-1-1966 and (2) Population (District wise) according to 1961 Census. 'Density of Population' has been deleted. The information is given in Appendices 1(A) & 1(B) respectively. |
| AGRICULTURE | | | |
| 3 | 15 | 16 | Column regarding 'Area according to Surveyor General of India' has been omitted. |
| LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES | | | |
| 4 | 27 | 28 | Additional columns for figures of 'freezing', 'canning', 'miscellaneous purposes', 'offal for reduction' have been included in this table. |
| INSURANCE | | | |
| 5 | 56 | 58 | Heading of the table 'Revenue Account of Indian Insurers' has been changed to 'Summary of Life Insurance Revenue Account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India'. The table presented in this issue contains more detailed information. |
| PRICES | | | |
| 6 | 80 | 80 | Working Class Consumer Price Index Numbers for the centres: Bombay (Maharashtra State) and Ajmer (Rajasthan State) has been omitted from this table and are shown in table No. 81 regarding Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base 1960=100). |
| TRADE | | | |
| 7 | 87 | 87 | Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to new classification (Economic Region) are shown in Appendix 6. |
| 8 | 88 | 88 | Data relating to Quantity and value of import of 'Motor Spirit' and 'Kerosene and illuminating oil' have been excluded. Figures of Value of import of 'Petroleum oil products' have been added. |
| CIVIL AVIATION | | | |
| 9 | 124A | 126A | Information in regard to (1) total non-revenue load; and (2) total load, has been excluded. |
| INCOME TAX | | | |
| 10 | 148 | 150 | For the latest year (1963-64), 'Surcharge' has been classified under 'Union Surcharge' & 'Special surcharge'. |
| EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY | | | |
| 11 | 153 | 155 | This table has been amplified. Exchange rates are given in terms of units of foreign currency to Rs. 100. |
| 12 | 155 | 157 | Data relating to 'Estimated floating stock in Bombay' have been deleted. |
| 13 | 156 | 158 | Data relating to 'Spot prices of sovereigns' and "Estimated floating stock of gold in Bombay" have been deleted. |
| 14 | — | — | Heading of the section 'Vital and Public Health Statistics' has been changed to 'Public Health Statistics.' |

I. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. The area figures shown in this table refer to the areas of the Indian Union and its constituents as on 1-1-1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population of these States and Territories as estimated by the Ministry of Home Affairs, on the basis of 1961 Census of Population, are as shown below:

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Haryana | 7,590,543 |
| Punjab | 11,135,801 |
| Chandigarh | 119,881 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,811,731 |

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960 before the territory was nationally united with India on 20-12-1961. The population figures represent the present population as on that date.

TABLE 2

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I—VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Class I=over one lakh |
| Class II=50,000 to one lakh |
| Class III=20,000 to 50,000 |
| Class IV=10,000 to 20,000 |
| Class V=5,000 to 10,000 |
| Class VI=under 5,000 |

TABLE 3

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 4

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 5

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

TABLE 6

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 7

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 8

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1961 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 9

This table shows the population according to numerically important religions of India. Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE 10

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 11

This table shows statewise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-66. The method of estimation is as given below:

The population for 1966 was projected by component method taking 1961 census population (on 1st March) as the base. The mid-year population between 1961 and 1966 was estimated by using the formula.

$$T_m = T_{61} (1+r)^{m+1/2}$$

Where r is geometric growth rate obtained from the population of 1961 and 1966. T stands for mid-year population for m th year and T_{61} stands for mid-year population estimated for 1961 census (1st March), m may take value 62, 63, 64 and 65 respectively.

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)

(Census 1961)

| States | Area in Sq. Km. As on 1.1.1966(1) | Population | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA | 32,68,090 | 226,208,008 | 212,864,874 | 439,072,882 | 360,142,827 | 78,929,755 |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 275,244 | 18,161,671 | 17,821,776 | 35,983,447 | 29,708,939 | 6,274,508 |
| Assam (2) | 203,399 | 6,505,809 | 5,703,521 | 12,209,330 | 11,296,302 | 913,028 |
| Bihar | 174,008 | 23,301,449 | 23,154,161 | 46,455,610 | 42,541,690 | 3,913,920 |
| Gujarat | 187,091 | 10,633,902 | 9,999,448 | 20,633,350 | 15,316,726 | 5,316,624 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (3) | 222,870 | 1,896,633 | 1,664,343 | 3,560,976 | 2,967,661 | 593,315 |
| Kerala | 38,869 | 8,361,927 | 8,541,788 | 16,903,715 | 14,349,574 | 2,554,141 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 443,459 | 16,578,204 | 15,794,204 | 32,372,408 | 27,745,174 | 4,627,234 |
| Madras | 129,966 | 16,910,978 | 16,775,975 | 33,686,953 | 24,696,425 | 8,990,528 |
| Maharashtra | 307,269 | 20,428,882 | 19,124,836 | 39,553,718 | 28,391,157 | 11,162,561 |
| Mysore | 191,757 | 12,040,923 | 11,545,849 | 23,586,772 | 18,320,279 | 5,266,493 |
| Nagaland | 16,488 | 191,027 | 178,173 | 369,200 | 350,043 | 19,157 |
| Orissa | 155,860 | 8,770,586 | 8,778,260 | 17,548,846 | 16,439,196 | 1,109,650 |
| Punjab (4) | 122,010 | 10,891,576 | 9,415,236 | 20,306,812 | 16,218,217 | 4,088,595 |
| Rajasthan | 342,267 | 10,564,082 | 9,591,520 | 20,155,602 | 16,874,124 | 3,281,478 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 294,366 | 38,634,201 | 35,112,200 | 73,746,401 | 64,266,506 | 9,479,895 |
| West Bengal | 87,676 | 18,599,144 | 16,327,135 | 34,926,279 | 26,385,437 | 8,540,842 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8,193 | 39,304 | 24,244 | 63,548 | 49,473 | 14,075 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 489 | 29,524 | 28,439 | 57,963 | 57,963 | — |
| Delhi | 1,483 | 1,489,378 | 1,169,234 | 2,658,612 | 299,204 | 2,359,408 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 3,733 | 302,534 | 324,133 | 626,667 | 526,003 | 100,664 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 28,195 | 702,697 | 648,447 | 1,351,144 | 1,287,216 | 63,928 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 28 | 11,935 | 12,173 | 24,108 | 24,108 | — |
| Manipur | 22,346 | 387,058 | 392,979 | 780,037 | 712,320 | 67,717 |
| Pondicherry | 473 | 183,347 | 185,732 | 369,079 | 280,082 | 88,997 |
| Tripura | 10,451 | 591,237 | 550,768 | 1,142,005 | 1,039,008 | 102,997 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The area figures are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(2) Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:

81,426, 177,680; 158,878, 336,558; 336,558. in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively.

(3) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

(4) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The figures of population of these states and Union Territories are shown in explanatory note on page 1 ante.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)
(Census 1961)

| States | Total | Class of towns | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | I 100,000 & over | II 50,000 to 99,999 | III 20,000 to 49,999 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| INDIA | | | | |
| Number Population | 3,699 78,929,755 | 107 35,123,940 | 139 9,529,812 | 518 15,749,144 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | |
| Number Population | 223 6,274,508 | 11 2,544,378 | 9 610,713 | 51 1,520,603 |
| Assam | | | | |
| Number Population | 60 913,028 | 1 100,707 | 2 130,918 | 10 290,846 |
| Bihar | | | | |
| Number Population | 153 3,913,920 | 7 1,297,545 | 7 494,430 | 33 1,002,013 |
| Gujarat | | | | |
| Number Population | 181 5,316,624 | 6 2,255,532 | 9 561,173 | 43 1,286,400 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | |
| Number Population | 43 593,315 | 2 387,995 | — | 1 21,087 |
| Kerala | | | | |
| Number Population | 92 2,554,141 | 4 688,423 | 5 378,257 | 31 885,898 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| Number Population | 219 4,627,234 | 6 1,460,230 | 6 491,380 | 35 1,138,835 |
| Madras | | | | |
| Number Population | 339 9,990,528 | 9 3,394,541 | 19 1,272,589 | 61 1,874,234 |
| Maharashtra | | | | |
| Number Population | 266 11,162,551 | 12 6,752,335 | 15 1,023,232 | 47 1,451,560 |
| Mysore | | | | |
| Number Population | 231 5,266,493 | 6 1,936,354 | 9 673,832 | 34 956,215 |
| Nagaland | | | | |
| Number Population | 3 19,157 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | | | | |
| Number Population | 62 1,109,650 | 1 146,308 | 3 228,033 | 8 224,943 |
| Punjab | | | | |
| Number Population] | 189 4,088,595 | 5 1,073,673 | 12 772,071 | 35 1,154,652 |
| Rajasthan | | | | |
| Number Population | 145 3,281,478 | 6 1,241,562 | 4 241,128 | 23 667,307 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

**TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—contd.
(Census 1961)**

| States | Class of towns | | | Villages |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | IV 10,000 to 19,999 | V 5,000 to 9,999 | VI Under 5,000 | |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| India | | | | |
| Number | 820 | 847 | 268 | 566,878 |
| Population | 11,300,075 | 6,336,822 | 889,962 | 360,142,827 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 73 | 72 | 7 | 27,084 |
| Population | 1,018,223 | 563,838 | 16,753 | 29,708,939 |
| Assam (a) | | | | |
| Number | 12 | 24 | 11 | 28,153(a) |
| Population | 163,315 | 186,065 | 41,177 | 11,296,302(a) |
| Bihar | | | | |
| Number | 52 | 46 | 8 | 67,665 |
| Population | 731,049 | 358,847 | 30,036 | 42,541,690 |
| Gujarat | | | | |
| Number | 54 | 60 | 9 | 18,584 |
| Population | 716,530 | 460,545 | 36,444 | 15,316,726 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | |
| Number | 4 | 6 | 30 | 6,559 |
| Population | 59,300 | 39,729 | 85,204 | 2,967,681 |
| Kerala | | | | |
| Number | 33 | 18 | 1 | 1,573 |
| Population | 472,292 | 126,412 | 2,859 | 14,349,574 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 57 | 98 | 17 | 70,414 |
| Population | 785,211 | 685,761 | 65,817 | 27,745,174 |
| Madra | | | | |
| Number | 119 | 95 | 36 | 14,124 |
| Population | 1,624,376 | 714,812 | 109,976 | 24,696,425 |
| Maharashtra | | | | |
| Number | 89 | 88 | 15 | 35,851 |
| Population | 1,246,498 | 631,206 | 57,730 | 28,391,157 |
| Mysore | | | | |
| Number | 81 | 64 | 37 | 26,377 |
| Population | 1,096,334 | 847,440 | 130,318 | 18,320,279 |
| Nagaland | | | | |
| Number | — | 3 | — | 814 |
| Population | — | 19,157 | — | 350,043 |
| Orissa | | | | |
| Number | 22 | 25 | 3 | 46,466 |
| Population | 310,647 | 190,064 | 9,655 | 16,439,196 |
| Punjab | | | | |
| Number | 40 | 54 | 43 | 21,269 |
| Population | 535,211 | 401,185 | 151,803 | 16,218,217 |
| Rajasthan | | | | |
| Number | 52 | 51 | 9 | 31,241 |
| Population | 707,581 | 389,611 | 34,239 | 16,174,124 |

(a) Includes 2,451 villages (population 336,558) in respect of N.E.P.A.

TABLE 2. —NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

(CENSUS 1961)

| States | Total | Class of towns | | |
|--|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | I 100,000 & over | II 50,000 to 99,999 | III 20,000 to 49,999 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 267 | 17 | 111 | 56 |
| Population | 9,479,895 | 4,782,600 | 1,254,975 | 1,687,748 |
| West Bengal | | | | |
| Number | 184 | 12 | 111 | 46 |
| Population | 8,540,842 | 4,738,454 | 1,275,086 | 1,452,527 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | |
| Number | 1 | — | — | — |
| Population | 14,075 | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | — |
| Population | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | | | | |
| Number | 3 | 3 | — | 1 |
| Population | 2,359,408 | 2,323,303 | — | 36,105 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | | | | |
| Number | 13 | — | — | 1 |
| Population | 100,664 | — | — | 35,468 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 13 | — | — | — |
| Population | 63,928 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | — |
| Population | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | | | | |
| Number | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Population | 67,717 | — | 67,717 | — |
| Pondicherry | | | | |
| Number | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| Population | 88,997 | — | — | 62,673 |
| Tripura | | | | |
| Number | 6 | — | 1 | — |
| Population | 1,02,997 | — | 54,878 | — |

**TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—concl.**
(CENSUS 1961)

| States | Class of towns | | | Villages |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | IV 10,000 to 19,999 | V 5,000 to 9,999 | VI under 5,000 | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 11 | 79 | 16 | 112,624 |
| Population | 1,117,845 | 599,166 | 38,161 | 64,266,506 |
| West Bengal | | | | |
| Number | 45 | 50 | 11 | 38,454 |
| Population | 696,170 | 386,323 | 52,282 | 26,385,437 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | |
| Number | 1 | — | — | 390 |
| Population | 14,075 | — | — | 49,473 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | 72 |
| Population | — | — | — | 57,963 |
| Delhi | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | 276 |
| Population | — | — | — | 299,204 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | | | | |
| Number | 1 | 4 | 7 | 245 |
| Population | 15,364 | 32,420 | 17,412 | 526,003 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | |
| Number | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10,438 |
| Population | 25,473 | 28,379 | 10,076 | 1,287,216 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | 10 |
| Population | — | — | — | 24,108 |
| Manipur | | | | |
| Number | — | — | — | 1,866 |
| Population | — | — | — | 712,320 |
| Pondicherry | | | | |
| Number | 1 | 2 | — | 988 |
| Population | 11,341 | 14,983 | — | 280,082 |
| Tripura | | | | |
| Number | 1 | 4 | — | 4,932 |
| Population | 13,240 | 34,870 | — | 1,039,008 |

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

| State and Name of City, | Population 1961 | | | Variation 1951—1961 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | |
| Hyderabad(1) | 1,251,119 | 648,575 | 602,544 | 121,652 |
| Vijayawada | 230,397 | 118,310 | 112,087 | 69,191 |
| Quntur | 187,122 | 94,565 | 92,557 | 61,867 |
| Visakhapatnam | 182,004 | 94,803 | 87,201 | 73,962 |
| Warangal | 156,106 | 80,928 | 75,178 | 22,976 |
| Rajahmundry | 130,002 | 65,497 | 64,505 | 24,726 |
| Kakinada | 122,865 | 62,325 | 60,540 | 22,913 |
| Eluru | 108,321 | 54,049 | 54,272 | 21,104 |
| Nellore | 106,776 | 55,255 | 51,521 | 25,296 |
| Banjar (Masulipatam) | 101,417 | 52,095 | 49,322 | 23,464 |
| Kurnool | 100,815 | 52,029 | 48,786 | 40,593 |
| Assam | | | | |
| Gauhati | 100,707 | 67,278 | 33,429 | 57,091 |
| Shillong(1) | 102,398 | 58,082 | 44,316 | 43,886 |
| Bihar | | | | |
| Patna | 364,594 | 206,050 | 158,544 | 81,115 |
| Jamshedpur(1) | 328,044 | 183,841 | 144,203 | 107,882 |
| Dhanbad | 200,618 | 122,703 | 77,910 | 127,016 |
| Gaya | 151,105 | 82,412 | 68,693 | 17,409 |
| Monohyr(1) | 146,308 | 78,292 | 68,015 | 28,287 |
| Bhagalpur | 143,850 | 79,183 | 64,667 | 29,320 |
| Ranchi | 122,416 | 68,277 | 54,139 | 15,567 |
| Muzaffarpur | 109,048 | 64,322 | 44,726 | 35,454 |
| Darbhanga | 103,016 | 55,096 | 47,920 | 18,200 |
| Gujarat | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 1,149,918 | 637,061 | 512,857 | 312,735 |
| Baroda | 298,192 | 160,646 | 137,546 | 86,991 |
| Surat | 288,118 | 150,333 | 137,693 | 64,844 |
| Rajkot | 194,145 | 100,735 | 93,410 | 62,076 |
| Bhavnagar(1) | 176,473 | 92,085 | 84,388 | 38,522 |
| Jamnagar(1) | 148,572 | 77,623 | 70,949 | 44,153 |
| Jammu and Kashmir(2) | | | | |
| Srinagar(1) | 295,084 | 158,429 | 136,655 | .. |
| Jammu | 102,738 | 57,581 | 45,157 | .. |
| Kerala | | | | |
| Trivandrum | 239,815 | 122,318 | 117,497 | 52,884 |
| Calicut | 192,521 | 97,911 | 94,610 | 33,797 |
| Alleppey | 138,834 | 69,977 | 68,857 | 22,555 |
| Bonnaiyala(1) | 117,253 | 60,271 | 56,982 | 54,970 |

(1) Related to town group.

(2) No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

9

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

| State and Name of City | Population 1961 | | | Variation 1951—61 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| Indore | 394,941 | 213,346 | 181,595 | 84,083 |
| Jabalpur(1) | 367,014 | 202,874 | 164,140 | 110,015 |
| Gwalior(2) | 300,587 | 162,204 | 138,383 | 59,010 |
| Bhopal(1) | 222,948 | 125,875 | 97,073 | 120,615 |
| Ujjain | 144,161 | 77,005 | 67,156 | 14,344 |
| Raipur | 139,793 | 73,977 | 65,815 | 49,988 |
| Durg(1) | 133,230 | 83,566 | 49,664 | 112,981 |
| Sagar(1) | 104,676 | 56,303 | 48,373 | 24,608 |
| Madras | | | | |
| Madras | 1,729,141 | 909,701 | 819,440 | 313,085 |
| Madurai | 424,810 | 217,638 | 207,172 | 63,029 |
| Coimbatore | 286,305 | 151,901 | 134,404 | 88,550 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 249,863 | 128,443 | 121,419 | 30,941 |
| Salem | 249,145 | 127,304 | 121,841 | 46,810 |
| Tuticorin | 124,230 | 63,188 | 61,042 | 25,364 |
| Vellore | 113,743 | 57,451 | 56,291 | 7,718 |
| Thanjavur | 111,099 | 56,135 | 54,964 | 10,419 |
| Nagercoil | 106,207 | 53,359 | 52,848 | 26,923 |
| Maharashtra | | | | |
| Greater Bombay | 4,152,056 | 2,496,176 | 1,655,880 | 1,185,154 |
| Poona(1) | 737,426 | 394,247 | 343,179 | 137,075 |
| Nagpur | 643,659 | 341,654 | 302,005 | 194,560 |
| Sholapur | 337,583 | 177,512 | 160,071 | 60,496 |
| Nasik | 131,103 | 68,134 | 62,969 | 34,061 |
| Ulhasnagar | 107,760 | 56,463 | 51,297 | 26,899 |
| Kolhapur | 187,442 | 99,662 | 87,780 | 50,607 |
| Amravati | 137,875 | 74,427 | 63,448 | 35,069 |
| Malegaon | 121,408 | 64,128 | 57,280 | 66,386 |
| Ahmednagar | 119,020 | 63,122 | 55,898 | 13,745 |
| Akola | 115,760 | 62,439 | 53,321 | 26,154 |
| Thane | 101,107 | 57,134 | 43,973 | 39,340 |
| Mysore | | | | |
| Bangalore(1) | 1,206,961 | 644,047 | 562,914 | 420,618 |
| Mysore | 253,865 | 133,305 | 120,560 | 9,542 |
| Hubli | 171,326 | 89,641 | 81,685 | 41,717 |
| Mangalore | 142,669 | 72,501 | 70,168 | 35,586 |
| Kolar Gold Fields | 146,811 | 74,015 | 72,796 | (—)12,273 |
| Belgaum(1) | 146,790 | 78,125 | 68,665 | 28,963 |
| Orissa | | | | |
| Cuttack | 146,308 | 84,960 | 61,348 | 43,803 |

(1) Relates to town Group.

(2) Including Moror Cantonment.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*concl'd*
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

| State and Name of City | Population 1961 | | | Variation 1951-61 |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Punjab— | | | | |
| Amritsar(1) | 398,047 | 222,509 | 175,538 | 61,933 |
| Jullundur(1) | 265,030 | 147,967 | 117,063 | 63,040 |
| Ludhiana | 244,032 | 133,443 | 110,589 | 90,237 |
| Ambala(1) | 181,747 | 102,565 | 79,182 | 29,725 |
| Patiala | 125,234 | 69,635 | 55,599 | 27,365 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | |
| Jaipur | 403,444 | 217,422 | 186,022 | 112,314 |
| Ajmer | 231,240 | 122,561 | 108,679 | 34,607 |
| Jodhpur | 224,760 | 121,712 | 103,048 | 44,043 |
| Bikaner | 150,634 | 79,945 | 70,689 | 33,521 |
| Kota | 120,345 | 65,894 | 54,451 | 55,238 |
| Udaipur | 111,139 | 60,284 | 50,855 | 21,518 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | |
| Kanpur(1) | 971,062 | 558,490 | 412,572 | 265,679 |
| Lucknow(1) | 655,673 | 366,501 | 289,172 | 158,812 |
| Agra(1) | 508,680 | 278,953 | 229,727 | 133,015 |
| Varanasi(1) | 489,864 | 270,326 | 219,538 | 134,087 |
| Allahabad(1) | 430,730 | 242,191 | 188,539 | 98,435 |
| Meerut(1) | 383,997 | 157,572 | 126,425 | 50,814 |
| Bareilly(1) | 272,828 | 148,217 | 124,611 | 64,745 |
| Moradabad(1) | 191,828 | 103,989 | 87,839 | 29,974 |
| Saharanpur | 185,213 | 101,694 | 83,519 | 36,778 |
| Aligarh | 185,020 | 101,376 | 83,644 | 43,402 |
| Gorakhpur | 180,255 | 102,610 | 77,645 | 47,819 |
| Jhansi(1) | 169,712 | 92,219 | 77,493 | 42,347 |
| Dehra Dun(1) | 156,341 | 86,684 | 69,657 | 12,125 |
| Rampur | 135,407 | 73,195 | 62,212 | 1,130 |
| Mathura(1) | 125,258 | 69,038 | 56,220 | 19,485 |
| Shahjahanpur(1) | 117,702 | 63,016 | 54,686 | 12,867 |
| Mirzapur-Gum. Vindhyachal | 100,097 | 52,883 | 47,214 | 13,569 |
| West Bengal— | | | | |
| Calcutta | 2,927,289 | 1,815,791 | 1,111,498 | 228,795 |
| Howrah | 512,598 | 314,538 | 198,060 | 78,968 |
| South Suburban(1) | 341,712 | 190,353 | 145,359 | 128,497 |
| Asansol(1) | 168,689 | 101,645 | 67,044 | 73,925 |
| Bhatpara | 147,630 | 93,128 | 54,502 | 12,714 |
| Kharagpur | 147,253 | 81,352 | 65,901 | 17,617 |
| Bally | 130,896 | 84,311 | 46,585 | 67,738 |
| Kamarhati | 125,457 | 76,134 | 49,323 | 48,206 |
| South Dum Dum | 111,284 | 62,592 | 48,692 | 49,893 |
| Burdwan | 108,224 | 60,478 | 47,746 | 32,848 |
| Baranagar | 107,837 | 61,206 | 46,631 | 30,711 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Delhi : | | | | |
| Delhi | 2,061,758 | 1,152,973 | 908,785 | 941,888 |
| New Delhi | 261,545 | 151,408 | 110,137 | (—), 14,709 |

(1) Relate to Town Group.

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION
(1901—1961)

| States | Population according to each Census | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19,065,921 | 21,447,412 | 21,420,448 | 24,203,573 | 27,289,340 |
| Assam | 3,712,638 | 4,333,826 | 5,157,789 | 6,165,612 | 7,403,396 |
| Bihar | 27,314,210 | 28,316,916 | 28,129,208 | 31,349,892 | 35,174,146 |
| Gujarat | 9,094,748 | 9,803,587 | 10,174,989 | 11,489,828 | 13,701,557 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,139,362 | 2,292,535 | 24,24,359 | 2,670,208 | 2,946,728 |
| Kerala | 6,396,262 | 7,147,673 | 7,802,127 | 9,507,050 | 11,031,541 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16,860,768 | 19,440,965 | 19,171,750 | 21,355,657 | 23,990,608 |
| Madras | 19,252,630 | 20,902,616 | 21,628,518 | 23,472,099 | 26,267,507 |
| Maharashtra | 19,391,643 | 21,474,523 | 20,849,666 | 23,959,300 | 26,832,758 |
| Mysore | 13,054,754 | 13,525,251 | 13,377,599 | 14,632,992 | 16,255,368 |
| Nagaland | 101,550 | 149,038 | 158,801 | 178,844 | 189,641 |
| Orissa | 10,302,917 | 11,378,875 | 11,158,586 | 12,491,056 | 13,767,988 |
| Punjab | 13,265,866 | 11,945,019 | 12,465,009 | 13,666,876 | 16,101,189 |
| Rajasthan | 10,294,090 | 10,983,509 | 10,292,648 | 11,747,974 | 13,863,859 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 48,625,310 | 48,152,273 | 46,669,865 | 49,776,754 | 56,531,848 |
| West Bengal | 16,940,088 | 17,998,769 | 17,474,148 | 18,897,036 | 23,229,552 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 24,649 | 26,459 | 27,086 | 29,463 | 33,768 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 24,280 | 29,020 | 31,048 | 38,260 | 40,441 |
| Delhi | 405,819 | 413,851 | 488,452 | 636,246 | 917,935 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 507,518 | 519,222 | 500,904 | 541,710 | 583,726 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 844,270 | 876,562 | 890,046 | 954,276 | 10,57,711 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 13,882 | 14,555 | 13,637 | 16,040 | 18,355 |
| Manipur | 284,465 | 346,222 | 384,016 | 445,606 | 512,069 |
| Pondicherry | 246,354 | 257,179 | 244,156 | 258,628 | 285,012 |
| Tripura | 173,325 | 220,613 | 304,437 | 382,450 | 513,010 |
| INDIA | 238,337,313 | 252,005,470 | 251,239,492 | 278,867,430 | 318,539,60 |

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—concl'd.
(1901—1961)

| States | Population according to each Census | | Decennial Percentage | | | | | | Variation |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1951 | 1961 | 1901-11 | 1911-21 | 1921-31 | 1931-41 | 1941-51 | 1951-61 | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,115,259 | 35,983,447 | 12.49 | —0.13 | 12.99 | 12.75 | 14.02 | 15.65 | |
| Assam | 8,830,732(1) | 12,209,330(a) | 16.73 | 19.01 | 19.54 | 20.08 | 19.28 | 34.45 | |
| Bihar | 38,786,184 | 46,455,610 | 3.67 | —0.66 | 11.45 | 12.20 | 10.27 | 19.77 | |
| Gujarat | 16,262,657 | 20,633,350 | 7.79 | 3.79 | 12.92 | 19.25 | 18.69 | 26.88 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,253,852(b) | 3,560,976 | 7.16 | 5.75 | 10.14 | 10.36 | 10.42 | 9.44 | |
| Kerala | 13,549,118 | 16,903,715 | 11.75 | 9.16 | 21.85 | 16.04 | 22.82 | 24.76 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26,071,637 | 32,372,408 | 15.30 | —1.38 | 11.39 | 12.34 | 8.67 | 24.17 | |
| Madras | 30,119,047 | 33,686,953 | 8.57 | 3.47 | 8.52 | 11.91 | 14.66 | 11.85 | |
| Maharashtra | 32,002,564 | 39,553,718 | 10.74 | —2.91 | 14.91 | 11.99 | 19.27 | 23.60 | |
| Mysore | 19,401,956 | 23,586,772 | 3.60 | —1.09 | 9.38 | 11.09 | 19.36 | 21.57 | |
| Nagaland | 212,975 | 369,200 | 46.76 | 6.55 | 12.62 | 6.04 | 8.60 | 14.07 | |
| Orissa | 14,645,946 | 17,548,846 | 10.44 | —1.94 | 11.94 | 10.22 | 6.38 | 19.82 | |
| Punjab | 16,134,890 | 20,306,812 | —9.96 | 4.35 | 9.64 | 17.81 | 0.21 | 25.86 | |
| Rajasthan | 15,970,774 | 20,155,602 | 6.70 | —6.29 | 14.14 | 18.01 | 15.20 | 26.20 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 63,215,742 | 73,746,401 | —0.97 | —3.08 | 6.66 | 13.57 | 11.82 | 16.66 | |
| West Bengal | 26,299,980 | 34,026,279 | 6.25 | —2.91 | 8.14 | 22.93 | 13.22 | 32.80 | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 30,971 | 63,548 | 7.34 | 2.37 | 8.78 | 14.61 | —8.28 | 105.19 | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 41,532 | 57,963 | 19.52 | 6.99 | 23.23 | 5.70 | 2.70 | 39.56 | |
| Delhi | 1,744,072 | 2,658,612 | 1.98 | 18.03 | 30.26 | 44.27 | 90.00 | 52.44 | |
| Goa, Daman and Diu(2) | 596,059 | 626,667 | 2.31 | —3.53 | 8.15 | 7.76 | 2.11 | 5.14 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,109,466 | 1,351,144 | 3.82 | 1.54 | 7.22 | 10.84 | 4.89 | 21.78 | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 21,035 | 24,108 | 4.85 | —6.31 | 17.62 | 14.43 | 14.60 | 14.61 | |
| Manipur | 577,635 | 780,037 | 21.71 | 10.92 | 16.04 | 14.92 | 12.80 | 35.04 | |
| Pondicherry (3) | 317,253 | 369,079 | 4.39 | —5.06 | 5.93 | 10.20 | 11.31 | 16.34 | |
| Tripura | 639,029 | 1,142,005 | 32.48 | 32.59 | 25.63 | 34.14 | 24.56 | 78.71 | |
| INDIA | 360,950,365 | 439,072,582 | 5.73 | —0.30 | 11.00 | 14.23 | 13.31 | 21.64 | |

(1) Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

(2) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(3) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

(b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

TABLE 5.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)

| | | Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile. | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---|
| States | | 0—200 | 201—350 | 351—500 | 501—750 | 751—1,000 | 1,000+ | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (a) % age of Population to Total Population | | | | | | | | |
| (b) % age of Area to Total Area | | | | | | | | |
| INDIA | (a) | 8.63 | 22.92 | 14.16 | 22.25 | 13.96 | 18.08 | |
| | (b) | 30.82 | 32.45 | 12.85 | 13.20 | 6.13 | 4.55 | |
| Andhra Pradesh | (a) | 5.75 | 44.26 | 10.87 | 39.12 | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 11.72 | 57.22 | 9.20 | 21.86 | .. | .. | |
| Assam | (a) | 11.08 | 13.17 | 36.57 | 39.18 | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 48.15 | 10.46 | 23.00 | 18.39 | .. | .. | |
| Bihar | (a) | .. | 12.32 | 10.17 | 13.58 | 29.01 | 34.92 | |
| | (b) | .. | 28.26 | 15.86 | 12.90 | 24.66 | 18.32 | |
| Gujarat | (a) | 6.94 | 34.94 | 18.54 | 30.00 | 9.58 | .. | |
| | (b) | 30.11 | 27.70 | 12.95 | 15.61 | 3.63 | .. | |
| Kerala | (a) | .. | .. | .. | 20.78 | 22.00 | 57.22 | |
| | (b) | .. | .. | .. | 33.80 | 26.17 | 40.03 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | (a) | 44.39 | 51.30 | 1.98 | 2.33 | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 58.67 | 39.46 | 1.01 | 0.86 | .. | .. | |
| Madras | (a) | .. | .. | 8.40 | 73.87 | 9.64 | 8.09 | |
| | (b) | .. | .. | 11.59 | 79.61 | 7.43 | 1.37 | |
| Maharashtra | (a) | 3.13 | 46.40 | 35.93 | 4.04 | .. | 10.50 | |
| | (b) | 7.75 | 48.58 | 30.97 | 2.64 | .. | 8.16 | |
| Mysore | (a) | 7.59 | 42.11 | 39.68 | .. | 10.62 | .. | |
| | (b) | 12.74 | 51.52 | 31.59 | .. | 4.15 | .. | |
| Orissa | (a) | 17.22 | 35.97 | 21.30 | 25.51 | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 31.99 | 42.15 | 14.66 | 11.20 | .. | .. | |
| Punjab | (a) | 0.10 | 12.82 | 35.94 | 32.50 | 18.64 | .. | |
| | (b) | 9.99 | 21.78 | 35.04 | 23.37 | 9.82 | .. | |
| Rajasthan | (a) | 43.91 | 40.95 | 15.74 | .. | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 68.91 | 24.64 | 6.45 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Uttar Pradesh | (a) | 1.34 | 7.83 | 4.02 | 23.78 | 32.67 | 30.36 | |
| | (b) | 9.74 | 18.86 | 6.41 | 22.53 | 24.63 | 17.83 | |
| West Bengal | (a) | .. | .. | — | 18.13 | 22.99 | 58.88 | |
| | (b) | .. | .. | — | 31.59 | 28.79 | 39.62 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | 59.81 | 28.44 | 11.75 | .. | .. | .. | |
| | (b) | 81.89 | 13.99 | 4.12 | .. | .. | .. | |

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 6.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

| States | Rank in population | % age of Union Population | Rank in Area (As on 1-1-1966) | % age of Union Area |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 16.80 | 4 | 9.01 |
| Bihar | 2 | 10.58 | 10 | 5.32 |
| Maharashtra | 3 | 9.01 | 3 | 9.40 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 8.20 | 5 | 8.42 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 7.96 | 14 | 2.68 |
| Madras | 6 | 7.67 | 12 | 3.98 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 7.37 | 1 | 13.57 |
| Mysore | 8 | 5.37 | 8 | 5.87 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 4.70 | 9 | 5.73 |
| Punjab | 10 | 4.63 | 13 | 3.73 |
| Rajasthan | 11 | 4.59 | 2 | 10.47 |
| Orissa | 12 | 4.00 | 11 | 4.77 |
| Kerala | 13 | 3.85 | 15 | 1.19 |
| Assam | 14 | 2.78 | 7 | 6.22 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 15 | 0.81 | 6 | 6.82 |
| Nagaland | 21 | 0.08 | 18 | 0.50 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 16 | 0.60 | 22 | 0.05 |
| Goa, Daman, & Diu | 20 | 0.14 | 21 | 0.11 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17 | 0.31 | 16 | 0.86 |
| Tripura | 18 | 0.26 | 19 | 0.32 |
| Manipur | 19 | 0.18 | 17 | 0.88 |
| Pondicherry | 22 | 0.08 | 24 | 0.02 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 23 | 0.01 | 20 | 0.25 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 24 | 0.01 | 23 | 0.02 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 25 | 0.01 | 25 | 0.001 |

(1) Includes N.E.F.A.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION
(Census 1961)

| States | Total Workers (2) | | As Cultivators | | As Agri. Labourers | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA | 129,113,818 | 59,457,724 | 66,416,538 | 33,111,775 | 17,322,927 | 14,196,484 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,299,400 | 7,363,642 | 4,654,264 | 2,832,555 | 2,454,741 | 2,881,753 |
| Assam (1) | 3,448,220 | 1,715,355 | 2,189,970 | 1,133,683 | 158,189 | 29,23 |
| Bihar | 12,955,409 | 6,279,156 | 6,926,057 | 3,435,914 | 2,574,239 | 1,844,233 |
| Gujarat | 5,685,776 | 2,788,812 | 2,816,996 | 1,702,064 | 679,267 | 572,783 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,096,940 | 426,681 | 798,444 | 354,959 | 16,764 | 1,652 |
| Kerala | 3,947,038 | 1,683,295 | 904,502 | 273,601 | 516,914 | 461,48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,981,224 | 6,947,953 | 5,932,754 | 4,678,754 | 1,397,278 | 1,417,922 |
| Madras | 10,103,326 | 5,248,295 | 4,230,028 | 2,227,805 | 1,445,041 | 1,383,333 |
| Maharashtra | 11,662,264 | 7,286,217 | 4,744,781 | 3,992,294 | 2,112,617 | 2,397,385 |
| Mysore | 7,029,602 | 3,696,744 | 3,750,685 | 2,055,979 | 886,072 | 875,038 |
| Nagaland | 115,554 | 103,756 | 91,702 | 101,781 | 1,214 | 1,887 |
| Orissa | 5,328,366 | 2,333,163 | 3,185,128 | 1,167,884 | 805,009 | 498,502 |
| Punjab | 5,764,363 | 1,336,783 | 2,989,353 | 1,007,378 | 483,013 | 60,782 |
| Rajasthan | 6,141,506 | 3,442,334 | 4,205,067 | 2,850,012 | 230,193 | 163,438 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 22,480,360 | 6,369,781 | 14,302,062 | 4,126,314 | 2,035,588 | 1,225,590 |
| West Bengal | 10,040,239 | 1,539,956 | 3,891,551 | 567,228 | 1,446,721 | 324,987 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 26,648 | 4,546 | 5,228 | 1,227 | 337 | 11 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 18,317 | 16,477 | 12,771 | 13,027 | 2,413 | 2,596 |
| Delhi | 778,282 | 76,169 | 34,603 | 20,855 | 5,101 | 2,224 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 155,112 | 103,026 | 57,739 | 53,473 | 12,782 | 26,554 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 443,449 | 362,038 | 334,266 | 336,323 | 7,555 | 3,777 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi | 6,158 | 6,291 | 135 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 183,127 | 174,793 | 141,182 | 92,996 | 1,186 | 998 |
| Pondicherry | 101,095 | 37,275 | 17,962 | 4,092 | 21,386 | 17,42 |
| Tripura | 322,043 | 115,186 | 199,308 | 81,573 | 29,307 | 3,605 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) are 24766, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

(2) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

| State | In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and Allied Activities | | As Household Industry | | In Manufacturing other than Household Industry | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| INDIA | 4,026,051 | 1,195,165 | 7,165,449 | 4,665,264 | 7,184,791 | 790,535 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 466,002 | 94,956 | 1,149,287 | 665,867 | 387,729 | 87,946 |
| Assam (1) | 291,505 | 226,937 | 28,308 | 252,521 | 98,326 | 12,325 |
| Bihar | 541,511 | 110,672 | 602,958 | 454,942 | 385,396 | 40,500 |
| Gujarat | 76,290 | 28,560 | 343,163 | 212,443 | 500,109 | 36,050 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 18,247 | 7,232 | 43,040 | 52,588 | 31,298 | 2,155 |
| Kerala | 398,622 | 88,737 | 188,654 | 299,908 | 392,950 | 136,522 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 383,803 | 108,484 | 528,795 | 312,600 | 302,703 | 34,148 |
| Madras | 330,606 | 104,892 | 681,052 | 525,760 | 750,585 | 97,717 |
| Maharashtra | 346,798 | 62,593 | 560,014 | 272,155 | 1,191,921 | 112,414 |
| Mysore | 243,595 | 92,481 | 451,206 | 250,504 | 359,351 | 62,529 |
| Nagaland | 492 | 211 | 63 | 32 | 597 | 22 |
| Orissa | 95,978 | 36,018 | 285,734 | 245,075 | 72,998 | 13,199 |
| Punjab | 60,407 | 5,743 | 420,558 | 120,291 | 338,910 | 15,148 |
| Rajasthan | 122,737 | 48,344 | 307,504 | 200,678 | 151,184 | 20,841 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 147,427 | 24,432 | 1,319,180 | 482,566 | 771,059 | 29,776 |
| West Bengal | 439,010 | 138,871 | 299,904 | 187,407 | 1,243,617 | 75,543 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6,986 | 307 | 2,047 | 2,612 | 1,145 | 59 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1,477 | 518 | 436 | 172 | 83 | 2 |
| Delhi | 6,918 | 1,748 | 13,194 | 3,516 | 163,353 | 6,971 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 23,164 | 7,935 | .. | .. | 16,812 | 1,938 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8,251 | 646 | 27,686 | 17,163 | 6,105 | 630 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi | 579 | 4 | 4,120 | 6,185 | 343 | 31 |
| Manipur | 574 | 231 | 7,291 | 71,875 | 848 | 25 |
| Pondicherry | 7,299 | 379 | 4,244 | 3,262 | 15,300 | 2,017 |
| Tripura | 7,773 | 4,420 | 7,011 | 18,142 | 9,739 | 1,800 |

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15,461 and 17 respectively.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd
(Census 1961)

| State | In Construction | | In Trade and Commerce | | In Transport Storage and Communication | |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| INDIA | 1,815,092 | 242,595 | 6,832,291 | 819,674 | 2,953,445 | 45,639 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 174,167 | 46,083 | 590,817 | 207,330 | 233,813 | 4,147 |
| Assam (1) | 39,924 | 1,627 | 175,252 | 9,862 | 75,506 | 674 |
| Bihar | 99,333 | 9,009 | 448,487 | 74,462 | 227,763 | 2,780 |
| Gujarat | 73,492 | 16,551 | 381,287 | 29,869 | 155,867 | 3,194 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8,470 | 264 | 33,065 | 555 | 12,491 | 739 |
| Kerala | 67,664 | 3,038 | 298,218 | 23,715 | 144,913 | 7,600 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 141,983 | 30,275 | 350,141 | 53,496 | 153,673 | 4,247 |
| Madras | 175,937 | 29,390 | 660,894 | 97,407 | 248,599 | 5,002 |
| Maharashtra | 197,445 | 38,171 | 770,659 | 85,391 | 425,464 | 21,343 |
| Mysore | 153,479 | 36,459 | 327,869 | 63,151 | 105,077 | 1,241 |
| Nagaland | 373 | 2 | 1,173 | 64 | 721 | 3 |
| Orissa | 29,117 | 1,741 | 111,622 | 35,840 | 49,098 | 2,618 |
| Punjab | 135,172 | 5,071 | 380,663 | 4,808 | 141,611 | 867 |
| Rajasthan | 96,908 | 12,254 | 274,232 | 13,925 | 116,975 | 934 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 209,914 | 4,005 | 996,260 | 66,622 | 396,530 | 2,735 |
| West Bengal | 146,625 | 1,665 | 836,365 | 35,839 | 386,873 | 5,352 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 5,426 | 16 | 1,065 | 30 | 403 | .. |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 229 | 79 | 198 | 28 | 111 | .. |
| Delhi | 32,605 | 2,755 | 144,579 | 2,148 | 48,673 | 896 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 3,939 | 111 | 8,918 | 4,608 | 15,200 | 891 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13,202 | 508 | 7,006 | 171 | 2,889 | 31 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi | 224 | 10 | 109 | 3 | 147 | 2 |
| Manipur | 2,003 | 233 | 5,328 | 6,561 | 3,014 | 19 |
| Pondicherry | 3,463 | 196 | 10,127 | 3,225 | 3,264 | 15 |
| Tripura | 3,998 | 102 | 17,957 | 564 | 4,770 | 9 |

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1, 407 and 869 respectively.

TABLE 7. - ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

| State | In other services | | Non-Workers | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| INDIA | 15,197,234 | 4,370,593 | 96,947,090 | 153,256,097 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,188,580 | 543,005 | 6,862,271 | 10,458,134 |
| Assam (1) | 398,240 | 48,188 | 2,910,489 | 3,837,413 |
| Bihar | 1,149,665 | 306,641 | 10,346,040 | 16,875,005 |
| Gujarat | 659,305 | 187,348 | 4,948,126 | 7,210,636 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 195,121 | 6,536 | 799,693 | 1,237,662 |
| Kerala | 1,034,601 | 388,692 | 4,414,889 | 6,858,493 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 790,094 | 308,033 | 6,596,980 | 8,846,251 |
| Madras | 1,580,584 | 776,989 | 6,807,652 | 11,527,680 |
| Maharashtra | 1,312,565 | 304,466 | 8,766,618 | 11,838,619 |
| Mysore | 752,268 | 252,362 | 5,011,321 | 7,849,105 |
| Nagaland | 19,219 | 540 | 75,473 | 74,417 |
| Orissa | 693,682 | 332,286 | 3,442,220 | 6,445,097 |
| Punjab | 814,676 | 116,701 | 5,127,213 | 8,078,453 |
| Rajasthan | 546,706 | 131,908 | 4,422,576 | 6,149,186 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,302,340 | 407,741 | 16,153,841 | 28,742,419 |
| West Bengal | 1,349,573 | 200,064 | 8,558,905 | 14,787,179 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 4,011 | 284 | 12,656 | 19,698 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 599 | 115 | 11,207 | 11,962 |
| Delhi | 329,256 | 35,056 | 711,096 | 1,093,065 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 16,528 | 7,536 | 147,422 | 221,107 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 36,489 | 2,789 | 259,248 | 286,409 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi | 901 | 52 | 5,777 | 5,882 |
| Manipur | 21,701 | 1,622 | 203,931 | 218,186 |
| Pondicherry | 18,050 | 6,668 | 82,252 | 148,457 |
| Tripura | 42,830 | 4,971 | 269,194 | 435,582 |

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21 315 862, 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

| Year | 0 | | 10 | | 20 | |
|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1881 | 23.67 | 25.58 | 34.00 | 33.42 | 28.55 | 28.44 |
| 1891 | 24.59 | 25.54 | 35.46 | 34.40 | 29.24 | 29.28 |
| 1901 | 23.63 | 23.96 | 34.73 | 33.86 | 28.59 | 28.64 |
| 1911 | 22.59 | 23.31 | 33.36(a) | 33.74(a) | 27.46(b) | 27.96(b) |
| 1921 | 19.42 | 20.91 | 29.64 | 29.21 | 25.46 | 25.41 |
| 1931 | 26.91 | 26.56 | 36.38(a) | 33.61(a) | 29.57(b) | 27.08(b) |
| 1941 | 32.09 | 31.37 | 41.20 | 38.56 | 35.02 | 33.11 |
| 1951 | 32.45 | 31.66 | 39.97 | 39.45 | 33.03 | 32.90 |
| 1961 | 41.89 | 40.55 | 45.21 | 43.78 | 36.99 | 35.63 |

| Year | 30 | | 40 | | 50 | | 60 | |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1881 | 23.80 | 24.48 | 18.90 | 20.03 | 13.93 | 14.96 | 9.25 | 9.79 |
| 1891 | 23.66 | 24.69 | 18.75 | 20.20 | 14.28 | 15.59 | 10.12 | 10.87 |
| 1901 | 22.90 | 23.82 | 17.91 | 19.12 | 13.59 | 14.50 | 9.53 | 10.02 |
| 1911 | 22.45(c) | 22.99(c) | 18.01(d) | 18.49(d) | 13.97(e) | 14.28(e) | 10.00(f) | 10.11(f) |
| 1921 | 21.64 | 21.78 | 17.93 | 18.31 | 14.30 | 14.95 | 10.67 | 11.69 |
| 1931 | 23.60(c) | 22.30(c) | 18.60(d) | 18.23(d) | 14.31(e) | 14.65(e) | 10.25(f) | 10.81 |
| 1941 | 29.03 | 27.89 | 23.27 | 22.91 | 17.77 | 18.17 | 12.59 | 13.68 |
| 1951 | 26.58 | 26.18 | 20.53 | 21.06 | 14.89 | 16.15 | 10.13 | 11.33 |
| 1961 | 29.03 | 27.86 | 22.07 | 22.37 | 17.46 | 22.37 | 11.77 | 12.98 |

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—15

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 9—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

| States | (Census 1961) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | Hindus | | Muslims | | Christians | |
| | Population(1) | Percentage increase 1951-61 | Population(1) | Percentage increase 1951-61 | Population(1) | Percentage increase 1951-61 |
| INDIA | 366,418,701 | 22.03 | 46,539,592 | 25.61 | 10,725,273 | 27.35 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,813,944 | 15.96 | 2,715,021 | 12.65 | 1,428,729 | 15.01 |
| Assam (2) | 7,910,520 | 33.96 | 2,766,517 | 38.56 | 766,266 | 56.89 |
| Bihar | 39,345,517 | 18.96 | 5,785,631 | 32.29 | 502,195 | 20.85 |
| Gujarat | 18,356,065 | 28.11 | 1,745,103 | 20.26 | 91,028 | 16.61 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,013,193 | .. | 2,432,067 | .. | 2,848 | .. |
| Kerala | 10,282,568 | 23.23 | 3,027,639 | 27.50 | 3,587,365 | 26.95 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30,425,798 | 23.14 | 1,317,617 | 25.45 | 188,314 | 132.47 |
| Madras | 30,297,115 | 11.33 | 1,560,414 | 8.14 | 1,762,954 | 23.51 |
| Maharashtra | 32,530,901 | 13.58 | 3,034,332 | 24.54 | 560,594 | 29.39 |
| Mysore | 20,582,853 | 21.90 | 2,328,376 | 19.40 | 487,587 | 16.52 |
| Nagaland | 34,677 | 299.97 | 891 | 71.35 | 195,588 | 99.44 |
| Orissa | 17,123,194 | 19.50 | 215,319 | 22.11 | 201,017 | 41.63 |
| Punjab | 12,930,045 | 30.86 | 393,314 | 38.01 | 149,834 | 51.56 |
| Rajasthan | 18,132,690 | 25.44 | 1,314,613 | 32.62 | 22,864 | 100.19 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 62,437,316 | 16.13 | 10,788,089 | 19.48 | 101,641 | 17.95 |
| West Bengal | 27,523,358 | 32.63 | 6,985,287 | 16.48 | 204,530 | 12.52 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 32,781 | 252.71 | 7,398 | 54.67 | 17,973 | 89.31 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 56,576 | 39.72 | 443 | 178.62 | 799 | 8.15 |
| Delhi | 2,234,597 | 52.24 | 155,453 | 56.23 | 29,269 | 56.64 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 384,378 | 10.45 | 14,600 | 4.23 | 227,202 | 2.66 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,310,019 | 20.31 | 25,619 | 67.96 | 592 | 86.75 |
| L. M. & A. Islands | 263 | 1653.33 | 23,789 | 13.18 | 56 | 2,700.00 |
| Manipur | 481,112 | 38.52 | 48,588 | 30.62 | 152,043 | 122.30 |
| Pondicherry | 311,223 | .. | 23,470 | .. | 33,946 | .. |
| Tripura | 867,998 | 80.58 | 230,002 | 67.96 | 10,339 | 90.78 |

(1) The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951-1961.

(2) The population includes the figures of 25, 1,001, 1,713, 745, 5,809, 14 & 3,817, of N.E.F.A. in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christian, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and others respectively. The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.F.A. as figures of N.E.F.A. for 1951 Census are not available.

Sources: Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 9 -GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| States | (Census 1961) | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Sikhs | | Buddhists | | Jains | | Others | |
| | Population | Percentage (1) increase 1951—61 | Population | Percentage (1) increase 1951—61 | Population | Percentage (1) increase 1951—61 | Population | Percentage (1) increase 1951—61 |
| INDIA | 7,845,843 | 25·13 | 3,306,143 | 2128·69 | 2,027,262 | 25·17 | 1,611,916 | —13·01 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8,563 | 65·66 | 6,753 | 2836·09 | 9,012 | 84·26 | 1,425 | —94·77 |
| Assam (3) | 10,431 | 145·28 | 42,322 | 61·36 | 9,482 | 127·10 | 4,05,939 | —6·63 |
| Bihar | 44,413 | 17·04 | 2,885 | 164·19 | 17,598 | 115·53 | 7,57,371 | —13·38 |
| Chhatisgarh | 9,646 | 37·27 | 3,185 | 1,508·59 | 409,754 | 9·31 | 18,569 | —18·78 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 63,069 | — | 48,360 | — | 1,427 | — | 12 | — |
| Kerala | 822 | 166·88 | 228 | 153·33 | 2,967 | 112·23 | 2,126 | —19·86 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 65,715 | 64·64 | 113,365 | 4848·28 | 247,927 | 36·73 | 13,672 | 54·87 |
| Madras | 2,567 | 7·59 | 777 | —34·10 | 28,350 | 27·90 | 34,776 | 235·71 |
| Maharashtra | 57,617 | 39·06 | 2,789,501 | 112,063·29 | 485,672 | 43·86 | 95,101 | —12·84 |
| Mysore | 3,287 | —16·81 | 9,770 | 472·35 | 174,366 | 24·66 | 133 | —76·33 |
| Nagaland | 255 | 61·39 | 42 | —10·64 | 263 | 246·05 | 137,484 | 30·40 |
| Orissa | 5,030 | 20·83 | 454 | —53·15 | 2,295 | 83·89 | 1,537 | —46·69 |
| Punjab | 6,769,129 | 21·88 | 14,857 | 795·00 | 48,754 | 8·11 | 879 | —10·67 |
| Rajasthan | 274,198 | 84·98 | 718 | —82·60 | 409,417 | 13·80 | 1,061 | 29·55 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 283,737 | 43·58 | 112,893 | 300·25 | 122,108 | 24·93 | 617 | —55·03 |
| West Bengal | 34,184 | 11·63 | 112,253 | 37·46 | 26,940 | 37·40 | 39,727 | —65·94 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 241 | 91·27 | 1,707 | 6·42 | 3 | 200·00 | 3,445 | —39·23 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | 2 | — | 120 | — | 23 | 100·09 |
| Delhi | 203,916 | 48·74 | 5,466 | 986·68 | 29,595 | 46·70 | 116 | 22·01 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | 189 | 237·50 | 68 | — | 230 | —61·41 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8,437 | 68·10 | 6,308 | 315,300·00 | 45 | 179·41 | 74 | — |
| L.M. & A. Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 523 | 946·00 | 325 | 884·85 | 778 | 418·67 | 96,668 | —21·35 |
| Pondicherry | 14 | — | 25 | — | 76 | — | 325 | — |
| Tripura | —9 | 40·00 | 13,716 | 118·89 | 195 | 441·67 | 6 | —99·13 |

See foot-notes on page 20 ante.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES
(Census 1961)

| States | Total Population of Scheduled Castes | | | | | Percentage of Sched- uled Caste to total popu- lation of State/ Union Territory |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Males | Females | Persons | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA | 32,937,280 | 31,511,995 | 64,449,275 | 57,566,964 | 6,882,311 | 14.07 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,512,325 | 2,461,291 | 4,973,616 | 4,421,528 | 552,088 | 13.82 |
| Assam (1) | 389,271 | 343,485 | 732,756 | 672,086 | 60,670 | 6.20 |
| Bihar | 3,218,935 | 3,317,940 | 6,536,875 | 6,174,654 | 362,221 | 14.07 |
| Gujarat | 693,436 | 673,819 | 1,367,255 | 1,033,073 | 334,182 | 6.63 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 150,306 | 133,765 | 284,131 | 263,296 | 20,895 | 7.96 |
| Kerala | 712,475 | 722,342 | 1,434,817 | 1,312,972 | 121,845 | 8.49 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,155,875 | 2,097,149 | 4,253,024 | 3,797,730 | 455,294 | 13.12 |
| Madras | 3,044,822 | 3,022,505 | 6,067,327 | 5,141,487 | 925,840 | 18.01 |
| Maharashtra | 1,135,191 | 1,091,723 | 2,226,914 | 1,741,461 | 485,453 | 5.63 |
| Mysore | 1,586,547 | 1,530,685 | 3,117,232 | 2,608,745 | 508,437 | 13.22 |
| Nagaland | 80 | 46 | 126 | 31 | 95 | 0.03 |
| Orissa | 1,371,410 | 1,392,448 | 2,763,858 | 2,637,832 | 126,026 | 15.75 |
| Punjab | 2,208,473 | 1,930,633 | 4,139,106 | 3,658,708 | 480,398 | 20.38 |
| Rajasthan | 1,747,476 | 1,612,164 | 3,359,640 | 2,946,595 | 413,045 | 16.67 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7,934,935 | 7,464,946 | 15,399,881 | 14,332,181 | 1,067,700 | 20.88 |
| West Bengal | 3,596,609 | 3,293,705 | 6,890,314 | 6,217,241 | 673,073 | 19.73 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 404 | 581 | 985 | 985 | — | 1.70 |
| Delhi | 189,470 | 152,085 | 341,555 | 69,312 | 272,243 | 12.85 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 191,429 | 178,487 | 369,916 | 357,774 | 12,142 | 27.38 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 6,886 | 6,490 | 13,376 | 13,218 | 158 | 1.71 |
| Pondicherry | 28,796 | 28,050 | 56,846 | 53,135 | 3,711 | 15.40 |
| Tripura | 62,069 | 57,656 | 119,725 | 112,980 | 6,745 | 10.43 |

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

| States | Total Population of Scheduled Tribes | | | | | Percent- age of Sched- uled Tribes to total popu- lation of State/ Union Terri- tory | Percent- age of Sched- uled Caste and Sched- uled Tribes to popu- lation of State/ Union Territory |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Persons | Rural | Urban | | |
| I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |
| INDIA | 15,161,172 | 14,968,512 | 30,130,184 | 29,357,790 | 772,394 | 6.86 | 21.53 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 670,368 | 654,000 | 1,324,368 | 1,267,287 | 57,081 | 3.68 | 17.50 |
| Assam (1) | 1,203,547 | 1,159,436 | 2,362,983 | 2,294,950 | 68,033 | 19.35 | 25.35 |
| Bihar | 2,087,994 | 2,116,776 | 4,204,770 | 4,094,825 | 109,945 | 9.05 | 23.12 |
| Gujarat | 1,398,478 | 1,355,968 | 2,754,446 | 2,616,496 | 137,950 | 13.35 | 19.98 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7.98 |
| Kerala | 106,076 | 106,686 | 212,762 | 203,599 | 9,163 | 1.26 | 9.75 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,334,363 | 3,344,047 | 6,678,410 | 6,603,325 | 75,085 | 20.63 | 33.77 |
| Madras | 129,185 | 122,806 | 251,991 | 237,663 | 14,328 | 0.75 | 18.76 |
| Maharashtra | 1,211,605 | 1,185,554 | 2,397,159 | 2,307,249 | 89,910 | 6.06 | 11.69 |
| Mysore | 98,337 | 93,759 | 192,096 | 182,161 | 9,935 | 0.81 | 14.03 |
| Nagaland | 171,233 | 172,464 | 343,697 | 333,834 | 9,863 | 93.09 | 93.13 |
| Orissa | 2,094,753 | 2,129,004 | 4,223,757 | 4,136,206 | 87,551 | 24.07 | 39.82 |
| Punjab | 6,964 | 7,168 | 14,132 | — | — | 0.07 | 20.45 |
| Rajasthan | 1,198,886 | 1,110,561 | 2,309,447 | 2,262,207 | 47,240 | 11.46 | 28.13 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20.88 |
| West Bengal | 1,043,042 | 1,011,039 | 2,054,081 | 2,005,965 | 48,116 | 5.88 | 25.61 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 7,318 | 6,804 | 14,122 | — | — | 22.22 | 22.22 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 26,002 | 25,257 | 51,259 | — | — | 88.43 | 90.13 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12.85 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 54,719 | 53,475 | 108,194 | 107,844 | 350 | 8.01 | 35.39 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 11,466 | 11,925 | 23,391 | 23,391 | — | 97.03 | 97.03 |
| Manipur | 123,162 | 125,887 | 249,049 | 244,903 | 4,146 | 31.93 | 33.64 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15.40 |
| Tripura | 184,174 | 175,896 | 360,070 | 356,372 | 3,698 | 31.53 | 42.01 |

Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (13) & (14) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 298167, 88.59 & 88.59 respectively.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE II—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(In 000)

| States | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| INDIA | 4,42,573 | 4,53,241 | 4,64,165 | 4,75,353 | 4,86,811 | 4,98,680 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 36,215 | 36,917 | 37,631 | 38,359 | 39,101 | 39,876 |
| Assam (1) | 12,326 | 12,682 | 13,048 | 13,425 | 13,812 | 14,220 |
| Bihar | 46,811 | 47,891 | 48,995 | 50,125 | 51,280 | 52,485 |
| Gujarat | 20,820 | 21,391 | 21,977 | 22,579 | 23,198 | 23,835 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 3,578 | 3,627 | 3,678 | 3,729 | 3,781 | 3,833 |
| Kerala | 17,044 | 17,473 | 17,912 | 18,362 | 18,823 | 19,298 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32,640 | 33,457 | 34,292 | 35,150 | 36,027 | 36,942 |
| Madras | 33,877 | 34,452 | 35,036 | 35,630 | 36,233 | 36,857 |
| Maharashtra | 39,892 | 40,923 | 41,980 | 43,064 | 44,175 | 45,312 |
| Mysore | 23,769 | 24,323 | 24,889 | 25,469 | 26,061 | 26,675 |
| Nagaland | 371 | 378 | 383 | 390 | 397 | 403 |
| Orissa | 17,678 | 18,071 | 18,472 | 18,883 | 19,302 | 19,739 |
| Punjab | 20,514 | 21,149 | 21,803 | 22,477 | 23,172 | 23,889 |
| Rajasthan | 20,349 | 20,941 | 21,549 | 22,175 | 22,818 | 23,479 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 74,293 | 75,956 | 77,662 | 79,389 | 81,161 | 82,995 |
| West Bengal | 35,241 | 36,201 | 37,186 | 38,198 | 39,237 | 40,311 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 64 | 67 | 70 | 72 | 76 | 79 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 58 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 64 | 66 |
| Delhi | 2,703 | 2,841 | 2,985 | 3,137 | 3,297 | 3,464 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 629 | 637 | 642 | 648 | 655 | 662 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,362 | 1,394 | 1,427 | 1,463 | 1,494 | 1,530 |
| L. M. & A. Islands | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| Manipur | 790 | 820 | 851 | 884 | 918 | 954 |
| Pondicherry | 372 | 379 | 387 | 395 | 403 | 412 |
| Tripura | 1,153 | 1,188 | 1,224 | 1,262 | 1,309 | 1,340 |

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1966 are 338, 344, 350, 356, 362 & 368 thousands respectively.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

2. NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors.

Tables 12 and 13.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services.

The method adopted for preparation of series on 'national income' has been generally the same except in respect of the following three sectors in case for the year 1963-64:

Agriculture : The estimates of value of output have been considered at all-India level instead of at State-level. All-India wholesale prices during harvest period of 1962-63 were projected to the year 1963-64 on the basis of the all-India average rise observed in wholesale prices of the individual crops during the peak marketing period in 1963-64 over 1962-63. The net output has been estimated by assuming that it forms the same ratio to the value of gross output in 1963-64 as it did in 1962-63.

Animal Husbandry : Estimates have been worked out at all-India level instead of at State-level. The evaluation of individual live-stock products has been done at prices obtained by projecting the all-India 1962-63 prices to 1963-64 with the help of index numbers of wholesale prices issued by the office of the Economic Adviser, Government of India, instead of at the Statewise prices obtained from the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

Forestry : Estimates of value of gross and net output for 1962-63 have been projected to 1963-64 on the basis of the trend of government receipts from forests as recorded in their budget documents.

The methodology followed for preliminary estimates for 1964-65 remains essentially the same as adopted for the estimates of 1963-64.

Table 14.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.

TABLE 12.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

| | 1964-65(2) | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Net output (Rs. 100 crores) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 200.1 | 172.1 | 154.0 | 148.0 | 141.4 | 129.5 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 99.8 | 95.5 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 150.5 | 139.7 | 133.1 | 130.6 | 127.3 | 118.6 | 116.5 | 108.9 | 104.8 | 88.5 |
| Net output per capita (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices (1) | 421.5 | 370.9 | 339.4 | 333.6 | 325.7 | 304.8 | 303.0 | 279.6 | 255.0 | 266.5 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices(1) | 317.0 | 301.1 | 293.4 | 294.3 | 293.2 | 279.2 | 280.1 | 267.3 | 267.8 | 247.5 |
| Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 231.3 | 199.0 | 178.0 | 171.1 | 163.5 | 149.7 | 145.7 | 131.7 | 115.4 | 110.2 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 174.0 | 161.5 | 153.9 | 151.0 | 147.2 | 137.1 | 134.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 102.3 |
| Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 168.9 | 148.6 | 136.0 | 133.7 | 130.5 | 122.1 | 121.4 | 112.0 | 102.2 | 106.8 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 127.0 | 120.6 | 117.5 | 117.9 | 117.5 | 111.9 | 112.2 | 107.1 | 107.3 | 99.2 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(2) Preliminary.

TABLE 13.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
(CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1964-65(1) | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Agriculture | 108.7 | 81.7 | 70.0 | 69.6 | 68.9 | 62.6 | 62.4 | 52.8 | 45.2 | 48.9 |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities | 100.0 | 79.4 | 67.9 | 67.7 | 66.8 | 60.9 | 60.8 | 51.3 | 43.9 | 47.8 |
| Forestry | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Fishery | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises | 36.0 | 33.3 | 30.8 | 28.8 | 26.0 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 18.5 | 16.3 |
| Mining | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Factory establishments | 20.7 | 18.5 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| Small enterprises | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 |
| Commerce, Transport and Communication | 29.6 | 28.1 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 18.8 | 16.9 |
| Communication (posts, telegraphs and telephones) | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Railways | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| Organised banking and insurance | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other commerce and transport | 20.5 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| Other Services | 32.9 | 29.9 | 27.8 | 25.5 | 23.6 | 21.8 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 17.3 | 14.4 |
| Professions and liberal arts | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| Government services (Administration) | 14.8 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 4.3 |
| Domestic service | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| House property | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Net domestic product at factor cost | 201.2 | 173.0 | 154.8 | 148.7 | 141.9 | 129.8 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 99.8 | 96.5 |
| Net earned income from abroad | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Net national output at factor cost-National income | 200.1 | 172.1 | 154.0 | 148.0 | 141.4 | 129.5 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 99.8 | 96.3 |

(1) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

TABLE 14—NET NATIONAL OUTPUT
(AT 1948-49 PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1964 65(3) | 1963- 64 | 1962- 63 | 1961- 62 | 1960- 61 | 1959- 60 | 1958- 59 | 1957- 58 | 1955- 56 | 1950- 51 |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1) | 65.0 | 59.7 | 57.9 | 59.1 | 59.0 | 55.1 | 55.6 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 43.4 |
| 2. Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises | 25.5 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 22.1 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 14.8 |
| 3. Commerce, Transport and Communications | 29.7 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 25.4 | 24.6 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 16.6 |
| 4. Other services (2) | 31.4 | 28.7 | 26.6 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 17.3 | 13.9 |
| 5. Net domestic product at factor cost | 151.6 | 140.6 | 133.9 | 131.3 | 127.8 | 118.9 | 116.7 | 109.0 | 104.8 | 88.7 |
| 6. Net earned income from abroad | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| 7. Net national output at factor cost = National income | 150.5 | 139.7 | 133.1 | 130.6 | 127.3 | 118.6 | 116.5 | 108.9 | 104.8 | 88.5 |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.
Department of Statistics.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.

(3) Preliminary.

3 AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 15—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Table 28, 30 & 31 because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' areas under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forest areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 16 and 17 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board. The estimates for coconut are again *ad hoc* estimates.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 15 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 18 —

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 19 —

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 20—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1961.



TABLE 15—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Total reported area according to village papers (For Land Utilisation purposes) | Classification of area | |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Forests | Not available for cultivation |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950-51 | 284,315 | 40,482 | 147,517 |
| 1955-56 | 291,917 | 51,343 | 48,396 |
| 1956-57 | 292,179 | 51,391 | 47,368 |
| 1957-58 | 293,435 | 52,178 | 47,337 |
| 1958-59 | 293,667 | 51,406 | 47,455 |
| 1959-60 | 297,254 | 54,021 | 48,333 |
| 1960-61 | 298,862 | 55,769 | 49,997 |
| 1961-62* | 299,275 | 54,542 | 50,471 |
| 1962-63* | 299,912 | 55,454 | 50,309 |
| 1963-64 | 300,080 | 55,831 | 50,307 |
| 1963-64— | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27,475 | 6,117 | 4,080 |
| Assam (1) | 13,284 | 3,526 | 6,430 |
| Bihar | 17,330 | 3,708 | 2,277 |
| Gujarat (3) | 18,315 | 1,110 | 5,123 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (4) | 4,873 | 3,128 | 547 |
| Kerala | 3,859 | 1,055 | 335 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 44,120 | 14,579 | 4,150 |
| Madras | 13,014 | 1,885 | 2,227 |
| Maharashtra | 30,770 | 5,439 | 2,509 |
| Mysore | 18,898 | 2,692 | 1,758 |
| Nagaland(2) | 1,113 | 29 | 1,038 |
| Orissa | 15,540 | 3,583 | 2,541 |
| Punjab | 12,266 | 365 | 3,298 |
| Rajasthan | 34,006 | 958 | 6,262 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29,409 | 3,725 | 4,493 |
| West Bengal (4) | 8,852 | 1,108 | 1,293 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (3) | 3 | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands(3) | 675 | 647 | 7 |
| Delhi | 148 | 1 | 34 |
| Himachal Pradesh (4) | 2,819 | 940 | 441 |
| Manipur (4) | 2,199 | 602 | 1,409 |
| Pondicherry | 47 | — | 10 |
| Tripura (4) | 1,066 | 635 | 43 |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

*Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix".

(1) Relates to 1960-61 & includes NEFA. The figures relating to net area sown, gross cropped area and area sown more than once, for the year 1962-63, were utilized in this table and necessary adjustment was made under 'current fallows'.

(2) Relates to 1956-57.

(3) Relates to 1961-62.

(4) Relates 1962-63

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under "Not available or cultivation".

(c) Included in col. 6.

(d) Included in col. 8.

TABLE 15—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (ooo)

| Years/States | Classification of area (contd.) | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Permanent pastures and grazing lands | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown) | Culturable waste | Fellow Lands other than current fallows | Land Current fallows |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 6,675 | 19,828 | 22,943 | 17,445 | 10,679 |
| 1955-56 | 11,473 | 5,885 | 21,537 | 24,127 | |
| 1956-57 | 12,186 | 5,784 | 21,276 | 23,326 | |
| 1957-58 | 12,831 | 6,087 | 20,602 | 25,320 | |
| 1958-59 | 13,090 | 6,006 | 20,175 | 23,707 | |
| 1959-60 | 13,679 | 5,818 | 19,463 | 23,001 | |
| 1960-61 | 13,900 | 4,363 | 19,090 | 22,586 | |
| 1961-62* | 14,109 | 4,505 | 18,641 | 10,487 | 11,169 |
| 1962-63* | 14,127 | 4,578 | 17,971 | 10,260 | 10,962 |
| 1963-64 | 14,217 | 4,432 | 17,780 | 10,191 | 11,102 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,167 | 286 | 1,395 | 811 | 2,212 |
| Assam (1) | 242 | 257 | 205 | 153 | 141 |
| Bihar | 215 | 160 | 524 | 731 | 1,170 |
| Gujarat (3) | 1,032 | 45 | 727 | 348 | 367 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (4) | 125 | 128 | 145 | 22 | 82 |
| Kerala | 34 | 207 | 125 | 42 | 38 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,106 | 366 | 2,437 | 1,211 | 749 |
| Madras | 349 | 274 | 705 | 590 | 933 |
| Maharashtra | 1,414 | 176 | 890 | 1,141 | 1,115 |
| Mysore | 1,726 | 364 | 618 | 533 | 728 |
| Nagaland (2) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Orissa | 777 | 502 | 1,282 | 146 | 72 |
| Punjab | 122 | 16 | 376 | — | 480 |
| Rajasthan | 1,752 | 10 | 6,689 | 2,802 | 2,036 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46 | 862 | 1,575 | 1,274 | 293 |
| West Bengal (4) | (c) | 629 | (c) | 379 | (d) |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadivi and Minicoy Islands (3) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands (3) | 4 | 2 | 4 | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 5 | — | 13 | — | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh (4) | 1,047 | 34 | 64 | 3 | 14 |
| Manipur (4) | — | 21 | — | — | (a) |
| Pondicherry | (a) | 3 | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Tripura (4) | 53 | 89 | 6 | 4 | 7 |

See foot-note on page 31 ante.

TABLE 15.—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | Hectares (000) | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Years/States | | | | | | | | | | | Net area sown | Area sown more than once | Total cropped area |
| I | | | | | | | | | | | II | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | | | | | | | | | | | 118,747 | 13,146 | 131,893 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | | | | | | 129,156 | 18,155 | 147,311 |
| 1956-57 | | | | | | | | | | | 130,848 | 18,644 | 149,492 |
| 1957-58 | | | | | | | | | | | 129,080 | 16,752 | 145,832 |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | | | | | 131,828 | 19,801 | 151,629 |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | | | | | | 132,939 | 19,885 | 152,824 |
| 1960-61 | | | | | | | | | | | 133,157 | 19,559 | 152,716 |
| 1961-62* | | | | | | | | | | | 135,352 | 20,747 | 156,099 |
| 1962-63* | | | | | | | | | | | 136,252 | 20,521 | 156,773 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | | | | 136,221 | 20,534 | 156,755 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | 11,406 | 1,346 | 12,752 |
| Assam (1) | | | | | | | | | | | 2,331 | 418 | 2,749 |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | | | | 8,546 | 2,503 | 11,049 |
| Gujarat (3) | | | | | | | | | | | 9,563 | 564 | 10,127 |
| Jammu and Kashmir (4) | | | | | | | | | | | 698 | 146 | 843 |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | | | | 2,022 | 440 | 2,462 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | 16,522 | 2,222 | 18,743 |
| Madras | | | | | | | | | | | 6,052 | 1,123 | 7,175 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | | | 18,085 | 994 | 19,079 |
| Mysore | | | | | | | | | | | 10,480 | 371 | 10,851 |
| Nagaland (2) | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| Orissa | | | | | | | | | | | 5,981 | 1,240 | 7,221 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | | | | | 7,609 | 2,138 | 9,747 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | | | | 13,197 | 967 | 14,464 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | 17,140 | 4,856 | 21,996 |
| West Bengal (4) | | | | | | | | | | | 5,443 | 947 | 6,391 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (3) | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands (3) | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | (a) | 10 |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | | | | 87 | 31 | 119 |
| Himachal Pradesh (4) | | | | | | | | | | | 276 | 167 | 443 |
| Manipur (4) | | | | | | | | | | | 166 | 5 | 171 |
| Pondicherry | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | 15 | 47 |
| Tripura (4) | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 40 | 267 |

For footnotes see page 31 *ante*.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

| Years/States | Hectares (000) | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Foodgrains (Cereals) | | | |
| | Rice | Jowar | Bajra | Maize |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 30,810 | 15,571 | 9,023 | 3,159 |
| 1955-56 | 31,521 | 17,362 | 11,338 | 3,696 |
| 1957-58 | 32,298 | 17,311 | 11,169 | 4,079 |
| 1958-59 | 33,172 | 17,960 | 11,428 | 4,265 |
| 1959-60 | 33,820 | 17,707 | 10,695 | 4,344 |
| 1960-61 | 34,128 | 18,412 | 11,469 | 4,407 |
| 1961-62 | 34,694 | 18,249 | 11,278 | 4,507 |
| 1962-63 | 34,934 | 18,021 | 10,800 | 4,607 |
| 1963-64 | 35,622 | 17,956 | 10,785 | 4,584 |
| 1964-65 | 36,077 | 18,012 | 11,712 | 4,591 |
| 1964-65— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,267 | 2,497 | 608 | 192 |
| Assam | 1,955(b) | — | — | 22 |
| Bihar | 5,288 | 8 | 20 | 753 |
| Gujarat | 532 | 1,359 | 1,346 | 236 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 227 | (a) | 27 | 250 |
| Kerala | 801 | 1 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,301 | 2,063 | 196 | 493 |
| Madras | 2,638 | 752 | 484 | 6 |
| Maharashtra | 1,361 | 6,075 | 1,675 | 29 |
| Mysore | 1,048 | 2,883 | 494 | 13 |
| Nagaland | 74 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 4,334 | 7 | 6 | 20 |
| Punjab | 522 | 291 | 935 | 564 |
| Rajasthan | 106 | 1,179 | 4,839 | 709 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,431 | 885 | 1,065 | 1,129 |
| West Bengal | 4,673 | 2 | (a) | 54 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7 | — | 16 | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 10 | 16 | 1 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 52 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 47 | — | (a) | 120 |
| Manipur | 160 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 33 | (a) | 1 | — |
| Tripura | 219 | — | — | — |

- (1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time. Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(a) Less than 500 hectare

(b) Includes 51 thousand hectares for NEFA.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

| | | | | | Hectares (000) | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|----|
| Years/States | Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i> | | | | Total cereals | |
| | Ragi | Small millets | Wheat | Barley | | |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | 10 |
| 1950-51 | 2,203 | 4,605 | 9,746 | 3,113 | 78,230 | |
| 1955-56 | 2,307 | 5,335 | 12,367 | 3,418 | 87,344 | |
| 1957-58 | 2,416 | 4,870 | 11,730 | 3,069 | 86,942 | |
| 1958-59 | 2,540 | 5,159 | 12,617 | 3,312 | 90,453 | |
| 1959-60 | 2,518 | 5,148 | 13,380 | 3,378 | 90,990 | |
| 1960-61 | 2,515 | 4,955 | 12,927 | 3,205 | 92,018 | |
| 1961-62 | 2,511 | 4,868 | 13,570 | 3,312 | 92,989 | |
| 1962-63 | 2,316 | 4,693 | 13,657 | 3,022 | 92,050 | |
| 1963-64 | 2,400 | 4,580 | 13,496 | 2,775 | 92,198 | |
| 1964-65 | 2,429 | 4,555 | 13,453 | 2,668 | 93,497 | |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 327 | 971 | 21 | — | 7,883 | |
| Assam | — | 6 | 4 | — | 1,936(b) | |
| Bihar | 185 | 208 | 659 | 347 | 7,468 | |
| Gujarat | 59 | 138 | 443 | 6 | 4,119 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | 19 | 172 | 17 | 712 | |
| Kerala | 5 | 7 | — | — | 814 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15 | 1,383 | 3,201 | 161 | 11,813 | |
| Madras | 338 | 520 | 1 | (a) | 4,739 | |
| Maharashtra | 221 | 200 | 900 | 5 | 10,466 | |
| Mysore | 974 | 379 | 317 | 2 | 6,110 | |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | 74 | |
| Orissa | 77 | 70 | 14 | (a) | 4,528 | |
| Punjab | (a) | 5 | 2,440 | 158 | 4,915 | |
| Rajasthan | — | 83 | 1,176 | 431 | 8,523 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 200 | 531 | 3,872 | 1,477 | 13,590 | |
| West Bengal | 11 | 7 | 41 | 32 | 4,820 | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 7 | |
| Delhi | — | — | 32 | 4 | 64 | |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | 52 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14 | 27 | 160 | 28 | 396 | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 160 | |
| Pondicherry | 3 | 1 | — | — | 38 | |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | 219 | |

See foot-notes on page 34 ante.

TABLE 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/ States | Foodgrains (Others) | | | Total Food-grains | (Oilseeds) | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|------------|---------|------------------|
| | Gram | Tur | Other pulses | | Groundnuts | Sesamum | Rape and Mustard |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 7,570 | 2,181 | 9,340 | 97,321 | 4,494 | 2,204 | 2,071 |
| 1955-56 | 9,779 | 2,287 | 11,130 | 110,560 | 5,133 | 2,293 | 2,556 |
| 1957-58 | 9,091 | 2,361 | 11,086 | 109,480 | 6,420 | 2,094 | 2,412 |
| 1958-59 | 10,080 | 2,473 | 11,758 | 114,764 | 6,251 | 2,250 | 2,447 |
| 1959-60 | 10,326 | 2,429 | 12,078 | 115,823 | 6,442 | 2,136 | 2,910 |
| 1960-61 | 9,276 | 2,433 | 11,854 | 115,581 | 6,463 | 2,169 | 2,883 |
| 1961-62 | 9,566 | 2,447 | 12,230 | 117,232 | 6,889 | 2,252 | 3,168 |
| 1962-63 | 9,177 | 2,418 | 12,364 | 116,009 | 6,864 | 2,488 | 3,108 |
| 1963-64 | 9,376 | 2,441 | 12,238 | 116,253 | 6,809 | 2,395 | 3,023 |
| 1964-65 | 9,011 | 2,473 | 12,502 | 117,483(c) | 7,072 | 2,503 | 2,814 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 85 | 178 | 1,139 | 9,285 | 947 | 217 | 3 |
| Assam | 2 | 2 | 79 | 2,070(b) | — | 9 | 126(d) |
| Bihar | 468 | 158 | 1,580 | 9,674 | — | 27 | 86 |
| Gujarat | 101 | 87 | 345 | 4,652 | 2,046 | 114 | 33 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | — | 46 | 761 | — | 8 | 26 |
| Kerala | — | 9 | 35 | 858 | 15 | 12 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,540 | 406 | 1,858 | 15,617 | 433 | 338 | 165 |
| Madras | 2 | 54 | 356 | 5,151 | 929 | 126 | (a) |
| Maharashtra | 374 | 567 | 1,370 | 12,777 | 1,107 | 125 | 4 |
| Mysore | 144 | 247 | 798 | 7,299 | 870 | 60 | 3 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | 74 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 48 | 33 | 986 | 5,595 | 57 | 103 | 55 |
| Punjab | 2,156 | 4 | 165 | 7,240 | 137 | 21 | 245 |
| Rajasthan | 1,346 | 30 | 1,825 | 11,724 | 200 | 575 | 207 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,567 | 653 | 1,330 | 18,140 | 327 | 758 | 1,753 |
| West Bengal | 152 | 44 | 561 | 5,577 | — | 6 | 10 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 17 | (a) | 3 | 84 | 1 | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | 52 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | — | 24 | 426 | — | 1 | 4 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | 38 | 4 | (a) | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | 160 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 2 | 221 | — | 3 | 4 |

(1) }
 (a) } See footnotes on page 34
 (b) }

(c) Includes, 1 thousand hectares for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

(d) Includes 4 thousand hectares for N.E.F.A.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Oil seeds— <i>concl.</i> | | Total oilseeds | Cotton | Jute | Mesta |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------|
| | Linseed | Castor seed | | | | |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1950-51 | 1,403 | 555 | 10,727 | 5,882 | 571 | .. |
| 1955-56 | 1,529 | 574 | 12,085 | 8,086 | 704 | 231 |
| 1957-58 | 1,283 | 447 | 12,656 | 8,014 | 705 | 310 |
| 1958-59 | 1,595 | 458 | 13,001 | 7,964 | 733 | 367 |
| 1959-60 | 1,974 | 492 | 13,954 | 7,395 | 682 | 293 |
| 1960-61 | 1,789 | 466 | 13,770 | 7,610 | 629 | 274 |
| 1961-62 | 1,977 | 486 | 14,772 | 7,978 | 917 | 425 |
| 1962-63 | 1,899 | 435 | 14,794 | 7,845 | 851 | 379 |
| 1963-64 | 2,006 | 477 | 14,710 | 8,160 | 868 | 393 |
| 1964-65 | 2,011 | 449 | 14,849 | 8,154 | 841 | 359 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33 | 297 | 1,497 | 389 | — | 97 |
| Assam | 1 | 2 | 134 | 17 | 131 | 11 |
| Bihar | 110 | 7 | 230 | 2 | 171 | 57 |
| Gujarat | — | 64 | 2,257 | 1,740 | — | (a) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10 | — | 44 | 1 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 27 | 9 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 655 | 6 | 1,597 | 777 | — | 9 |
| Madras | (a) | 12 | 1,067 | 424 | — | (a) |
| Maharashtra | 214 | 4 | 1,454 | 2,759 | — | 51 |
| Mysore | 47 | 35 | 1,015 | 1,035 | — | 23 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 34 | 19 | 268 | 1 | 55 | 15 |
| Punjab | 10 | — | 413 | 664 | — | (a) |
| Rajasthan | 90 | 1 | 1,073 | 261 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 762 | 2 | 3,602 | 69 | 18 | — |
| West Bengal | 44 | — | 153 | — | 456 | 87 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1 | (a) | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | 6 | (a) | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 4 | (a) | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 7 | 6 | 10 | 9 |

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Tea(3) | Coffee(4) (Plucked area) | Rubber(2) (Tapped Area) | Sugar cane | Tobacco | Potatoes |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 | 314 | 83 | 42 | 1,707 | 357 | 240 |
| 1955-56 | 316 | 83 | 64 | 1,847 | 410 | 230 |
| 1957-58 | 321 | 87 | 64 | 2,073 | 359 | 321 |
| 1958-59 | 322 | 91 | 73 | 2,048 | 379 | 338 |
| 1959-60 | 331 | 96 | 71 | 2,137 | 408 | 362 |
| 1960-61 | 331 | 96 | 72 | 2,415 | 401 | 375 |
| 1961-62 | 331 | 100 | 83 | 2,455 | 418 | 365 |
| 1962-63 | 333 | 99 | 82 | 2,280 | 416 | 411 |
| 1963-64 | 334 | 103 | 94 | 2,257 | 440 | 405 |
| 1964-65 | 338 | .. | 107 | 2,544 | 423 | 417 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | (a) | — | 134 | 188 | 1 |
| Assam | 166 | — | — | 30 | 10 | 37 |
| Bihar | (a) | — | — | 166 | 14 | 85 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | 35 | 79 | 4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Kerala | 40 | 14 | 102 | 9 | 1 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | 65 | 3 | 14 |
| Madras | 33 | 17 | 3 | 83 | 17 | 9 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | 143 | 22 | 15 |
| Mysore | 2 | 71 | 1 | 77 | 37 | 7 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | (a) | — | 40 | 9 | 18 |
| in | 4 | — | — | 277 | 2 | 18 |
| radesh | 2 | — | — | 43 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 1,389 | 13 | 123 |
| West Bengal | 85 | — | — | 41 | 16 | 69 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 4 | (a) | (a) |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | (a) | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | — | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Tripura | 5 | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 |

(1) Please see foot note on page 34 *ante*.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year *e.g.* the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewise figures refer to the year 1964.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(4) Statewise information relate to 1963-64.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

| | | | | | | Hectares (000) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Years/States | | | | | | Black Pepper | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) | Coconut |
| I | | | | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | . | 80 | 592 | 17 | 622 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | . | 89 | 604 | 16 | 647 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | 93 | 629 | 17 | 666 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | 93 | 567 | 15 | 690 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | 94 | 605 | 18 | 715 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | 103 | 667 | 19 | 717 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | 103 | 616 | 21 | 723 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | 102 | 629 | 21 | 798 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | 103 | 728 | 22 | 798 |
| 1964-65 | . | . | . | . | . | 103 | 714 | 22 | 818 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | — | 159 | 2 | 33 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | — | 7 | — | 4 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | — | 29 | — | — |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | — | 20 | 1 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | — | 1 | — | — |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | 100 | 3 | 12 | 559 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | — | 45 | 5 | — |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | (a) | 78 | (a) | 78 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | — | 167 | (a) | 9 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | 3 | 98 | 1 | 108 |
| Nagaland | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | 1 | — |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | — | 24 | 1 | 8 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | — | 27 | (a) | — |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | — | 30 | (a) | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | — | 18 | — | — |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | — | 8 | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | 2 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | — | (a) | — | 8 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | — | (a) | 1 | — |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| Pondichery | . | . | . | . | . | (a) | (a) | — | — |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | — | 1 | (a) | (a) |

(1) See footnotes on page 34 *ans.*

(a) Less than 500 hectares

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾

| | | | | | | Metric Tons (000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Years/States | | | | | | Rice(2) | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Ragi |
| 1 | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | . | 20,576 | 5,495 | 2,595 | 1,729 | 1,429 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | . | 27,557 | 8,726 | 3,428 | 2,602 | 1,846 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | 25,525 | 8,635 | 3,020 | 3,150 | 1,796 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | 30,847 | 9,033 | 3,868 | 3,463 | 1,950 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | 31,676 | 8,579 | 3,493 | 4,073 | 1,986 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | 34,574 | 9,814 | 3,283 | 4,080 | 1,838 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | 35,663 | 8,029 | 3,645 | 4,312 | 2,030 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | 31,914 | 9,622 | 3,892 | 4,578 | 1,891 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | 36,889 | 9,135 | 3,734 | 4,553 | 1,962 |
| 1964-65 | . | . | . | . | . | 38,732 | 9,811 | 4,465 | 4,558 | 1,921 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 4,605 | 1,212 | 307 | 189 | 260 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | 1,953(b) | — | — | 11 | — |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | 4,987 | 6 | 17 | 603 | 99 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | 470 | 428 | 788 | 302 | 49 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | 208 | (a) | 15 | 215 | — |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | 1,107 | 1 | — | — | 8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 3,426 | 1,728 | 140 | 557 | 4 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | 4,048 | 588 | 307 | 5 | 339 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | 3,474 | 3,343 | 475 | 22 | 176 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | 1,625 | 1,464 | 115 | 11 | 772 |
| Nagaland | . | . | . | . | . | 71 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | 4,421 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 44 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | 667 | 51 | 340 | 743 | (a) |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | 98 | 403 | 1,266 | 779 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 3,312 | 581 | 690 | 883 | 157 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | 5,763 | 1 | (a) | 39 | 2 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | 1 | 1 | 3 | (a) | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | . | . | . | . | . | 99 | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 47 | — | (a) | 192 | 7 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | 111 | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | . | 10 | (a) | (a) | — | 4 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | 190 | — | — | — | — |

(1) Please see footnote on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Includes 41 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States 1 | Small millets 7 | Wheat 8 | Barley 9 | Total cereals 10 | Gram 11 |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1950-51 | 1,750 | 6,462 | 2,378 | 42,414 | 3,651 |
| 1953-56 | 2,070 | 8,760 | 2,816 | 55,805 | 5,418 |
| 1957-58 | 1,733 | 7,998 | 2,292 | 54,749 | 4,890 |
| 1958-59 | 2,179 | 9,958 | 2,694 | 63,992 | 7,023 |
| 1959-60 | 2,025 | 10,324 | 2,717 | 64,873 | 5,618 |
| 1960-61 | 1,909 | 10,997 | 2,819 | 69,314 | 6,250 |
| 1961-62 | 2,050 | 12,072 | 3,150 | 70,951 | 5,785 |
| 1962-63 | 1,860 | 10,829 | 2,423 | 67,008 | 5,343 |
| 1963-64 | 2,017 | 9,861 | 2,037 | 70,188 | 4,499 |
| 1964-65 | 1,977 | 12,078 | 2,478 | 76,020 | 5,763 |
| 1964-65 | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 406 | 5 | — | 6,984 | 26 |
| Assam | 3 | 3 | — | 1,970(b) | 1 |
| Bihar | 90 | 398 | 184 | 6,384 | 215 |
| Gujarat | 123 | 425 | 3 | 2,588 | 57 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 11 | 92 | 12 | 553 | 1 |
| Kerala | 3 | — | — | 1,119 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 326 | 1,997 | 157 | 8,329 | 882 |
| Madras | 405 | 1 | (a) | 5,694 | 1 |
| Maharashtra | 80 | 409 | 3 | 5,982 | 124 |
| Mysore | 130 | 117 | 1 | 4,235 | 46 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | 71 | — |
| Orissa | 43 | 7 | (a) | 4,533 | 22 |
| Punjab | 2 | 3,360 | 184 | 5,347 | 1,685 |
| Rajasthan | 36 | 1,907 | 470 | 4,149 | 712 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 304 | 3,984 | 1,432 | 11,343 | 1,897 |
| West Bengal | 4 | 28 | 18 | 5,855 | 80 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | 9 | — |
| Delhi | — | 45 | 1 | 51 | 12 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | 99 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 10 | 110 | 13 | 379 | 2 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | 111 | — |
| Pondicherry | 1 | — | — | 45 | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | 190 | — |

(1) See foot-note on page 34 (contd.).

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Includes 41 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

| Year/States | Tur | Other Pulses | Total food-grains | Ground-nuts(2) | Sesamum | Rape and Mustard |
|---|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 1,719 | 3,041 | 50,825 | 3,481 | 445 | 762 |
| 1955-56 | 1,861 | 3,766 | 66,850 | 3,862 | 467 | 860 |
| 1957-58 | 1,475 | 3,197 | 64,311 | 4,710 | 359 | 933 |
| 1958-59 | 1,702 | 4,424 | 77,141 | 5,178 | 514 | 1,042 |
| 1959-60 | 1,701 | 4,480 | 76,672 | 4,562 | 370 | 1,063 |
| 1960-61 | 2,066 | 4,388 | 82,018 | 4,812 | 318 | 1,347 |
| 1961-62 | 1,367 | 4,603 | 82,706 | 4,994 | 372 | 1,346 |
| 1962-63 | 1,592 | 4,505 | 78,448 | 4,821 | 464 | 1,294 |
| 1963-64 | 1,370 | 4,186 | 80,243 | 5,215 | 439 | 903 |
| 1964-65 | 1,894(b) | 4,721 | 88,398(b) | 6,176 | 466 | 1,375 |
| States 20 | 79 | 222 | 7,311 | 865 | 38 | (a) |
| Assam | 2 | 34 | 2,007(c) | — | 4 | 52(d) |
| Bihar | 141 | 791 | 7,531 | — | — | 31 |
| Gujarat | 45 | 128 | 2,818 | 1,561 | 24 | 17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | 22 | 576 | — | 2 | 16 |
| Kerala | 4 | 13 | 1,136 | 22 | 3 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 298 | 631 | 10,140 | 318 | 48 | 55 |
| Madras | 20 | 77 | 5,792 | 1,113 | 40 | (a) |
| Maharashtra | 365 | 391 | 6,862 | 830 | 31 | 2 |
| Mysore | 81 | 195 | 4,557 | 759 | 14 | 1 |
| Nagaland | — | — | 71 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 21 | 469 | 5,045 | 70 | 27 | 15 |
| Punjab | 2 | 69 | 7,103 | 172 | 8 | 128 |
| Rajasthan | 14 | 386 | 5,261 | 96 | 60 | 79 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 790 | 1,022 | 15,052 | 365 | 155 | 943 |
| West Bengal | 31 | 262 | 6,228 | — | 3 | 36 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 9 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | (a) | 1 | 64 | — | — | (a) |
| Goa, Daman and Diu. | — | — | 99 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 7 | 388 | — | (a) | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 111 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 45 | 5 | (a) | — |
| Tripura | — | 1 | 191 | — | 1 | 2 |

(1) See foot note on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Includes one thousand tonnes for Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

(c) Includes 41 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

(d) Includes 2 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

| Years/States | Linseed | Castor-seeds | Total oil seeds | Cotton(2) | Jute(3) | Mesta(3) |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| | (Metric Tons 000) | | | (Bales 000) | | |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1950-51 | 367 | 103 | 5,158 | 2,875 | 3,309 | 1,162 |
| 1955-56 | 420 | 125 | 5,734 | 3,949 | 4,232 | 1,152 |
| 1957-58 | 259 | 89 | 6,350 | 4,886 | 4,015 | 1,312 |
| 1958-59 | 458 | 112 | 7,304 | 4,608 | 5,199 | 1,722 |
| 1959-60 | 446 | 115 | 6,556 | 3,472 | 4,534 | 1,152 |
| 1960-61 | 398 | 107 | 6,982 | 5,293 | 4,134 | 1,129 |
| 1961-62 | 463 | 109 | 7,284 | 4,581 | 6,358 | 1,878 |
| 1962-63 | 433 | 101 | 7,113 | 5,309 | 5,449 | 1,697 |
| 1963-64 | 379 | 102 | 7,038 | 5,494 | 6,185 | 1,874 |
| 1964-65 | 466 | 101 | 8,584 | 5,408 | 6,079 | 1,589 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 49 | 957 | 138 | — | 494 |
| Assam | 7 | 1 | 56 | 7 | 882 | 37 |
| Bihar | 41 | 4 | 84 | 2 | 916 | 237 |
| Gujarat | — | 21 | 1,623 | 1,426 | — | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6 | — | 24 | 3 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 25 | 10 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 138 | 2 | 561 | 429 | — | 17 |
| Madras | (a) | 5 | 1,158 | 428 | — | 1 |
| Maharashtra | 48 | 1 | 911 | 1,232 | — | 92 |
| Mysore | — | 10 | 790 | 367 | — | 57 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 9 | 7 | 128 | (a) | 415 | 76 |
| Punjab | 5 | — | 313 | 1,125 | — | (b) |
| Rajasthan | 21 | (a) | 256 | 184 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 178 | 1 | 1,642 | 48 | 160 | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 47 | — | 3,646 | 531 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | (a) | (b) | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman, & Diu | — | — | — | (b) | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | — | — | — | 46 |
| Manipur | — | — | 5 | 3 | 3 | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 3 | 6 | 60 | — |

(1) See foot note on page 34 *ante*.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale—180 Kgs.)

(3) One bale—180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States | Tea (2) | Coffee (4) | Rubber (2) | Sugarcane (3) | Tobacco |
|---|---------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| I | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 1950-51 | 275 | 24.6 | 14.4 | 57,081 | 261 |
| 1955-56 | 285 | 34.4 | 22.5 | 60,543 | 303 |
| 1957-58 | 307 | 40.3 | 21.5 | 71,155 | 204 |
| 1958-59 | 317 | 42.2 | 24.6 | 73,358 | 317 |
| 1959-60 | 326 | 45.5 | 24.2 | 77,817 | 292 |
| 1960-61 | 321 | 43.2 | 25.4 | 108,973 | 307 |
| 1961-62 | 354 | 40.4 | 27.4 | 103,967 | 339 |
| 1962-63 | 347 | 41.7 | 31.9 | 119,470 | 366 |
| 1963-64 | 346 | 43.9 | 36.4 | 104,908 | 358 |
| 1964-65 | 372 | — | 43.5 | 122,127 | 370 (b) |
| 1964-65— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | (a) | — | 10,479 | 176 |
| Assam | 196 | — | — | 1,110 | 8 |
| Bihar | (a) | — | — | 6,859 | 11 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | 2,048 | 78 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | 18 | 1 |
| Kerala | 39 | 9.3 | 40.1 | 440 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | 1,698 | 2 |
| Madras | 42 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 6,320 | 25 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | 12,048 | 11 |
| Mysore | 2 | 32.0 | 0.4 | 6,235 | 21 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | 2,003 | 6 |
| Punjab | 1 | — | — | 11,650 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | 673 | 6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | — | — | 58,388 | 11 |
| West Bengal | 89 | — | — | 1,895 | 13 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 23 | (a) |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | — | 22 | (a) |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | 124 | — |
| Tripura | 2 | — | — | 98 | (a) |

(1) See foot note on page 34 *ante*.

(2) Relate to calendar year i.e. 1950-51 figures relates to 1950.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not Gwr.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1963-64.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*concd.*

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States | | | | | | | | Potatoes | Black pepper | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) | Coconut (2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| I | | | | | | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 11,660 | 21 | 351 | 15 | 3,582 |
| 1951-52 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,859 | 28 | 361 | 16 | 4,226 |
| 1952-53 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,004 | 27 | 357 | 16 | 4,455 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,348 | 26 | 333 | 14 | 4,589 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,733 | 26 | 359 | 16 | 4,734 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,719 | 28 | 419 | 18 | 4,639 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,447 | 28 | 339 | 19 | 4,478 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 3,336 | 26 | 420 | 20 | 5,017 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,554 | 25 | 456 | 21 | 4,725 |
| 1964-65 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 3,152 | 24 | 455 | 21 | 4,806 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 3 | — | 122 | 1 | 269 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 155 | — | 6 | — | 13 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 685 | — | 16 | — | — |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 63 | — | — | (a) | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | 22 | 2 | 11 | 3,278 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 162 | — | 11 | 1 | — |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 57 | (a) | 104 | (a) | 73 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 65 | — | 83 | (a) | 35 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 32 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 371 |
| Nagaland | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | — | 9 | 1 | 30 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 274 | — | 21 | (a) | — |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6 | — | 16 | (a) | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,066 | — | 7 | — | — |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 786 | — | 8 | 2 | 22 |
| Generally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | 17 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | 33 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2 | — | (a) | — | — |
| Goa Daman & Diu | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 30 | — | (a) | 1 | — |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | (a) | (a) | — | — |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 15 | — | (a) | (a) | (b) |

(1) See foot note on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

| Years/States | Rice | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Ragi |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| 1955-56 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| 1957-58 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| 1958-59 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 7.7 |
| 1959-60 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 7.9 |
| 1960-61 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 7.3 |
| 1961-62 | 10.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| 1962-63 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 8.2 |
| 1963-64 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 8.2 |
| 1964-65 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 7.9 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 8.0 |
| Assam | 10.0 | — | — | 5.0 | — |
| Bihar | 9.4 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 5.4 |
| Gujarat | 8.8 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 12.8 | 8.3 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9.2 | — | 5.6 | 8.6 | — |
| Kerala | 13.8 | 10.0 | — | — | 16.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 2.7 |
| Madras | 15.3 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Maharashtra | 10.8 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Mysore | 15.5 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| Nagaland | 9.6 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 10.2 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| Punjab | 12.8 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 13.2 | — |
| Rajasthan | 9.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 11.0 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| West Bengal | 12.3 | 5.0 | — | 7.2 | 1.6 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 12.9 | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 10.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | — | — |
| Goe, Daman & Diu | 19.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 10.0 | — | — | 16.0 | 5.0 |
| Manipur | 6.1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 12.1 | — | — | — | 13.3 |
| Tripura | 8.7 | — | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

| Years/States | Small millets | Wheat | Barley | Gram | Tur or Arhar | Other pulses |
|--|---------------|-------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950-51 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 3.3 |
| 1955-56 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 3.4 |
| 1957-58 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 2.9 |
| 1958-59 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| 1959-60 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 3.7 |
| 1960-61 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 3.7 |
| 1961-62 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 3.8 |
| 1962-63 | 4.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 |
| 1963-64 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.4 |
| 1964-65 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 3.8 |
| 1964-65 | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4.2 | 2.4 | — | 3.1 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| Assam | 5.0 | 7.5 | — | 5.0 | 10.0 | 4.3 |
| Bihar | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| Gujarat | 8.9 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 3.7 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 5.8 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 3.3 | — | 4.8 |
| Kerala | 4.3 | — | — | — | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.4 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 3.4 |
| Madras | 7.8 | 10.0 | — | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| Maharashtra | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 2.9 |
| Mysore | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 6.1 | 5.0 | — | 4.6 | 6.4 | 4.8 |
| Punjab | 4.0 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| Rajasthan | 4.3 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 2.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5.7 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 12.1 | 7.7 |
| West Bengal | 5.7 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 4.7 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Anadman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | 10.0 | — |
| Delhi | — | 14.1 | 2.5 | 7.1 | — | 3.3 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 3.3 | — | 2.9 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | 5.0 |

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

| (In quintals per hectares) | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| Years/States | Groundnut (nuts in shell) | Seasumum | Rape & Mustard | Linseed | Castor seed |
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| 1955-56 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| 1957-58 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1958-59 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| 1959-60 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1960-61 | 7.5 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| 1961-62 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 1962-63 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1963-64 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 1964-65 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9.1 | 1.8 | — | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Assam | — | 4.4 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 5.0 |
| Bihar | — | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| Gujarat | 7.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 | — | 3.3 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | 2.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | — |
| Kerala | 14.7 | 2.5 | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7.3 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| Madras | 12.0 | 3.2 | — | — | 4.2 |
| Maharashtra | 7.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Mysore | 8.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 12.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Punjab | 12.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 5.0 | — |
| Rajasthan | 4.8 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11.2 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 5.0 |
| West Bengal | — | 5.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nagaland Pradesh | — | — | 2.5 | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 12.5 | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | 3.3 | 5.0 | — | — |

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

| Year/State | Cotton Lint (2). | Jute | Mesta | Tea | (3) Coffee | Rubber |
|--|---------------------|------|-------|------|---------------|--------|
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1950-51 | 0.9 | 10.4 | .. | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| 1955-56 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| 1957-58 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 1958-59 | 1.0 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 1959-60 | 0.9 | 12.0 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| 1960-61 | 1.3 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| 1961-62 | 1.0 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| 1962-63 | 1.2 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 1963-64 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 4.3 | 2.8 |
| 1964-65 | 1.2 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | .. | 4.1 |
| 1964-65 :— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.6 | — | 9.2 | — | 0.7 | — |
| Assam | 0.7 | 12.1 | 6.1 | 11.8 | — | — |
| Bihar | 1.8 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 1.0 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5.4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 2.0 | — | — | 9.7 | 6.6 | 3.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1.0 | — | 3.4 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1.8 | — | — | 12.7 | 1.5 | 8.8 |
| Maharashtra | 0.8 | — | 3.3 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 0.6 | — | 4.5 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | 13.6 | 9.1 | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 3.1 | — | — | 2.8 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1.3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.3 | 16.0 | — | 3.5 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | 14.4 | 11.0 | 10.5 | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 2.5 | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1.8 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 5.6 | — | — |

(2) See footnote a, page 43.

(3) Statewise data relate to 1963-64.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

| Year/State | Sugarcane (Gur) | Tobacco | Potatoes | Pepper black | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) |
|--|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 | 33.4 | 7.3 | 69.2 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 8.8 |
| 1955-56 | 32.9 | 7.4 | 66.4 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| 1957-58 | 34.5 | 5.7 | 62.4 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 9.4 |
| 1958-59 | 35.8 | 8.4 | 69.5 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 9.3 |
| 1959-60 | 37.2 | 7.2 | 75.5 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 8.9 |
| 1960-61 | 46.1 | 7.7 | 72.5 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.5 |
| 1961-62 | 43.0 | 8.1 | 67.0 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.1 |
| 1962-63 | 41.9 | 8.8 | 81.2 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 9.5 |
| 1963-64 | 47.0 | 8.1 | 63.1 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 9.6 |
| 1964-65 | 48.4 | 8.7 | 82.8 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 9.6 |
| 1964-65 :— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 87.2 | 9.3 | 36.7 | — | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| Assam | 33.2 | 7.6 | 41.9 | — | 6.1 | — |
| Bihar | 41.4 | 7.7 | 80.9 | — | 5.6 | — |
| Gujarat | 58.5 | 9.8 | 142.1 | — | 6.7 | 7.6 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6.7 | 8.6 | 22.9 | — | 15.8 | — |
| Kerala | 4.6 | 12.9 | — | 2.2 | 6.7 | 9.5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26.2 | 5.3 | 116.1 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| Madras | 82.1 | 14.7 | 64.9 | — | 13.3 | 9.0 |
| Maharashtra | 80.8 | 5.1 | 44.0 | — | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| Mysore | 81.1 | 5.7 | 45.4 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 11.6 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 49.6 | 6.6 | 28.5 | — | 3.8 | 9.6 |
| Punjab | 42.1 | 6.3 | 154.9 | — | 7.6 | 4.1 |
| Rajasthan | 15.8 | 6.3 | 32.2 | — | 5.4 | 25.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 42.0 | 8.0 | 86.5 | — | 3.7 | — |
| West Bengal | 46.1 | 7.9 | 114.1 | — | 11.2 | 17.4 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3.2 | 20.0 | 7.5 | — | 10.0 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 60.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13.8 | 4.3 | 24.4 | — | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 87.9 | — | — | 3.3 | — | — |
| Tripura | 33.8 | 3.6 | 58.4 | — | 3.6 | 8.0 |

TABLE 19.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA
(Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

| Commodity Group 1 | Weight 2 | 1950-51 3 | 1955-56 4 | 1958-59 5 | 1959-60 6 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Foodgrains— | | | | | |
| (a) Cereals— | | | | | |
| (i) Kharif— | | | | | |
| Rice | 35.3 | 87.9 | 114.2 | 127.6 | 126.2 |
| Jowar | 5.0 | 89.8 | 96.7 | 120.8 | 123.3 |
| Bajr | 2.7 | 83.8 | 108.3 | 121.3 | 109.5 |
| Mahs | 2.1 | 84.4 | 112.3 | 135.5 | 146.5 |
| Ragi | 1.2 | 87.6 | 119.7 | 129.1 | 131.5 |
| Small Millets | 1.5 | 88.9 | 105.1 | 112.2 | 104.2 |
| TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS | 47.8 | 87.7 | 111.8 | 127.4 | 125.3 |
| (ii) Rabi— | | | | | |
| Wheat | 8.5 | 101.1 | 131.3 | 147.4 | 152.8 |
| Barley | 2.0 | 105.6 | 118.5 | 112.7 | 113.7 |
| TOTAL—RABI CEREALS | 10.5 | 102.0 | 128.9 | 140.8 | 145.4 |
| TOTAL—CEREALS | 58.3 | 90.3 | 114.9 | 129.8 | 128.9 |
| Pulses— | | | | | |
| Gram | 3.7 | 98.0 | 138.9 | 180.3 | 144.2 |
| Tur | 1.1 | 91.8 | 99.4 | 89.2 | 87.3 |
| Other Pulses | 3.8 | 85.6 | 103.9 | 106.3 | 107.7 |
| TOTAL—PULSES | 8.6 | 91.7 | 118.4 | 136.0 | 120.8 |
| TOTAL—FOODGRAINS | 66.9 | 90.5 | 115.3 | 130.6 | 127.9 |
| Non-Foodgrains— | | | | | |
| (A) Oilseeds— | | | | | |
| Groundnut | 5.7 | 101.4 | 112.4 | 149.0 | 134.7 |
| Sesamum | 1.2 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 123.1 | 89.8 |
| Rape and Mustard | 2.0 | 94.6 | 105.8 | 128.3 | 130.8 |
| Linseed | 0.8 | 87.8 | 97.1 | 104.7 | 106.8 |
| Castorseed | 0.2 | 80.5 | 96.1 | 85.9 | 88.2 |
| TOTAL—OILSEEDS | 9.9 | 98.5 | 108.6 | 136.8 | 125.3 |
| (B) Fibres— | | | | | |
| Cotton | 2.8 | 110.7 | 153.9 | 175.8 | 132.4 |
| Jute | 1.4 | 106.3 | 135.8 | 158.7 | 137.4 |
| Mesta | 0.3 | 100.0 | 174.7 | 255.9 | 172.2 |
| TOTAL—FIBRES | 4.5 | 108.6 | 149.7 | 175.8 | 136.6 |
| (C) Plantation crops— | | | | | |
| Tea | 3.3 | 103.8 | 107.2 | 119.4 | 122.7 |
| Coffee | 0.2 | 112.3 | 196.1 | 240.8 | 259.6 |
| Rubber | 0.1 | 93.8 | 146.1 | 160.2 | 157.6 |
| TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS | 3.6 | 104.0 | 113.2 | 127.3 | 131.3 |
| (D) Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 8.7 | 113.7 | 119.8 | 141.5 | 153.3 |
| Tobacco | 1.9 | 97.3 | 112.9 | 118.2 | 108.7 |
| Potato | 1.0 | 107.4 | 120.3 | 148.0 | 172.3 |
| Pepper | 1.2 | 97.2 | 132.6 | 127.2 | 126.7 |
| Chillies | 2.0 | 119.4 | 122.9 | 113.5 | 132.1 |
| Ginger | 0.3 | 94.4 | 105.7 | 90.9 | 106.4 |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS | 15.1 | 110.3 | 120.1 | 133.1 | 141.8 |
| TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS | 33.1 | 105.9 | 119.9 | 139.4 | 135.0 |
| TOTAL—COMMODITIES | 100.0 | 95.6 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 130.3 |

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation

TABLE 19.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*
(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

| Commodity Group | 1950-51 | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Foodgrains— | | | | | | |
| (a) Cereals— | | | | | | |
| (i) Kharif— | | | | | | |
| Rice | 137.7 | 142.4 | 137.4 | 146.6 | 155.1 | 121.6 |
| Jowar | 141.1 | 115.4 | 138.3 | 131.3 | 140.1 | 107.7 |
| Bajra | 101.9 | 114.1 | 121.8 | 116.9 | 139.5 | 112.7 |
| Maize | 146.7 | 154.3 | 163.8 | 162.9 | 166.6 | 165.7 |
| Ragi | 121.7 | 132.0 | 123.2 | 127.6 | 123.1 | 84.7 |
| Small Millets | 98.2 | 105.2 | 95.4 | 103.5 | 100.2 | 82.2 |
| TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS | 134.8 | 137.1 | 128.7 | 142.2 | 150.6 | 119.4 |
| (ii) Rabi— | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 162.8 | 178.8 | 160.4 | 146.1 | 182.1 | 158.8 |
| Barley | 118.0 | 133.5 | 102.7 | 86.3 | 106.2 | 96.2 |
| TOTAL—RABI CEREALS | 154.3 | 170.2 | 149.4 | 134.7 | 167.6 | 146.9 |
| TOTAL—CEREALS | 138.3 | 143.1 | 132.4 | 140.8 | 153.7 | 124.4 |
| Pulses— | | | | | | |
| Gram | 160.4 | 148.5 | 137.2 | 115.5 | 148.5 | 114.0 |
| Tur | 106.0 | 70.0 | 80.4 | 69.2 | 95.3 | 85.2 |
| Other Pulses | 105.1 | 110.2 | 107.8 | 100.2 | 114.0 | 93.0 |
| TOTAL—PULSES | 129.0 | 121.5 | 116.9 | 102.8 | 126.5 | 101.0 |
| TOTAL—FOODGRAINS | 137.1 | 140.3 | 130.4 | 135.9 | 150.2 | 121.4 |
| Non-Foodgrains— | | | | | | |
| (A) Oilseeds— | | | | | | |
| Groundnut | 142.1 | 147.5 | 142.4 | 153.9 | 178.3 | 121.8 |
| Sesamum | 77.2 | 90.3 | 111.9 | 105.9 | 118.8 | 98.0 |
| Rape and Mustard | 165.7 | 165.6 | 159.2 | 111.1 | 180.5 | 156.1 |
| Linseed | 95.3 | 111.1 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 120.8 | 79.0 |
| Castorseed | 82.1 | 83.6 | 77.5 | 78.3 | 80.3 | 52.8 |
| TOTAL—OILSEEDS | 134.0 | 140.0 | 137.7 | 132.8 | 164.9 | 121.0 |
| (B) Fibres— | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 202.1 | 171.9 | 201.7 | 209.3 | 215.7 | 179.3 |
| Jute | 125.3 | 192.4 | 165.1 | 187.4 | 182.4 | 135.9 |
| Mesta | 168.8 | 280.8 | 250.4 | 276.5 | 233.6 | 183.6 |
| TOTAL—FIBRES | 176.0 | 187.5 | 193.6 | 207.0 | 206.5 | 166.1 |
| (C) Plantation crops— | | | | | | |
| Tea | 120.9 | 133.4 | 130.5 | 130.2 | 140.1(a) | 140.1(a) |
| Coffee | 246.4 | 230.4 | 237.7 | 250.3(a) | 250.3(a) | 250.3(a) |
| Rubber | 167.0 | 180.0 | 209.4 | 239.0 | 286.0(a) | 286.0(a) |
| TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS | 129.2 | 140.1 | 138.6 | 140.1 | 150.3 | 150.3 |
| (D) Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane (Gur) | 183.9 | 171.5 | 156.8 | 173.9 | 200.4 | 197.0 |
| Tobacco | 114.3 | 126.2 | 132.2 | 129.5 | 123.2(b) | 97.8(a) |
| Potato | 168.6 | 151.7 | 192.6 | 147.5 | 211.7 | 124.7 |
| Pepper (Black) | 134.8 | 134.8 | 123.9 | 116.3 | 113.9 | 111.1 |
| Chillies (Dry) | 142.5 | 130.3 | 143.0 | 155.3 | 159.8 | 129.8 |
| Ginger (Dry) | 116.3 | 124.2 | 128.8 | 149.7 | 137.4 | 139.4 |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS | 163.4 | 156.3 | 151.1 | 158.9 | 177.9 | 169.5 |
| TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS | 152.6 | 153.9 | 151.5 | 155.6 | 174.9 | 152.4 |
| TOTAL COMMODITIES | 142.2 | 144.8 | 137.4 | 142.4 | 158.4 | 131.7 |

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1952-53 to 1954-55 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1955-56 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

| Years/States | Wooden ploughs | | Iron ploughs | Carts | Sugarcane Crushers worked by | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | No.(000) | | | | Power | Bullock |
| | | | | | (Nos.) | (Nos.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6* | |
| 1945 | 27,306 | 481 | 8,483 | 8,950 | 430,571 | |
| 1951 | 31,796 | 931 | 9,862 | 21,310 | 504,720 | |
| 1956 | 36,142 | 1,376 | 10,968 | 23,304 | 545,060 | |
| 1961 | 38,372 | 2,298 | 12,072 | 33,300 | 590,210 | |
| 1961:— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,120 | 51 | 1,221 | 3,395 | 26,774 | |
| Assam | 1,226 | 2 | 135 | — | 11,019 | |
| Bihar | 3,862 | 148 | 692 | 3,748 | 37,852 | |
| Gujarat | 1,460 | 106 | 709 | 2,033 | 4,307 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 439 | 25 | 1 | — | 1,346 | |
| Kerala | 562 | 6 | 21 | 175 | 1,071 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,697 | 55 | 1,954 | 654 | 16,059 | |
| Madras | 3,223 | 207 | 665 | 7,384 | 16,325 | |
| Maharashtra | 1,673 | 398 | 1,343 | 7,155 | 8,646 | |
| Mysore | 3,267 | 228 | 694 | 2,830 | 13,063 | |
| Orissa | 2,278 | 11 | 512 | 736 | 12,183 | |
| Punjab | 1,472 | 478 | 539 | 1,111 | 91,534 | |
| Rajasthan | 2,272 | 74 | 710 | 87 | 16,275 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7,223 | 497 | 2,122 | 2,804 | 325,359 | |
| West Bengal | 2,142 | 4 | 728 | 58 | 5,291 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | (a) | (a) | — | 12 | |
| Delhi | 14 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 180 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 233 | 3 | 1 | 24 | 656 | |
| Manipur | 104 | 1 | 17 | 65 | 1,963 | |
| Tripura | 101 | (a) | 1 | — | 295* | |

* Includes data for sugarcane crushers worked by power.
(a) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-
munity Development & Cooperation

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Number (000)

| Years/States | Oil Engine Pump (1) | Electric pumps | Tractors | Ghanis | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | 5 aers or more | Less than 5 aers |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1945 | 12,062 | 8,361 | 4,524 | .. | .. |
| 1951 | 82,477 | 26,174 | 8,535 | 242,600 | 20,405 |
| 1956 | 122,511 | 47,034 | 21,005 | 96,338 | 112,166 |
| 1961 | 229,972 | 160,168 | 31,016 | 77,691 | 172,032 |
| 1961:— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33,940 | 17,024 | 1,762 | 6,826 | 3,859 |
| Assam | 76 | 51 | 489 | 787 | 1,566 |
| Bihar | 3,187 | 1,930 | 1,520 | 5,110 | 32,480 |
| Gujarat | 44,992 | 6,229 | 2,005 | 3,277 | 823 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 20 | 21 | 132 | 1,440 | 1,715 |
| Kerala | 3,372 | 2,565 | 276 | 2,058 | 2,164 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,681 | 2,228 | 2,025 | 5,009 | 23,152 |
| Madras | 36,832 | 98,481 | 1,387 | 9,692 | 3,599 |
| Maharashtra | 63,747 | 6,530 | 1,427 | 3,886 | 1,722 |
| Mysore | 10,087 | 12,433 | 981 | 12,677 | 1,140 |
| Orissa | 1,203 | 129 | 194 | 4,967 | 4,522 |
| Punjab | 8,158 | 8,774 | 7,866 | 2,540 | 849 |
| Rajasthan | 2,464 | 477 | 3,196 | 9,353 | 3,311 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8,400 | 2,969 | 7,139 | 14,536 | 84,158 |
| West Bengal | 3,637 | 256 | 330 | 5,027 | 6,700 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Adminidiv. Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Delhi | 123 | 68 | 258 | 37 | 5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | 2 | 4 | 287 | 334 |
| Manipur | 11 | — | 11 | 178 | 13 |
| Tripura | 23 | — | 11 | 1 | 693 |

(1) For irrigation purposc.

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Tables 21 and 22

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

Tables 23 to 25

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development & Cooperation.

Tables 26 and 27

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 21—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

| Number (ooo) | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Years/States | Cattle | Buffaloes | Sheep | Goats | Horses and Ponies |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1940 | 137,929 | 40,125 | 41,506 | 50,253 | 1,780 |
| 1945 | 135,960 | 40,593 | 37,729 | 46,206 | 1,399 |
| 1951 | 155,295 | 43,400 | 39,052 | 47,155 | 1,515 |
| 1956 | 158,669 | 44,950 | 39,258 | 55,448 | 1,485 |
| 1961 | 175,557 | 51,208 | 40,223 | 60,864 | 1,327 |
| 1961:— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12,345 | 6,949 | 8,363 | 4,247 | 63 |
| Assam | 6,488 | 583 | 54 | 1,885 | 17 |
| Bihar | 16,104 | 3,698 | 1,156 | 8,641 | 123 |
| Gujarat | 6,557 | 2,917 | 1,481 | 2,223 | 113 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,841 | 401 | 1,163 | 577 | 69 |
| Kerala | 2,753 | 485 | 24 | 1,312 | (a) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24,774 | 5,576 | 1,099 | 5,539 | 203 |
| Madras | 10,826 | 2,594 | 7,160 | 3,429 | 20 |
| Maharashtra | 15,328 | 3,087 | 2,093 | 5,181 | 105 |
| Mysore | 9,673 | 3,026 | 4,765 | 2,894 | 41 |
| Orissa | 9,810 | 1,075 | 994 | 2,382 | 58 |
| Punjab | 6,059 | 4,425 | 925 | 1,228 | 70 |
| Rajasthan | 13,136 | 4,019 | 7,360 | 8,052 | 64 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 26,284 | 10,973 | 2,462 | 7,958 | 296 |
| West Bengal | 11,476 | 936 | 535 | 4,513 | 25 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 1 | — | — | 4 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7 | 8 | (a) | 9 | (a) |
| Delhi | 94 | 100 | 10 | 19 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,213 | 208 | 662 | 595 | 6 |
| Manipur | 293 | 55 | 4 | 19 | 1 |
| Tripura | 495 | 43 | 3 | 158 | 1 |

(a) Below 500

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 21—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

| | | | | | | | | | | Number (000) | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Years/States | | | | | | | | | | Other Livestock(1) | Total livestock | Poultry |
| I | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1940 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,555 | 276,148 | 57,408 |
| 1945 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,538 | 267,505 | 58,239 |
| 1951 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6,367 | 292,784 | 73,527 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6,804 | 306,614 | 94,754 |
| 1961 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,252 | 336,432 | 114,254 |
| 1961— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 676 | 32,643 | 16,248 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 452 | 9,479 | 9,907 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 848 | 30,580 | 12,248 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 164 | 13,454 | 2,048 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 34 | 4,086 | 1,611 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 123 | 4,698 | 9,106 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 466 | 37,567 | 6,525 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 610 | 24,639 | 11,293 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 255 | 26,048 | 10,578 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 269 | 20,668 | 8,841 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 210 | 14,528 | 6,548 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 529 | 13,243 | 1,701 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 848 | 33,509 | 718 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,431 | 49,404 | 3,254 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 135 | 17,670 | 11,772 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | 5 | 15 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 14 | 39 | 77 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 21 | 250 | 63 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 9 | 2,092 | 51 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 123 | 495 | 63 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 35 | 138 | 24 |

1) Comprises mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks.

TABLE 22—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

Number (ooo)

| Years/States 1 | Cattle | | Buffaloe | | Total 6 |
|--|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1951 | 58,312 | 2,313 | 6,008 | 550 | 67,383 |
| 1956 | 62,480 | 1,837 | 5,954 | 421 | 70,692 |
| 1961 | 68,704(2) | 2,150 | 6,645(2) | 487 | 77,986 |
| 1961— | | | | | |
| States,— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,731 | 267 | 1,198 | 64 | 6,260 |
| Assam | 2,219 | 105 | 171 | 34 | 2,529 |
| Bihar | 6,977 | 249 | 589 | 74 | 7,889 |
| Gujarat | 2,958 | 9 | 23 | 12 | 3,002 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 490 | 1 | 28 | ■ | 525 |
| Kerala | 515 | 11 | 268 | 7 | 801 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8,793 | 170 | 1,084 | 15 | 10,062 |
| Madras | 4,143 | 657 | 283 | 92 | 5,175 |
| Maharashtra | 6,100 | 36 | 305 | 30 | 6,471 |
| Mysore | 3,346 | 349 | 258 | 23 | 3,976 |
| Orissa | 4,200(b) | 187 | 444 | 41 | 4,872 |
| Punjab | 2,422 | 4 | 228 | 31 | 2,685 |
| Rajasthan | 3,874 | 31 | 135 | 17 | 4,057 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12,953 | 5 | 1,128 | 23 | 14,109 |
| West Bengal | 4,322 | 32 | 479 | ■ | 4,839 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | (a) | (a) | — | — | (a) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | (a) | 4 | (a) | 6 |
| Delhi | 32 | (a) | 1 | (a) | 33 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 390 | 1 | (a) | (a) | 392 |
| Manipur | 82 | 34 | 7 | 10 | 133 |
| Tripura | 156 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 170 |

(1) Working cattle include bulls, cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

(2) Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community
Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 23—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

| Years/States | Production of Milk | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| | Cow Milk | Buffalo Milk | Goat Milk | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1940 | 7,517 | 9,090 | 502 | 17,109 |
| 1945 | 7,698 | 9,778 | 498 | 17,974 |
| 1951 | 7,743 | 9,184 | 479 | 17,406 |
| 1956 | 8,180 | 10,976 | 561 | 19,717 |
| 1961(1) | 9,681 | 11,029 | 628 | 21,339 |
| 1961— | | | | |
| States — (1) | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 857 | 1,171 | 52 | 2,080 |
| Assam | 141 | 40 | 9 | 190 |
| Bihar | 1,117 | 781 | 82 | 1,980 |
| Gujarat | 413 | 764 | 37 | 1,214 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 55 | 67 | 4 | 126 |
| Kerala | 227 | 35 | 12 | 274 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 537 | 664 | 33 | 1,234 |
| Madras | 842 | 621 | 30 | 1,493 |
| Maharashtra | 818 | 720 | 74 | 1,612 |
| Mysore | 174 | 314 | 26 | 514 |
| Orissa | 543 | 102 | 11 | 656 |
| Punjab | 976 | 2,345 | 23 | 3,374 |
| Rajasthan | 1,136 | 434 | 111 | 1,981 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,110 | 2,331 | 75 | 3,516 |
| West Bengal | 644 | 152 | 43 | 839 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | (a) | — | (a) | (a) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | (a) | 1 | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 36 | 84 | 1 | 121 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 35 | 66 | 4 | 105 |
| Manipur | 5 | 3 | (a) | 8 |
| Tripura | 15 | 4 | 1 | 20 |

(1) Tentative estimates

(a) Below 500 tonnes.

Source: Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community
Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 24—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

| Years/States | Total Milk Production | Consumed as Fluid Milk | Milk converted into Milk Products | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | | Ghee | Dahi | Butter | Khoa | Ice-cream | Cream | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1945 | 17,974 | 6,498 | 7,783 | 1,636 | 1,127 | 745 | 74 | 111 | — |
| 1951 | 17,406 | 6,802 | 6,979 | 1,540 | 1,044 | 769 | 11 | 125 | 65 |
| 1956 | 19,717 | 7,711 | 7,850 | 1,786 | 1,174 | 895 | 92 | 143 | 66 |
| 1961(1) | 21,338 | 10,115 | 6,054 | 1,806 | 1,411 | 992 | 163 | 409 | 388 |
| 1961— States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,080 | 832 | 737 | 268 | 216 | 21 | 2 | 4 | — |
| Assam | 190 | 86 | 28 | 32 | 5 | 9 | — | — | 29 |
| Bihar | 1,980 | 1,188 | 238 | 297 | 99 | 79 | 20 | 20 | 39 |
| Gujarat | 1,214 | 461 | 580 | 86 | 61 | 16 | 6 | 4 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 126 | 65 | 42 | 18 | (a) | 1 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 274 | 206 | 38 | 5 | 25 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,234 | 414 | 662 | 90 | 37 | 28 | 1 | 2 | — |
| Madras | 1,493 | 997 | 175 | 145 | 105 | 22 | 4 | 45 | — |
| Maharashtra | 1,612 | 1,077 | 177 | 122 | 129 | 53 | 13 | 26 | 15 |
| Mysore | 514 | 180 | 205 | 41 | 67 | 15 | 3 | 3 | — |
| Orissa | 656 | 393 | 66 | 66 | — | 33 | — | — | 98 |
| Punjab | 3,374 | 1,181 | 1,350 | 169 | 337 | 202 | 34 | 101 | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,981 | 694 | 891 | 198 | 39 | 139 | — | 20 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,516 | 1,758 | 703 | 176 | 246 | 352 | 70 | 176 | 35 |
| West Bengal | 839 | 436 | 76 | 84 | 42 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 168 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | (a) | (a) | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 1 | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 121 | 97 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | (a) | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 105 | 33 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | (a) | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 20 | 12 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4 |

(1) Tentative estimates.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 25.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

| Years/States | From adult sheep | From lambs | Pulled wool | Total Production |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1945 | 20,388 | 22,224 | 22,124 | 24,736 |
| 1951 | 21,580 | 21,794 | 2,287 | 27,484(b) |
| 1956 | 24,036 | 2,835 | 2,287 | 30,972(b) |
| 1961(1) | 25,119 | 3,335 | 2,287 | 32,555(b) |
| 1961(1)— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,544 | 353 | 263 | 3,160 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 313 | 39 | 10 | 362 |
| Gujarat | 1,220 | 117 | 33 | 3,184(b) |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 595 | 178 | 23 | 696 |
| Kerala | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 603 | 67 | 27 | 697 |
| Madras | 498 | 91 | 1,375 | 11,964 |
| Maharashtra | 1,658 | 202 | 47 | 1,907 |
| Mysore | 2,017 | 373 | 90 | 2,480 |
| Orissa | — | — | (a) | (a) |
| Punjab | 1,308 | 124 | 84 | 1,516 |
| Rajasthan | 11,473 | 1,623 | 50 | 13,146 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,171 | 191 | 4 | 2,366 |
| West Bengal | 160 | 26 | 233 | 419 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 7 | 2 | 45 | 54 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 552 | 49 | 2 | 603 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

(1) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-
nity Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 26.—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 tonnes)

| Years | Fresh Water fishes | Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc. | Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc. | Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc. | Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans | Sharks Rays, Skates, etc. | Crustaceans | Total Catch & Landings |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 218.0 | 6.8 | 143.8 | 29.8 | 147.2 | 29.6 | 76.8 | 752.0 |
| 1956 | 293.5 | 10.5 | 114.0 | 56.8 | 356.1 | 21.9 | 159.5 | 1,012.3 |
| 1958 | 303.7 | 12.9 | 221.6 | 176.3 | 233.9 | 24.3 | 86.7 | 1,064.4 |
| 1959 | 238.6 | 10.4 | 173.5 | 103.5 | 205.8 | 23.5 | 67.5 | 822.8 |
| 1960 | 281.7 | 14.1 | 301.8 | 195.4 | 291.7 | 35.6 | 70.6 | 1,159.9 |
| 1961 | 277.4 | 14.1 | 244.2 | 73.3 | 253.6 | 33.6 | 64.8 | 961.0 |
| 1962 | 329.6 | 17.6 | 186.5 | 62.9 | 252.4 | 40.7 | 84.2 | 973.9 |
| 1963 | 390.4 | 8.8 | 117.8 | 92.5 | 253.9 | 51.6 | 92.7 | 1,045.7 |
| 1964 | 455.9 | 6.2 | 330.9 | 66.2 | 272.7 | 34.8 | 99.5 | 1,320.2 |
| 1965 | 507.1 | 9.8 | 370.2 | 97.8 | 235.5 | 31.4 | 79.7 | 1,331.5 |

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 27.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

| Years | Marketing fresh | Freezing | Sun-dried | Salted | Canning purposes | Reduction | Misc. purposes | Offal for reduction | Total |
|-------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 320.7 | — | 194.6 | 186.2 | — | 49.6 | — | — | 751.1 |
| 1956 | 432.3 | — | 262.2 | 251.0 | — | 66.8 | — | — | 1,012.3 |
| 1958 | 454.5 | — | 275.6 | 264.0 | — | 7.3 | — | — | 1,064.4 |
| 1959 | 351.3 | — | 213.1 | 204.1 | — | 54.3 | — | — | 822.8 |
| 1960 | 555.6 | — | 269.1 | 237.8 | — | 97.4 | — | — | 1,159.9 |
| 1961 | 460.4 | — | 222.9 | 197.0 | — | 80.7 | — | — | 961.0 |
| 1962 | 466.5 | — | 225.9 | 199.6 | — | 81.9 | — | — | 973.9 |
| 1963 | 704.9 | 4.3 | 146.5 | 136.2 | 1.4 | 52.4 | — | — | 1,045.7 |
| 1964 | 924.3 | 15.7 | 156.0 | 130.7 | 3.1 | 77.6 | 11.3 | 1.5 | 1,320.2 |
| 1965 | 908.7 | 17.5 | 125.7 | 215.5 | 5.1 | 54.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1,331.5 |

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

5. FORESTS

Table 28:

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber for other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 15 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 15 on page 28 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

Table 29 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 30 :

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

Tables 31 to 33:

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1961-62, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available year.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

TABLE 28.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometre)

| Years/States | Total Forest area | Area by composition | | Area by functions. | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Coniferous area | Non- coniferous area | Merchan- table area | Non-mer- chantable area |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951-52 | 734,141 | 34,054 | 700,378 | 554,910 | 179,531 |
| 1953-54 | 727,096 | 24,286 | 702,810 | 588,028 | 139,067 |
| 1954-55 | 722,245 | 24,665 | 697,580 | 591,644 | 130,601 |
| 1955-56 | 703,662 | 25,216 | 678,445 | 564,936 | 138,725 |
| 1956-57 | 706,145 | 25,776 | 680,362(g) | 538,163(h) | 167,982 |
| 1957-58 | 710,732 | 26,006 | 684,718(g) | 556,555(h) | 154,177 |
| 1958-59 | 699,066 | 32,437 | 666,630 | 523,679 | 168,438(i) |
| 1959-60 | 694,433 | 32,261 | 662,172 | 507,977(h) | 170,867(h) |
| 1960-61 | 689,548 | 32,321 | 646,492 | 509,805(h) | 164,153(h) |
| 1961-62 | 695,010 | 43,481 | 651,530 | 527,089(h) | 152,333(h) |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 64,012 | — | 64,012 | 46,255 | 17,757 |
| Assam | 45,529 | 13 | 45,516 | 43,364 | 2,165 |
| Bihar | 31,352 | — | 31,352 | 21,323 | 10,028 |
| Gujarat(a) | 17,589 | — | 17,589 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21,082 | 19,342 | 1,740 | 8,498 | 12,585(g) |
| Kerala | 10,515 | — | 10,515 | 8,280 | 2,235 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 172,978 | — | 172,978 | 144,255 | 28,723 |
| Madras(m) | 21,531 | — | 21,531 | 18,454 | 3,077 |
| Maharashtra | 67,775 | — | 67,775 | 38,482 | 29,293(f) |
| Mysore | 36,861 | — | 36,861 | 31,173 | 5,688 |
| Orissa(b) | 65,915 | — | 65,915 | 55,742 | 10,173 |
| Punjab | 15,478 | 4,608 | 10,870 | 8,863 | 6,615 |
| Rajasthan(m) | 39,420 | — | 39,420 | 39,420 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46,187 | 12,359 | 33,828 | 32,626 | 13,561 |
| West Bengal | 11,779 | 91 | 11,689 | 11,018 | 761 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6,475 | — | 6,475 | 5,603 | 873 |
| Delhi | 44 | — | 44 | 28 | 16 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 10,114 | 6,162 | 3,952 | 7,920 | 2,194 |
| Manipur(a) | 6,022 | 906 | 5,115 | 3,652 | 2,370 |
| Tripura | 6,353 | — | 6,353 | 2,134 | 4,219(n) |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(a) Relate to 1959-60, (b) Relate to 1958-59, (c) The legal classification of forests in vogue in the state, demarcated, partially demarcated and undemarcated, (d) Includes an area of 3,087 sq. km. under snow and 5,966 sq. Kilometres of private individuals, (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, (f) Includes an area of 4,266 sq. Kilometres for which details of "Merchantable" and "Non-merchantable" are not available, (g) Includes an area of 717 sq. Kilometres for Rikhs & game reserve, (h) Excludes Gujarat State, (i) Excludes an area of 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, (j) Excludes 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available, (k) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings, (l) Figures relate to state ownership, (m) Relate to 1960-61, (n) Includes unwooded area of sq. km. 2,870 within the forest area.

TABLE 28.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

(In sq. kilometres)

| Years/States | Area by Legal Status | | | Area by ownership | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Reserved | Protected | Unclassed | Forest Department | Civil authorities | Corporate bodies | Private individuals |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1951-52 | 344,830 | 152,017 | 237,594 | 679,596(l) | — | 1,831 | 53,020 |
| 1953-54 | 351,735 | 160,655 | 214,706 | 677,927(l) | — | 1,779 | 47,389 |
| 1954-55 | 354,990 | 159,938 | 207,317 | 700,100(l) | — | 604 | 21,541 |
| 1955-56 | 359,469(j) | 168,523 | 170,241 | 678,864 | — | 572 | 18,796 |
| 1956-57 | 338,842(k) | 238,363 | 128,933 | 687,002 | — | 477 | 18,666 |
| 1957-58 | 340,805(k) | 242,836 | 127,083 | 637,715 | 50,896 | 648 | 21,474 |
| 1958-59 | 334,023 | 251,691 | 113,351 | 627,821 | 52,890 | 608 | 17,747 |
| 1959-60 | 312,033 | 252,664 | 108,945 | 627,624 | 27,503 | 22,833 | 16,472 |
| 1960-61 | 316,090(e) | 240,571(e) | 112,095(e) | 624,930 | 27,412 | 22,919 | 14,286 |
| 1961-62 | 312,290(e) | 237,217(e) | 124,420(a) | 625,821 | 31,336 | 22,984 | 14,869 |
| 1961-62— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 40,344 | 16,094 | 7,573 | 64,012 | — | — | — |
| Assam | 16,162 | 285 | 29,083 | 15,996 | 8,744 | 20,771 | 18 |
| Bihar | 4,082 | 25,962 | 1,308 | 31,308 | 44 | — | — |
| Gujarat(a) | 5,568 | 1,256 | 8,765 | 15,208 | 381 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | (c) | (c) | (c) | 21,082 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 8,392 | 111 | 2,012 | 8,521 | — | — | 1,994 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 78,834 | 81,111 | 13,033 | 172,978 | — | 267 | — |
| Madras (m) | 17,236 | 3,815 | 479 | 21,051 | 155 | 10 | 57 |
| Maharashtra | 39,979 | 17,431 | 10,365 | 56,845 | 6,566 | 231 | 4,354 |
| Mysore | 28,513 | 2,867 | 5,480 | 31,207 | 3,846 | 231 | 1,577 |
| Orissa(b) | 22,473 | 43,432 | 10 | 65,708 | — | — | 207 |
| Punjab | 585 | 9,194 | 5,698 | 10,114 | 3 | 5 | 5,356 |
| Rajasthan (n) | 10,510 | 17,555 | 11,355 | 39,420 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 26,133 | 1,909 | 18,145(d) | 35,866 | 8,562 | 1,593 | 166 |
| West Bengal | 6,972 | 4,079 | 728 | 11,422 | 238 | 70 | 49 |
| Central y Administered Territories. | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | 303 | 6,172 | 6,475 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 8 | 13 | 23 | 13 | — | 31 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,510 | 7,210 | 1,393 | 9,018 | — | 5 | 1,090 |
| Manipur (a) | 1,005 | 2,220 | 2,797 | 3,225 | 2,797 | — | — |
| Tripura | 3,983 | 2,370 | — | 6,353 | — | — | — |

NOTE—Please see foot-notes at page 6

TABLE 29.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE
(a) Major produce

| Years/States | Timber | Fire-wood | Charcoal wood | Pulp and Match wood | Round-wood | Total | Total value |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Quantity in '000 cubic metres | | | | | (Rs. '000) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951-52 | 2,820 | 10,160 | 550 | 13 | 1,149 | 14,692 | 19,76,91 |
| 1953-54 | 2,459 | 9,090 | 232 | 47 | 554 | 12,382 | 17,45,58 |
| 1954-55 | 3,083 | 8,825 | 1,873 | 36 | 714 | 14,530 | 21,92,03 |
| 1955-56 | 3,395 | 9,234 | 1,576 | 42 | 721 | 14,967 | 27,68,82 |
| 1956-57 | 3,591 | 9,423 | 756 | 56 | 816 | 14,643 | 27,41,01 |
| 1957-58 | 3,773 | 10,200 | 776 | 56 | 840 | 15,645 | 28,93,30 |
| 1958-59 | 3,722 | 11,079 | 884 | 66 | 913 | 16,664 | 41,21,36 |
| 1959-60 | 4,478 | 11,066 | 612 | 48 | 1,045 | 17,249 | 50,81,62 |
| 1960-61 | 4,526 | 11,335 | 281 | 47 | 753 | 16,943 | 49,17,07 |
| 1961-62 | 4,199 | 10,347 | 403 | 215 | 1,021 | 16,185 | 50,13,75 |
| 1961-62— | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 174 | 439 | 18 | — | 5 | 636 | 2,37,63 |
| Assam | 193 | 260 | (d) | — | 20 | 474 | 1,36,96 |
| Bihar | 173 | 155 | 78 | — | 182 | 587 | 1,71,31 |
| Gujarat (a) | 234 | 514(e) | (d) | — | — | 748 | 2,54,51 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 410 | 98 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 516 | 8,25,58 |
| Kerala | 169 | 30 | — | 1 | 81 | 220 | 2,82,31 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 419 | 1311 | 128 | 9 | 389 | 2,257 | 7,34,57 |
| Madras (f) | 38 | 318 | — | — | (e) | 356 | 1,74,48 |
| Maharashtra | 440 | 2,142(e) | (d) | — | 57 | 2,639 | 7,34,80 |
| Mysore | 262 | 1,344 | 6 | 198 | 3 | 1,813 | — |
| Orissa (b) | 263 | 521 | — | — | 145 | 929 | 1,67,82 |
| Punjab | 178 | 205 | 16 | — | 14 | 414 | 84,88 |
| Rajasthan (f) | 61 | 124 | 118 | — | — | 302 | 1,84,41 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 523 | 1,914 | (d) | (e) | — | 2,433 | 6,36,22 |
| West Bengal | 22 | 690 | 37 | 4 | 114 | 932 | 1,52,95 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 614 | 493 | @ | — | 2 | 809 | 1,77,24 |
| Manipur | 7 | 53 | @ | — | 1 | 61 | 2,32 |
| Tripura | 14 | 34 | @ | — | 6 | 54 | 55,70 |

@ Less than 500 cub. metres.

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Included under timber.

(d) Included under firewood.

(e) Includes figures for charcoal wood as well.

(f) Relate to 1960-61.

Sources: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co
operation.

TABLE 29.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000)

| Year/States | Bamboos and Canes | Fodder and Grass | Gums and resins | Lac | Drugs and Spices | Tan-Stuffs and dye-stuffs | Others | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 12,490 | 15,323 | 7,468 | 3,265 | 720 | 1,701 | 29,623 | 70,588 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 9,499 | 15,658 | 7,897 | 1,776 | 367 | 867 | 27,013 | 63,077 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 13,234 | 17,820 | 9,119 | 1,774 | 851 | 739 | 33,433 | 76,970 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 13,678 | 17,435 | 10,142 | 675 | 554 | 1,259 | 36,431 | 80,174 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 12,535 | 15,008 | 12,309 | 812 | 772 | 894 | 36,787 | 79,117 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 13,459 | 15,478 | 14,561 | 844 | 1,160 | 874 | 41,044 | 85,420 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 15,545 | 17,357 | 13,748 | 1,758 | 496 | 514 | 34,630(e) | 84,048 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 16,169 | 15,397 | 14,883 | 1,292 | 681 | 645 | 54,301 | 93,368 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 21,699 | 15,379 | 20,478 | 1,636 | 807 | 896 | 50,400 | 1,11,295 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 24,186 | 15,414 | 20,593 | 194 | 613 | 661 | 49,400 | 1,21,016 |
| 1961-62— | | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 2,453 | 1,220 | 1 | — | — | 140 | 8,908 | 12,722 |
| Assam . . . | 1,986 | 183 | — | — | — | — | 733 | 2,902 |
| Bihar . . . | 2,369 | 164 | 11 | 4 | 7 | — | 2,262 | 4,817 |
| Gujarat(a) . . . | 957 | 546 | 90 | 8 | 174 | 5 | 870 | 2,650 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | — | 438 | 1,531 | — | — | — | 230 | 2,199 |
| Kerala . . . | 271 | 17 | 1 | — | 5 | 61 | 396 | 691 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 5,154 | 3,201 | 590 | 106 | — | 147 | 13,746 | 22,858 |
| Madras (d) . . . | 905 | 280 | — | 2 | 135 | 33 | 1,059 | — |
| Maharashtra . . . | 3,714 | 3,267 | 107 | 39 | 5 | — | 5,392 | 12,557 |
| Mysore . . . | 1,524 | 50 | — | — | — | 109 | 2,594 | 4,168 |
| Orissa(b) . . . | 1,813 | 322 | 103 | 29 | 172 | — | 7,346 | 9,892 |
| Punjab . . . | 37 | 625 | 4,284 | 1 | — | — | 455 | 5,492 |
| Rajasthan (d) . . . | 618 | 1,157 | 376 | — | — | 164 | 1,217 | 3,532 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 1,446 | 2,452 | 9,300 | 5 | 42 | — | 12,740 | 25,985 |
| West Bengal . . . | 127 | 113 | — | (c) | 4 | 1 | 503 | 748 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | 29 | — | 51 | — | — | — | 18 | 98 |
| Delhi . . . | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 34 | 1,313 | 4,148 | — | 71 | — | 861 | 6,427 |
| Manipur (a) . . . | 4 | 23 | — | — | — | — | 28 | 55 |
| Tripura . . . | 745 | 42 | — | — | — | — | 41 | 828 |

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Below Rs. 500.

(d) Relate to 1960-61.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,461 thousand for which details are not available

TABLE 30.—REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. 000)

| Year/States | Forest Area sq. k.m. | Gross Revenue | Expenditure | | | Total Expenditure | Net Revenue |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | Conservancy main- tenance & regeneration | Establish- ment | Others | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951-52 | 734,441 | 25,53,58 | — | .. | .. | 10,31,11 | 15,22,47 |
| 1953-54 | 727,096 | 23,57,87 | .. | .. | .. | 11,36,11 | 12,21,76 |
| 1954-55 | 722,245 | 26,95,21 | .. | .. | .. | 12,57,72 | 14,37,49 |
| 1955-56 | 703,662 | 31,08,50 | .. | .. | .. | 13,64,87 | 17,43,63 |
| 1956-57 | 706,145 | 38,26,69 | .. | .. | .. | 15,64,86 | 22,61,83 |
| 1957-58 | 710,732 | 40,82,89 | .. | .. | .. | 16,97,91 | 23,84,98 |
| 1958-59 | 699,066 | 45,89,40 | 10,82,30 | 7,36,16 | 1,30,41 | 19,48,87 | 26,40,53 |
| 1959-60 | 694,433 | 52,80,01 | 12,45,83 | 8,11,69 | 62,42 | 21,19,94 | 31,60,07 |
| 1960-61 | 689,548 | 57,67,78 | 14,56,22 | 8,87,81 | 83,65 | 24,27,68 | 33,40,10 |
| 1961-62 (a) | 695,469 | 60,98,18 | 13,71,54 | 10,27,55 | 96,81 | 24,95,90 | 36,02,28 |
| 1961-62— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 64,012 | 3,71,98 | 41,99 | 63,23 | 3,91 | 1,09,13 | 2,62,85 |
| Assam | 45,529 | 1,65,92 | 20,04 | 37,90 | — | 57,94 | 1,07,98 |
| Bihar | 31,352 | 2,59,70 | 39,04 | 1,10,95 | — | 1,49,99 | 1,06,71 |
| Gujarat(a) | 17,591 | 2,45,64 | 61,03 | 33,39 | 2,00 | 96,42 | 1,49,22 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21,082 | 3,73,15 | 23,61 | 35,81 | 19,33 | 78,75 | 2,94,40 |
| Kerala | 10,515 | 3,00,15 | 60,72 | 28,82 | — | 89,54 | 2,10,61 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 172,978 | 10,37,61 | 1,38,41 | 1,82,69 | — | 3,21,10 | 7,16,51 |
| Madras | 21,544 | 2,52,28 | 64,47 | 52,05 | — | 1,16,52 | 1,37,76 |
| Maharashtra | 67,775 | 5,41,71 | 89,70 | 1,06,51 | — | 1,96,21 | 3,45,50 |
| Mysore | 36,861 | 8,04,77 | 2,49,55 | 64,20 | 55,95 | 3,69,70 | 4,35,07 |
| Orissa(b) | 65,915 | 2,81,89 | 44,51 | 39,32 | — | 83,83 | 1,98,06 |
| Punjab | 15,478 | 1,41,94 | 1,09,82 | 44,45 | — | 1,54,27 | (—)12,33 |
| Rajasthan | 37,863 | 781,56 | 45,36 | 33,56 | — | 78,92 | 2,64 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46,187 | 7,45,76 | 156,73 | 98,97 | 29 | 2,55,99 | 4,89,77 |
| West Bengal | 11,779 | 1,70,46 | 78,12 | 44,19 | — | 1,22,31 | 48,15 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6,475 | 96,95 | 81,94 | 12,59 | — | 94,53 | 2,42 |
| Delhi | 44 | 11 | 1,12 | 1,03 | — | 2,15 | (—)2,04 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 10,114 | 2,14,73 | 56,71 | 28,37 | 15,09 | 1,00,17 | 1,14,56 |
| Manipur(a) | 6,022 | 2,87 | 37 | 1,77 | 24 | 2,38 | 49 |
| Tripura | 6,353 | 9,00 | 10,30 | 1,75 | — | 18,05 | (—)9,05 |

(a) Relate to 1959-60.
(b) Relate to 1958-59.
(c) Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

TABLE 31—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

| States | Total area of all forests under Forest Deptt. | Protection from fire | | | Protection from cattle throughout the year | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| | | Area attempted | Area protected | Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States | Area closed to all animals | Area opted to grazing of non-growers only |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 561,084 | 285,734 | 272,571 | 30.8 | 50,958 | 139,052 |
| 1953-54 | 567,932 | 363,113 | 344,336 | 50.0 | 57,809 | 157,323 |
| 1954-55 | 598,372 | 397,285 | 370,569 | 54.6 | 71,979 | 145,943 |
| 1955-56 | 600,307 | 387,531 | 375,687 | 55.7 | 62,142 | 147,876 |
| 1956-57 | 646,751 | 378,518 | 355,407 | 58.5 | 375,703 | 158,617 |
| 1957-58 | 666,388 | 409,841 | 397,837 | 61.5 | 384,905 | 140,448 |
| 1958-59 | 666,844 | 402,993 | 391,457 | 60.4 | 83,051 | 190,422 |
| 1959-60 | 663,050 | 375,456 | 368,000 | 55.5 | 75,398 | 186,757 |
| 1960-61 | 667,368 | 371,665 | 364,662 | 54.6 | 77,353 | 180,901 |
| 1961-62 | 630,131 | 412,712 | 405,874 | 64.4 | 75,775 | 174,959 |
| 1961-62 States - | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 64,011 | 30,357 | 30,119 | 47.1 | 4,033 | 34,333 |
| Assam | 15,996 | 202 | 202 | 1.3 | 10,463 | 764 |
| Bihar | 31,308 | 25,998 | 25,592 | 81.7 | 8,177 | 8,013 |
| Gujarat (a) | 16,307 | 15,208 | 14,913 | 91.5 | 2,018 | 8,446 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 20,365 | 20,365 | 20,225 | 99.3 | 1,722 | 181 |
| Kerala | 8,521 | 6,817 | 6,788 | 79.7 | 1,567 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 172,978 | 97,433 | 96,980 | 56.1 | 9,031 | 35,630 |
| Madras | 21,388 | 21,142 | 21,059 | 98.5 | 3,654 | 9,889 |
| Maharashtra | 56,943 | 53,139 | 52,654 | 92.5 | 5,247 | 29,168 |
| Mysore | 31,442 | 31,207 | 31,207 | 99.3 | — | — |
| Orissa (b) | 65,915 | 29,785 | 28,003 | 42.5 | 17,060 | 21,955 |
| Punjab | 14,685 | 5,454 | 5,398 | 36.8 | 3,163 | 1,280 |
| Rajasthan | 37,863 | 30,860 | 29,790 | 78.7 | 1,562 | 18,954 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35,866 | 31,650 | 31,362 | 87.4 | 4,916 | 4,328 |
| West Bengal | 11,422 | 4,439 | 4,377 | 38.3 | 2,616 | 948 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :- | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6,475 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 44 | 44 | 44 | 100.0 | 8 | 31 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9,024 | 5,807 | 4,356 | 48.3 | 505 | 539 |
| Manipur (a) | 3,225 | 1,005 | 1,005 | 31.1 | — | — |
| Tripura | 6,353 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 28.3 | 28 | — |

(a) Relates to 1959-60.

(b) Relates to 1958-59.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation

TABLE 32—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

| Years/States | Area regenerated | | By artificial regeneration | | Total area re-generated and afforested | Area under sanctioned working Plans | Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000) |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| | By natural regeneration in existing tree forests | By coppice | In existing tree forests | Afforested | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 8,000 | 2,082 | 653 | 171 | 10,906 | 259,137 | 45,69 |
| 1953-54 | 8,645 | 2,036 | 4,312 | 228 | 15,221 | 269,194 | 73,95 |
| 1954-55 | 15,493 | 2,147 | 896 | 458 | 18,995 | 370,880 | 88,36 |
| 1955-56 | 4,496 | 2,445 | 697 | 264 | 7,902 | 290,398 | 1,02,34 |
| 1956-57 | 7,741 | 2,505 | 1,243 | 368 | 11,857 | 298,498 | 1,37,13 |
| 1957-58 | 4,970 | 5,092 | 655 | 516 | 11,233 | 312,512 | 1,70,47 |
| 1958-59 | 5,828 | 6,755 | 847 | 1,709 | 15,138 | 312,118 | 2,03,00 |
| 1959-60 | 4,038 | 3,844 | 844 | 1,189 | 9,914 | 306,938 | 2,84,89 |
| 1960-61 | 4,465 | 4,890 | 2,955 | 660 | 12,970 | 314,972 | 2,26,87 |
| 1961-62 | 62,241 | 3,973 | 3,014 | 1,834 | 71,743 | 350,850 | 3,04,56 |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 63 | 56 | 21 | 139 | 45,190 | 5,76 |
| Assam | 213 | — | 363 | 23 | 600 | 13,375 | 4,03 |
| Bihar | 88 | 1,497 | 248 | 84 | 1,917 | 21,541 | 23,72 |
| Gujarat(a) | 120 | 179 | 23 | 48 | 371 | 6,097 | 9,96 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 750 | 8 | 32 | 5 | 795 | 19,225 | — |
| Kerala | 23 | — | 24 | 12 | 59 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 54,121 | 650 | 1,969 | 774 | 57,514 | 66,115 | 16,68 |
| Madras | 670 | 216 | 565 | 251 | 11,702 | 43,779 | 20,37 |
| Maharashtra | 2,590 | 850 | 44 | 34 | 3,528 | 40,430 | 11,51 |
| Mysore | — | — | 74 | 114 | 161 | 22,851 | 41,44 |
| Orissa (b) | 163 | 157 | 14 | 18 | 352 | 21,932 | 6,45 |
| Punjab | 454 | 3 | 13 | 52 | 523 | 6,664 | 23,51 |
| Rajasthan | — | 127 | 28 | (c) | 155 | — | 21,41 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,993 | 101 | 77 | 68 | 3,238 | 31,683 | 56,96 |
| West Bengal | — | 111 | 136 | 23 | 270 | 2,888 | 31,12 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 34 | — | 11 | — | 45 | — | 2,93 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | 75 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20 | 2 | 22 | 303 | 348 | 5,719 | 23,29 |
| Manipur (a) | — | — | 8 | — | 8 | — | 19 |
| Tripura | 2 | — | 12 | — | 14 | 3,362 | 4,46 |

(a) Relates to the year 1959-60.
 (b) Relates to the year 1958-59.
 (c) included in Col. 4.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
 Community Development & Co-
 operation.

TABLE 33—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTS AND FOREST INDUSTRIES
(Average number of persons employed per day)

| Years/States | Factory | | | Total employment |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Management protection | Extraction | Forest Industry | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 44,784 | 295,629 | 70,112 | 410,525 |
| 1953-54 | 101,816 | 216,193 | 30,806 | 348,815 |
| 1954-55 | 57,060 | 187,524 | 55,056 | 299,640 |
| 1955-56 | 62,021 | 268,890 | 53,766 | 384,677 |
| 1956-57 | 62,840 | 185,453 | 28,858 | 282,221(c) |
| 1957-58 | 54,421 | 201,033 | 39,130 | 299,654 |
| 1958-59 | 826,641 | 113,074 | 4,157 | 943,872 |
| 1959-60 | 2,578,491 | 228,310 | 140,634 | 2,947,435 |
| 1960-61 | 4,262,305 | 706,201 | 2,017 | 4,970,523 |
| 1961-62 | 238,927 | 4,728,839 | 3,611 | 4,971,377 |
| 1961-62 | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 231 | 156 | — | 1,747 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | (a) | 3,874,402 | — | 3,874,402 |
| Gujarat (b) | 1,110 | 15,723 | 2,004 | 18,837 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | (a) | 20,250 | — | 20,250 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | (a) | 287,577 | — | 287,577 |
| Madras | 221,340 | 487,519 | 200 | 709,059 |
| Maharashtra | 6,963 | 23,669 | 144 | 30,776 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 3,213 | 7,281 | — | 10,494 |
| Rajasthan | 3,800 | 2,700 | — | 6,500 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 681 | 1,043 | 1,236 | 3,960 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,589 | 7,159 | 27 | 8,775 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(a) Included under "Extraction".

(b) Relates to the year 1959-60.

(c) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

6. SERICULTURE

Tables 34 to 35

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are Cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by product of the rawsilk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

TABLE 34—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

| Years/States | Raw-kils | Silk-yarn | | Total (3) & (4) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Spun yarn | Noil-yarn | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1951-52 | 894,096 | 36,643(a) | 50,259(a) | 86,902(a) |
| 1955-56 | 14,36,631 | 24,150(a) | 23,791(a) | 47,941(a) |
| 1958-59 | 15,96,958 | 21,960(a) | 29,317(a) | 51,277(a) |
| 1959-60 | 15,30,403 | — | — | — |
| 1960-61 | 15,12,928 | — | — | — |
| 1961-62 | 16,95,080 | 16,753 | 25,841 | 42,594 |
| 1962-63 | 17,46,589 | 43,448 | 30,424 | 73,872 |
| 1963-64 | 18,68,118 | 50,269 | 50,592 | 1,00,861 |
| 1964-65 | 20,58,251 | 52,419 | 59,661 | 1,12,080 |
| 1965-66 | 20,64,918 | 60,681 | 70,504 | 1,31,185 |
| 1965-66 | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,249 | — | — | — |
| Assam | 2,56,350 | 18,722 | 27,349 | 46,071 |
| Bihar | 1,15,464 | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 53,028 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,25,615 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1,628 | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 900 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 11,53,074 | 41,959 | 43,155 | 85,114 |
| Orissa | 15,648 | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 2,473 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,960 | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 3,31,805 | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 229 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 953 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 542 | — | — | — |

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to calendar year i.e., figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

TABLE 35.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

| Years/States | Filature | Cottage basin | Charka | Dupion | Total |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951-52 | 88,505 | 16,670 | 4,99,708 | 20,400 | 6,25,283 |
| 1955-56 | 1,14,298 | 23,036 | 9,19,665 | 40,800 | 10,97,799 |
| 1958-59 | 1,23,219 | 82,270 | 6,51,203 | 43,100 | 11,99,792 |
| 1959-60 | 1,38,407 | 1,09,928 | 8,74,344 | 35,855 | 11,58,534 |
| 1960-61 | 1,59,746 | 1,42,811 | 8,49,028 | 32,928 | 11,84,513 |
| 1961-62 | 1,67,287 | 2,10,525 | 8,86,169 | 44,485 | 13,08,466 |
| 1962-63 | 1,76,729 | 3,46,702 | 18,18,858 | 746,102 | 13,88,391 |
| 1963-64 | 1,82,827 | 2,91,564 | 18,71,556 | 743,915 | 13,89,862 |
| 1964-65 | 1,72,691 | 3,45,739 | 10,13,326 | 34,811 | 15,66,567 |
| 1965-66 | 1,57,269 | 2,15,329 | 11,45,297 | 27,420 | 15,45,315 |
| 1966-66 | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 859 | — | 859 |
| Assam | — | — | 13,850 | — | 13,850 |
| Bihar | — | — | 919 | — | 919 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 52,535 | — | — | 493 | 53,028 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 615 | — | — | 615 |
| Madras | — | 1,546 | — | 82 | 1,628 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 1,00,551 | 1,85,000 | 8,43,091 | 26,432 | 11,55,074 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 893 | 43 | 1,537 | — | 2,473 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,016 | 161 | 264 | 393 | 3,834 |
| West Bengal | 45 | 27,930 | 2,84,390 | — | 3,12,365 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 229 | — | — | — | 229 |
| Manipur | — | 27 | 387 | 20 | 43 |
| Tripura | — | 7 | — | — | 7 |

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

*Provisional.

TABLE 35.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

| Years/States | Tasar | Eri | Muga | Total |
|---|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1951-52 | 1,23,609 | 3,00,204 | 45,000 | 2,68,813 |
| 1955-56 | 1,41,125 | 1,26,707 | 71,000 | 3,38,832 |
| 1958-59 | 1,60,378 | 1,42,788 | 94,000 | 3,97,166 |
| 1959-60 | 1,79,601 | 1,12,386 | 79,882 | 3,71,869 |
| 1960-61 | 1,79,218 | 1,10,404 | 38,793 | 3,28,415 |
| 1961-62 | 2,02,397 | 1,31,575 | 52,642 | 3,86,614 |
| 1962-63 | 1,75,535 | 1,37,285 | 45,378 | 3,58,198 |
| 1963-64 | 2,35,284 | 1,93,972 | 49,000 | 4,78,256 |
| 1964-65 | 2,31,080 | 2,04,104 | 56,500 | 4,91,684 |
| 1965-66 | 2,62,060 | 2,01,029 | 56,514 | 5,19,603 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 340 | 50 | — | 390 |
| Assam | — | 1,86,000 | 56,500 | 2,42,500 |
| Bihar | 1,06,818 | 7,727 | — | 1,14,545 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 125,000 | — | — | 1,25,000 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 900 | — | — | 900 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 15,500 | 148 | — | 15,648 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 65 | 61 | — | 126 |
| West Bengal | 13,437 | 16,003 | — | 19,440 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | 505 | 14 | 519 |
| Tripura | — | 535 | — | 535 |

*Provisional.

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

Table 36—

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 37—

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

TABLE 36.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

| Hectares (000) | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Years/States | Net area irrigated by | | | | | | |
| | Canals. | | Tanks | Wells | Other sources | Total (Net) irrigated area | |
| | Government | Private | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1950-51 | | 7,158 | 1,137 | 3,613 | 5,978 | 2,967 | 20,853 |
| 1954-55 | | 7,832 | 1,235 | 4,025 | 6,726 | 2,270 | 22,088 |
| 1955-56 | | 8,025 | 1360 | 4,423 | 6,739 | 2,211 | 22,758 |
| 1956-57 | | 7,916 | 1,357 | 4,492 | 6,566 | 2,202 | 22,533 |
| 1957-58 | | 8,303 | 1,349 | 4,536 | 6,818 | 2,150 | 23,156 |
| 1958-59 | | 8,391 | 1,279 | 4,759 | 6,686 | 2,286 | 23,401 |
| 1959-60 | | 8,752 | 1,305 | 4,648 | 7,083 | 2,208 | 23,996 |
| 1960-61 | | 9,077 | 1,202 | 4,583 | 7,284 | 2,438 | 24,584 |
| 1961-62* | | 9,223 | 1,158 | 4,647 | 7,352 | 2,422 | 24,802 |
| 1962-63 | | 9,562 | 1,156 | 4,821 | 7,707 | 2,417 | 25,663 |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1,255 | 29 | 1,331 | 433 | 134 | 3,182 |
| Assam(1) | | 72 | 292 | — | — | 248 | 612 |
| Bihar | | 563 | 34 | 289 | 310 | 788 | 1,985 |
| Gujarat (2) | | 92 | 13 | 18 | 590 | 36 | 750 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 64 | 200 | (a) | 1 | 7 | 272 |
| Kerala | | 148 | 6 | 50 | 2 | 131 | 336 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 461 | 2 | 174 | 342 | 42 | 1,021 |
| Madras | | 901 | 1 | 946 | 615 | 44 | 2,507 |
| Maharashtra | | 223 | 32 | 200 | 632 | 40 | 1,126 |
| Mysore | | 263 | 6 | 371 | 155 | 146 | 941 |
| Nagaland(3) | | — | — | — | — | 12 | 12 |
| Orissa (4) | | 197 | 28 | 495 | 38 | 219 | 977 |
| Punjab | | 2,164 | 49 | 7 | 1,023 | 24 | 3,267 |
| Rajasthan | | 643 | — | 121 | 1,066 | 29 | 1,859 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 2,099 | 9 | 439 | 2,459 | 275 | 5,282 |
| West Bengal (5) | | 391 | 387 | 368 | 16 | 189 | 1,351 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2) | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | | 14 | — | 5 | 16 | — | 36 |
| Himachal Pradesh. | | (a) | — | (a) | (a) | 40 | 49 |
| Manipur | | — | 68 | — | — | — | 68 |
| Pondicherry | | 11 | (b) | 6 | 8 | (a) | 25 |
| Tripura | | — | — | 1 | — | 13 | 14 |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

*Statewise data is shown in the 'Appendix' at the end.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Included under Government Canals.

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1961-62

(3) Relates to 1956-57

(4) Relates to 1955-56

(5) Relates to 1958-59

TABLE 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Crops Irrigated | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | Rice | Wheat | Barley | Jow | Bajra | Maize | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | . | 9,844 | 3,402 | 1,383 | 463 | 336 | 369 |
| 1954-55 | . | 10,551 | 3,970 | 1,488 | 569 | 416 | 573 |
| 1955-56 | . | 11,035 | 4,150 | 1,460 | 625 | 395 | 448 |
| 1956-57 | . | 11,473 | 4,002 | 1,322 | 566 | 346 | 503 |
| 1957-58 | . | 11,747 | 3,918 | 1,388 | 611 | 329 | 555 |
| 1958-59 | . | 12,045 | 4,016 | 1,374 | 621 | 344 | 446 |
| 1959-60 | . | 12,120 | 4,259 | 1,394 | 640 | 299 | 431 |
| 1960-61 | . | 12,452 | 4,236 | 1,333 | 655 | 320 | 455 |
| 1961-62* | . | 12,924 | 4,323 | 1,320 | 671 | 292 | 425 |
| 1962-63 | . | 13,284 | 4,615 | 1,308 | 693 | 313 | 532 |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | 3,122 | 3 | — | 22 | 66 | 28 |
| Assam(1) | . | 571 | — | — | — | — | (a) |
| Bihar | . | 1,759 | 164 | 52 | (a) | (a) | 3 |
| Gujarat(2) | . | 66 | 225 | 2 | 55 | 40 | 8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | 206 | 21 | 2 | (a) | — | 23 |
| Kerala | . | 368 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | 577 | 192 | 44 | (a) | (a) | 1 |
| Madras | . | 2,447 | (a) | (a) | 142 | 55 | 2 |
| Maharashtra | . | 281 | 141 | 2 | 295 | 32 | 11 |
| Mysore | . | 644 | 9 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 11 |
| Nagaland(3) | . | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa (4) | . | 981 | 4 | — | (a) | (a) | 2 |
| Punjab | . | 346 | 1,236 | 48 | 79 | 101 | 269 |
| Rajasthan | . | 15 | 660 | 344 | 28 | 14 | 82 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | 534 | 1,893 | 805 | — | 2 | 86 |
| West Bengal(5) | . | 1,211 | 26 | 3 | (a) | — | 7 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | . | 1 | 18 | (a) | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | 21 | 23 | 4 | (a) | (a) | — |
| Manipur | . | 68 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . | 32 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | . | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

Note: For footnotes see p. 77 ante.

TABLE 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

| Hectares (000) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Years/States | Crops irrigated | | | | | Total gross irrigated area |
| | Other cereals and pulses | Sugar-cane | Other food crops | Cotton | Other non-food crops | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 1950-51 | 2,520 | 1,183 | 889 | 465 | 1,709 | 22,563 |
| 1954-55 | 2,573 | 1,135 | 1,191 | 765 | 1,675 | 24,948(c) |
| 1955-56 | 2,513 | 1,274 | 1,165 | 834 | 1,743 | 25,642 |
| 1956-57 | 2,241 | 1,374 | 1,216 | 899 | 1,765 | 25,707 |
| 1957-58 | 2,615 | 1,380 | 1,232 | 1,018 | 1,835 | 26,628 |
| 1958-59 | 2,614 | 1,340 | 1,258 | 998 | 1,892 | 26,948 |
| 1959-60 | 2,668 | 1,477 | 1,344 | 938 | 1,843 | 27,413 |
| 1960-61 | 2,440 | 1,668 | 1,343 | 966 | 1,918 | 27,886 |
| 1961-62* | 2,425 | 1,669 | 1,326 | 1,040 | 1,958 | 28,373 |
| 1962-63 | 2,625 | 1,519 | 1,439 | 1,087 | 2,037 | 29,452 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 160 | 86 | 146 | 5 | 148 | 3,786 |
| Assam (1) | 7 | — | 1 | — | 33 | 612 |
| Bihar | 65 | 44 | 102 | (a) | 15 | 2,204 |
| Gujarat (2) | 11 | 22 | 84 | 113 | 163 | 789 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 14 | (a) | 14 | (a) | 14 | 294 |
| Kerala | — | 4 | 65 | — | 40 | 476 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 46 | 52 | 101 | 4 | 18 | 1,036 |
| Madras | 175 | 55 | 145 | 108 | 165 | 3,295 |
| Maharashtra | 43 | 135 | 201 | 66 | 70 | 1,278 |
| Mysore | 56 | 73 | 51 | 21 | 64 | 994 |
| Nagaland (3) | — | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| Orissa(4) | 44 | 24 | 51 | 2 | 33 | 1,141 |
| Punjab | 554 | 180 | 99 | 556 | 776 | 4,235 |
| Rajasthan | 216 | 29 | 111 | 146 | 214 | 1,859 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,180 | 798 | 214 | 65 | 262 | 5,847 |
| West Bengal (5) | 42 | 12 | 45 | — | 12 | 1,367 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | (a) |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3 | 3 | 5 | (a) | 4 | 36 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | (a) | 3 | (a) | 2 | 68 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | 68 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 2 | — | (a) | 4 | 40 |
| Tripura | — | (a) | 2 | — | (a) | 14 |

(c) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

For footnotes see p. 77 ante.

8. POWER

Tables 38-39:—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power station (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata Power System). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

TABLE 38.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

| Years/States | Total installed capacity of generating plant (1) | | | | Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) (2) |
|--|--|-----------|------------|------------|---|
| | Steam K.W. | Oil K.W. | Hydro K.W. | Total K.W. | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | 1,097,567 | 162,680 | 575,179 | 1,835,426 | 5,876 |
| 1956(a) | 1,596,412 | 228,288 | 1,061,441 | 2,886,141 | 9,681 |
| 1957-58 | 1,763,257 | 245,935 | 1,213,919 | 3,223,111 | 11,410 |
| 1958-59 | 1,879,553 | 270,288 | 1,361,745 | 3,511,586 | 13,029 |
| 1959-60 | 2,047,011 | 296,010 | 1,530,145 | 3,873,166 | 15,067 |
| 1960-61 | 2,436,255 | 300,135 | 1,916,661 | 4,653,051 | 17,160 |
| 1961-62 | 2,466,019 | 316,764 | 2,419,100 | 5,201,883 | 20,237 |
| 1962-63† | 2,537,693 | 327,152 | 2,936,950 | 5,801,795 | 22,836 |
| 1963-64† | 3,007,634 | 401,289 | 3,167,016 | 6,575,939 | 26,818 |
| 1964-65 (b) | 3,610,179 | 372,080 | 3,327,941 | 7,310,200 | 29,563 |
| 1964-65 | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 103,500(c) | 13,710(c) | 207,000(c) | 324,210 | 1,389 |
| Assam | | 26,362 | 27940 | 54,302 | 71 |
| Bihar | 438,770 | 19,734 | 44,000 | 502,504 | 2,348 |
| Gujarat | 482,600 | 60,836 | .. | 543,436 | 1,935 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,500 | 1,536 | 26,052 | 29,088 | 94 |
| Kerala | .. | 1,005 | 192,500 | 193,505 | 795 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 238,400 | 24,205 | 92,000 | 354,605 | 1,265 |
| Madras | 351,500 | 6,000 | 549,750 | 907,250 | 3,826 |
| Maharashtra | 593,250 | 49,714 | 523,888 | 1,076,852 | 5,082 |
| Mysore | 1,100(c) | 32,265 | 319,500 | 352,865 | 1,412 |
| Orissa | 5,750 | 4,424 | 270,012 | 280,186 | 993 |
| Punjab | 18,100 | 17,382 | 655,076 | 690,558 | 3,213 |
| Rajasthan | 48,604 | 30,549 | .. | 79,153 | 132 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 382,735 | 41,267 | 351,970 | 775,972 | 2,631 |
| West Bengal | 941,670 | 9,780 | 67,508 | 1,018,958 | 4,037 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Delhi | 91,600 | 22,630 | .. | 114,230 | 317 |
| Rest (3) | 1,100 | 10,681 | 745 | 12,526 | 20 |

Source : Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

† Data for D.V.C. is included.

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(3) Includes Nagaland also.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes Gas Capacity figures also.

TABLE 39.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

| Year/States | Total sold to ultimate consumers | Domestic heat and small power | Domestic lights & fans | Commercial heat and small power | Commercial lights & fans | Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 4,793 | 93 | 502 | 94 | 238 | 575 |
| 1956 (a) | 7,959 | 178 | 756 | 170 | 376 | 932 |
| 1957-58 | 9,345 | 216 | 879 | 183 | 428 | 1,112 |
| 1958-59 | 10,719 | 255 | 983 | 199 | 487 | 1,277 |
| 1959-60 | 12,407 | 283 | 1,095 | 216 | 551 | 1,480 |
| 1960-61 | 13,953 | 296 | 1,196 | 199 | 649 | 1,641 |
| 1961-62 | 16,448 | 364 | 1,334 | 246 | 688 | 1,87 |
| 1962-63 | 18,679 | 424 | 1,494 | 273 | 775 | 2,007 |
| 1963-64 | 21,794 | 436 | 1,626 | 270 | 910 | 2,181 |
| 1964-65* | 24,219 | 501 | 1,745 | 373 | 1,054 | 2,429 |
| 1964-65* | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 894 | 18 | 55 | 38 | 115 | 76 |
| Assam | 60 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Bihar | 1,743 | 5 | 61 | 8 | 44 | 93 |
| Gujarat | 1,577 | 29 | 88 | 23 | 29 | 178 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 102 | 3 | 46 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| Kerala | 678 | 11 | 72 | — | 4 | 71 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 866 | 9 | 70 | 5 | 23 | 86 |
| Madras | 2,818 | 45 | 158 | 69 | 191 | 226 |
| Maharashtra | 4,281 | 137 | 264 | 86 | 255 | 542 |
| Mysore | 1,246 | 20 | 95 | 6 | 19 | 114 |
| Orissa | 882 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 28 |
| Punjab | 2,396 | 24 | 75 | 21 | 61 | 317 |
| Rajasthan | 356 | 3 | 35 | 6 | 24 | 48 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,884 | 25 | 176 | 40 | 75 | 291 |
| West Bengal | 3,792 | 107 | 375 | 36 | 21 | 213 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 567 | 56 | 132 | 30 | 71 | 100 |
| Rest | 76 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 10 |

(a) See footnote on page 81 ante.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

*Provisional.

TABLE 39.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

(In Million KWH)

| Years/States | | | | | | Industrial Power (High voltage) | Public lighting | Traction | Irrigation | Public Water Works Sewage pumping |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|----------|------------|---|
| I | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1951 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,479 | 68 | 330 | 203 | 212 |
| 1956(a) | . | . | . | . | . | 4,392 | 118 | 405 | 316 | 317 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | 5,117 | 141 | 422 | 566 | 366 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | 5,947 | 155 | 442 | 583 | 393 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | 6,976 | 178 | 440 | 754 | 434 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | 8,056 | 193 | 454 | 833 | 436 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | 9,674 | 216 | 585 | 991 | 480 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | 11,103 | 245 | 724 | 1,104 | 51 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | 13,661 | 244 | 756 | 1,134 | 57 |
| 1954-65* | | | | | | 14,950 | 271 | 898 | | 671 |
| 1964-65* | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhr Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 434 | 19 | — | 118 | 21 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | 24 | 3 | — | — | 1 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | 1,212 | 5 | 268 | 22 | 26 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | 1,070 | 22 | — | 80 | 58 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | 12 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | 480 | 10 | — | 22 | 7 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 614 | 13 | — | 9 | 37 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | 1,350 | 50 | 20 | 684 | 26 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | 2,444 | 33 | 410 | 47 | 64 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | 850 | 26 | — | 44 | 72 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | 816 | 2 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | 1,752 | 11 | — | 125 | 16 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | 195 | 8 | — | 9 | 29 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 958 | 18 | 16 | 209 | 76 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | 2,617 | 31 | 184 | 3 | 106 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi State | . | . | . | . | . | 99 | 17 | — | 6 | 57 |
| Reet | . | . | . | . | . | 25 | 3 | — | 16 | 1 |

(a) See footnote on page 81 ante.

*Provisional.

9. MINING

Table 40 :

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1958 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1964 & 1965).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but the information about production of iron ore and manganese ore is collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa.

Table 41 :

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 42 :

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1957 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1964.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

| Years/States | Apatite | | Asbestos | | Barytes | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | |
| 1951 | | 423 | 6 | 527 | 2,39 | 10,639 | 3,11 |
| 1955 | | 5,652 | 83 | 1,418 | 6,58 | 7,746 | 1,34 |
| 1958 | | 14,806 | 3,62 | 1,181 | 3,44 | 15,908 | 2,85 |
| 1959 | | 16,350 | 4,75 | 1,366 | 4,05 | 13,552 | 3,45 |
| 1960 | | 14,921 | 486 | 1,711 | 2,01 | 16,906 | 3,80 |
| 1961 | | 20,140 | 593 | 1,473 | 1,60 | 24,246 | 3,89 |
| 1962 | | 29,018 | 8,53 | 1,692 | 1,95 | 32,662 | 5,88 |
| 1963 | | 13,127 | 4,06 | 2,790 | 192 | 37,877 | 6,87 |
| 1964 | | 4,049 | 1,43 | 3,366 | 1,259 | 46,959 | 9,33 |
| 1965(a) | | 4,050 | 1,66 | 4,526 | 3,96 | 45,914 | 8,80 |
| 1965— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 972 | 77 | 78 | 94 | 33,801 | 6,28 |
| Assam | | | | | | | |
| Bihar | | 3,078 | 89 | 284 | 39 | | |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | |
| Kerala | | | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | 27 | 4 | | |
| Madras | | | | | | | |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | | | | 197 | 8 | | |
| Orissa | | | | 157 | 42 | | |
| Punjab | | | | | | | |
| Rajasthan | | | | 3,783 | 209 | 12,113 | 242 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | |
| 1964— | | | | | | | |
| States: | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 647 | 57 | 64 | 56 | 37,594 | 7,63 |
| Assam | | | | | | | |
| Bihar | | 3,402 | 86 | 427 | 52 | | |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | |
| Kerala | | | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | 66 | 11 | | |
| Madras | | | | | | | |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | | | | 404 | 24 | | |
| Orissa | | | | 4 | 1 | | |
| Punjab | | | | | | | |
| Rajasthan | | | | 2,411 | 116 | 9,365 | 170 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | |

(a) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines
Ministry of Mines and Metals.

TABLE 40—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Bauxite | | Bentonite(1) | | Calcite | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1952 | 2,123 | 7,52 | 170 | 4 | 1,403 | 25 |
| 1955 | 91,874 | 9,33 | 605 | 22 | 2,641 | 14 |
| 1958 | 168,855 | 16,84 | — | — | 2,917 | 21 |
| 1959 | 217,991 | 22,12 | — | — | 7,679 | 50 |
| 1960 | 387,380 | 40,89 | — | — | 9,325 | 62 |
| 1961 | 475,905 | 46,83 | — | — | 11,118 | 90 |
| 1962 | 586,781 | 60,82 | — | — | 13,907 | 1,25 |
| 1963 | 566,693 | 5,806 | — | — | 14,476 | 1,34 |
| 1964 | 592,215 | 6,219 | — | — | 13,906 | 1,34 |
| 1965(a) | 705,738 | 7,137 | — | — | 20,331 | 206 |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 5,806 | 50 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 323,126 | 2,882 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 180,351 | 1,934 | — | — | 6,409 | 53 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 108,317 | 1,090 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 68,417 | 910 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 1,277 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 18,900 | 250 | — | — | 380 | 3 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | 7,736 | 100 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,350(b) | 65(b) | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 4,352 | 37 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 337,564 | 2,883 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 107,991 | 1,486 | — | — | 4,176 | 32 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 94,219 | 1,146 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 35,867 | 488 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 902 | 14 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 15,027 | 194 | — | — | 410 | 4 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 75 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | 4,893 | 60 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 645 | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Figures relate to the first eleven months only.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Chromite | | Coal | |
|--|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes(000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 19,670 | 9,13 | 34,986 | 50,48,12 |
| 1955 | 90,783 | 27,31 | 38,839 | 55,98,32 |
| 1958 | 63,957 | 31,86 | 40,056 | 898,742 |
| 1959 | 98,695 | 5,584 | 47,800 | 948,194 |
| 1960 | 106,896 | 6,212 | 52,593 | 1,08,84,47 |
| 1961 | 48,785 | 2,899 | 56,065 | 1,17,19,39 |
| 1962 | 66,648 | 42,59 | 61,370 | 1,33,85,37 |
| 1963 | 69,013 | 4,425 | 65,956 | 1,55,22,09 |
| 1964 | 34,969 | 3,077 | 62,440 | 1,50,95,01 |
| 1965(a) | 59,672 | 3,716 | 67,161 | 1,698,672 |
| 1965— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 4,040 | 1,23,166 |
| Assam | — | — | 6,30 | 22,195 |
| Bihar | 233 | 8 | 31,007 | 7,61,126 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 3 | 103 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 9,131 | 2,36,373 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 984 | 79 | 1,140 | 28,898 |
| Mysore | 1,650 | 120 | — | — |
| Orissa | 56,805 | 3,509 | 1,227 | 32,007 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 19,983 | 494,804 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 3,487 | 10,23,87 |
| Assam | — | — | 612 | 2,09,21 |
| Bihar | 2,232 | 97 | 29,581 | 695,160 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 18 | 646 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 7,454 | 18,40,67 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 729 | 64 | 1,019 | 24,547 |
| Mysore | 2,830 | 2,04 | — | — |
| Orissa | 29,178 | 1,712 | 1,127 | 282,49 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 19,142 | 45,35,24 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

Note : Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States | | Copper Ore | | Corundum | | Diamond | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| I | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Carats | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1951 | . | 374,980 | 1,94,00 | 562 | 228 | 1,674 | 534 |
| 1955 | . | 358,721 | 2,57,59 | 244 | 63 | 1,787 | 405 |
| 1958 | . | 411,471 | 2,26,68 | 393 | 189 | 1,540 | 430 |
| 1959 | . | 403,711 | 2,13,97 | 214 | 101 | 682 | 226 |
| 1960 | . | 447,882 | 2,37,36 | 250 | 123 | 1,159 | 529 |
| 1961 | . | 423,270 | 2,29,81 | 329 | 109 | 1,313 | 853 |
| 1962 | . | 492,255 | 2,31,36 | 301 | 128 | 1,141 | 372 |
| 1963 | . | 474,345 | 2,27,69 | 658 | 326 | 1,432 | 518 |
| 1964 | . | 472,963 | 2,41,21 | 540 | 303 | 2,260 | 12,18 |
| 1965(a) | . | 467,580 | 2,46,71 | 4,81 | 271 | 4,466 | 2,471 |
| 1965— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | . | 467,580 | 24,671 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | — | — | 481 | 271 | 4,466 | 2,471 |
| Madras | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | . | 472,963 | 2,41,21 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | — | — | 540 | 303 | 22,60 | 12,18 |
| Madras | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Dolomite | | Emerald (t) | | Feldspar | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Carats | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951. | 14,431 | 71 | 252,995 | 2,57 | 3,439 | 37 |
| 1955. | 91,003 | 9,13 | 191,723 | 6,37 | 4,314 | 57 |
| 1958. | 177,469 | 23,35 | 80,000 | 50 | 8,567 | 80 |
| 1959. | 341,374 | 35,45 | 369,000 | 127 | 9,896 | 87 |
| 1960. | 650,316 | 60,24 | 59,000 | 58 | 10,613 | 1,07 |
| 1961. | 728,713 | 78,65 | 238,000 | 92 | 10,549 | 1,22 |
| 1962. | 914,072 | 1,10,25 | 87,269 | 2,18 | 20,238 | 2,09 |
| 1963. | 1,093,068 | 1,27,59 | 191,973 | 73 | 22,179 | 2,49 |
| 1964. | 521,132 | 60,53 | 80,408 | 50(b) | 24,382 | 2,49 |
| 1965(a) | 957,583 | 1,09,01 | — | — | 24,211 | 2,36 |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 83 | 1 | — | — | 1,426 | 11 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 5,090 | 42 | — | — | 349 | 5 |
| Gujarat | 62,848 | 5,95 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,11,688 | 37,81 | — | — | 1,201 | 7 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 4,512 | 24 |
| Maharashtra | 471 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 5,393 | 81 | — | — | 1,496 | 47 |
| Orissa | 4,20,416 | 62,02 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 1,449 | 7 | — | — | 393 | 6 |
| Rajasthan | 15,363 | 63 | — | — | 14,834 | 1,36 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,338 | 26 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 25,444 | 1,00 | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964 | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 2,004 | 14 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 4,956 | 39 | — | — | 328 | 4 |
| Gujarat | 43,865 | 4,00 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 125,218 | 10,90 | — | — | 1,035 | 8 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 6,837 | 37 |
| Maharashtra | 953 | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 5,339 | 89 | — | — | 1,692 | 51 |
| Orissa | 308,500 | 48,92 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 1,918 | 9 | — | — | 71 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | 10,333 | 44 | 80,408 | 50(b) | 12,050 | 1,31 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,100 | 10 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 18,950 | 72 | — | — | 365 | 3 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Production relates to cut Emerald.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated

TABLE—40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd*

| Years/States 1 | Fire clay | | Garnet(1) | | Gold(2) | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Kilograms | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 1,14,370 | 8,00 | — | — | 6,417 | 6,75,30 |
| 1955 | 88,891 | 6,94 | 150 | 7 | 6,559 | 5,30,14 |
| 1958 | 208,896 | 17,86 | — | — | 5,291 | 4,99,88 |
| 1959 | 233,977 | 17,01 | 367 | 22 | 5,144 | 5,36,04 |
| 1960 | 2,71,726 | 22,59 | 469 | 38 | 4,995 | 5,66,74 |
| 1961 | 2,96,910 | 24,64 | 241 | 15 | 4,868 | 5,91,03 |
| 1962 | 3,83,207 | 32,08 | 426 | 18 | 5,080 | 6,09,93 |
| 1963 | 4,35,216 | 33,36 | 401 | 17 | 4,305 | 48,292 |
| 1964 | 4,21,274 | 32,07 | 295 | 20 | 4,619 | 5,63,67 |
| 1965(a) | 4,25,000 | 34,78 | 221 | 12 | 4,062 | 4,24,35 |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,493 | 15 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 1,40,238 | 12,67 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 54,866 | 256 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,09,310 | 940 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 18,714 | 87 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 717 | 3 | — | — | 4,062 | 4,24,35 |
| Orissa | 77,002 | 7,77 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,772 | 9 | 221 | 12 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 20,788 | 1,24 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 650 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 1,18,218 | 10,81 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 50,773 | 2,37 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,23,851 | 9,82 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 17,317 | 85 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 961 | 3 | — | — | 4,619 | 5,63,67 |
| Orissa | 77,235 | 8,42 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 707 | 4 | 295 | 20 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 3,15,62 | 1,70 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1962 onward which is as under :

| Year | Output (Kilograms) | Value (Rs. 000) |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1962 | 1,985 | 9 |
| 1963 | 3,403 | 19 |
| 1964 | 2,554 | 10 |
| 1965 | 3,093 | 13 |

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Gypsum | | Ilmenite | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 206,879 | 12,63 | 227,680 | 40,25 |
| 1955 | 700,979 | 44,81 | 254,799 | 1,31,90 |
| 1958 | 794,392 | 152,15 | 314,122 | 1,83,39 |
| 1959 | 859,717 | 62,47 | 303,022 | 1,78,41 |
| 1960 | 997,443 | 62,38 | 249,751 | 1,45,95 |
| 1961 | 865,582 | 53,55 | 174,196 | 1,02,64 |
| 1962 | 1,122,110 | 68,06 | 138,004 | 81,49 |
| 1963 | 1,190,912 | 72,91 | 25,963 | 14,14 |
| 1964 | 882,493 | 68,60 | 12,041 | 3,36 |
| 1965(a) | 1,148,155 | 84,83 | 30,057 | 6,47 |
| 1965— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 6,31 | 30 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 3,198(b) | 1,83 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 114,564 | 17,32 | 26,859 | 8,64 |
| Maharashtra | 217 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,031,165 | 66,83 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,795 | 38 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 380 | 13 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 4,457(c) | 2,05 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17,40 | 18 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 119,826 | 1,744 | 7,584 | 1,31 |
| Maharashtra | 122 | 2 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 758,191 | 50,39 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,234 | 44 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including 257 tonnes of brown ilmenite.

(c) Including 48 tonnes of brown ilmenite.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Iron Ore(r) | | Kyanite | | Lead (Concentrate) | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 3,715,821 | 2,09,53 | 43,182 | 58,57 | 1,812 | — |
| 1955 | 4,752,612 | 3,23,15 | 11,930 | 16,71 | 3,112 | 7,60 |
| 1958 | 6,129,706 | 4,84,91 | 26,026 | 60,18 | 5,341 | 19,37 |
| 1959 | 7,981,819 | 5,74,61 | 16,499 | 33,69 | 6,488 | 23,18 |
| 1960 | 10,683,291 | 9,02,85 | 20,156 | 40,12 | 6,245 | 23,31 |
| 1961 | 12,309,809 | 8,92,11 | 27,155 | 54,98 | 5,532 | 16,91 |
| 1962 | 13,509,672 | 10,21,29 | 49,712 | 98,30 | 6,384 | 23,25 |
| 1963 | 13,092,661 | 11,45,02 | 32,085 | 62,93 | 5,920 | 20,13 |
| 1964 | 15,311,402 | 11,53,24 | 34,163 | 62,86 | 6,130 | 3,985 |
| 1965(a) | 16,900,977 | 13,58,88 | 37,447 | 5,119 | 5,496 | 3,573 |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 143,570 | 10,55 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 4,258,968 | 53,854 | 37,335 | 5,106 | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,787,984 | 12,498 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 422 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 391,765 | 58,77 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 2,906,794 | 1,31,06 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 6,396,258 | 4,93,43 | 112 | 13 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 15,216 | 6,12 | — | — | 5,496 | 35,73 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 154,718 | 13,29 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 3,649,148 | 3,72,39 | 33,547 | 62,55 | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,873,552 | 1,40,69 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1,219 | 12 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 336,083 | 59,06 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 3,350,446 | 14,91 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 5,711,149 | 49,64 | 95 | 10(e) | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 35,087 | 4,04 | 37 | 3 | 6,130 | 39,85 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 484(b) | 18(b) | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(f) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:436; 1955:2,211; 1958:2,935; 1959:2,786; 1960:5,926; 1961:6,394; 1962:6,130; 1963:5,509; 1964:6,052; 1965:6,584.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Pertains to low grade Kyanite.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Lime Stone | | Magnesite | | Manganese Ore(1) | |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 1 | (000) Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 2,965 | 1,02,58 | 119,351 | 18,60 | 1,313,120 | 7,20,00 |
| 1955 | 7,485 | 3,02,48 | 58,432 | 12,56 | 1,608,975 | 10,81,54 |
| 1958 | 10,533 | 4,15,31 | 104,236 | 17,93 | 1,276,095 | 11,55,28 |
| 1959 | 10,847 | 4,87,53 | 157,967 | 24,35 | 1,177,955 | 9,16,15 |
| 1960 | 12,935 | 5,80,73 | 156,331 | 26,83 | 1,198,765 | 8,27,43 |
| 1961 | 14,755 | 7,04,36 | 209,744 | 34,77 | 1,234,158 | 7,58,31 |
| 1962 | 16,939 | 8,94,13 | 212,888 | 36,27 | 1,234,217 | 6,77,67 |
| 1963 | 17,347 | 9,80,68 | 235,066 | 41,53 | 1,116,593 | 5,85,73 |
| 1964 | 17,017 | 10,03,31 | 207,936 | 40,96 | 1,303,557 | 7,24,97 |
| 1965(a) | 19,855 | 12,34,00 | 238,706 | 45,58 | 1,503,578 | 7,78,64 |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,926 | 73,43 | — | — | 116,076 | 27,64 |
| Assam | 49 | 4,29 | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2,240 | 1,56,04(b) | — | — | 31,660 | 8,33 |
| Gujarat | 1,708 | 86,79 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 24 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,741 | 2,65,96 | — | — | 297,715 | 2,43,46 |
| Madras | 2,587 | 1,41,67 | 235,315 | 44,21 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 128 | 5,14 | — | — | 312,221 | 2,64,51 |
| Mysore | 1,568 | 80,89 | 3,391 | 137 | 284,034 | 81,81 |
| Orissa | 2,428 | 2,52,20 | — | — | 457,287 | 1,51,24 |
| Panjab | 538 | 27,81 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,817 | 60,92(b) | — | — | 4,585 | 165 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,071 | 73,56 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 27 | 2,26 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 190 | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,555 | 63,81 | — | — | 127,203 | 28,82 |
| Assam | 79 | 5,81 | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2,141 | 1,56,55 | — | — | 25,301 | 7,05 |
| Gujarat | 1,393 | 73,37 | — | — | 8,468 | 5,43 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 17 | 61 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,731 | 1,65,36 | — | — | 276,868 | 2,43,55 |
| Madras | 2,399 | 1,08,53 | 201,789 | 38,09 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 360 | — | — | 223,028 | 1,97,48 |
| Mysore | 1,418 | 76,35 | 6,147 | 2,87 | 239,102 | 70,67 |
| Orissa | 2,161 | 2,11,56 | — | — | 402,525 | 1,71,76 |
| Panjab | 541 | 25,62 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,718 | 58,21 | — | — | 1,062 | 21 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 735 | 51,49 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 17 | 1,34 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 1,10 | — | — | — | — |

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:85,422; 1955:135,644; 1958:103,246; 1959:520,446; 1960:253,395; 1961:170,861; 1962:401,683; 1963:199,491; 1964:101,629; 1965:110,522.

(a) Provisional

(b) Estimated.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Mica Crude (b) | | Ochre | | Pyrites | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| I | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1951 | 9,905 | 2,94.41 | 11,474 | 1.34 | 538 | 27 |
| 1955 | 23,625 | 2,95.70 | 16,480 | 2.72 | 813 | 4 |
| 1958 | 31,942 | 2,53.01 | 20,458 | 4.02 | — | — |
| 1959 | 28,846 | 2,43.76 | 21,414 | 4.68 | 15 | 1 |
| 1960 | 29,226 | 2,47.32 | 20,675 | 3.86 | — | — |
| 1961 | 28,347 | 2,36.58 | 18,953 | 3.60 | — | — |
| 1962 | 28,481 | 2,77.87 | 22,890 | 5.21 | — | — |
| 1963 | 25,417 | 2,42.43 | 28,365 | 6.46 | — | — |
| 1964 | 22,806 | 2,25.45 | 32,941 | 8.07 | — | — |
| 1965(a) | 22,988 | 2,28.03 | 22,312 | 7.34 | — | — |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5,596 | 45.68 | 6,665 | 61 | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 11,109 | 1,26.47 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 235 | 8 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | — | 16,014 | 4.85 | — | — |
| Madras | 23 | 26 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 395 | 4 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 4,942 | 1.60 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 6,231 | 55.45 | 306 | 6 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 24 | 17 | 755 | 10 | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6,096 | 19.52 | 5,279 | 55 | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 11,163 | 1,27.26 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 300 | 11 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | 1 | 19,987 | 5.92 | — | — |
| Madras | 58 | 12 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 6,659 | 1.35 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 5,470 | 48.42 | 165 | 6 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | 12 | 551 | 8 | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1955 and crude mica thereafter.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Petroleum Crude(1) | | Rutile | | Salt(b)(2) | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| I | | | | | | |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 269,319 | .. | 46 | 9 | 2,684,444 | 6,05,20 |
| 1952 | 347,136 | .. | 151 | 1,02 | 2,933,337 | 6,31,36 |
| 1953 | 439,101 | .. | 456 | 4,49 | 4,234,842 | 8,45,83 |
| 1954 | 449,990 | .. | 389 | 3,83 | 3,177,647 | 5,95,24 |
| 1955 | 453,557 | .. | 982 | 9,67 | 3,435,677 | 6,71,08 |
| 1956 | 513,695 | .. | 815 | 8,03 | 3,480,600 | 7,64,39 |
| 1957 | 1,077,235 | .. | 1,616 | 1,591 | 3,886,100 | 9,58,81 |
| 1958 | 1,652,660 | .. | 1,871 | 18,42 | 4,544,100 | 11,98,23 |
| 1959 | 22,12,174 | .. | 1,871 | 18,41 | 4,646,800 | 8,60,23 |
| 1960 (a) | 2175,887 | .. | 1,317 | 1,296 | 4,719,300(c) | 7,39,77 (c) |
| 1965— | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | 268,000 | 41,16 |
| Assam | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | — | — | 2,664,500 | 366,02 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 1,317 | 12,96 | 1,000 | 13 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | .. | .. | — | — | 786,900 | 103,99 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | — | — | 441,200 | 110,73 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | — | — | 1,1,200 | 4,31 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | — | — | 49,700 | 13,14 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | — | — | 468,500 | 86,46 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | — | — | 8,600 | 5,74 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | 2,900 | 2,52 |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | 284,400 | 45,30 |
| Assam | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | — | — | 2,518,600 | 4,53,43 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 1,871 | 18,41 | 400 | 9 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | .. | .. | — | — | 919,400 | 1,15,88 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | — | — | 481,800 | 1,60,51 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | — | — | 13,600 | 6,81 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | — | — | 61,700 | 18,83 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | — | — | 350,800 | 49,76 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | — | — | 13,200 | 7,58 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | — | — | 2,900 | 2,04 |

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes the production of rock salt.

(c) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available for 1965 only.

MINING

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Sillimanite | | Silver (1) | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (ooo) | Kilograms | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1951 | 4,114 | 1,98 | 414 | 70 |
| 1955 | 2,462 | 1,23 | 4,788 | 5,73 |
| 1958 | 14,067 | 7,83 | 3,416 | 5,48 |
| 1959 | 7,696 | 4,07 | 3,881 | 6,61 |
| 1960 | 8,483 | 4,18 | 4,128 | 7,80 |
| 1961 | 8,113 | 3,64 | 5,941 | 11,97 |
| 1962 | 8,328 | 3,77 | 4,315 | 9,38 |
| 1963 | 11,493 | 7,43 | 3,991 | 9,12 |
| 1964 | 12,362 | 9,42 | 4,735 | 11,90 |
| 1965 (a) | 11,276 | 8,85 | 5,235 | 11,68 |
| 1965— | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | 10,386 | 8,13 | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 890 | 72 | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 310 | 90 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 4,925 | 13,78 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | 10,819 | 8,27 | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,543 | 1,15 | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 352 | 91 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 4,383 | 10,99 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

(1) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore.

(a) Provisional

TABLE 40—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States | Stearite(1) | | Vermiculite | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 34,186 | 13,39 | 236 | 5 |
| 1955 | 43,069 | 15,08 | 125 | 4 |
| 1958 | 46,181 | 19,44 | — | — |
| 1959 | 64,485 | 24,07 | 2 | — |
| 1960 | 93,392 | 31,70 | 213 | 3 |
| 1961 | 98,147 | 30,24 | 632 | 12 |
| 1962 | 110,449 | 37,32 | 433 | 10 |
| 1963 | 120,980 | 38,76 | 677 | 24 |
| 1964 | 139,891 | 39,56 | 429 | 13 |
| 1965 (a) | 160,072 | 41,26 | 731 | 25 |
| 1965 | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,781 | 1,60 | 557 | 17 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 8,561 | 48 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 1,125 | 19 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,905 | 1,83 | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 53 | 17 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 134,617 | 36,54 | 174 | 8 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,030 | 45 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| 1964— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,050 | 1,67 | 373 | 11 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 4,308 | 24 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 1,565 | 27 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,947 | 1,83 | 6 | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 124 | 36 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 117,635 | 34,95 | 50 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,262 | 24 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

(1) Including pyrophyllite.

(2) Provisional

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Wolfram | | Zinc (Concentrate) | | Total Value (₹) (a) |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | |
| | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Tonnes | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 14 | 1.49 | 2,144 | 6.50 | 85,20.00 |
| 1954 | 0.6 | 6 | 4,943 | 16.50 | 94,35.64 |
| 1958 | — | — | 7,391 | 20.49 | 1,38,30.54 |
| 1959 | 1.4 | 9 | 9,978 | 25.94 | 1,43,14.02 |
| 1960 | 3.0 | 18 | 9,787 | 25.44 | 1,64,75.49 |
| 1961 | 9.2 | 35 | 9,254 | 22.12 | 1,80,54.16 |
| 1962 | 10.4 | 35 | 9,837 | 27.16 | 2,07,99.58 |
| 1963 | 3.6 | 9 | 10,627 | 28.64 | 2,50,29.93 |
| 1964 | 7.6 | 40 | 10,744 | 4,660 | 2,40,93.92 |
| 1965 (a) | 3.9 | 31 | 9,641 | 4,181 | 2,33,04.60(b) |
| 1965— | | | | | |
| State: | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 14,46.13 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | 2,34.37 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 88,11.78 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | 4,95.09 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | 22.72 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 1.27 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 30,98.39 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 8,80.43 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | 7,30.76 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 7,38.89 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 13,42.01 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 28.59 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 9,641 | 4,181 | 4,21.99 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 75.75 |
| West Bengal | 3.9 | 31 | — | — | 49,64.44 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 2.50 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 4.42 |
| 1964— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 12,56.25 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | 9,43.31 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 84,23.81 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | 6,66.01 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | 71.23 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 11.33 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 28,33.44 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 8,37.69 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | 7,16.27 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 8,86.81 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 12,28.21 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 42.67 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 10,744 | 4,660 | 9,17.14 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 9,59.01 |
| West Bengal | 7.6 | 40 | — | — | 47,72.99 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 33.36 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 439 |

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.

(2) Date for 1951 to 1964 exclude (a) Petroleum (b) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Figures for 1965 exclude Petroleum and minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals the figures of which have not so far been received from the State Governments.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes value of Salt production in Goa as reported by the Salt Commissioner, data for previous years are not available.

TABLE 41—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION
IN INDIA

(Base : 1960 = 100)

| Classification 1 | Weight 2 | 1951 3 | 1955 4 | 1957 5 | 1958 6 | 1959 7 | 1961 8 | 1962 9 | 1963 10 | 1964 11 | 1965 12 |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 11. Coal mining | 690.05 | 66.1 | 73.6 | 83.9 | 87.5 | 90.9 | 106.1 | 116.9 | 127.5 | 122.1 | 133.5 |
| (a) Coal excluding lignite | 689.36 | 66.1 | 73.6 | 83.9 | 87.5 | 90.9 | 106.6 | 116.6 | 125.5 | 118.9 | 127.7 |
| (b) Lignite | 0.69 | 72.4 | 61.8 | 46.8 | 40.5 | 70.6 | 135.8 | 448.9 | 2128.5 | 3338.3 | 4893.6 |
| Metal mining | 190.44 | 82.7 | 94.3 | 96.3 | 87.8 | 91.2 | 102.3 | 108.4 | 104.7 | 110.5 | 119.3 |
| (a) Bauxite | 2.86 | 17.6 | 23.8 | 28.4 | 43.7 | 56.3 | 123.0 | 151.7 | 146.5 | 153.0 | 182.4 |
| (b) Chromite | 4.14 | 15.9 | 84.9 | 74.6 | 59.8 | 92.3 | 45.6 | 62.3 | 64.6 | 32.7 | 55.8 |
| (c) Copper ore | 16.56 | 83.7 | 80.1 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 90.2 | 94.4 | 109.8 | 105.8 | 105.6 | 104.5 |
| (d) Gold | 33.07 | 141.0 | 131.3 | 111.6 | 105.9 | 103.0 | 97.5 | 101.7 | 86.2 | 92.5 | 81.3 |
| (e) Ilmenite | 9.79 | 91.2 | 102.0 | 120.4 | 125.6 | 121.2 | 69.6 | 55.2 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 12.0 |
| (f) Iron ore | 60.36 | 34.8 | 44.5 | 48.4 | 57.4 | 74.7 | 115.2 | 126.5 | 141.3 | 143.3 | 158.2 |
| (g) Lead concentrates | 1.49 | 29.0 | 49.8 | 73.9 | 85.5 | 103.9 | 88.6 | 102.2 | 94.8 | 98.2 | 88.0 |
| (h) Manganese ore | 59.31 | 109.5 | 134.2 | 140.2 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 93.2 | 108.8 | 125.4 |
| (i) Rutile | 0.64 | 4.7 | 15.4 | 49.0 | 46.4 | 39.6 | 83.0 | 164.6 | 190.5 | 190.5 | 134.1 |
| (j) Silver | 0.52 | 11.0 | 116.0 | 94.8 | 82.3 | 94.0 | 143.9 | 104.5 | 96.7 | 114.7 | 126.8 |
| (k) Wolfram | 0.01 | 464.2 | 33.2 | — | 46.4 | 304.4 | 346.2 | 120.4 | 251.0 | 251.0 | 129.9 |
| (l) Zinc concentrates | 1.69 | 21.9 | 50.5 | 77.5 | 75.5 | 102.0 | 94.6 | 100.5 | 108.6 | 109.8 | 98.5 |
| 14 Stone quarrying clay & sand pits | 53.14 | 34.1 | 50.1 | 67.9 | 75.4 | 81.8 | 114.4 | 136.8 | 138.9 | 131.2 | 155.1 |
| (a) China Clay | 3.42 | 18.0 | 30.6 | 47.0 | 48.1 | 79.9 | 99.0 | 105.7 | 111.9 | 111.8 | 128.1 |
| (b) Dolomite | 4.01 | 2.2 | 14.2 | 22.1 | 27.2 | 52.5 | 112.2 | 140.6 | 163.2 | 80.2 | 147.4 |
| (c) Feldspar | 0.07 | 32.4 | 50.1 | 75.4 | 80.7 | 93.2 | 99.4 | 190.7 | 209.0 | 229.7 | 228.1 |
| (d) Fire Clay | 1.50 | 41.9 | 32.7 | 61.0 | 76.8 | 86.8 | 109.2 | 140.8 | 159.9 | 154.8 | 156.3 |
| (e) Kyanite | 2.80 | 214.2 | 59.2 | 118.5 | 129.1 | 81.9 | 134.7 | 246.6 | 159.2 | 169.5 | 185.8 |
| (f) Limestone | 36.19 | 22.9 | 57.9 | 74.0 | 81.4 | 83.9 | 114.1 | 131.0 | 134.1 | 131.6 | 153.5 |
| (g) Magnesite | 1.91 | 76.3 | 37.4 | 57.8 | 66.7 | 101.0 | 134.2 | 136.2 | 150.4 | 133.0 | 152.7 |
| (h) Quartz & Silica | 0.85 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 21.1 | 33.7 | 51.0 | 129.3 | 175.7 | 201.8 | 200.0 | 232.0 |
| (i) Silimanite | 0.28 | 48.5 | 29.0 | 88.8 | 165.8 | 90.7 | 95.6 | 98.2 | 135.5 | 145.7 | 132.9 |
| (j) Steatite(r) | 2.11 | 36.6 | 46.1 | 47.8 | 49.4 | 69.0 | 105.1 | 118.3 | 129.5 | 149.8 | 171.4 |
| 15. Other non-metallic mining & quarrying | 66.37 | 96.4 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 116.8 | 93.8 | 99.9 | 190.8 | 120.8 | 119.0 | 122.8 |
| (a) Apatite | 0.32 | 2.8 | 37.9 | 62.5 | 99.2 | 109.6 | 135.0 | 194.5 | 88.0 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| (b) Asbestos | 0.13 | 30.8 | 82.9 | 102.0 | 69.0 | 79.8 | 86.1 | 98.9 | 163.1 | 196.7 | 264.5 |
| (c) Barytes | 0.23 | 62.9 | 45.8 | 77.6 | 91.1 | 80.2 | 143.4 | 193.2 | 224.0 | 277.8 | 271.6 |
| (d) Calcite | 0.04 | 15.0 | 28.3 | 50.9 | 31.3 | 82.3 | 119.2 | 149.1 | 158.5 | 149.1 | 218.0 |
| (e) Corundum | 0.08 | 224.8 | 97.6 | 180.4 | 158.0 | 85.6 | 131.6 | 120.4 | 263.2 | 216.0 | 192.4 |
| (f) Diamond | 0.35 | 144.4 | 154.2 | 68.2 | 132.9 | 58.8 | 113.3 | 98.4 | 123.6 | 195.0 | 385.3 |
| (g) Emeralds (dressed) | 0.04 | 477.4 | 325.4 | 572.9 | 135.6 | 625.4 | 403.4 | 147.5 | 325.4 | 135.6 | — |
| (h) Garnet | 0.02 | — | 32.0 | — | — | 78.3 | 51.4 | 90.8 | 85.5 | 62.9 | 47.1 |
| (i) Gypsum | 4.03 | 20.8 | 70.3 | 94.0 | 79.6 | 86.3 | 86.9 | 112.5 | 119.5 | 88.5 | 115.1 |
| (j) Mica (crude) | 16.18 | 166.6 | 80.8 | 105.9 | 109.3 | 98.7 | 97.0 | 97.5 | 87.0 | 78.0 | 78.6 |
| (k) Ochre | 0.26 | 55.5 | 79.7 | 76.5 | 99.0 | 103.6 | 91.7 | 110.7 | 137.2 | 159.3 | 141.8 |
| (l) Salt (ordinary) | 44.57 | 78.1 | 85.3 | 106.8 | 123.3 | 92.5 | 101.3 | 113.1 | 132.3 | 135.4 | 137.0 |
| (m) Salt (rock) | 0.12 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 102.2 | 120.6 | 85.7 | 99.7 | 104.4 | 78.9 | 67.3 | 67.3 |
| All minerals | 1000.00 | 69.6 | 76.9 | 86.8 | 88.9 | 90.7 | 105.8 | 115.9 | 123.3 | 120.2 | 130.5 |

(r) Includes pyrophyllite

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Mines & Metals.

TABLE 42—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

| Name of Minerals | Number of mines under the Mines Act (1) | Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power | Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power | Working of Mines in India | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | No. of Mines | | Inspected(2) |
| | | | | Opened | Closed | |
| 1 | (No) 2 | (No) 3 | (No) 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 2,703 | 696 | 2,017 | 614 | 440 | 2,091 |
| 1955 | 2,854 | 752 | 2,102 | 583 | 330 | 2,126 |
| 1957 | 3,297 | 1,016 | 2,281 | 504 | 486 | 2,177 |
| 1958 | 3,169 | 979 | 2,190 | 444 | 624 | 2,766 |
| 1959 | 3,082 | 1,072 | 2,010 | 565 | 458 | 2,496 |
| 1960 | 3,334 | 1,161 | 2,173 | 629 | 530 | 2,520 |
| 1961 | 3,171 | 1,524 | 1,647 | 459 | 514 | 3,008 |
| 1962 | 3,016 | 1,545 | 1,471 | 446 | 396 | 2,945 |
| 1963 | 3,214 | 1,610 | 1,604 | 406 | 449 | 3,041 |
| 1964 | 3,281 | 1,631 | 1,650 | .. | .. | 2,985(a) |
| 1964 : | | | | | | |
| Coal(3) | 860 | 764 | 96 | .. | .. | 797 |
| Amethyst | 1 | — | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Apatite | 8 | — | 6 | .. | .. | — |
| Asbestos | 24 | 3 | 21 | .. | .. | — |
| Barytes | 73 | 9 | 64 | .. | .. | — |
| Bauxite | 38 | 15 | 23 | .. | .. | — |
| Calcite | 12 | — | 12 | .. | .. | — |
| China Clay | 67 | 36 | 31 | .. | .. | — |
| Clay | 11 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | — |
| White Clay | 31 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | — |
| Chromite | 10 | 4 | 6 | .. | .. | — |
| Copper | 5 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Corrundum | 1 | — | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Diamond | 2 | 2 | — | .. | .. | — |
| Dolomite | 35 | 12 | 23 | .. | .. | — |
| Emerald | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | — |
| Feldspar | — | — | 27 | .. | .. | — |
| Fire Clay | 79 | 9 | 70 | .. | .. | — |
| Flourite | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | — |

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment
and Rehabilitation.
(Department of Labour and Employment.)

(1) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

(2) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(3) Includes Lignite also.

(4) Includes other minerals.

TABLE 42—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Name of Mineral | Number of Mines Under the Mines Act. (No.) (1) | Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) (2) | Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) (3) | Working of Mines in India | | |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | No. of Mines | | |
| | | | | Opened | Closed | Inspected(2) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Gold | 4 | 4 | — | .. | .. | 4 |
| Glena and Sphalerite | 1 | 1 | — | .. | .. | — |
| Gravel | 1 | — | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Graphite | 32 | 16 | 16 | .. | .. | — |
| Garnet | 13 | 3 | 10 | .. | .. | — |
| Gypsum | 58 | 4 | 54 | .. | .. | — |
| Iron Ore | 297 | 96 | 201 | .. | .. | 197 |
| Iron Pyrites | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Kyanite | 15 | — | 15 | .. | .. | — |
| Lime Stone | 240 | 101 | 139 | .. | .. | 294 |
| Magnesite | 9 | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | — |
| Manganese | 327 | — | 228 | .. | .. | 293 |
| Ochre | 38 | 2 | 36 | .. | .. | — |
| Mica | 572 | 292 | 280 | .. | .. | 472 |
| Quartz | 20 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | — |
| Salt | 2 | 2 | — | .. | .. | — |
| Sand Stone | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | — |
| Silica | 28 | 2 | 26 | .. | .. | — |
| Silliminite | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | — |
| Slate | 36 | 2 | 34 | .. | .. | — |
| Stearlite | 93 | 12 | 75 | .. | .. | — |
| Stone | 189 | 107 | 82 | .. | .. | 277 |
| Vermiculite | 1 | — | 1 | .. | .. | — |
| Oil | 7 | 7 | — | .. | .. | — |

For footnotes (1) and (2) see pages 100 ante.

10 INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

Tables 43-44

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1963. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. From 1962, factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry have also been covered under the Annual Survey. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises of land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

Man-hours worked—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers’ contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Tables 45—47.

Cotton Mills Production—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

Table 48

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1965 are shown by sources of supply.

Table 49

Production of Selected Industries—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, Salt cotton textiles, Woollen textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly statistics of the production of selected Industries of India for January and February 1966. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 50

Index of Industrial Production (Revised)

Base : 1956=100.

Coverage---Based on statistics of production set out in Table 49 covering 201 items.

Weights---Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 50.

Computation---Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

**TABLE 43—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES
BY STATES**

| Year/State | No. of Factories | | | Total Productive Capital (Milln. Rs.) | Fixed Capital (Milln. Rs.) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Regd. | Reporting | Coverage (%) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1959 | 8,607 | 8,223 | 96 | 17,374 | 11,342 |
| 1960 | 8,704(a) | 8,391 | 96 | 19,988 | 12,859 |
| 1961 | 9,161(b) | 8,930 | 97 | 23,742 | 14,743 |
| 1962 | 9,784 | 9,541 | 98 | 35,311 | 24,143 |
| 1963(1) | 10,348 | 10,094 | 98 | 42,895 | 29,971 |
| 1963— States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 561 | 538 | 96 | 1,924 | 1,396 |
| Assam | 469 | 466 | 99 | 954 | 560 |
| Bihar | 318 | 307 | 97 | 3,340 | 2,450 |
| Gujarat | 980 | 973 | 99 | 3,181 | 2,279 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 41 | 27 | 66 | 41 | 33 |
| Kerala | 546 | 545 | 100 | 669 | 405 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 545 | 529 | 97 | 3,635 | 2,790 |
| Madras | 912 | 900 | 99 | 2,518 | 1,701 |
| Maharashtra | 2,167 | 2,110 | 97 | 7,818 | 4,692 |
| Mysore | 425 | 417 | 98 | 1,621 | 982 |
| Orissa | 124 | 119 | 96 | 3,002 | 2,732 |
| Punjab | 478 | 463 | 97 | 1,095 | 754 |
| Rajasthan | 168 | 166 | 99 | 490 | 403 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 721 | 701 | 97 | 3,177 | 2,394 |
| West Bengal (2) | 1,650 | 1,593 | 97 | 8,716 | 5,954 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | |
| Delhi | 205 | 203 | 99 | 650 | 398 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 11 | 92 | 12 | 4 |
| Pondicherry | 17 | 17 | 100 | 48 | 41 |
| Tripura | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4 | 3 |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

(a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(1) Subject to revision.

(2) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 43. —ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*
BY STATES

| Year/State | Working Capital (Mila. Rs) | Persons employed | | | Total man-hours worked (000) |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| | | Total | workers | others | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1959 | 6,032 | 28,70,016 | 25,08,894 | 3,61,122 | 54,53,301 |
| 1960 | 7,129 | 29,04,034 | 25,80,688 | 3,23,346 | 59,12,120 |
| 1961 | 8,999 | 30,49,736 | 27,38,759 | 3,10,977 | 61,33,201 |
| 1962 | 11,168 | 32,67,648 | 28,87,666 | 3,79,982 | 7,93,773 |
| 1962(1) | 12,924 | 34,47,853 | 30,28,046 | 4,19,807 | 71,26,144 |
| 1963 | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 528 | 172,342 | 159,762 | 12,580 | 293,427 |
| Assam | 394 | 68,534 | 59,407 | 9,127 | 140,052 |
| Bihar | 890 | 195,707 | 160,719 | 34,988 | 368,559 |
| Gujarat | 902 | 309,252 | 275,557 | 33,695 | 655,705 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | 4,481 | 3,920 | 561 | 9,259 |
| Kerala | 264 | 143,692 | 130,253 | 13,439 | 289,812 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 845 | 132,859 | 102,456 | 30,403 | 242,967 |
| Madras | 817 | 260,165 | 235,551 | 24,614 | 545,635 |
| Maharashtra | 3,126 | 690,500 | 626,665 | 63,835 | 1,478,478 |
| Mysore | 639 | 136,560 | 115,588 | 20,972 | 264,855 |
| Orissa | 270 | 50,830 | 38,568 | 12,262 | 102,408 |
| Punjab | 341 | 94,716 | 83,729 | 10,987 | 194,183 |
| Rajasthan | 87 | 54,387 | 46,666 | 7,721 | 107,905 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 783 | 270,245 | 238,916 | 31,329 | 569,617 |
| West Bengal(2) | 2,762 | 793,507 | 690,053 | 103,454 | 1,720,707 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Delhi | 252 | 57,510 | 48,824 | 8,686 | 118,564 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 2,086 | 1,816 | 270 | 4,058 |
| Pondicherry | 7 | 9,873 | 9,054 | 819 | 18,702 |
| Tripura | 1 | 607 | 542 | 65 | 1,251 |

(1) } Please see Page 105 ante
(2) }

TABLE 43.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*
BY STATES

(Rs. Millions)

| Year/State | Salaries, Wages and Benefits | | | | Value of Inputs | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Total | Wages paid to workers | Salaries to other | Money value of benefits | Total | Fuels elect. lubricants etc. | Materials etc. consumed | Work done by other concerns | Depreciation | Others |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1959 | 4,383 | 3,004 | 1,012 | 367 | 19,324 | 1,208 | 16,128 | 240 | 869 | 879 |
| 1960 | 4,815 | 3,423 | 987 | 405 | 22,846 | 1,435 | 18,974 | 284 | 1,035 | 1,118 |
| 1961 | 5,357 | 3,868 | 1,048 | 441 | 27,054 | 1,701 | 22,346 | 297 | 1,274 | 1,436 |
| 1962 | 6,278 | 4,423 | 1,331 | 524 | 30,608 | 2,109 | 24,435 | 383 | 1,897 | 1,784 |
| 1963(1) | 7,018 | 4,872 | 1,542 | 604 | 35,038 | 2,616 | 27,504 | 469 | 2,116 | 2,333 |
| 1963— | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 219 | 155 | 45 | 19 | 1,325 | 74 | 1,010 | 25 | 81 | 135 |
| Assam | 102 | 57 | 33 | 12 | 771 | 40 | 666 | 3 | 37 | 25 |
| Bihar | 509 | 332 | 124 | 53 | 2,379 | 324 | 1,694 | 11 | 214 | 136 |
| Gujarat | 633 | 470 | 113 | 50 | 2,810 | 335 | 2,094 | 54 | 163 | 164 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5 | 4 | 1 | .. | 22 | 2 | 17 | .. | 2 | 1 |
| Kerala | 146 | 100 | 34 | 12 | 729 | 39 | 620 | 4 | 39 | 27 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 256 | 153 | 83 | 20 | 1,315 | 225 | 880 | 4 | 162 | 44 |
| Madras | 528 | 384 | 95 | 49 | 2,620 | 168 | 2,156 | 33 | 140 | 123 |
| Maharashtra | 1,798 | 1,313 | 322 | 163 | 8,372 | 405 | 6,709 | 165 | 405 | 688 |
| Mysore | 241 | 148 | 65 | 28 | 1,011 | 87 | 744 | 11 | 76 | 93 |
| Orissa | 96 | 63 | 23 | 10 | 791 | 149 | 466 | .. | 146 | 30 |
| Punjab | 166 | 117 | 37 | 12 | 1,254 | 83 | 1,027 | 12 | 65 | 67 |
| Rajasthan | 87 | 60 | 20 | 7 | 419 | 53 | 322 | 2 | 23 | 19 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 441 | 322 | 86 | 33 | 2,488 | 1,83 | 1,973 | 26 | 129 | 177 |
| West Bengal(2) | 1,641 | 1,092 | 424 | 125 | 7,982 | 397 | 6,495 | 102 | 411 | 577 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 132 | 88 | 34 | 10 | 680 | 47 | 572 | 17 | 20 | 24 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 2 | 1 | .. | 14 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Pondicherry | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 53 | 3 | 45 | .. | 3 | 2 |
| Tripura | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Subject to revision.

(2) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 43.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl.*
BY STATES

| Years/State | Value of Output | | | | Others | Value added by manufacture (Rs. Miln) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total Ex-factory value of output | Products and by-products | Addition in stocks of semi-finished products (Rs. Miln) | Work done for customers | | |
| 1 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1959 | 26,914 | 25,568 | (b) | 1,346 | .. | 7,590 |
| 1960 | 31,506 | 29,952 | 135 | 1,421 | .. | 8,662 |
| 1961 | 30,930 | 34,752 | 114 | 1,785 | 279(a) | 9,876 |
| 1962 | 41,764 | 39,351 | 210 | 1,757 | 446(a) | 11,156 |
| 1963 (1) | 47,988 | 44,998 | 272 | 1,932 | 786(a) | 12,950 |
| 1963— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,691 | 1,523 | 16 | 94 | 58 | 366 |
| Assam | 1,001 | 970 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 230 |
| Bihar | 3,275 | 3,175 | 11 | 76 | 13 | 896 |
| Gujarat | 3,897 | 3,688 | 12 | 132 | 65 | 1,087 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 29 | 27 | .. | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Kerala | 995 | 955 | 4 | 36 | .. | 266 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,683 | 1,606 | 46 | 21 | 10 | 368 |
| Madras | 3,626 | 3,435 | 41 | 120 | 30 | 1,004 |
| Maharashtra | 11,788 | 10,678 | 59 | 749 | 302 | 3,411 |
| Mysore | 1,589 | 1,515 | 5 | 42 | 27 | 571 |
| Orissa | 1,049 | 1,035 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 251 |
| Punjab | 1,629 | 1,540 | 8 | 61 | 20 | 371 |
| Rajasthan | 570 | 502 | (—)1 | 69 | .. | 151 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,234 | 3,069 | 7 | 133 | 25 | 746 |
| West Bengal(2) | 10,946 | 10,375 | 60 | 295 | 216 | 2,964 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 892 | 816 | (—)1 | 69 | 8 | 212 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17 | 14 | .. | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Pondicherry | 73 | 71 | 1 | .. | 1 | 20 |
| Tripura | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |

(1) Subject to revision.

(2) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(a) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

(b) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

| Year/Industry | No. of factories registered | No. of factories reporting | Productive capital (Rs. lakhs) | No. of persons employed | Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs) | Value added by manufacturer net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs) |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1959 | 8,607 | 8,223 | 1,73,735 | 28,70,016 | 2,69,143 | 75,898 |
| 1960 | 8,704 | 8,391 | 1,99,954 | 29,03,948 | 3,15,038 | 86,437 |
| 1961 | 9,161 | 8,930 | 2,37,415 | 30,49,736 | 3,69,297 | 98,756 |
| 1962 | 9,784 | 9,541 | 3,53,106 | 32,67,048 | 4,17,645 | 1,11,561 |
| 1963(I) | 10,348 | 10,094 | 4,28,949 | 34,47,853 | 4,79,884 | 1,29,506 |
| 1963— | | | | | | |
| 1. Manufacture of dairy products(2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables | 21 | 21 | 179 | 3,546 | 391 | 1,00 |
| 3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods | 3 | 3 | 23 | 524 | 1,03 | 19 |
| 4. Manufacture of grain mill products | 504 | 499 | 17,81 | 33,991 | 121,80 | 7,18 |
| 5. Manufacture of bakery products. | 21 | 21 | 4,77 | 6,305 | 13,27 | 3,82 |
| 6. Sugar factories & refineries, | 258 | 255 | 128,25 | 1,10,547 | 176,82 | 38,40 |
| 7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery | 8 | 8 | 94 | 1,193 | 2,17 | 57 |
| 8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations | 1,308 | 1,394 | 151,41 | 233,137 | 451,92 | 59,56 |
| 9. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol) | 27 | 27 | 3,58 | 3,321 | 3,11 | 1,14 |
| 10. Wine industries | 8 | 8 | 1,81 | 1,287 | 1,83 | 22 |
| 11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt | 6 | 6 | 1,60 | 1,362 | 3,04 | 1,36 |
| 12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries. | 13 | 13 | 1,77 | 1,093 | 3,32 | 1,01 |
| 13. Tobacco manufactures | 298 | 291 | 33,30 | 86,813 | 106,87 | 25,74 |
| 14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles. | 1,155 | 1,125 | 555,20 | 1,150,497 | 1,163,01 | 347,95 |
| 15. Knitting mills | 28 | 28 | 1,05 | 2,333 | 3,26 | 66 |
| 16. Cordage, rope and twine industries | 19 | 19 | 1,44 | 4,044 | 6,12 | 1,32 |
| 17. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | 1,065 | 1,056 | 19,42 | 84,595 | 69,28 | 9,25 |
| 18. Manufacture of footwear | 10 | 9 | 3,08 | 5,805 | 5,05 | 1,57 |
| 18A. Repair of footwear | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear) | 53 | 51 | 2,50 | 6,595 | 6,32 | 1,29 |
| 19A. Manufacture of made-up textiles, goods except wearing apparel. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20. Saw mills planning and other wood mills | 139 | 132 | 921 | 15,435 | 15,47 | 3,14 |
| 21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware | 22 | 22 | 54 | 1,869 | 2,22 | 42 |
| 22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified | 23 | 21 | 1,62 | 3,054 | 2,19 | 65 |
| 23. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 97 | 92 | 11,08 | 18,722 | 15,07 | 5,11 |
| 24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board | 120 | 113 | 100,53 | 56,057 | 93,61 | 26,24 |
| 25. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 373 | 365 | 50,04 | 89,705 | 73,26 | 20,-- |
| 26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants | 59 | 57 | 4,30 | 8,290 | 16,94 | 2,34 |
| 26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel | 5 | 5 | 2 | 315 | 42 | 9 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation..

(2) Included in Sl. No. 8.—Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations.

(I) Subject to revision.

TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)—Contd.

| Year/Industry] | No. of factories registered | No. of factories reporting | Productive capital (Rs. lakhs) | No. of persons employed | Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs) | Value added by manufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs) |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1963— | | | | | | |
| 28. Manufacture of rubber products | 102 | 98 | 47.98 | 40,374 | 103.28 | 32.72 |
| 29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers. | 174 | 169 | 237.18 | 56,967 | 164.72 | 46.61 |
| 30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | 27 | 26 | 4.29 | 3,275 | 23.06 | 82 |
| 31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 30 | 30 | 9.31 | 7,430 | 21.83 | 6.26 |
| 32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products. | 316 | 306 | 109.84 | 67,881 | 188.83 | 60.79 |
| 33. Petroleum refineries | 9 | ■ | 99.17 | 5,175 | 64.05 | 17.76 |
| 34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal | 20 | 18 | 30.64 | 5,715 | 26.78 | 4.38 |
| 35. Manufacture of structural clay products | 294 | 290 | 25.89 | 49,505 | 22.76 | 10.82 |
| 36. Manufacture of glass and glass products | 154 | 150 | 17.75 | 40,650 | 23.55 | 7.30 |
| 37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware | 80 | 79 | 10.50 | 19,036 | 8.40 | 3.32 |
| 38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) | 36 | 34 | 72.23 | 29,773 | 78.51 | 19.75 |
| 39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified | 211 | 203 | 21.40 | 30,504 | 35.00 | 11.80 |
| 40. Iron and steel basic industries] | 504 | 497 | 941.46 | 265,429 | 504.54 | 124.01 |
| 1. Non-ferrous basic metal industries | 67 | 66 | 80.64 | 23,688 | 81.47 | 22.89 |
| 42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment | 428 | 416 | 64.78 | 77,764 | 116.24 | 32.56 |
| 43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | 597 | 578 | 140.74 | 144,986 | 170.79 | 56.76 |
| 44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 317 | 314 | 149.66 | 111,457 | 173.70 | 53.76 |
| 45. Ship building and repairing | 43 | 40 | 12.99 | 26,718 | 16.16 | 7.47 |
| 46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment | 134 | 123 | 95.30 | 174,863 | 132.38 | 51.61 |
| 47. Manufacture of motor vehicles | 104 | 101 | 76.65 | 62,031 | 155.60 | 40.28 |
| 48. Repair of motor vehicles | 349 | 333 | 21.95 | 48,242 | 30.39 | 10.14 |
| 49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles. | 79 | 74 | 23.05 | 19,245 | 32.00 | 8.05 |
| 50. Manufacture of aircrafts | 11 | 10 | 23.05 | 4,778 | 5.92 | 3.11 |
| 51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments | 48 | 46 | 9.46 | 10,552 | 12.18 | 4.74 |
| 53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods. | 14 | 14 | 204 | 1,698 | 1.98 | 63 |
| 54. Manufacture of watches and clocks | 10 | 10 | 2.80 | 1,613 | 2.06 | 85 |
| 55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | 10 | 10 | 4.87 | 5,814 | 5.90 | 2.66 |
| 56. & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments and manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified. | 185 | 177 | 9.93 | 23,552 | 22.97 | 6.28 |
| 58. & 59. Electric light and power (generation transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution | 350 | 332 | 826.39 | 158,702 | 211.47 | 78.46 |

TABLE 45—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)

| Year/State | 19—108 | 118—208 | 218—308 | 318—408 | Above 408 | Total |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 42,594 | 2,83,587 | 2,04,952(a) | .. | 60,298 | 5,91,431 |
| 1956 | 77,007 | 3,24,845 | 2,10,520 | 99,329 | 40,337 | 7,58,038 |
| 1958 | 85,111 | 3,01,191 | 2,18,929 | 1,16,861 | 42,396 | 7,64,488 |
| 1959 | 83,188 | 2,98,429 | 2,33,581 | 1,15,959 | 50,307 | 7,81,464 |
| 1960 | 77,593 | 2,59,598 | 2,56,352 | 1,33,601 | 60,815 | 7,87,959 |
| 1961 | 87,391 | 2,95,673 | 2,73,962 | 1,43,535 | 59,713 | 8,62,294 |
| 1962 | 98,122 | 2,80,180 | 2,58,961 | 1,48,342 | 73,958 | 8,59,569 |
| 1963 | 104,175 | 3,04,054 | 2,58,507 | 1,50,213 | 75,625 | 8,92,574 |
| 1964 | 1,14,950 | 3,30,875 | 2,82,040 | 1,53,900 | 83,054 | 9,64,819 |
| 1965 | 1,00,311 | 3,03,243 | 2,91,143 | 1,52,787 | 91,752 | 9,39,27 |
| 1965:— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . | 1,130 | 16,672 | 4,239 | 2,053 | 1,506 | 25,60 |
| Assam | 122 | 381 | 1,150 | 240 | .. | 1,899 |
| Bihar | 184 | 1,554 | 571 | 60 | .. | 2,369 |
| Gujarat | 3,375 | 21,901 | 73,105 | 48,929 | 11,918 | 1,59,228 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . | .. | 434 | 48 | 11 | .. | 493 |
| Kerala | 18 | 2,148 | 5,505 | 2,115 | 2,217 | 12,003 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . | 5,200 | 25,806 | 18,213 | 1,993 | 1,072 | 52,284 |
| Madras | 12,098 | 51,309 | 30,385 | 33,615 | 37,546 | 1,64,953 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 23,353 | 78,100 | 83,281 | 36,181 | 29,944 | 2,50,859 |
| Mysore | 6,142 | 16,932 | 8,470 | 5,788 | 2,596 | 39,928 |
| Orissa | 731 | 3,363 | 2,444 | 875 | .. | 7,413 |
| Punjab | 7,832 | 12,629 | 8,356 | 1,569 | 361 | 30,747 |
| Rajasthan | 7,488 | 13,728 | 3,861 | 2,460 | 522 | 28,059 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 13,053 | 28,438 | 23,862 | 5,852 | 301 | 71,506 |
| West Bengal . . . | 3,847 | 13,022 | 20,386 | 8,884 | 3,099 | 49,238 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 14,609 | 10,647 | 5,331 | 11,642 | 447 | 32,676 |
| Pondicherry . . . | 1,129 | 6,179 | 1,936 | 514 | 223 | 9,981 |

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 218—408.

TABLE 45.—LOOM STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By categories)

(ooo)

| Year/State | Coarse | | Medium | | Fine | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 64,178 | 3,32,399 | 2,47,240 | 19,02,736 | 1,09,111 | 12,32,562 |
| 1956 | 1,22,434 | 6,57,131 | 3,69,003 | 34,71,619 | 34,762 | 4,06,024 |
| 1958 | 1,58,910 | 8,86,931 | 3,25,257 | 31,05,127 | 25,739 | 2,77,120 |
| 1959 | 1,51,832 | 8,15,688 | 3,39,196 | 32,00,773 | 21,204 | 2,21,238 |
| 1960 | 1,25,755 | 6,44,254 | 3,63,680 | 34,86,812 | 21,158 | 2,09,424 |
| 1961 | 1,52,191 | 7,90,162 | 3,80,945 | 35,13,909 | 19,053 | 1,79,325 |
| 1962 | 1,50,742 | 7,60,778 | 3,61,220 | 33,50,212 | 21,153 | 1,96,660 |
| 1963 | 1,68,657 | 8,09,750 | 3,45,841 | 31,28,905 | 22,389 | 2,04,267 |
| 1964 | 1,82,689 | 8,68,474 | 3,66,997 | 31,93,243 | 23,185 | 1,95,036 |
| 1965 | 1,63,079 | 8,02,623 | 3,60,963 | 32,44,376 | 24,699 | 2,19,540 |
| 1965:— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,157 | 20,592 | 1,686 | 13,447 | 20 | 184 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 242 | 1,601 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 6,917 | 36,471 | 1,08,106 | 10,94,602 | 15,170 | 1,44,517 |
| Kerala | 9 | 82 | 2,465 | 19,036 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23,419 | 1,40,981 | 23,972 | 2,36,256 | 111 | 1,338 |
| Madras | 15,181 | 54,540 | 13,452 | 88,230 | 1,338 | 7,806 |
| Maharashtra | 57,554 | 2,66,920 | 1,27,293 | 10,37,050 | 7,145 | 56,483 |
| Mysore | 5,082 | 25,716 | 7,933 | 64,527 | 277 | 2,449 |
| Orissa | 2,085 | 12,697 | 2,400 | 23,098 | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1,501 | 9,223 | 7,534 | 66,935 | .. | 27 |
| Rajasthan | 6,834 | 44,303 | 2,687 | 22,096 | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15,644 | 65,046 | 31,048 | 2,62,147 | 32 | 225 |
| West Bengal | 4,691 | 23,897 | 20,334 | 2,11,301 | 413 | 4,937 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 15,306 | 79,992 | 7,690 | 74,598 | 167 | 1,574 |
| Pondicherry | 4,257 | 20,562 | 4,363 | 31,053 | .. | .. |

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

TABLE 46—LOOM, STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)
(By categories)—*contd.*

(000)

| Year/State | Superfine | | Total Cloth | |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951 | 15,198 | 259,567 | 436,127 | 3,727,264 |
| 1956 | 18,168 | 317,566 | 544,367 | 4,852,340 |
| 1958 | 13,602 | 236,039 | 523,508 | 4,505,217 |
| 1959 | 15,328 | 266,113 | 527,562 | 4,503,812 |
| 1960 | 16,400 | 275,719 | 526,993 | 4,616,206 |
| 1961 | 13,336 | 218,046 | 565,525 | 4,701,442 |
| 1962 | 15,554 | 252,604 | 548,670 | 4,560,254 |
| 1963 | 17,947 | 279,945 | 554,834 | 4,422,857 |
| 1964 | 19,750 | 306,754 | 592,580 | 4,649,287 |
| 1965 | 21,251 | 320,927 | 569,992 | 4,587,466 |
| 1965: | | | | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6 | 124 | 5,869 | 34,947 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | 242 | 1,601 |
| Gujarat | 7,014 | 102,002 | 137,207 | 1,377,592 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 2,474 | 19,118 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 90 | 1,601 | 47,592 | 380,176 |
| Madras | 167 | 1,375 | 30,158 | 151,951 |
| Maharashtra | 13,203 | 204,920 | 2,05,195 | 1,565,373 |
| Mysore | 175 | 1,671 | 13,467 | 94,363 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | 4,485 | 35,795 |
| Punjab | .. | 8 | 9,041 | 76,193 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | 9,521 | 66,399 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 78 | 672 | 46,802 | 328,090 |
| West Bengal | 259 | 3,529 | 25,097 | 243,664 |
| <i>Centrally Administered territories:</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 259 | 5,025 | 23,622 | 161,189 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 8,620 | 51,615 |

(1) See page 112 ante.

TABLE 47—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)

(000 metres)

| Year/State | Wearables | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | Dhoties | Sarees | Dupattas, Khels, Cholis, and Uperanas | Mulls, Voils and Dorias | Poplin, Crepes, Twills, Hair cords |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1956 | 516,175 | 483,214 | 7,535 | 310,188 | 282,541 |
| 1957 | 534,397 | 579,243 | 7,179 | 284,402 | 290,276 |
| 1958 | 449,674 | 500,814 | 5,565 | 261,289 | 400,844 |
| 1959 | 423,935 | 432,191 | 7,107 | 301,335 | 390,042 |
| 1960 | 403,754 | 488,027 | 8,697 | 239,885 | 473,740 |
| 1961 | 404,861 | 398,257 | 8,791 | 181,787 | 499,088 |
| 1962 | 352,473 | 383,772 | 11,225 | 166,025 | 539,122 |
| 1963 | 331,416 | 318,276 | 5,703 | 150,483 | 520,216 |
| 1964 | 333,780 | 342,589 | 9,055 | 132,330 | 530,589 |
| 1965 | 319,446 | 299,359 | 9,279 | 112,466 | 491,883 |
| 1965:— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,600 | 221 | .. | 526 | 132 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 115 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 83,173 | 22,383 | 3,432 | 22,571 | 254,643 |
| Kerala | 397 | .. | .. | 1,967 | 756 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,743 | 32,590 | 1,710 | 2,461 | 10,444 |
| Madras | 2,340 | .. | .. | 11,431 | 2,258 |
| Maharashtra | 129,340 | 76,540 | 1,913 | 66,151 | 182,227 |
| Mysore | 9,573 | 49 | 420 | 2,799 | 7,597 |
| Orissa | 7,150 | 16,905 | .. | 1 | 1,925 |
| Punjab | 2,445 | 10,798 | 552 | 662 | 411 |
| Rajasthan | 5,510 | 25 | 70 | 215 | 1,684 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 23,905 | 62,746 | .. | 321 | 12,156 |
| West Bengal | 32,100 | 63,596 | 1,077 | 2,673 | 8,186 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | |
| Delhi | 3,049 | 13,506 | 105 | 688 | 5,708 |
| Pondicherry | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 3,756 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 47.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)—*contd.*

(000 metres)

| Year/State | Wearables | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin | Shirtings and Suesies | Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns | Prints and Chints | Coatings, Tussorees Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1956 | 1,510,605 | 530,573 | 29,298 | 411,914 | 125,096 |
| 1957 | 1,534,995 | 517,125 | 22,261 | 453,726 | 116,535 |
| 1958 | 1,214,452 | 477,348 | 19,149 | 481,293 | 141,001 |
| 1959 | 1,341,571 | 432,273 | 23,826 | 537,828 | 127,209 (a) |
| 1960 | 1,381,014 | 461,127 | 33,722 | 512,711 | 107,873 |
| 1961 | 1,298,975 | 347,768 | 29,403 | 552,893 | 177,048 |
| 1962 | 1,250,803 | 502,610 | 35,627 | 556,096 | 176,559 |
| 1963 | 1,203,693 | 513,764 | 47,231 | 582,157 | 114,904 |
| 1964 | 1,217,554 | 508,856 | 56,874 | 607,498 | 179,584 |
| 1965 | 1,162,478 | 630,624 | 54,247 | 687,134 | 155,023 |
| 1965: | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21,853 | 282 | .. | 2,316 | 5,609 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 1,414 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 96,370 | 409,412 | 16,267 | 341,427 | 40,441 |
| Kerala | 13,971 | 1,075 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 146,156 | 13,925 | 603 | 42,789 | 14,220 |
| Madras | 67,532 | 9,611 | 7 | .. | 8,658 |
| Maharashtra | 45,522 | 126,087 | 35,160 | 191,134 | 63,487 |
| Mysore | 32,659 | 6,706 | .. | 8,811 | 7,912 |
| Orissa | 6,385 | 906 | .. | 13 | 1 |
| Punjab | 44,978 | 2,005 | .. | 6,791 | 1,104 |
| Rajasthan | 40,872 | 2,459 | .. | 1,545 | 33 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 102,802 | 14,662 | 148 | 48,372 | 2,905 |
| West Bengal | 56,174 | 25,448 | 1,551 | 26,019 | 6,805 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | |
| Delhi | 58,292 | 5,645 | 159 | 17,917 | 2,603 |
| Pondicherry | 17,998 | 12,401 | 352 | .. | 1,245 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Excludes figures for Coating, Tussorees only.

TABLE 47.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)—*concl'd.*

(000 metres)

| Years/States | Wearables | | | Non-wearables |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine | Other items | Total | |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1956 | 195,890 | 178,683 | 4,581,713 | 170,608 |
| 1957 | 223,761 | 166,356 | 4,730,257 | 184,909 |
| 1958 | 199,240 | 167,649 | 4,318,318 | 182,369 |
| 1959 | 204,629 | 160,750 | 4,382,698 | 222,175 |
| 1960 | 194,524 | 147,039 | 4,451,113 | 191,356 |
| 1961 | 225,606 | 192,681 | 4,517,158 | 227,249 |
| 1962 | 211,997 | 163,810 | 4,349,759 | 260,909 |
| 1963 | 216,012 | 220,574 | 4,224,429 | 281,545 |
| 1964 | 269,619 | 185,269 | 4,373,597 | 296,264 |
| 1965 | 226,635 | 179,605 | 4,328,179 | 293,505 |
| 1965 :— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 887 | 1,521 | 34,947 | 876 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | 8 | 1,537 | 61 |
| Gujarat | 12,998 | 30,421 | 1,333,538 | 42,330 |
| Kerala | 138 | .. | 18,304 | 97 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17,188 | 34,590 | 335,419 | 28,228 |
| Madras | 32,282 | 5,241 | 139,360 | 10,081 |
| Maharashtra | 107,967 | 49,699 | 1,484,727 | 130,006 |
| Mysore | 7,196 | 2,473 | 86,195 | 4,069 |
| Orissa | 1,142 | 2,143 | 36,571 | 1,167 |
| Punjab | 1,861 | 569 | 72,176 | 2,183 |
| Rajasthan | 4 | 5,746 | 58,163 | 6,907 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21,478 | 19,869 | 309,364 | 30,622 |
| West Bengal | 1,168 | 12,330 | 237,127 | 8,410 |
| Centrally Administered Territories : | | | | |
| Delhi | 3,769 | 13,400 | 124,841 | 28,114 |
| Pondicherry | 18,695 | 1,457 | 55,910 | 354 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

TABLE 48.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(ooo metric tons)

| Year/Source of supply | Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January | Local manufacture(2) | | Total Manufactured and opening stock (Cols. 2+3 +4) |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | | By Government | By others | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1953 | 980 | 702 | 1,944 | 3,626 |
| 1956 | 1,052 | 545 | 2,557 | 4,154 |
| 1958 | 1,125 | 641 | 3,207 | 4,973 |
| 1959 | 1,978 | 493 | 2,514 | 4,985 |
| 1960 | 1,704 | 310 | 2,916 | 4,930 |
| 1961 | 1,420 | 403 | 2,812 | 4,636 |
| 1962 | 1,172 | 527 | 3,034 | 4,732 |
| 1963 | 1,270 | 539 | 3,632 | 5,461 |
| 1964 | 1,713 | 460 | 3,865 | 6,038 |
| 1965 | 2,307 | 515 | 3,994 | 6,816 |
| 1965:— | | | | |
| Sambhar (Rajasthan) | 211 | 251 | .. | 462 |
| Pachbhadra (") | 63 | 38 | .. | 101 |
| Didwana (") | 45 | 53 | .. | 98 |
| Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt) | 0.1 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Phalodi (Rajasthan) | 5 | .. | 68 | 73 |
| Kutchaman and Sujangarh and Pokaran | 1 | .. | 66 | 67 |
| TOTAL—North India (A) | 324 | 345 | 134 | 804 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 93 | .. | 247 | 340 |
| Madras | 242 | .. | 673 | 915 |
| Maharashtra | 84 | .. | 462 | 547 |
| Gujarat | 1,526 | 169 | 2,401 | 4,097 |
| Orissa | 29 | 1 | 49 | 79 |
| West Bengal | 3 | .. | 8 | 10 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Mysore | 6 | .. | 10 | 15 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | .. | .. | 9 | 9 |
| TOTAL (B) | 1,983 | 170 | 3,860 | 6,013 |
| GRAND TOTAL (A+B) | 2,307 | 515 | 3,994 | 6,816 |

Source : Salt Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 43.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*contd.*

(000 metric tons)

| Year/Source of supply | Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5 | Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.) | Balance (Cols. 5-7) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 93 | 2,594 | 1,082 |
| 1956 | 216 | 3,155 | 998 |
| 1958 | 352 | 3,000 | 1,973 |
| 1959 | 257 | 3,281 | 1,704 |
| 1960 | 285 | 3,508 | 1,422 |
| 1961 | 325 | 3,464 | 1,172 |
| 1962 | 387 | 3,463 | 1,270 |
| 1963 | 411 | 3,748 | 1,713 |
| 1964 | 399 | 3,730 | 2,307 |
| 1965 | 283 | 4,197 | 2,619 |
| 1965:— | | | |
| Sambhar (Rajasthan) | .. | .. | .. |
| Pachbhadra (") | .. | 261 | 201 |
| Didwana (") | .. | 35 | 66 |
| | | 73 | 24 |
| Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt) | .. | .. | .. |
| Phalodi (Rajasthan) | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Kuchaman Sujangarh & Pokaran | 1 | 68 | 5 |
| | | 62 | |
| TOTAL—NORTH-INDIA (A) | 7 | 503 | 302 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25 | 252 | 87 |
| Madras | 129 | 666 | 249 |
| Maharashtra | 2 | 476 | 70 |
| Gujarat | 107 | 2,226 | 1,871 |
| Orissa | 1 | 52 | 27 |
| West Bengal | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Kerala | .. | 1 | .. |
| Mysore | 2 | 10 | 5 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| TOTAL (B) | 276 | 3,695 | 2,317 |
| GRAND TOTAL (A+B) | 283 | 4,197 | 2,619 |

(1) See page 117 ante.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A.—Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| 1. Coal (000 Tonnes) | | | 1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd. | | |
| 1951 | .. | 34,858 | 5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 40,068 | 1951 | .. | 18,386 |
| 1958 | .. | 46,068 | 1956 | .. | 34,992 |
| 1959 | .. | 47,820 | 1958 | .. | 44,556 |
| 1960 | .. | 52,620 | 1959 | .. | 45,636 |
| 1961 | .. | 56,100 | 1960 | .. | 51,468 |
| 1962 | .. | 61,548 | 1961 | .. | 65,712 |
| 1963 | .. | 66,924 | 1962 | .. | 47,460 |
| 1964 | .. | 63,996 | 1963 | .. | 58,380 |
| 1965 | .. | 69,456 | 1964 | .. | 67,236 |
| 2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes) | | | 1965 | .. | 60,648 |
| 1951 | .. | 3,718 | 6. Tea (Millin. Kg.) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 4,320 | 1951 | .. | 285.2 |
| 1958 | .. | 5,808 | 1956 | .. | 302.6 |
| 1959 | .. | 7,992 | 1958 | .. | 323.9 |
| 1960 | .. | 10,680 | 1959 | .. | 323.9 |
| 1961 | .. | 12,276 | 1960 | .. | 316.5 |
| 1962 | .. | 13,268 | 1961 | .. | 353.1 |
| 1963 | .. | 14,928 | 1962 | .. | 342.7 |
| 1964 | .. | 14,904 | 1963 | .. | 342.9 |
| 1965 | .. | 16,800 | 1964 | .. | 372.6 |
| B.—Manufacturing | | | 1965 | .. | 366.2 |
| 1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages. | | | 7. Salt (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes) | | | 1951 | .. | 2,777 |
| 1951 | 1,270 | 494 | 1956 | .. | 3,318 |
| 1956 | 1,499 | 546 | 1958 | .. | 4,301 |
| 1958 | 1,825 | 830 | 1959 | .. | 3,178 |
| 1959 | 1,879 | 976 | 1960 | .. | 3,436 |
| 1960 | 1,867 | 995 | 1961 | .. | 3,481 |
| 1961 | 1,867 | 1,002 | 1962 | .. | 3,886 |
| 1962 | 2,000 | 1,202 | 1963 | .. | 4,544 |
| 1963 | 2,359 | 1,418 | 1964 | .. | 4,646 |
| 1964 | 2,544 | 1,819 | 1965 | .. | 4,716 |
| 1965 | 2,759 | 1,604 | 8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes) | | | 1951 | 331 | 175 |
| 1951-52 | 1,524 | 1,518 | 1956 | 419 | 260 |
| 1953-56 | 1,625 | 1,886 | 1958 | 446 | 300 |
| 1957-58 | 1,900 | 2,040 | 1959 | 453 | 322 |
| 1958-59 | 2,042 | 1,950 | 1960 | 321 | 338 |
| 1959-60 | 2,143 | 2,473 | 1961 | 561 | 339 |
| 1960-61 | 2,246 | 3,029 | 1962 | 560 | 369 |
| 1961-62 | 2,516 | 2,716 | 1963 | 560 | 384 |
| 1962-63 | 2,686 | 2,153 | 1964 | 580 | 359 |
| 1963-64 | 2,870 | 2,568 | 1965 | 577 | 426 |
| 1964-65 | 2,870 | 3,260 | | | |

Note: Data for 1964 and 1965 are provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar refer to the years ending Oct.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Physical Output | | | Physical Output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| II.—Beverage Industries | | | 12. Jute Manufactures] Total (1) 74,294 Looms (3) as on 1-1-64 | | |
| 9. Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres) | | | (a) Hessian (2) (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1957 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 1951 | .. | 889 |
| 1958 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 1956 | .. | 1,111 |
| 1959 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 1958 | .. | 1,079 |
| 1961 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 1959 | .. | 1,069 |
| 1962 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 1960 | .. | 1,085 |
| 1963 | .. | 12.3 | 1961 | .. | 971 |
| 1964 | .. | 14.3 | 1962 | .. | 1,186 |
| 1965 | .. | 17.0 | 1963 | .. | 1,236 |
| III.—Tobacco Manufactures | | | 1964 | .. | 1,271 |
| 10. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.) | | | 1965 | .. | 1,336 |
| 1951 | 30,000 | 21,448 | (b) Sacking (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | 24,250 | 26,303 | 1951 | .. | 327 |
| 1958 | 31,878 | 29,840 | 1956 | .. | 422 |
| 1959 | 44,308 | 32,166 | 1958 | .. | 413 |
| 1960 | .. | 36,971 | 1959 | .. | 466 |
| 1961 | .. | 39,466 | 1960 | .. | 430 |
| 1962 | 42,988 | 41,124 | 1961 | .. | 356 |
| 1963 | .. | 40,062 | 1962 | .. | 482 |
| 1964 | 52,937 | 46,206 | 1963 | .. | 528 |
| 1965 | .. | 54,134 | 1964 | .. | 536 |
| IV.—Manufactures of Textiles | | | 1965 | .. | 529 |
| 11. Cotton Spindles Installed* | | | (c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes) | | |
| (a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.) | | | 1951 | .. | 529 |
| 1951 | .. | 591.5 | 1956 | .. | 616 |
| 1956 | 12,051,209 | 738.0 | 1958 | .. | 593 |
| 1958 | 13,054,098 | 764.5 | 1959 | .. | 512 |
| 1959 | 13,406,466 | 781.5 | 1960 | .. | 550 |
| 1960 | 13,449,536 | 787.9 | 1961 | .. | 484 |
| 1961 | 13,663,364 | 862.3 | 1962 | .. | 552 |
| 1962 | 13,833,484 | 859.6 | 1963 | .. | 508 |
| 1963 | 14,117,266 | 892.6 | 1964 | .. | 515 |
| 1964 | 14,661,137 | 964.8 | 1965 | .. | 590 |
| (as on 1-1-64) | .. | .. | (d) Cloth (Milln. metres)^a | | |
| 1965 | .. | 9.2 | Looms Installed | | |
| (b) Cloth (Milln. metres)^a | | | 1951 | .. | 3,727.3 |
| 1951 | .. | 591.5 | 1956 | 2,02,901 | 4,852.3 |
| 1956 | 12,051,209 | 738.0 | 1958 | 201,280 | 4,505.2 |
| 1958 | 13,054,098 | 764.5 | 1959 | 201,063 | 4,503.8 |
| 1959 | 13,406,466 | 781.5 | 1960 | 200,272 | 4,616.2 |
| 1960 | 13,449,536 | 787.9 | 1961 | 198,785 | 4,694.4 |
| 1961 | 13,663,364 | 862.3 | 1962 | 199,427 | 4,560.2 |
| 1962 | 13,833,484 | 859.6 | 1963 | 199,896 | 4,422.9 |
| 1963 | 14,117,266 | 892.6 | 1964 | 202,747 | 4,653.5 |
| 1964 | 14,661,137 | 964.8 | 1965 | .. | .. |
| (as on 1-1-64) | .. | .. | 1965 | .. | .. |

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also in one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Calcutta.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

*As at the commencement of the year.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concl.</i> | | | VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork excepting manufacture of furniture | | |
| 13. Woollen Manufactures | | | 16. Ply-wood—(1) | | |
| (a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Metres) | | | (a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres) | | |
| 1955 | 21,948 | 12,421 | 1951 | 13,935 | 1,634 |
| 1956 | " | 14,912 | 1956 | 13,692 | 8,472 |
| 1958 | " | 17,716 | 1958 | " | 8,124 |
| 1959 | " | 13,920 | 1959 | 22,296 | 9,168 |
| 1960 | " | 13,956 | 1960 | 23,280 | 9,120 |
| 1961 | " | 13,200 | 1961 | 13,056 | 9,036 |
| 1962 | " | 18,288 | 1962 | " | 9,780 |
| 1963 | " | 20,400 | 1963 | " | 10,404 |
| 1964 | " | 11,724 | 1964 | " | 8,988 |
| 1965 | " | 9,864 | 1965 | " | 10,272 |
| (b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes) | | | (b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres) | | |
| 1954 | 8,616 | 8,784 | 1951 | " | 948 |
| 1956 | " | 11,616 | 1956 | " | 2,400 |
| 1958 | " | 13,224 | 1958 | " | 3,504 |
| 1959 | " | 13,380 | 1959 | " | 5,028 |
| 1960 | " | 12,696 | 1960 | " | 6,024 |
| 1961 | " | 14,760 | 1961 | " | 6,312 |
| 1962 | " | 18,012 | 1962 | " | 7,452 |
| 1963 | " | 22,728 | 1963 | " | 9,864 |
| 1964 | " | 20,904 | 1964 | " | 10,788 |
| 1965 | " | 17,832 | 1965 | " | 12,600 |
| 14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes) | | | VII.—Manufacture of Furniture. | | |
| 1951 | 1,238 | 686 | 17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | 1,258 | 828 | 1957 | 30,232 | 21,649 |
| 1958 | " | 778 | 1958 | 31,516 | 20,658 |
| 1959 | " | 650 | 1959 | 31,468 | 21,401 |
| 1960 | 1,368 | 689 | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | 1,176 | 664 | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | 1,380 | 637 | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | 516 | VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products | | |
| 1964 | " | 622 | 18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes) | | |
| 1965 | " | 637 | 1951 | 130,202 | 134,027 |
| V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods. | | | 1956 | 215,292 | 196,512 |
| 15. Foot-wear— | | | 1958 | 273,120 | 257,028 |
| (a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs) | | | 1959 | 326,148 | 298,740 |
| 1951 | 4,724 | 3,641 | 1960 | 399,996 | 345,324 |
| 1956 | 5,975 | 3,620 | 1961 | 409,992 | 363,912 |
| 1958 | 6,688 | 4,277 | 1962 | 433,800 | 387,636 |
| 1959 | " | 4,140 | 1963 | 502,248 | 462,612 |
| 1960 | 7,012 | 5,419 | 1964 | 555,936 | 490,656 |
| 1961 | " | 6,224 | 1965 | 643,872 | 537,048 |
| 1962 | " | 6,514 | (a) Printing (Tonnes) | | |
| 1963 | 8,524 | 8,288 | 1951 | " | 80,532 |
| 1964 | " | 7,791 | 1956 | " | 124,968 |
| 1965 | " | 6,908 | 1958 | " | 156,864 |
| (b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs) | | | 1959 | " | 180,264 |
| 1951 | " | 2,074 | 1960 | " | 215,172 |
| 1956 | " | 2,011 | 1961 | " | 229,548 |
| 1958 | " | 3,287 | 1962 | " | 234,384 |
| 1959 | " | 4,123 | 1963 | " | 299,388 |
| 1960 | " | 3,778 | 1964 | " | 319,722 |
| 1961 | " | 4,408 | 1965 | " | 334,140 |
| 1962 | " | 5,286 | | | |
| 1963 | " | 5,185 | | | |
| 1964 | " | 5,962 | | | |
| 1965 | " | 6,908 | | | |

1 Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCT: Physical output | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| VIII.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—<i>contd.</i> | | | (b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) <i>contd.</i> (ooo Nos.) | | |
| (b) Wrapping (Tonnes) | | | 20 Leather cloth (ooo Metres) | | |
| 1951 | .. | 25,896 | 1951 | 4422 | 2467 |
| 1956 | .. | 31,416 | 1960 | " | 2,682 |
| 1958 | .. | 40,636 | 1961 | " | 2,705 |
| 1959 | .. | 56,496 | 1962 | " | 3,016 |
| 1960 | .. | 64,908 | 1963 | 4,679 | 3,342 |
| 1961 | .. | 59,856 | 1964 | " | 3,318 |
| 1962 | .. | 75,540 | 1965 | " | 3,433 |
| 1963 | .. | 76,752 | X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products : | | |
| 1964 | .. | 85,047 | 21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs) | | |
| 1965 | .. | 104,130 | 1951 | 6,885 | 1,755 |
| (c) Special Varieties (Tonnes) | | | 1956 | 7,132 | 2,414 |
| 1951 | .. | 3,170 | 1958 | " | 3,880 |
| 1956 | .. | 5,868 | 1959 | " | 4,956 |
| 1958 | .. | 6,396 | 1960 | 8,262 | 5,846 |
| 1959 | .. | 5,412 | 1961 | " | 7,010 |
| 1960 | .. | 8,592 | 1962 | " | 6,659 |
| 1961 | .. | 8,976 | 1963 | " | 6,895 |
| 1962 | .. | 8,040 | 1964 | " | 8,990 |
| 1963 | .. | 7,908 | 1965 | 11,356 | 9,197 |
| 1964 | .. | 6,180 | 22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Doz. | | |
| 1965 | .. | 5,556 | 1951 | 29.2 | 23.1 |
| (d) Boards (Tonnes) | | | 1956 | 43.1 | 36.1 |
| 1951 | .. | 24,433 | 1958 | 45.1 | 36.7 |
| 1956 | .. | 34,260 | 1959 | 45.8 | 39.2 |
| 1958 | .. | 53,112 | 1960 | 48.7 | 44.6 |
| 1959 | .. | 56,568 | 1961 | 32.6 | 45.1 |
| 1960 | .. | 56,652 | 1962 | 50.5 | 49.8 |
| 1961 | .. | 65,532 | 1963 | 46.8 | 46.6 |
| 1962 | .. | 769,672 | 1964 | 53.2 | 47.0 |
| 1963 | .. | 778,564 | 1965 | " | 53.0 |
| 1964 | .. | 779,704 | 23. Tyres— | | |
| 1965 | .. | 101,232 | (a) Automobile (ooo Nos.) | | |
| IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear | | | 1951 | 864 | 870 |
| 9. Tanned Hides | | | 1956 | 1,018 | 938 |
| (a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.) | | | 1958 | " | 1,006 |
| 1951 | 1,976 | 879 | 1959 | 1,190 | 1,139 |
| 1956 | 1,680 | 742 | 1960 | 1,342 | 1,362 |
| 1958 | 1,580 | 678 | 1961 | 1,506 | 1,562 |
| 1959 | " | 650 | 1962 | 1,760 | 1,711 |
| 1960 | 15,50 | 794 | 1963 | 2,186 | 1,921 |
| 1961 | " | 786 | 1964 | 2,498 | 2,090 |
| 1962 | " | 812 | 1965 | 2,477 | 2,355 |
| 1963 | 15,80 | 1,086 | | | |
| 1964 | " | 906 | | | |
| 1965 | " | 876 | | | |
| (b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 3,185 | 1,704 | | | |
| 1956 | 3,420 | 1,684 | | | |
| 1958 | 3,857 | 2,068 | | | |

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| II.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd. | | | 24. Tubes—Contd. | | |
| 23. Tyres—contd. | | | (b) Cycles (ooo Nos.) | | |
| (b) Cycles (ooo Nos.) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 5,984 | 3,941 | 1951 | 7,130 | 4,897 |
| 1956 | 6,836 | 6,320 | 1956 | 8,254 | 6,373 |
| 1958 | 12,102 | 8,260 | 1958 | " | 7,854 |
| 1959 | 7,229 | 9,511 | 1959 | 12,640 | 9,950 |
| 1960 | 14,578 | 10,830 | 1960 | 13,842 | 12,676 |
| 1961 | 16,920 | 11,346 | 1961 | 16,992 | 12,848 |
| 1962 | 13,734 | 11,940 | 1962 | 17,850 | 11,562 |
| 1963 | 14,105 | 14,186 | 1963 | 15,350 | 13,343 |
| 1964 | 14,170 | 16,157 | 1964 | 19,750 | 15,194 |
| 1965 | 16,530 | 18,122 | 1965 | 16,350 | 17,923 |
| (c) Tractor (Nos.) | | | (c) Tractor (Nos.) | | |
| 1952 | 9,804 | 3,852 | 1952 | 9,804 | 15,484 |
| 1956 | 26,208 | 130,768 | 1956 | 24,048 | 30,720 |
| 1958 | 32,148 | 28,896 | 1958 | 33,912 | 31,128 |
| 1959 | 30,600 | 135,112 | 1959 | 34,920 | 34,968 |
| 1960 | 38,040 | 149,476 | 1960 | 42,360 | 50,712 |
| 1961 | 45,240 | 48,456 | 1961 | 51,840 | 53,724 |
| 1962 | 55,704 | 56,556 | 1962 | 51,804 | 52,752 |
| 1963 | 61,500 | 43,212 | 1963 | 53,004 | 63,144 |
| 1964 | 57,906 | 174,542 | 1964 | 75,000 | 75,180 |
| 1965 | 77,004 | 194,032 | 1965 | 75,996 | 97,032 |
| (d) Aero (Nos.) | | | (d) Aero (Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 8,100 | 12,472 | 1951 | 8,100 | 996 |
| 1956 | 5,364 | 13,660 | 1956 | 3,636 | 2,292 |
| 1958 | 16,156 | 13,328 | 1958 | 4,428 | 1,140 |
| 1959 | 5,940 | 11,836 | 1959 | 4,500 | 11,056 |
| 1960 | 4,320 | 12,664 | 1960 | 2,880 | 1,080 |
| 1961 | 3,600 | 2,652 | 1961 | 1,800 | 2,148 |
| 1962 | " | 8,064 | 1962 | " | 2,948 |
| 1963 | 7,992 | 15,660 | 1963 | 3,000 | 3,606 |
| 1964 | 15,996 | 14,052 | 1964 | 3,906 | 4,608 |
| 1965 | 15,000 | 10,440 | 1965 | 5,004 | 2,172 |
| (e) Cab (ooo Metres) | | | 25. Hoses : | | |
| 1951 | 574 | 114 | (a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.) | | |
| 1956 | 380 | 89 | 1951 | 580 | 221 |
| 1958 | 391 | 84 | 1956 | 590 | 248 |
| 1959 | " | 65 | 1958 | 570 | 168 |
| 1960 | " | 61 | 1959 | 588 | 215 |
| 1961 | " | 39 | 1960 | 546 | 248 |
| 1962 | 80 | 49 | 1961 | 516 | 250 |
| 1963 | " | 60 | 1962 | 932 | 205 |
| 1964 | 70 | 48 | 1963 | " | 208 |
| 1965 | 46 | 28 | 1964 | 305 | 276 |
| 24. Tubes— | | | 1965 | 317 | 446 |
| (a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.) | | | (b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 864 | 821 | 1951 | 592 | 472 |
| 1956 | 1,058 | 918 | 1956 | 1,080 | 352 |
| 1958 | 1,058 | 947 | 1958 | " | 602 |
| 1959 | 1,058 | 1,124 | 1959 | " | 470 |
| 1960 | 1,234 | 1,222 | 1960 | " | 346 |
| 1961 | 1,532 | 1,484 | 1961 | " | 725 |
| 1962 | 1,760 | 1,643 | 1962 | 1,036 | 1,114 |
| 1963 | 1,919 | 2,029 | 1963 | " | 1,920 |
| 1964 | 2,327 | 2,208 | 1964 | 2,230 | 1,220 |
| 1965 | 2,461 | 2,365 | 1965 | 1,475 | 362 |

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i> | | | 29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres) | | |
| (a) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres) | | | 1951 | 4,991 | 1,442 |
| 1951 | 1,086 | 1,059 | 1956 | 6,056 | 2,353 |
| 1956 | 2,422 | 2,012 | 1958 | 5,755 | 2,959 |
| 1958 | 3,458 | 2,809 | 1959 | " | 3,300 |
| 1959 | 3,460 | 3,432 | 1960 | 6,194 | 3,695 |
| 1960 | " | 3,593 | 1961 | 6,020 | 4,732 |
| 1961 | 3,260 | 4,032 | 1962 | 5,206 | 4,166 |
| 1962 | 5,198 | 5,051 | 1963 | " | 6,467 |
| 1963 | " | 5,390 | 1964 | 7,246 | 4,627 |
| 1964 | 6,185 | 6,584 | 1965 | 6,110 | 3,907 |
| 1965 | 6,680 | 6,848 | 30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes) | | |
| 26. Belting— | | | 1951 | 342 | 214 |
| (a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)* | | | 1956 | 668 | 806 |
| 1951 | 276 | 299 | 1958 | 760 | 1,009 |
| 1956 | 865 | 725 | 1959 | " | 1,087 |
| 1958 | 1,009 | 666 | 1960 | 547 | 1,261 |
| 1959 | 1,254 | 1,040 | 1961 | 1,219 | 1,517 |
| 1960 | 1,298 | 1,087 | 1962 | 1,662 | 1,684 |
| 1961 | 1,379 | 1,076 | 1963 | " | 1,421 |
| 1962 | 2,197 | 982 | 1964 | 1,084 | 1,056 |
| 1963 | " | 1,217 | 1965 | 1,080 | 1,111 |
| 1964 | 2,878 | 1,328 | XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | | |
| 1965 | 3,200 | 1,490 | 31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes) | | |
| (b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes) | | | 1951 | 204,541 | 108,646 |
| 1954 | 720 | 1,008 | 1956 | 249,072 | 167,868 |
| 1956 | 636 | 1,580 | 1958 | 294,720 | 230,220 |
| 1958 | 756 | 1,944 | 1959 | 380,076 | 296,846 |
| 1959 | " | 2,388 | 1960 | 475,464 | 353,940 |
| 1960 | 876 | 2,400 | 1961 | 463,868 | 422,496 |
| 1961 | 3,096 | 3,384 | 1962 | 702,228 | 469,464 |
| 1962 | 4,656 | 2,760 | 1963 | 820,920 | 568,172 |
| 1963 | " | 3,432 | 1964 | 1,011,156 | 678,636 |
| 1964 | " | 4,106 | 1965 | 1,099,080 | 677,580 |
| 1965 | " | 5,112 | 32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes) | | |
| 27 Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.) | | | 1951 | 27,996 | 14,964 |
| 1951 | 930 | 748 | 1956 | 57,204 | 40,056 |
| 1956 | 1,536 | 1,656 | 1958 | 67,056 | 58,104 |
| 1958 | " | 1,350 | 1959 | 100,524 | 69,876 |
| 1959 | " | 1,260 | 1960 | 121,092 | 98,240 |
| 1960 | " | 0,38 | 1961 | 124,440 | 119,856 |
| 1961 | " | 1,078 | 1962 | 124,944 | 126,624 |
| 1962 | 1,366 | 1,080 | 1963 | 181,200 | 152,280 |
| 1963 | " | 1,331 | 1964 | 230,088 | 184,032 |
| 1964 | 1,420 | 1,156 | 1965 | 268,608 | 214,788 |
| 1965 | 1,320 | 964 | 33. Soda ash (Tonnes) | | |
| 28. Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes) | | | 1951 | 154,864 | 48,288 |
| 1951 | 297 | 91 | 1956 | 91,440 | 85,496 |
| 1956 | 526 | 95 | 1958 | 112,776 | 90,876 |
| 1958 | 628 | 106 | 1959 | " | 95,328 |
| 1959 | " | 115 | 1960 | 216,996 | 149,284 |
| 1960 | 583 | 132 | 1961 | " | 176,640 |
| 1961 | " | 167 | 1962 | 260,796 | 222,576 |
| 1962 | 192 | 125 | 1963 | " | 267,756 |
| 1963 | " | " | 1964 | 296,796 | 282,408 |
| 1964 | 85 | " | 1965 | 329,796 | 321,972 |
| 1965 | 174 | 146 | | | |

*From 1956 onwards the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V. Belts as well.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION Physical Output |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 41.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 13,284 | 5,352 | 1951 | 1,756 | 512 |
| 1956 | 21,156 | 13,312 | 1956 | 3,348 | 2,016 |
| 1958 | 31,944 | 20,388 | 1958 | 6,228 | 2,124 |
| 1959 | 32,736 | 24,780 | 1959 | " | 3,144 |
| 1960 | 34,164 | 31,704 | 1960 | 5,736 | 3,840 |
| 1961 | 33,672 | 33,924 | 1961 | 5,376 | 4,344 |
| 1962 | 30,216 | 37,860 | 1962 | " | 3,888 |
| 1963 | 51,312 | 44,148 | 1963 | 5,340 | 3,672 |
| 1964 | 57,792 | 50,580 | 1964 | " | 4,764 |
| 1965 | 66,384 | 51,012 | 1965 | " | 3,252 |
| 35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 7,920 | 3,648 | 1951 | " | 1,968 |
| 1956 | 14,880 | 4,728 | 1956 | 10,140 | 3,208 |
| 1958 | " | 6,612 | 1958 | 9,384 | 4,080 |
| 1959 | 14,580 | 5,184 | 1959 | 9,216 | 4,440 |
| 1960 | 20,736 | 5,928 | 1960 | 9,072 | 2,304 |
| 1961 | 23,544 | 7,128 | 1961 | 9,216 | 2,604 |
| 1962 | 12,960 | 6,720 | 1962 | " | 2,292 |
| 1963 | " | 6,972 | 1963 | 8,796 | 2,928 |
| 1964 | " | 7,932 | 1964 | " | 3,132 |
| 1965 | " | 7,356 | 1965 | 7,212 | 3,432 |
| 36. Bichromates (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 5,645 | 3,323 | 1951 | " | 6,252 |
| 1956 | 6,624 | 3,312 | 1956 | 12,564 | 5,196 |
| 1958 | 6,960 | 3,504 | 1958 | " | 6,732 |
| 1959 | " | 4,404 | 1959 | " | 6,948 |
| 1960 | 6,852 | 5,016 | 1960 | 14,640 | 8,688 |
| 1961 | 6,960 | 5,244 | 1961 | 18,240 | 7,944 |
| 1962 | " | 7,044 | 1962 | 18,000 | 10,380 |
| 1963 | 8,304 | 6,924 | 1963 | " | 10,680 |
| 1964 | " | 6,984 | 1964 | " | 9,340 |
| 1965 | 8,112 | 6,852 | 1965 | " | 9,420 |
| 37. Superphosphate (Tonnes) P₂O₅ Content | | | | | |
| 1951 | 29,474 | 10,332 | 1951 | 65,844 | 34,023 |
| 1956 | 45,012 | 13,740 | 1956 | " | 42,27 |
| 1958 | 52,584 | 28,248 | 1958 | " | 48,7 |
| 1959 | 55,992 | 41,940 | 1959 | 72,300 | 55,116 |
| 1960 | 57,276 | 53,028 | 1960 | 72,240 | 51,816 |
| 1961 | 70,740 | 62,040 | 1961 | 86,400 | 59,088 |
| 1962 | 106,296 | 74,616 | 1962 | " | 65,400 |
| 1963 | 1,25,088 | 96,672 | 1963 | " | 74,364 |
| 1964 | 1,41,672 | 117,948 | 1964 | " | 75,768 |
| 1965 | 1,47,480 | 114,924 | 1965 | 106,800 | 71,658 |
| 38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes) N Content | | | | | |
| 1951 | 87 | 11 | 1956 | 5,081 | 4,433 |
| 1956 | 96 | 79 | 1957 | " | 4,164 |
| 1958 | 88 | 78 | 1958 | 5,945 | 4,510 |
| 1959 | " | 77 | 1959 | 65,23 | 4,674 |
| 1960 | 91 | 77 | 1960 | 6,575 | 4,823 |
| 1961 | 95 | 7 | 1961 | 7,929 | 5,624 |
| 1962 | " | 84 | 1962 | 7,970 | 5,282 |
| 1963 | 106 | 89 | 1963 | " | 4,969 |
| 1964 | " | 86 | 1964 | 7,774 | 5,040 |
| 1965 | 107 | 83 | 1965 | " | 5,227 |
| 39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | " | " | 1951 | " | " |
| 1956 | " | " | 1956 | " | " |
| 1958 | " | " | 1958 | " | " |
| 1959 | " | " | 1959 | " | " |
| 1960 | " | " | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | " | " | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | " | " | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | " | 1963 | " | " |
| 1964 | " | " | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | " | " | 1965 | " | " |
| 40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | " | " | 1951 | " | " |
| 1956 | " | " | 1956 | " | " |
| 1958 | " | " | 1958 | " | " |
| 1959 | " | " | 1959 | " | " |
| 1960 | " | " | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | " | " | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | " | " | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | " | 1963 | " | " |
| 1964 | " | " | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | " | " | 1965 | " | " |
| 41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | " | " | 1951 | " | " |
| 1956 | " | " | 1956 | " | " |
| 1958 | " | " | 1958 | " | " |
| 1959 | " | " | 1959 | " | " |
| 1960 | " | " | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | " | " | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | " | " | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | " | 1963 | " | " |
| 1964 | " | " | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | " | " | 1965 | " | " |
| 42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | " | " | 1951 | " | " |
| 1956 | " | " | 1956 | " | " |
| 1958 | " | " | 1958 | " | " |
| 1959 | " | " | 1959 | " | " |
| 1960 | " | " | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | " | " | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | " | " | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | " | 1963 | " | " |
| 1964 | " | " | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | " | " | 1965 | " | " |
| 43. Matches (Milln Boxes) (1) | | | | | |
| 1956 | " | " | 1956 | " | " |
| 1957 | " | " | 1957 | " | " |
| 1958 | " | " | 1958 | " | " |
| 1959 | " | " | 1959 | " | " |
| 1960 | " | " | 1960 | " | " |
| 1961 | " | " | 1961 | " | " |
| 1962 | " | " | 1962 | " | " |
| 1963 | " | " | 1963 | " | " |
| 1964 | " | " | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | " | " | 1965 | " | " |

(1) Boxes are of 60 sticks each upto 1960 and thereafter of 50 sticks each. Production Statistics now relate to all the units in the industry for the whole series.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | | | Industry | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | 1 | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION |
| | | Physical output | | | Physical output |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i> | | | 47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i> | | |
| 4. Soap (1) (Tonnes) | | | 1962 | 8,736 | 7,284 |
| 1951 | 195,072 | 84,775 | 1963 | 3,440 | 7,200 |
| 1956 | 257,340 | 112,020 | 1964 | " | 7,535 |
| 1958 | " | 125,436 | 1965 | " | 7,740 |
| 1959 | " | 132,084 | 48. Rayon— | | |
| 1960 | " | 142,788 | (a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes) | | |
| 1961 | 257,328 | 149,004 | 1951 | 3,292 | 2,078 |
| 1962 | 242,640 | 151,500 | 1956 | 8,292 | 7,416 |
| 1963 | 232,800 | 164,496 | 1958 | 16,644 | 13,392 |
| 1964 | " | 160,116 | 1959 | 18,468 | 15,060 |
| 1965 | " | 164,424 | 1960 | 21,780 | 19,212 |
| 45. Glue (Quintals) | | | 1961 | 25,380 | 21,480 |
| 1951 | 9,144 | 7,167 | 1962 | 32,520 | 26,232 |
| 1956 | 24,420 | 11,088 | 1963 | 34,524 | 31,248 |
| 1958 | 18,840 | 12,036 | 1964 | " | 35,388 |
| 1959 | 25,752 | 19,296 | 1965 | " | 34,644 |
| 1960 | 28,356 | 18,528 | (b) Staple fibre (Tonnes) | | |
| 1961 | " | 18,552 | 1954 | 5,484 | 3,132 |
| 1962 | 25,668 | 21,936 | 1956 | 7,680 | 8,040 |
| 1963 | " | 19,284 | 1958 | 21,948 | 14,136 |
| 1964 | 24,300 | 22,308 | 1959 | " | 20,532 |
| 1965 | 21,720 | 21,924 | 1960 | 21,600 | 21,780 |
| 46. Welding gases— | | | 1961 | 25,200 | 26,004 |
| (i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres) | | | 1962 | 26,040 | 32,376 |
| 1951 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 1963 | " | 32,244 |
| 1956 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 1964 | " | 37,428 |
| 1958 | 19.9 | 13.5 | 1965 | " | 37,152 |
| 1959 | 23.8 | 16.8 | (c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes) | | |
| 1960 | 28.1 | 21.0 | 1955 | 1,824 | 1,056 |
| 1961 | 31.3 | 24.2 | 1956 | " | 1,440 |
| 1962 | 23.7 | 18.3 | 1958 | " | 1,800 |
| 1963 | 32.9 | 21.5 | 1959 | " | 1,416 |
| 1964 | 45.8 | 25.1 | 1960 | 1,800 | 1,932 |
| 1965 | 54.7 | 28.6 | 1961 | " | 2,040 |
| (ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres) | | | 1962 | 2,004 | 1,392 |
| 1951 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1963 | " | 1,956 |
| 1956 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1964 | " | 1,836 |
| 1958 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 1965 | " | 2,028 |
| 1959 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes) | | |
| 1960 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 1951 | 457 | 208 |
| 1961 | " | 2.9 | 1956 | 896 | 1,001 |
| 1962 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1958 | 1067 | 1,337 |
| 1963 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 1959 | 1,249 | 1,840 |
| 1964 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 1960 | 2,353 | 12,135 |
| 1965 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 1961 | 2,658 | 2,111 |
| 47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes) | | | 1962 | 4,512 | 2,423 |
| 1951 | 13,219 | 2,468 | 1963 | " | 2,896 |
| 1956 | 5,568 | 2,952 | 1964 | " | 3,225 |
| 1958 | 7,704 | 3,924 | 1965 | " | 3,370 |
| 1959 | " | 4,920 | 50. Liver extract— | | |
| 1960 | 7,824 | 5,784 | (a) Injection (000 c.c.) | | |
| 1961 | " | 6,144 | 1951 | 23,760 | 10,683 |
| | | | 1956 | 90,444 | 24,563 |
| | | | 1958 | 105,204 | 35,045 |
| | | | 1959 | 80,724 | 36,840 |
| | | | 1960 | " | 40,898 |
| | | | 1961 | 67,428 | 45,360 |
| | | | 1962 | " | 43,944 |
| | | | 1963 | " | 42,350 |
| | | | 1964 | " | 38,653 |
| | | | 1965 | " | 40,037 |

(1) Produced by organised factories.

INDUSTRY
TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

127

| Industry | Installed Capacity | Production Physical output | Industry | Installed Capacity | Production Physical output |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd. | | | (c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces). | | |
| 50. Liver extract—contd. | | | 1951 . . . | 19.8 | 14.4 |
| (b) Oral (ooo Kg) | | | 1956 . . . | 27.4 | 32.8 |
| 1951 . . . | 653 | 148 | 1958 . . . | " | 30.2 |
| 1956 . . . | 554 | 127 | 1959 . . . | " | 38.8 |
| 1958 . . . | 656 | 138 | 1960 . . . | 43.2 | 46.1 |
| 1959 . . . | 658 | 131 | 1961 . . . | " | 62.9 |
| 1960 . . . | " | 161 | 1962 . . . | 68.3 | 68.2 |
| 1961 . . . | 814 | 155 | 1963 . . . | 68.3 | 74.4 |
| 1962 . . . | " | 167 | 1964 . . . | 72.2 | 71.2 |
| 1963 . . . | " | 173 | 1965 . . . | " | 77.0 |
| 1964 . . . | " | 170 | (d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes) | | |
| 1965 . . . | " | 173 | 1951 . . . | 188,070 | 91,773 |
| D.D.T. (Tonnes) | | | 1956 . . . | 240,900 | 115,316 |
| 1957 . . . | 711 | 632 | 1958 . . . | 281,844 | 149,147 |
| 1958 . . . | 2,845 | 1,783 | 1959 . . . | 281,820 | 162,397 |
| 1959 . . . | " | 2,200 | 1960 . . . | 345,360 | 170,760 |
| 1960 . . . | " | " | 1961 . . . | 332,952 | 176,628 |
| 1961 . . . | " | " | 1962 . . . | 335,928 | 186,336 |
| 1962 . . . | " | " | 1963 . . . | 356,268 | 190,032 |
| 1963 . . . | " | " | 1964 . . . | 375,072 | 197,592 |
| 1964 . . . | " | " | 1965 . . . | 375,984 | 195,240 |
| 1965 . . . | " | " | 55. Cement (ooo Tonnes) | | |
| 52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes) | | | 1951 . . . | 3,613 | 3,246 |
| 1957 . . . | " | 126 | 1956 . . . | 3,795 | 3,008 |
| 1958 . . . | " | 268 | 1958 . . . | 7,172 | 6,166 |
| 1959 . . . | " | 1,314 | 1959 . . . | " | 8,456 |
| 1960 . . . | " | " | 1960 . . . | 8,711 | 7,844 |
| 1961 . . . | " | " | 1961 . . . | 9,474 | 8,243 |
| 1962 . . . | " | " | 1962 . . . | " | 9,728 |
| 1963 . . . | " | " | 1963 . . . | 10,285 | 8,586 |
| 1964 . . . | " | " | 1964 . . . | 10,768 | 9,353 |
| 1965 . . . | " | " | 1965 . . . | 11,694 | 9,690 |
| XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products | | | 56. Ceramics— | | |
| 53. Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes) | | | (a) White-ware (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 . . . | " | 252.0 | 1951 . . . | 16,801 | 9,342 |
| 1956 . . . | " | 3,890.4 | 1956 . . . | 17,688 | 15,384 |
| 1958 . . . | " | 4,772.4 | 1958 . . . | 40,560 | 19,284 |
| 1959 . . . | " | 5,152.8 | 1959 . . . | " | 27,384 |
| 1960 . . . | " | 5,746.8 | 1960 . . . | 40,620 | 21,576 |
| 1961 . . . | " | 6,090.0 | 1961 . . . | 40,272 | 20,892 |
| 1962 . . . | " | 6,584.4 | 1962 . . . | 40,884 | 21,456 |
| 1963 . . . | " | 7,650.0 | 1963 . . . | 40,236 | 22,559 |
| 1964 . . . | " | 8,450.4 | 1964 . . . | " | 22,488 |
| 1965 . . . | " | 8,984.4 | 1965 . . . | " | 20,964 |
| XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal | | | (b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes) | | |
| 54. Glass and glass-ware— | | | 1951 . . . | 1,743 | 637 |
| (a) Sheet glass (ooo sq. metres) | | | 1956 . . . | 2,760 | 2,760 |
| 1951 . . . | 1,895 | 1,030 | 1958 . . . | 8,616 | 4,644 |
| 1956 . . . | 9,408 | 4,428 | 1959 . . . | " | 1,724 |
| 1958 . . . | " | 6,864 | 1960 . . . | 8,904 | 6,144 |
| 1959 . . . | " | 7,488 | 1961 . . . | 9,036 | 6,744 |
| 1960 . . . | 11,232 | 7,548 | 1962 . . . | " | 7,932 |
| 1961 . . . | " | 6,780 | 1963 . . . | 9,792 | 7,824 |
| 1962 . . . | 13,464 | 8,748 | 1964 . . . | 15,192 | 10,476 |
| 1963 . . . | 13,440 | 9,840 | 1965 . . . | " | 13,272 |
| 1964 . . . | 18,840 | 9,443 | (c) Stone-ware (ooo Tonnes) | | |
| 1965 . . . | " | 8,135 | 1951 . . . | 50 | 30 |
| (b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes) | | | 1956 . . . | 74 | 47 |
| 1951 . . . | 6,169 | 2,010 | 1958 . . . | 76 | 65 |
| 1956 . . . | 6,120 | 3,408 | 1959 . . . | " | 67 |
| 1958 . . . | 6,852 | 3,732 | 1960 . . . | " | 64 |
| 1959 . . . | 6,840 | 5,208 | 1961 . . . | 85 | 71 |
| 1960 . . . | 9,540 | 4,872 | 1962 . . . | " | 76 |
| 1961 . . . | 9,240 | 3,576 | 1963 . . . | 90 | 78 |
| 1962 . . . | 11,904 | 3,948 | 1964 . . . | 92 | 80 |
| 1963 . . . | 12,420 | 4,512 | 1965 . . . | " | 80 |
| 1964 . . . | 12,552 | 4,432 | | | |
| 1965 . . . | 13,824 | 5,028 | | | |

TABLE 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Production Physical output |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XI.1.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i> | | | Asbestos (Cement Products)—<i>contd.</i> | | |
| (d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.) | | | 1959 | 149 | 184 |
| 1951 | 2,280 | 14,16 | 1960 | 217 | 211 |
| 1956 | 3,960 | 2,064 | 1961 | 246 | 214 |
| 1958 | 2,928 | 2,484 | 1962 | " | 234 |
| 1959 | 4,176 | 3,216 | 1963 | 278 | 308 |
| 1960 | 5,340 | 3,768 | 1964 | 380 | 365 |
| 1961 | " | 4,680 | 1965 | 416 | 421 |
| 1962 | 7,980 | 5,520 | | | |
| 1963 | " | 5,880 | | | |
| 1964 | " | 5,472 | | | |
| 1965 | " | 6,360 | | | |
| (e) Refractories (000 Tonnes) | | | XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— | | |
| 1951 | 295 | 242 | 59 Iron and Steel— | | |
| 1956 | 335 | 323 | (a) Pig iron and ferro alloys— | | |
| 1958 | 545 | 442 | (i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1959 | 776 | 508 | 1951 | " | 1,735 |
| 1960 | 791 | 551 | 1956 | 2,257(a) | 1,846 |
| 1961 | 803 | 626 | 1958 | 2,815(a) | 2,035 |
| 1962 | 846 | 671 | 1959 | " | 3,079 |
| 1963 | 884 | 659 | 1960 | 2,815 | 4,140 |
| 1964 | 960 | 660 | 1961 | 5,642 | 4,946 |
| 1965 | 1,081 | 688 | 1962 | " | 5,798 |
| | | | 1963 | " | 6,604 |
| | | | 1964 | " | 6,593 |
| | | | 1965 | " | 6,952 |
| (f) Insulators— | | | (ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)* | | |
| (i) High Tension (Tonnes)† | | | 1951 | " | 93 |
| 1951 | 512 | 245 | 1956 | " | 125 |
| 1956 | " | 62 | 1957 | " | 115 |
| 1958 | 2,089 | 751 | 1958 | " | 73 |
| 1959 | " | 982 | 1959 | " | 46 |
| 1960 | 4,652 | 2,334 | 1960 | " | 35 |
| 1961 | 5,208 | 3,353 | 1961 | " | 42 |
| 1962 | " | 4,104 | | | |
| 1963 | " | 4,250 | | | |
| 1964 | " | 5,869 | | | |
| 1965 | " | 10,070 | | | |
| (ii) Low Tension (Tonnes)† | | | (iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 6,071 | 1,433 | 1951 | " | 24 |
| 1956 | 7,325 | 4,732 | 1956 | " | 29 |
| 1958 | 11,875 | 5,076 | 1958 | " | 25 |
| 1959 | " | 6,252 | 1959 | " | 22 |
| 1960 | 7,933 | 3,916 | 1960 | " | 89 |
| 1961 | 8,772 | 5,392 | 1961 | " | 113 |
| 1962 | " | 5,570 | 1962 | " | 121 |
| 1963 | " | 4,351 | 1963 | " | 138 |
| 1964 | " | 4,440 | 1964 | " | 148 |
| 1965 | " | 4,172 | 1965 | " | 167 |
| 57. Coated abrasives (000 Reams) | | | (b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings(x) (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 80 | 37 | 1951 | 2,567 | 1,524 |
| 1956 | 180 | 98 | 1956 | " | 1,765 |
| 1958 | 90 | 110 | 1958 | 2,224 | 1,842 |
| 1959 | " | 104 | 1959 | " | 2,475 |
| 1960 | 200 | 132 | 1960 | " | 3,286 |
| 1961 | " | 149 | 1961 | 4,570 | 4,084 |
| 1962 | 187 | 186 | 1962 | " | 5,149 |
| 1963 | " | 181 | 1963 | " | 5,970 |
| 1964 | " | 172 | 1964 | " | 6,032 |
| 1965 | 238 | 178 | 1965 | " | 6,413 |
| 58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 119 | 84 | | | |
| 1956 | 144 | 122 | | | |
| 1958 | 148 | 188 | | | |

* From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

† Data from 1951 to 1959 are in Thousands.

x) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only
n) includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| (c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)* | | | (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)—<i>contd.</i> | | |
| 1951 | .. | 1,269 | 1959 | 7,315 | 7,764 |
| 1956 | 1,387 | 1,508 | 1960 | 7320 | 9,016 |
| 1958 | .. | 1,625 | 1961 | .. | 8,746 |
| 1959 | .. | 2,256 | 1962 | 9,000 | 9,781 |
| 1960 | .. | 3,463 | 1963 | 9,960 | 9,587 |
| 51 | .. | 1,049 | 1964 | .. | 9,455 |
| 1962 | .. | 1,103 | 1965 | .. | 9,360 |
| 1963 | .. | 1,196 | (ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1964 | .. | 1,068 | 1951 | 366 | 11 |
| 1965 | .. | 998 | 1956 | .. | 46 |
| (d) Finished steel (000 Tonnes) | | | 1958 | .. | 54 |
| 1951 | .. | 1,094 | 1959 | .. | 44 |
| 1956 | 1,758 | 1,360 | 1960 | 4,020 | 196 |
| 1958 | .. | 1,320 | 1961 | .. | 348 |
| 1959 | .. | 1,764 | 1962 | .. | 304 |
| 1960 | .. | 2,222 | 1963 | 4,920 | 612 |
| 1961 | 3,638 | 2,798 | 1964 | .. | 619 |
| 1962 | .. | 3,564 | 1965 | .. | 566 |
| 1963 | .. | 4,258 | (iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes) | | |
| 1964 | .. | 4,342 | 1951 | 45,244 | 4,572 |
| 1965 | .. | 4,512 | 1956 | 46,454 | 1,776 |
| 150 Non-Ferrous metals— | | | 1958 | 46,896 | 3,204 |
| (a) Aluminium (Tonnes) | | | 1959 | .. | (a) 2,724 |
| 1951 | 4,064† | 3,910 | 1960 | 70,200 | 3,276 |
| 1956 | 7,620 | 6,605 | 1961 | 54,000 | 4,368 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,312 | 1962 | .. | 3,528 |
| 1959 | 17,777 | 17,526 | 1963 | 48,000 | 3,420 |
| 1960 | 18,192 | 18,413 | 1964 | 54,000 | 2,065 |
| 1961 | 22,116 | 18,382 | 1965 | 48,000 | 1,632 |
| 1962 | 53,340 | 35,212 | (4) Lead— | | |
| 1963 | 53,328 | 55,144 | (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) | | |
| 1964 | .. | 54,538 | 1951 | 6,096 | 873 |
| 1965 | .. | 59,513 | 1956 | .. | 2,537 |
| (b) Antimony (Tonnes) | | | 1958 | .. | 3,389 |
| 1951 | 711 | 333 | 1959 | .. | 3,958 |
| 1956 | 710 | 599 | 1960 | .. | 3,780 |
| 1958 | .. | 535 | 1961 | .. | 3,665 |
| 1959 | .. | 674 | 1962 | .. | 2,849 |
| 1960 | 912 | 810 | 1963 | .. | 3,536 |
| 1961 | .. | 620 | 1964 | .. | 3,624 |
| 1962 | 900 | 661 | 1965 | .. | 2,384 |
| 1963 | 1000 | 907 | (ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1964 | .. | 840 | 1951 | 4,877 | 230 |
| 1965 | 996 | 860 | 1956 | .. | 347 |
| (c) Copper— | | | 1958 | .. | 347 |
| (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)† | | | 1959 | .. | 619 |
| 1951 | 7,112 | 7,196 | 1960 | .. | 403 |
| 1956 | 7,315 | 7,751 | 1961 | 4,872 | 534 |
| 1958 | 7,315 | 7,967 | 1962 | .. | 752 |
| (ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | | 1963 | .. | 504 |
| 1951 | .. | .. | 1964 | 4,800 | 575 |
| (a) Brass— | | | 1965 | .. | 482 |
| (i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | | (a) Brass— | | |
| 1951 | .. | .. | (i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

*From January 1951 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

†Refers to the refined Copper only.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XIV —Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i> | | | (#) Machine Screws (000 Gross)—<i>contd.</i> | | |
| (e) Brass— | | | 1951 | .. | 18.3 |
| (i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes) | | | 1956 | 148.8 | 183.6 |
| 1956 | .. | 8 | 1958 | 211.2 | 264.0 |
| 1958 | .. | 7 | 1959 | 234.0 | 256.8 |
| 1959 | .. | 8 | 1960 | 270.0 | 236.4 |
| 1960 | .. | 4 | 1961 | 384.0 | 381.6 |
| 1961 | .. | 107 | 1962 | 589.2 | 424.8 |
| 1962 | .. | 181 | 1963 | 594.0 | 421.2 |
| 1963 | .. | 353 | 1964 | .. | 496.8 |
| 1964 | .. | 642 | 1965 | .. | 469.2 |
| 1965 | .. | 1,015 | 63. Razor blades (No. Million) | | |
| (ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes) | | | 1951 | 99.0 | 22.9 |
| 1951 | .. | 11,412 | 1956 | 414.6 | 2,65.2 |
| 1956 | .. | 13,800 | 1958 | 6,28.8 | 3,56.3 |
| 1958 | .. | 20,724 | 1959 | 6,50.4 | 4,32.4 |
| 1959 | .. | 21,300 | 1960 | 6,28.8 | 5,64.6 |
| 1960 | .. | 27,228 | 1961 | 7,32.0 | 7,69.6 |
| 1961 | .. | 24,612 | 1962 | 123,9.0 | 6,25.3 |
| 1962 | .. | 23,748 | 1963 | .. | 841.0 |
| 1963 | .. | 22,980 | 1964 | .. | 892.3 |
| 1964 | .. | 20,328 | 1965 | .. | 931.3 |
| 1965 | .. | 19,272 | 64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.) | | |
| 51 Gold (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg) | | | 1951 | 4,260 | 3,97.7 |
| 1951 | .. | 7,040 | 1956 | 4,043 | 3,17.9 |
| 1956 | .. | 6,504 | 1958 | 3,968 | 3,38.2 |
| 1958 | .. | 5,292 | 1959 | 4,536 | 4,56.0 |
| 1959 | .. | 5,144 | 1960 | 4,596 | 5,19.6 |
| 1960 | .. | 4,992 | 1961 | 4,423 | 5,53.9 |
| 1961 | .. | 4,872 | 1962 | 6,565 | 5,67.4 |
| 1962 | .. | 5,076 | 1963 | 6,564 | 5,25.0 |
| 1963 | .. | 4,308 | 1964 | .. | 5,29.4 |
| 1964 | .. | 4,608 | 1965 | .. | 5,63.6 |
| 1965 | .. | 4,056 | 65. Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.) | | |
| XV.—Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment | | | 1951 | 86 | 63 |
| 62. Screws— | | | 1956 | 94 | 84 |
| (i) Wood screws (Million Nos.) | | | 1958 | 136 | 78 |
| 1951 | 224.8 | 114.7 | 1959 | 145 | 83 |
| 1956 | 766.8 | 1,080.0 | 1960 | 186 | 133 |
| 1958 | 838.8 | 1,033.2 | 1961 | 186 | 143 |
| 1959 | 898.8 | 1,314.0 | 1962 | 188 | 135 |
| 1960 | 1,008.0 | 1,434.0 | 1963 | .. | 120 |
| 1961 | 1,054.8 | 1,500.0 | 1964 | .. | 124 |
| 1962 | 1,718.4 | 1,477.2 | 1965 | .. | 116 |
| 1963 | .. | 1,413.6 | 66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces) | | |
| 1964 | .. | 1,519.2 | 1951 | 30,000 | 3,13.0 |
| 1965 | .. | 1,789.2 | 1956 | .. | 15,212 |
| | | | 1958 | .. | 16,217 |
| | | | 1959 | .. | 14,513 |
| | | | 1960 | .. | 14,149 |
| | | | 1961 | .. | 23,482 |
| | | | 1962 | 33,600 | 28,828 |
| | | | 1963 | 33,720 | 33,233 |
| | | | 1964 | 37,320 | 35,999 |
| | | | 1965 | .. | 35,941 |

Table 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical output | | | | Physical output | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| XV.—Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—<i>contd.</i> | | | | XVI.—Manufacture of machinery except electrical machines.—<i>contd.</i> | | | |
| 67. Expanded metal (Tonnes) | | | | 71. Power driven pumps (000 Nos.)—<i>contd.</i> | | | |
| 1951 | 2,987 | 1,926 | | 1959 | 89 | 85 | |
| 1956 | 2,988 | 2,244 | | 1960 | 118 | 104 | |
| 1958 | " | 1,980 | | 1961 | 119 | 127 | |
| 1959 | " | 1,620 | | 1962 | 122 | 128 | |
| 1960 | 5,040 | 1,776 | | 1963 | 131 | 161 | |
| 1961 | " | 1,680 | | 1964 | 143 | 168 | |
| 1962 | 5,052 | 2,208 | | 1965 | 185 | 214 | |
| 1963 | " | 1,512 | | 72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.) | | | |
| 1964 | " | 1,536 | | 1951 | 37,500 | 44,461 | |
| 1965 | 6,480 | 1,596 | | 1956 | 70,176 | 1,30,392 | |
| 68. Duplicators (Nos.) | | | | 1958 | 81,180 | 2,05,212 | |
| 1951 | 4,200 | 1,560 | | 1959 | 91,692 | 2,52,612 | |
| 1956 | 6,240 | 2,784 | | 1960 | 1,33,704 | 2,97,276 | |
| 1958 | 6,744 | 3,960 | | 1961 | " | 3,07,404 | |
| 1959 | " | 4,020 | | 1962 | 3,66,996 | 3,42,972 | |
| 1960 | 7,956 | 4,445 | | 1963 | 3,83,004 | 3,45,900 | |
| 1961 | " | 5,232 | | 1964 | 4,41,996 | 2,55,329 | |
| 1962 | 8,100 | 4,728 | | 1965 | 441,996 | 4,21,680 | |
| 1963 | " | 4,818 | | 73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.) | | | |
| 1964 | " | 5,376 | | 1951 | " | 47.30 | |
| 1965 | 9,900 | 5,400 | | 1956 | " | 1,20,24 | |
| 69. Crown cork (Millions) | | | | 1958 | " | 8,76,01 | |
| 1951 | 532.2 | 374.6 | | 1959 | 43,560 | 4,77.4 | |
| 1956 | 476.4 | 498.0 | | 1960 | 47,760 | 6,69.3 | |
| 1958 | 662.2 | 471.6 | | 1961 | 51,156 | 8,51.69 | |
| 1959 | 667.2 | 598.8 | | 1962 | 95,700 | 11,81.65 | |
| 1960 | " | 769.2 | | 1963 | 1,89,732 | 17,98.64 | |
| 1961 | 643.2 | 872.4 | | 1964 | 2,40,552 | 23,70.10 | |
| 1962 | 921.6 | 698.4 | | 1965 | 37,37,04 | 26,49.52 | |
| 1963 | " | 770.0 | | 74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.) | | | |
| 1964 | " | 896.9 | | 1951 | 1,440 | 1,017 | |
| 1965 | " | 1011.6 | | 1956 | 1,842 | 1,549 | |
| XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | | | | 1958 | 3,042 | 1,535 | |
| 70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)† | | | | 1959 | 3,089 | 1,195 | |
| 1951 | 5,304 | 7,246 | | 1960 | " | 1,536 | |
| 1956 | 22,164 | 12,012 | | 1961 | 1,192 | 2,744 | |
| 1958 | " | 25,764 | | 1962 | 3,504 | 3,784 | |
| 1959 | 23,220 | 30,336 | | 1963 | 4,044 | 4,680 | |
| 1960 | 36,336 | 42,180 | | 1964 | " | 6,738 | |
| 1961 | 41,292 | 44,484 | | 1965 | 6,890 | 8,140 | |
| 1962 | " | 42,648 | | 75. Calico Looms— | | | |
| 1963 | 43,692 | 55,550 | | Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.) | | | |
| 1964 | 48,612 | 69, | | 1951 | 3,600 | 2,508 | |
| 1965 | 72,312 | 87,876 | | 1956 | 4,980 | 2,868 | |
| 71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.) | | | | 1958 | 5,700 | 3,192 | |
| 1951 | 35 | 41 | | 1959 | " | " | |
| 1956 | 68 | 47 | | 1960 | 10 | 7,596 | |
| 1958 | " | 78 | | 1961 | " | " | |
| | | | | 1962 | " | 5,856 | |
| | | | | 1963 | " | 5,196 | |
| | | | | 1964 | 13,224 | 4,272 | |
| | | | | 1965 | 8,760 | 3,168 | |

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working but one of the two units, has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type).

TABLE 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical output | | | | physical output | |
| I | 2 | 3 | | I | 2 | 3 | |
| XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—contd. | | | | 80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres) contd. | | | |
| 76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.) | | | | 1959 | 2,770 | 3,883 | |
| 1951 | 360 | 274 | | 1960 | 2,771 | 4,248 | |
| 1956 | 1,596 | 1,116 | | 1961 | " | 2,622 | |
| 1958 | 2,784 | 876 | | 1962 | " | 3,245 | |
| 1959 | " | 1,080 | | 1963 | 3,400 | 3,055 | |
| 1960 | 2,040 | 1,128 | | 1964 | " | 4,162 | |
| 1961 | " | 1,404 | | 1965 | 8,536 | 3,556 | |
| 1962 | " | 1,572 | | 81. Dry cells (Milln.) | | | |
| 1963 | " | 1,980 | | 1951 | 184.4 | 1,43.4 | |
| 1964 | 3,756 | 2,136 | | 1956 | 224.4 | 1,81.4 | |
| 1965 | 1,680 | 2,292 | | 1958 | " | 1,68.2 | |
| 77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes) | | | | 1959 | " | 1,87.3 | |
| 1951 | 406 | 321 | | 1960 | " | 2,08.1 | |
| 1956 | 1,626 | 1,130 | | 1961 | " | 2,14.1 | |
| 1958 | 2,510 | 1,242 | | 1962 | " | 2,39.4 | |
| 1959 | 2,698 | 1,220 | | 1963 | " | 2,76.2 | |
| 1960 | 2,936 | 1,951 | | 1964 | " | 2,86.6 | |
| 1961 | " | 2,050 | | 1965 | 2,289.4 | 300.7 | |
| 1962 | 3,180 | 2,264 | | 82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.) | | | |
| 1963 | " | 2,791 | | 1951 | 318 | 213 | |
| 1964 | " | 3,267 | | 1956 | 317 | 314 | |
| 1965 | 46,90 | 42,07 | | 1958 | " | 355 | |
| 78. Carding engines (revolving for cards) (Nos.) | | | | 1959 | " | 443 | |
| 1951 | 600 | 112 | | 1960 | 379 | 508 | |
| 1956 | 792 | 733 | | 1961 | " | 521 | |
| 1958 | 3,000 | 1,152 | | 1962 | " | 566 | |
| 1959 | " | 768 | | 1963 | 660 | 691 | |
| 1960 | 2,640 | 1,080 | | 1964 | " | 707 | |
| 1961 | " | 1,320 | | 1965 | 673 | 745 | |
| 1962 | 2,400 | 1,500 | | 83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.) | | | |
| 1963 | " | 1,596 | | 1951 | 153 | 143 | |
| 1964 | 2,556 | 1,944 | | 1956 | 340 | 359 | |
| 1965 | 1,080 | 1,812 | | 1958 | " | 624 | |
| 79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres) | | | | 1959 | " | 576 | |
| 1951 | 9.1 | 9.8 | | 1960 | 602 | 696 | |
| 1956 | 29.3 | 57.1 | | 1961 | " | 829 | |
| 1958 | 71.0 | 72.1 | | 1962 | 1,136 | 986 | |
| 1959 | 128.0 | 82.3 | | 1963 | " | 1,182 | |
| 1960 | " | 108.3 | | 1964 | " | 1,317 | |
| 1961 | 140.2 | 112.9 | | 1965 | 1,352 | 1,702 | |
| 1962 | " | 115.3 | | 84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.) | | | |
| 1963 | 266.4 | 169.3 | | 1951 | 300 | 195 | |
| 1964 | " | 228.7 | | 1956 | 934 | 919 | |
| 1965 | 294.7 | 214.2 | | 1958 | " | 1,127 | |
| XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies— | | | | 1959 | " | 1,016 | |
| 80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres) | | | | 1960 | 1,244 | 1,282 | |
| 1951 | 2,307 | 1,210 | | 1961 | " | 1,796 | |
| 1956 | 2,480 | 3,331 | | 1962 | 1404 | 2,306 | |
| 1958 | 2,587 | 3,238 | | 1963 | 1,999 | 2,628 | |
| | | | | 1964 | 1,999 | 3,300 | |
| | | | | 1965 | 2,122 | 4,30 | |

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i> | | | 88. <i>Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires</i> | | |
| 85. <i>Electric lamps</i> | | | (a) <i>Conductors (Tonnes)</i> | | |
| (i) <i>Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)</i> | | | (i) <i>Bare Copper (Tonnes)</i> | | |
| 1951 | 23,041 | 15,520 | 1951 | 20,312 | 3,048 |
| 1956 | 43,880 | 29,848 | 1956 | 18,084 | 10,428 |
| 1958 | " | 29,497 | 1958 | " | 7,608 |
| 1959 | " | 33,733 | 1959 | " | 6,732 |
| 1960 | " | 39,869 | 1960 | " | 9,948 |
| 1961 | 47,520 | 44,995 | 1961 | " | 7,632 |
| 1962 | " | 55,280 | 1962 | " | 4,944 |
| 1963 | 62,600 | 66,517 | 1963 | " | 4,392 |
| 1964 | 65,400 | 66,655 | 1964 | " | 5,736 |
| 1965 | " | 67,087 | 1965 | 15,336 | 3,768 |
| (ii) <i>Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)</i> | | | (ii) <i>Aluminium (Tonnes)</i> | | |
| 1952 | 400 | 75 | 1955 | 19,534 | 8,169 |
| 1956 | 800 | 881 | 1956 | 13,584 | 11,472 |
| 1958 | 1,000 | 979 | 1958 | " | 14,616 |
| 1959 | " | 1,108 | 1959 | " | 14,352 |
| 1960 | 1,200 | 1,525 | 1960 | 19,608 | 23,028 |
| 1961 | " | 1,835 | 1961 | " | 22,392 |
| 1962 | 3,100 | 3,175 | 1962 | 27,540 | 28,656 |
| 1963 | 3,300 | 3,638 | 1963 | " | 32,904 |
| 1964 | " | 3,439 | 1964 | 42,564 | 45,456 |
| 1965 | 4,500 | 4,178 | 1965 | 59,844 | 42,120 |
| <i>Electric fans ('000 Nos.)</i> | | | (b) <i>Winding wires (Tonnes)</i> | | |
| 1951 | 278 | 213 | 1951 | 463 | 305 |
| 1956 | 402 | 338 | 1956 | 756 | 780 |
| 1958 | 766 | 636 | 1958 | 1,872 | 2,112 |
| 1959 | " | 726 | 1959 | " | 2,880 |
| 1960 | 866 | 1,013 | 1960 | 4,380 | 4,212 |
| 1961 | 886 | 1,074 | 1961 | " | 5,614 |
| 1962 | 1,375 | 1,130 | 1962 | 7,104 | 6,804 |
| 1963 | " | 1,139 | 1963 | 788 | 7,932 |
| 1964 | 1,480 | 1,142 | 1964 | " | 8,943 |
| 1965 | 1,520 | 1,448 | 1965 | 11,540 | 9.5 |
| <i>Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)</i> | | | (c) <i>Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexible* ('000 Metres)</i> | | |
| 1951 | 87,204 | 82,788 | 1951 | 411 | 376 |
| 1956 | 213,000 | 150,600 | 1956 | 1,580 | 966 |
| 1958 | 240,600 | 198,072 | 1958 | 17,985 | 1,177 |
| 1959 | " | 213,864 | 1959 | " | 1,519 |
| 1960 | 279,180 | 268,320 | 1960 | 2,389 | 2,088 |
| 1961 | " | 326,340 | 1961 | " | 2,105 |
| 1962 | 332,304 | 343,284 | 1962 | 3,622 | 2,764 |
| 1963 | 390,300 | 418,092 | 1963 | " | 3,209 |
| 1964 | " | 474,649 | 1964 | " | " |
| 1965 | 391,512 | 583,656 | 1965 | 6,528 | 3,960 |
| | | | 89. <i>House service meters (Nos.)</i> | | |
| | | | 1952 | 185,004 | 34,356 |
| | | | 1956 | 333,600 | 270,304 |
| | | | 1958 | " | 348,240 |
| | | | 1959 | " | 376,428 |
| | | | 1960 | 384,000 | 480,432 |
| | | | 1961 | 444,000 | 631,956 |
| | | | 1962 | 564,000 | 877,740 |
| | | | 1963 | 1,009,992 | 1,193,628 |
| | | | 1964 | 1,449,992 | 1,215,732 |
| | | | 1965 | " | 1,101,492 |

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| VII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i> | | | (1) Trucks— | | |
| 90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) | | | (i) Petrol (Nos.) <i>contd.</i> | | |
| 1951 | .. | 600 | 1962 | .. | 3,384 |
| 1956 | 3,600 | 756 | 1963 | .. | 4,236 |
| 1958 | 7,596 | 2,916 | 1964 | .. | 7,596 |
| 1959 | .. | 3,960 | 1965 | .. | 6,996 |
| 1960 | 13,596 | 11,388 | (ii) Diesels (Nos.) | | |
| 1961 | .. | 9,720 | 1955 | .. | 2,028 |
| 1962 | .. | 13,020 | 1956 | .. | 6,768 |
| 1963 | .. | 21,192 | 1958 | .. | 8,160 |
| 1964 | 24,996 | 30,191 | 1959 | .. | 10,728 |
| 1965 | .. | 30,912 | 1960 | .. | 17,100 |
| XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment— | | | 1961 | .. | 15,960 |
| 91. Automobiles— | | | 1962 | .. | 17,736 |
| (a) Cars (Nos.) | | | 1963 | .. | 19,764 |
| 1951 | .. | 12,385 | 1964 | .. | 20,448 |
| 1956 | .. | 12,984 | 1965 | .. | 23,172 |
| 1958 | .. | 7,812 | (2) Passenger buses— | | |
| 1959 | .. | 11,988 | (i) Petrol (Nos.) | | |
| 1960 | .. | 19,092 | 1955 | .. | 444 |
| 1961 | .. | 21,660 | 1956 | .. | 340 |
| 1962 | .. | 23,328 | 1958 | .. | 108 |
| 1963 | .. | 15,708 | 1959 | .. | 12 |
| 1964 | .. | 23,234 | 1960 | .. | — |
| 1965 | .. | 24,792 | 1961 | .. | — |
| (b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.) | | | 1962 | .. | — |
| 1955 | .. | 3,336 | 1963 | .. | — |
| 1956 | .. | 4,140 | 1964 | .. | — |
| 1958 | .. | 3,552 | 1965 | .. | — |
| 1959 | .. | 4,656 | (ii) Diesel (Nos.) | | |
| 1960 | .. | 5,496 | 1955 | .. | 2,592 |
| 1961 | .. | 7,056 | 1956 | .. | 3,168 |
| 1962 | .. | 7,596 | 1958 | .. | 3,996 |
| 1963 | .. | 8,100 | 1959 | .. | 4,848 |
| 1964 | .. | 10,292 | 1960 | .. | 6,108 |
| 1965 | .. | 10,488 | 1961 | .. | 6,084 |
| (c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.) | | | 1962 | .. | 5,760 |
| 1955 | .. | 768 | 1963 | .. | 4,980 |
| 1956 | .. | 684 | 1964 | .. | 5,436 |
| 1958 | .. | 700 | 1965 | .. | 7,140 |
| 1959 | .. | 72 | 92. Bicycles— | | |
| 1960 | .. | — | (a) Complete cycles (Nos.) | | |
| 1961 | .. | — | 1951 | 120,000 | 114,275 |
| 1962 | .. | — | 1956 | 627,600 | 663,972 |
| 1963 | .. | — | 1958 | 925,500 | 912,600 |
| 1964 | .. | — | 1959 | 1,050,504 | 990,744 |
| 1965 | .. | — | 1960 | 1,065,504 | 1,050,096 |
| (d) Commercial vehicles | | | 1961 | 1,217,496 | 1,048,944 |
| (i) Trucks— | | | 1962 | 1,443,996 | 1,116,492 |
| (i) Petrol (Nos.) | | | 1963 | .. | 1,165,620 |
| 1955 | .. | 4,428 | 1964 | 1,678,992 | 1,407,624 |
| 1956 | .. | 4,152 | 1965 | .. | 1,548,096 |
| 1958 | .. | 2,868 | (b) Spare parts and accessories (Value '000 Rs.) | | |
| 1959 | .. | 4,236 | 1951 | .. | 94,88 |
| 1960 | .. | 4,320 | 1956 | .. | 2,32,25 |
| 1961 | .. | 3,552 | 1958 | .. | 2,34,44 |
| | | | 1959 | .. | 2,74,33 |
| | | | 1960 | .. | 3,69,88 |
| | | | 1961 | .. | 5,73,79 |
| | | | 1962 | .. | 6,06,17 |
| | | | 1963 | .. | 71,010 |
| | | | 1964 | .. | 8,58,64 |
| | | | 1965 | .. | 98,244 |

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical output | | | | Physical output | |
| I | 2 | 3 | | I | 2 | 3 | |
| XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries— | | | | XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—<i>concl'd</i> | | | |
| 93. Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.) | | | | 96. Alcohol— | | | |
| 1951 | .. | 208.2 | | (a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 517.2 | | (000 Litres) | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 643.2 | | 1951 | 45,043 | 26,405 | |
| 1959 | .. | 756.0 | | 1956 | 65,244 | 46,601 | |
| 1960 | .. | 1024.8 | | 1958 | 69,052 | 40,123 | |
| 1961 | .. | 900.0 | | 1959 | 74,768 | 36,701 | |
| 1962 | .. | 968.4 | | 1960 | 74,766 | 49,327 | |
| 1963 | .. | 1059.6 | | 1961 | .. | 53,765 | |
| 1964 | .. | 1,135.2 | | 1962 | 74,772 | 49,547 | |
| 1965 | .. | 934.8 | | 1963 | 75,972 | 25,316 | |
| 94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) | | | | 1964 | .. | 1,462 | |
| (000 Sq. Metres) | | | | 1965 | .. | 815 | |
| 1954 | .. | 301 | | (b) Industrial Alcohol | | | |
| 1956 | 1,254 | 221 | | (i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres) | | | |
| 1958 | 1,687(a) | 593(a) | | 1951 | 52,406 | 22,818 | |
| 1959 | 1,252(a) | 815(a) | | 1956 | 56,134 | 19,136 | |
| 1960 | 1,253(a) | 1,106(a) | | 1958 | 64,910 | 27,968 | |
| 1961 | .. | 1,493(a) | | 1959 | 65,544 | 36,342 | |
| 1962 | 3,734(a) | 1,812(a) | | 1960 | 102,546 | 41,177 | |
| 1963 | 3758(a) | 1956(a) | | 1961 | 128,712 | 50,711 | |
| 1964 | .. | 2,068(a) | | 1962 | 137,112 | 61,243 | |
| 1965 | 4716(a) | 3706(a) | | 1963 | 148,020 | 1,14,415 | |
| 95. Linoleum (000' Metres) | | | | 1964 | 238,356 | 152,209 | |
| 1952 | 412 | 146 | | 1965 | 291,564 | 184,654 | |
| 1956 | .. | 293 | | (ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres) | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 246 | | 1951 | .. | 8,941 | |
| 1959 | .. | 414 | | 1956 | .. | 15,378 | |
| 1960 | 455 | 567 | | 1958 | .. | 17,876 | |
| 1961 | 685 | 721 | | 1959 | .. | 21,455 | |
| 1962 | 852 | 480 | | 1960 | .. | 29,392 | |
| 1963 | 900 | 682 | | 1961 | .. | 42,130 | |
| 1964 | .. | 835 | | 1962 | .. | 49,355 | |
| 1965 | 1064 | 764 | | 1963 | .. | 56,405 | |
| | | | | 1964 | .. | .. | |
| | | | | 1965 | .. | .. | |

(a) Figures in 000 kg.

TABLE 50--INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956=100)

| Item 1 | Weight 2 | 1951 3 | 1955 4 | 1958 5 | 1959 6 |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| GENERAL INDEX . . . | 100.00 | 73.5 | 91.9 | 107.7 | 116.9 |
| Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . | 7.47 | 87.0 | 97.1 | 116.0 | 122.7 |
| 1110—Coal . . . | 7.09 | 87.0 | 97.0 | 115.0 | 119.3 |
| Division 2—Manufacturing . | 88.85 | 72.9 | 91.6 | 106.2 | 115.0 |
| 20-21 Food Manufacturing industries . | 13.99 | 79.6 | 93.3 | 107.6 | 109.6 |
| 2061 Wheat flour . | 0.27 | 90.3 | 90.9 | 151.9 | 178.6 |
| 2091 Sugar . . . | 4.52 | 59.0 | 82.7 | 100.2 | 106.6 |
| 2130 Tea . . . | 7.42 | 93.6 | 99.2 | 106.9 | 107.1 |
| 2191 Salt . . . | 0.64 | 83.7 | 91.2 | 126.6 | 96.1 |
| 22. Beverage & Tobacco Industries— | | | | | |
| 2270 Cigarettes . . . | 1.46 | 81.6 | 86.8 | 113.4 | 122.9 |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles . | 41.76 | 78.5 | 93.4 | 98.5 | 102.1 |
| 232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles . | 32.10 | 80.1 | 95.4 | 100.1 | 101.2 |
| 2321 Cotton Spinning . . . | 8.91 | 82.5 | 95.8 | 100.9 | 105.5 |
| 2322 Weaving of Cotton Textiles . . . | 23.19 | 79.8 | 95.3 | 96.1 | 99.4 |
| (i) Mill sector . . . | 16.94 | 86.2 | 94.4 | 93.2 | 95.2 |
| (ii) Decentralized sector . . . | 6.25 | 60.4 | 97.1 | 118.0 | 124.5 |
| 233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen textiles . . . | 1.10 | 70.7 | 82.1 | 116.4 | 104.1 |
| 234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Synthetic fibres . . . | 2.94 | 64.8 | 77.2 | 98.8 | 110.3 |
| 235. Spinning Weaving & finishing jute manufactures . . . | 5.62 | 78.8 | 93.5 | 97.3 | 98.3 |
| 24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . | 0.56 | 91.5 | 86.3 | 114.3 | 120.2 |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . . | 0.24 | 55.3 | 87.7 | 105.4 | 137.2 |
| 7. Manufacture of Paper and paper products | 1.39 | 66.5 | 95.9 | 127.3 | 145.4 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

TABLE 50 —INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

| Item I | 1960 7 | 1961 8 | 1962 9 | 1963 10 | 1964 11 | 1965 12 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| GENERAL INDEX . | 130.1 | 138.3 | 150.5 | 162.8 | 174.7 | 184.4 |
| Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . | 137.2 | 147.3 | 161.5 | 176.1 | 169.1 | 184.3 |
| 1110 Coal . | 131.3 | 140.0 | 153.6 | 176.1 | 159.7 | 173.4 |
| Division 2-3—Manufacturing | 127.8 ² | 134.9 ¹ | 146.6 | 157.6 | 170.1 | 178.5 |
| 20-21 Food Manufacturing industries | 117.4 | 129.3 | 127.4 | 122.7 | 135.6 | 144.4 |
| 2061 Wheat flour . | 182.2 | 183.4 | 220.1 | 259.9 | 333.2 | 293.9 |
| 2091 Sugar . | 130.4 | 143.4 | 140.9 | 116.3 | 132.3 | 162.6 |
| 2130 Tea . | 104.5 | 116.7 | 113.2 | 112.5 | 123.1 | 121.0 |
| 2191 Salt . | 103.6 | 104.9 | 117.1 | 136.9 | 140.0 | 142.1 |
| 22. Beverage & Tobacco industries — | | | | | | |
| 2270 Cigarettes . | 140.6 | 150.0 | 156.3 | 152.3 | 175.7 | 213.1 |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles . | 104.8 | 103.4 | 113.5 | 120.9 | 129.3 | 129.8 |
| 232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles . | 103.0 | 108.5 | 109.4 | 115.6 | 123.3 | 123.3 |
| 2321 Cotton spinning . | 111.3 | 119.6 | 122.0 | 125.5 | 135.5 | 136.2 |
| 2322 Weaving of Cotton textile | 99.9 | 104.3 | 104.6 | 111.8 | 118.6 | 118.3 |
| (i) Mill sector | 92.0 | 90.1 | 90.0 | 39.4 | 94.6 | 94.4 |
| (ii) Decentralized sector . | 120.9 | 142.4 | 144.4 | 172.4 | 183.8 | 183.2 |
| 233. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of woolen textiles . | 101.3 | 107.3 | 138.5 | 165.6 | 128.1 | 108.9 |
| 234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres . | 135.1 | 144.9 | 153.9 | 169.8 | 211.3 | 216.1 |
| 235. Spinning, Weaving, & finishing of jute manufacture . | 99.3 | 89.6 | 110.4 | 117.2 | 121.0 | 125.7 |
| 24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . | 144.0 | 166.0 | 180.4 | 214.4 | 212.2 | 246.1 |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . | 147.8 | 150.2 | 169.0 | 200.2 | 202.6 | 237.5 |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products . | 173.4 | 181.9 | 190.9 | 226.8 | 237.8 | 255.4 |

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1956=100)

| Item | Weight | 1951 | 1955 | 1958 | 1959 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . . | 0.18 | 109.5 | 93.1 | 94.7 | 101.6 |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . | 3.04 | 75.4 | 92.0 | 108.1 | 118.1 |
| 31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products . . . | 3.58 | 72.9 | 96.3 | 116.4 | 131.3 |
| 311. Basic industrial Chemicals . . . | 0.97 | 58.1 | 91.4 | 123.3 | 152.4 |
| 3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals . . . | 0.18 | 71.8 | 100.0 | 125.2 | 142.7 |
| 3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . | 0.61 | 54.5 | 89.2 | 131.0 | 155.2 |
| 3113. Synthetic resins & plastics . . . | 0.01 | 20.9 | 70.9 | 167.1 | 255.4 |
| 3114. Dye-stuffs . . . | 0.17 | .. | .. | 94.4 | 146.5 |
| 312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . | 0.60 | 21.7 | 98.4 | 113.7 | 125.6 |
| 314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers . . . | 0.54 | 80.5 | 99.5 | 118.0 | 131.0 |
| 3171. Soap . . . | 0.72 | 75.7 | 89.8 | 112.0 | 117.9 |
| 318. Manufacture of matches . . . | 0.58 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 105.4 |
| 32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . . | 3.79 | 6.4 | 77.7 | 122.7 | 132.4 |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . . . | 2.47 | 64.4 | 87.5 | 128.7 | 146.0 |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . | 0.27 | 74.2 | 86.3 | 129.4 | 153.9 |
| 332. Glass and glass products . . . | 0.43 | 65.4 | 85.3 | 128.7 | 144.3 |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware . . . | 0.24 | 50.4 | 79.0 | 130.0 | 178.4 |
| 3340. Cement . . . | 1.24 | 64.8 | 91.0 | 123.1 | 138.5 |
| 34. Basic Metal . . . | 9.25 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 106.7 | 138.5 |
| 341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . | 7.48 | 84.3 | 96.2 | 104.8 | 140.1 |
| 3411(i) Pig iron . . . | 0.89 | 93.3 | 97.6 | 107.5 | 157.3 |
| 3412-(i) Finished steel . . . | 2.53 | 80.5 | 94.2 | 97.1 | 129.8 |
| 342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . | 0.23 | 71.9 | 89.6 | 119.5 | 131.4 |
| 343. Aluminum manufacturing . . . | 0.61 | 59.2 | 101.1 | 128.1 | 185.5 |
| 344. Brass manufacture . . . | .. | 82.9 | 96.4 | 149.8 | 154.0 |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products . . . | 0.99 | 54.4 | 96.5 | 102.5 | 95.3 |
| 3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . | 0.04 | 11.5 | 81.1 | 102.3 | 125.3 |
| 3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . . | 0.08 | 65.7 | 49.8 | 117.3 | 99.8 |

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

| Item I | 1960 7 | 1961 8 | 1962 9 | 1963 10 | 1964 11 | 1965 12 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products | 115.3 | 115.6 | 125.2 | 149.0 | 138.4 | 140.2 |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 141.3 | 157.4 | 169.5 | 187.0 | 198.1 | 218.0 |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 147.7 | 170.5 | 184.2 | 204.1 | 223.5 | 235.5 |
| 311. Basic industrial chemicals | 193.2 | 223.1 | 256.5 | 298.4 | 353.3 | 393.6 |
| 3111. Heavy Organic chemicals | 173.0 | 209.3 | 239.5 | 331.3 | 374.7 | 448.7 |
| 3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals | 207.7 | 250.9 | 284.6 | 330.6 | 393.8 | 431.0 |
| 3113. Synthetic resins and plastics | 219.6 | 303.8 | 396.3 | 524.3 | 600.9 | 616.0 |
| 3114. Dye-stuffs | 161.0 | 161.5 | 165.3 | 134.8 | 170.9 | 187.9 |
| 312. Manufacture of fertilizers | 138.4 | 177.5 | 196.2 | 227.6 | 251.0 | 257.2 |
| 314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 131.0 | 142.2 | 162.9 | 181.4 | 180.0 | 171.8 |
| 3171. Soap | 127.5 | 133.0 | 155.2 | 146.8 | 148.3 | 146.8 |
| 318. Manufacture of matches | 108.8 | 126.8 | 119.2 | 112.1 | 113.9 | 120.2 |
| 32. Manufacture of petroleum products | 147.7 | 156.5 | 169.2 | 196.6 | 217.2 | 231.0 |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 168.1 | 180.8 | 220.2 | 204.6 | 216.0 | 232.5 |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products | 171.6 | 196.6 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 209.2 | 220.5 |
| 332. Glass and glass products | 150.8 | 153.6 | 165.8 | 178.3 | 180.2 | 176.6 |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware | 249.4 | 302.7 | 319.1 | 283.6 | 304.5 | 320.2 |
| 3340. Cement | 156.7 | 164.7 | 171.5 | 186.8 | 193.5 | 211.2 |
| 34. Basic metal | 183.1 | 181.6 | 225.0 | 259.3 | 260.6 | 271.1 |
| 341. Iron and steel basic industries | 192.1 | 188.0 | 230.9 | 269.3 | 270.8 | 283.6 |
| 3411(i) Pig iron]. | 212.9 | 254.4 | 295.6 | 336.8 | 336.2 | 354.5 |
| 3412- (i) Finished steel | 163.5 | 205.8 | 262.1 | 313.1 | 319.3 | 332.4 |
| 342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products | 134.8 | 149.4 | 299.1 | 153.8 | 136.5 | 128.7 |
| 343. Aluminium manufacturing | 177.7 | 206.3 | 277.2 | 386.3 | 385.9 | 416.5 |
| 344. Brass manufacture | 196.4 | 184.7 | 183.6 | 189.9 | 190.8 | 165.7 |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products | 105.9 | 152.3 | 179.1 | 201.0 | 225.8 | 239.8 |
| 3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc. | 131.9 | 152.5 | 155.5 | 150.6 | 166.6 | 183.7 |
| 3540. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools | 126.9 | 212.3 | 295.9 | 374.2 | 526.7 | 626.1 |

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956 = 100)

| Item 1 | Weight 2 | 1957 3 | 1955 4 | 1958 5 | 1959 6 |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c. | 0.87 | 56.1 | 101.6 | 101.2 | 97.5 |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | 1.10 | 45.2 | 83.3 | 148.3 | 185.8 |
| 3632. Internal combustion engines . . . | 0.27 | 63.4 | 99.4 | 171.2 | 254.9 |
| 3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery. | 0.50 | 43.2 | 75.9 | 132.4 | 154.3 |
| 368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machinery . . | 0.30 | 34.1 | 81.9 | 148.6 | 178.1 |
| 3682. Sewing machines | 0.14 | 34.1 | 75.3 | 152.0 | 103.0 |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . | 2.41 | 43.6 | 71.9 | 124.6 | 133.4 |
| 3711. Power Transformer | 0.17 | 21.1 | 61.4 | 122.6 | 110.5 |
| 3721. Electric motors | 0.22 | 39.6 | 70.2 | 173.7 | 160.3 |
| 373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires . . | 0.72 | 31.4 | 75.7 | 115.8 | 117.6 |
| 374. Manufacture of batteries | 0.37 | 74.4 | 83.5 | 100.4 | 117.4 |
| 3751. Electric lamps . | 0.13 | 52.0 | 78.7 | 101.7 | 116.0 |
| 3752. Electric fans . | 0.27 | 60.5 | 80.5 | 187.8 | 214.4 |
| 3766. Radio receivers . | 0.14 | 45.2 | 53.9 | 131.5 | 142.0 |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . . | 2.86 | 46.1 | 73.1 | 95.5 | 98.3 |
| 3822. (1) Railway wagons | 1.04 | .. | 95.4 | 84.4 | 62.7 |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . | 1.28 | 69.3 | 71.8 | 83.4 | 113.5 |
| 385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters. | 0.01 | .. | 19.9 | 139.5 | 151.6 |
| 386. (1) Bicycles (complete) | 0.49 | 17.2 | 74.0 | 137.4 | 149.2 |
| Division 5—Electricity, gas, and steam— | | | | | |
| 5100. Electricity | 3.68 | 60.9 | 88.1 | 127.4 | 151.4 |

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

| Item | (Base : 1956=100) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1960 7 | 1961 8 | 1962 9 | 1963 10 | 1964 11 | 1965 12 |
| 359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. | 102.8 | 146.7 | 169.5 | 187.4 | 209.9 | 203.0 |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | 236.7 | 268.7 | 293.2 | 367.2 | 411.1 | 489.7 |
| 3632. Internal combustion engines. | 332.2 | 331.3 | 302.4 | 367.2 | 414.1 | 500.1 |
| 3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery | 191.1 | 240.0 | 282.6 | 382.7 | 454.6 | 535.5 |
| 368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery . . . | 224.7 | 256.1 | 294.5 | 330.6 | 320.5 | 373.6 |
| 3682. Sewing machines | 219.7 | 243.4 | 263.7 | 265.5 | 195.8 | 323.4 |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . | 175.9 | 183.2 | 211.1 | 239.1 | 282.4 | 313.2 |
| 3711. Power transformer . . . | 139.4 | 195.4 | 250.9 | 286.0 | 359.9 | 469.9 |
| 3721. Electric motors | 193.8 | 231.1 | 274.9 | 333.7 | 367.1 | 474.2 |
| 373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires | 181.3 | 181.2 | 212.8 | 241.0 | 320.5 | 298.1 |
| 374. Manufacture of batteries . . . | 132.3 | 135.0 | 150.1 | 177.7 | 190.5 | 192.7 |
| 3751. Electric lamps | 143.0 | 166.0 | 226.7 | 267.9 | 262.9 | 283.8 |
| 3752. Electric fans | 299.2 | 317.2 | 333.8 | 336.4 | 337.6 | 428.0 |
| 3766. Radio receivers | 178.2 | 216.7 | 227.9 | 277.6 | 315.2 | 317.6 |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 119.4 | 130.8 | 151.4 | 151.2 | 192.5 | 207.8 |
| 382.(1) Railway wagons. . . . | 46.6 | 65.7 | 105.9 | 119.8 | 150.8 | 156.5 |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) | 152.2 | 159.0 | 179.7 | 162.7 | 208.8 | 225.9 |
| 385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters | 308.9 | 489.0 | 466.6 | 501.1 | 696.2 | 914.1 |
| 386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . . | 158.1 | 158.0 | 168.1 | 175.5 | 212.0 | 233.2 |
| Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam— | | | | | | |
| 5100. Electricity | 171.0 | 198.8 | 223.4 | 257.9 | 297.2 | 326.5 |

II. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLES 51—53

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 54

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 55

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62 to 1963-64 are presented in table 55. For the purpose of these index numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

- (i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and
- (ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the companies have been grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India. The figures of profits used for compiling indices for 1963-64 are those for the accountings year ended during the twelve months July 1962 to June 1964. A similar definition applies to the data shown against earlier years.

The index numbers relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 public limited companies included in the study on company finances, 1963-64. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

The indices for the main groups and the general index for all industries are weighted averages of the indices of the relevant individual industries the weights being proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which, I_i represents the index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1961, x_j paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and n the number of industrial groups.

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States

| Years/States | Agriculture and allied activities | | Mining and quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture— | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | Total | | Sugar Industries | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 | 1,544 | 39,50.44 | 916 | 37,28.16 | 10,366 | 5,32,92.84 | 216 | 30,22.91 |
| 1955-56 | 1,570 | 41,52.57 | 948 | 38,00.50 | 10,488 | 5,72,22.50 | 211 | 31,25.39 |
| 1956-57 | 1,558 | 42,32.67 | 961 | 39,02.45 | 10,352 | 604,37.21 | 211 | 34,43.95 |
| 1957-58 | 1,486 | 44,10.77 | 935 | 57,10.04 | 10,159 | 8,19,14.98 | 205 | 36,50.88 |
| 1958-59 | 1,404 | 45,01.94 | 924 | 62,05.40 | 10,056 | 10,11,97.31 | 208 | 38,25.57 |
| 1959-60 | 1,342 | 46,13.05 | 904 | 96,35.43 | 10,050 | 10,70,59.43 | 203 | 39,54.02 |
| 1960-61 | 1,289 | 46,20.05 | 273 | 1,34,41.60 | 10,111 | 12,07,42.26 | 209 | 44,20.53 |
| 1961-62 | 1,178 | 47,02.79 | 855 | 1,86,71.18 | 9,889 | 13,28,98.76 | 200 | 45,86.94 |
| 1962-63 | 1,175 | 48,59.28 | 854 | 2,03,05.94 | 10,323 | 15,31,09.32 | 198 | 49,23.23 |
| 1963-64 | 1,150 | 49,12.49 | 834 | 2,16,83.03 | 10,623 | 18,92,58.08 | 194 | 50,13.52 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10 | 5.96 | 19 | 3,66.08 | 211 | 21,33.99 | 15 | 2,87.91 |
| Assam (1) | 106 | 2,95.77 | 19 | 29,56.34 | 114 | 4,23.34 | 1 | 32 |
| Bihar | 9 | 8.50 | 43 | 45,23.81 | 121 | 5,43,55.07 | 5 | 6,49.19 |
| Gujarat | 5 | 12.67 | 16 | 66.47 | 575 | 75,40.26 | 1 | 1.83 |
| Kerala | 161 | 8,37.49 | 4 | 9.23 | 357 | 29,29.89 | 1 | 45.00 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 18.03 | 8 | 30.21 | 133 | 62,66.88 | 6 | 1,26.09 |
| Madras | 148 | 6,06.62 | 17 | 80,35.95 | 864 | 1,35,79.56 | 17 | 16,34.75 |
| Maharashtra | 79 | 2,63.09 | 76 | 8,66.49 | 2,590 | 4,28,20.77 | 30 | 10,92.82 |
| Mysore | 49 | 2,62.85 | 25 | 1,09.48 | 310 | 64,48.06 | 6 | 2,01.02 |
| Orissa | 5 | 36.19 | 8 | 1,29.58 | 136 | 20,35.82 | 1 | 52.47 |
| Punjab (2) | 13 | 30.90 | 1 | 4.93 | 300 | 10,50.75 | 4 | 97.25 |
| Rajasthan | 5 | 4.10 | 32 | 1,12.31 | 140 | 13,33.03 | 4 | 70.63 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21 | 46.32 | — | 1.95 | 542 | 34,93.79 | 35 | 6,65.63 |
| West Bengal | 512 | 24,35.30 | 2 | 34,78.36 | 3,487 | 3,18,00.25 | 53 | 7,51.95 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 17 | 48.70 | 9 | 9,91.84 | 698 | 1,29,33.97 | 14 | 3,11.36 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 1 | — | — | — | 15 | 1,12.65 | 1 | 25.30 |

(1) Includes data for Manipur and Tripura.

(2) Includes data for Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Ministry of Law.

TABLE 51 —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

| Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Years/States | Tobacco | | Textiles (3) | | Leather and leather Products | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 | 68 | 19,23.75 | 2 1,604 | 1,83,51.11 | 178 | 3,60.72 |
| 1955-56 | 66 | 19,33.20 | 1,575 | 1,88,81.87 | 176 | 3,63.48 |
| 1956-57 | 65 | 19,67.73 | 1,572 | 1,92,47.20 | 170 | 3,81.08 |
| 1957-58 | 64 | 19,54.88 | 1,539 | 2,00,30.26 | 171 | 3,69.31 |
| 1958-59 | 63 | 19,62.57 | 1,495 | 2,06,00.12 | 172 | 3,59.60 |
| 1959-60 | 62 | 19,67.23 | * 1,475 | 2,09,53.67 | 163 | 3,63.16 |
| 1960-61 | 58 | 19,73.27 | 1,433 | 2,24,77.03 | 148 | 3,96.04 |
| 1961-62 | 53 | 19,81.01 | 1,389 | 2,43,83.72 | 127 | 3,83.06 |
| 1962-63 | 54 | 19,94.73 | 1,457 | 2,49,82.03 | 131 | 3,40.81 |
| 1963-64 | 45 | 19,13.84 | 1,518 | 2,63,28.68] | 137 | 4,49.90 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7 | 11,33.99 | 39 | 5,91.90 | 3 | 93 |
| Assam (1) | 1 | 45 | 6 | 1,10.78 | 4 | 2,69 |
| Bihar | — | — | 7 | 2,98.98 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 2 | 12.35 | 175 | 39,10.16 | 7 | 31.96 |
| Kerala | — | — | 51 | 4,51.27 | 1 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 3.51 | 33 | 15,98.96] | — | — |
| Madras | 4 | 1.94 | 215 | 30,07.38 | 21 | 57.17 |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 1,69.35 | 337 | 65,52.34 | 19 | 42.94 |
| Mysore | 2 | 12.41 | 46 | 4,72.06 | 2 | 7.74 |
| Orissa | — | — | 14 | 1,28.65 | — | — |
| Punjab (2) | — | — | 46 | 2,45.34 | 5 | 8.11 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 37 | 4,43.88 | 3 | 74 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 6.51 | 79 | 15,24.13 | 27 | 53.76 |
| West Bengal | 15 | 15,73.94 | 398 | 61,69.05 | 39 | 2,41.93 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | 29 | 30 | 7,52.45 | 6 | 1,92 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 5 | 71.35 | — | — |

(1) } Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) }

(3) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dyeing, & Printing & Processing and manufacture not otherwise classified).

TABLE 51—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

| Years/States | Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl.</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture) | | Chemical and chemical products(4) | | Product of petro- leum and coal | | Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| I | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | (Rs. (000)) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 318 | 34,21,72 | 1,804 | 59,73,90 | 27 | 1,40,36 | 30 | 23,97,59 |
| 1955-56 | 342 | 34,77,62 | 1,832 | 62,92,31 | 28 | 14,52,64 | 34 | 25,23,15 |
| 1956-57 | 339 | 41,32,40 | 1,776 | 70,54,31 | 29 | 18,04,36 | 32 | 26,39,43 |
| 1957-58 | 360 | 2,09,41,16 | 1,724 | 77,86,37 | 30 | 21,25,48 | 33 | 31,78,89 |
| 1958-59 | 375 | 3,59,18,19 | 1,680 | 88,96,06 | 29 | 22,75,82 | 32 | 35,41,90 |
| 1959-60 | 433 | 3,62,05,52 | 1,630 | 1,01,49,48 | 34 | 22,79,67 | 32 | 36,28,64 |
| 1960-61 | 505 | 3,79,14,85 | 1,562 | 1,18,94,92 | 32 | 29,28,04 | 33 | 41,52,06 |
| 1961-62 | 515 | 3,84,98,67 | 1,443 | 1,31,24,99 | 34 | 41,77,51 | 35 | 42,65,85 |
| 1962-63 | 1544 | 4,03,02,77 | 1,472 | 1,50,89,94 | 33 | 53,83,22 | 40 | 44,45,44 |
| 1963-64 | 569 | 5,48,51,12 | 1,476 | 1,91,19,05 | 41 | 97,11,66 | 40 | 77,95,17 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6 | 8,04 | 35 | 1,53,90 | — | — | 1 | 99,46 |
| Assam (1) | 4 | 9,65 | 23 | 23,42 | 2 | 50,01 | 1 | 21,46 |
| Bihar | 8 | 4,47,12,49 | 9 | 1,29,83 | — | — | 1 | 59,91 |
| Gujarat | 15 | 59,63 | 73 | 13,55,10 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 4,29,63 |
| Kerala | 5 | 36,02 | 39 | 89,84,10 | 1 | 6,14,20 | 1 | 50,00 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 21,02 | 12 | 22,55 | — | — | 1 | 1,00 |
| Madras | 20 | 3,60,18 | 114 | 6,41,49 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 41,51,09 |
| Maharashtra | 38 | 44,40,24 | 490 | 68,69,77 | 18 | 45,17,06 | 7 | 20,02,82 |
| Mysore | 3 | 4,01,31 | 39 | 1,72,83 | — | — | 2 | 1,39,57 |
| Orissa | 20 | 4,63,15 | 11 | 22,40 | — | — | 1 | 2,65,00 |
| Punjab (2) | 12 | 41,40 | 22 | 43,02 | 1 | — | 1 | 24,07 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 15 | 21,75 | — | — | 2 | 3,25,00 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 28 | 52,31 | 79 | 2,49,72 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 366 | 41,58,93 | 4,43 | 22,98,94 | 14 | 15,27,69 | 11 | 2,25,16 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 37 | 86,75 | 71 | 61,30,231 | 3 | 30,02,35 | 2 | 1,00 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) }
(4) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers, and alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 51—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL
By Class and States—*contd.*

| Years/States | Construction and utilities | | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| | Total | | Total (Wholesale & retail) | | Real estate land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land) | | | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | (Rs. 000) |
| 1954-55 | 768 | 19,20,30 | 11,928 | 2,47,22,54 | 7,149 | 1,03,67,67 | 782 | 25,49,72 |
| 1955-56 | 781 | 53,48,39 | 11,989 | 2,59,34,42 | 7,206 | 1,05,09,66 | 817 | 27,14,77 |
| 1956-57 | 762 | 55,00,11 | 11,726 | 2,66,95,31 | 7,038 | 1,07,81,59 | 816 | 26,61,03 |
| 1957-58 | 736 | 56,81,83 | 11,121 | 2,64,71,20 | 6,679 | 1,11,08,66 | 777 | 26,41,28 |
| 1958-59 | 710 | 57,15,24 | 10,575 | 2,70,79,95 | 6,346 | 1,12,78,21 | 752 | 26,99,31 |
| 1959-60 | 690 | 57,52,46 | 10,138 | 2,75,93,05 | 6,145 | 1,15,23,03 | 730 | 27,36,22 |
| 1960-61 | 669 | 54,19,17 | 9,461 | 2,89,12,71 | 5,693 | 1,15,77,88 | 687 | 27,95,40 |
| 1961-62 | 653 | 30,95,77 | 8,848 | 2,97,09,32 | 5,241 | 1,21,28,82 | 630 | 28,10,57 |
| 1962-63 | 651 | 61,11,20 | 8,932 | 3,05,01,83 | 5,225 | 1,24,92,02 | 654 | 28,21,93 |
| 1963-64 | 664 | 54,06,58 | 9,009 | 3,21,42,36 | 5,316 | 1,36,27,77 | 632 | 27,31,13 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24 | 60,95 | 151 | 3,10,17 | 90 | 99,41 | — | — |
| Assam (1) | 21 | 45,90 | 101 | 1,75,84 | 71 | 1,71,48 | 5 | 13,59 |
| Bihar | 10 | 27,14 | 81 | 1,63,88 | 52 | 42,58 | 10 | 30,38 |
| Gujarat | 35 | 1,79,51 | 263 | 10,27,74 | 151 | 4,16,48 | — | 4,62 |
| Kerala | 6 | 15,07 | 429 | 7,61,83 | 159 | 1,83,97 | 19 | 31,48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12 | 32,41 | 124 | 9,15,96 | 73 | 1,58,01 | 2 | 21,16 |
| Madras | 43 | 3,23,55 | 914 | 23,01,67 | 354 | 12,42,10 | 17 | 35,98 |
| Maharashtra | 182 | 27,79,61 | 1,774 | 1,02,84,64 | 1,241 | 45,15,86 | 122 | 11,32,24 |
| Mysore | 13 | 21,53 | 204 | 4,53,87 | 95 | 1,11,35 | 3 | 5,50 |
| Orissa | 13 | 63,88 | 36 | 3,09,47 | 31 | 18,26 | — | — |
| Punjab (2) | 20 | 27,30 | 317 | 5,52,39 | 169 | 3,07,60 | 4 | 6,36 |
| Rajasthan | 11 | 37,84 | 192 | 7,73,29 | 87 | 1,83,09 | — | 7,42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 57 | 1,23,43 | 294 | 6,09,01 | 142 | 1,43,48 | 4 | 70 |
| West Bengal | 157 | 11,92,49 | 3,089 | 1,03,37,71 | 2,145 | 51,47,23 | 382 | 13,30,23 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andamans & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 60 | 4,75,97 | 1,012 | 24,42,82 | 440 | 9,77,42 | 50 | 1,11,47 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 28 | 21,77 | 16 | 9,48 | — | — |

(1) { Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) {

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | Transport, Communication and Storage | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Insurance companies | | Banking loan companies and other financial institutions | | Total | | Transport by Water | | Transport by road (including tramways) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 352 | 12,42,96 | 2,051 | 75,34,32 | 1,636 | 44,70,73 | 135 | 20,46,59 | 1,255 | 8,24,37 |
| 1955-56 | 339 | 12,83,76 | 2,094 | 81,13,05 | 1,593 | 38,80,78 | 130 | 23,28,72 | 1,220 | 7,62,14 |
| 1956-57 | 323 | 12,68,94 | 2,057 | 85,48,95 | 1,565 | 49,21,08 | 130 | 33,57,40 | 1,799 | 7,85,98 |
| 1957-58 | 296 | 13,61,91 | 1,999 | 82,10,11 | 1,509 | 42,41,58 | 130 | 26,58,68 | 1,113 | 8,07,38 |
| 1958-59 | 283 | 13,63,55 | 1,914 | 87,09,85 | 1,466 | 46,17,08 | 124 | 30,43,32 | 1,063 | 7,97,77 |
| 1959-60 | 273 | 14,01,53 | 1,846 | 88,87,64 | 1,612 | 49,92,70 | 122 | 33,04,65 | 1,203 | 8,33,33 |
| 1960-61 | 258 | 23,92,15 | 1,839 | 90,90,17 | 1,764 | 61,02,49 | 113 | 43,96,07 | 1,351 | 8,93,45 |
| 1961-62 | 246 | 24,06,93 | 1,917 | 93,99,99 | 1,829 | 75,64,38 | 104 | 57,56,73 | 1,440 | 9,08,87 |
| 1962-63 | 241 | 24,16,16 | 2,003 | 97,35,04 | 1,940 | 78,35,89 | 109 | 59,81,20 | 1,523 | 9,31,88 |
| 1963-64 | 160 | 16,99,05 | 2,131 | 1,10,85,23 | 1,902 | 72,24,92 | 106 | 50,34,57 | 1,480 | 11,52,72 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | 14,78 | 43 | 1,80,57 | 17 | 39,17 | 2 | 4,15 | 12 | 34,20 |
| Assam (1) | 2 | 2,76 | 20 | 87,12 | 15 | 9,89 | 2 | 2,01 | 10 | 6,70 |
| Bihar | 1 | 26 | 12 | 86,52 | 55 | 1,92,34 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 33,20 |
| Gujarat | 7 | 1,04,97 | 36 | 3,70,00 | 21 | 1,17,75 | 2 | 1,00,10 | 17 | 14,79 |
| Kerala | 3 | 36 | 222 | 4,67,93 | 42 | 1,05,09 | 6 | 26,62 | 31 | 50,91 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 10,34 | 31 | 6,85,69 | 43 | 94,28 | — | — | 39 | 87,59 |
| Madras | 26 | 1,36,58 | 404 | 7,67,14 | 831 | 3,68,34 | 3 | 2,97 | 822 | 3,48,08 |
| Maharashtra | 56 | 10,95,36 | 202 | 31,69,35 | 108 | 42,54,44 | 36 | 40,45,88 | 34 | 57,65 |
| Mysore | 9 | 4,79 | 69 | 3,10,65 | 30 | 52,73 | — | — | 29 | 50,73 |
| Orissa | 1 | 2,44 | 3 | 2,88,67 | 8 | 41,84 | — | — | 7 | 41,34 |
| Punjab (2) | 6 | 15,20 | 115 | 2,07,10 | 165 | 1,94,03 | — | — | 160 | 1,90,89 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 82 | 5,42,51 | 15 | 32,74 | — | — | 13 | 32,48 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 27,23 | 83 | 2,97,48 | 53 | 1,16,06 | — | — | 25 | 26,65 |
| West Bengal | 28 | 2,00,37 | 321 | 24,26,83 | 307 | 11,49,26 | 53 | 5,64,64 | 109 | 96,10 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 10 | 83,61 | 479 | 11,96,38 | 181 | 4,54,36 | 1 | 2,88,13 | 146 | 78,81 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 9 | 1,29 | 11 | 2,60 | — | — | 11 | 2,60 |

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.

| Years/States | Transport, Communication and storage—concl'd. | | Community and business services | | Personal and other services | | Grand Total | |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Railway transport | | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | | | | | | |
| | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 21 | 4,61,80 | 704 | 6,27,01 | 1,753 | 12,51,51 | 29,625 | 9,69,63,17 |
| 1955-56 | 18 | 2,89,95 | 718 | 6,81,73 | 1,787 | 13,98,71 | 29,874 | 10,24,19,51 |
| 1956-57 | 16 | 2,39,12 | 703 | 6,27,32 | 1,730 | 14,42,10 | 29,357 | 10,77,58,25 |
| 1957-58 | 16 | 2,59,12 | 692 | 7,40,59 | 1,642 | 14,57,33 | 28,280 | 13,06,28,32 |
| 1958-59 | 11 | 2,55,67 | 667 | 7,75,05 | 1,601 | 14,65,41 | 27,403 | 15,15,61,37 |
| 1959-60 | 13 | 2,36,17 | 629 | 7,94,22 | 1,532 | 15,26,50 | 26,897 | 16,18,76,84 |
| 1950-61 | 11 | 2,15,17 | 613 | 9,61,34 | 1,375 | 16,54,70 | 26,149 | 18,18,54,32 |
| 1951-62 | 14 | 2,36,17 | 551 | 10,34,68 | 1,172 | 17,50,63 | 24,975 | 19,94,33,51 |
| 1962-63 | 14 | 2,46,17 | 581 | 11,14,92 | 1,166 | 17,97,68 | 25,622 | 22,56,36,06 |
| 1953-64 | 17 | 3,52,84 | 604 | 17,56,63 | 1,146 | 17,52,43 | 25,932 | 26,41,36,52 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 2 | 1,31 | 34 | 41,47 | 468 | 29,59,40 |
| Assam (1) | — | — | — | — | 14 | 702 | 390 | 39,14,10 |
| Bihar | 2 | 55,88 | 5 | 2,72 | 12 | 31,43 | 336 | 5,93,04,89 |
| Gujarat | — | — | 10 | 13,19 | 12 | 16,82 | 937 | 89,74,41 |
| Kerala | — | — | 9 | 2,62 | 21 | 20,20 | 1,032 | 46,81,42 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 187 | 3 | 3,35 | 16 | 30,95 | 348 | 73,92,07 |
| Madras | — | — | 22 | 22,12 | 157 | 1,96,31 | 3,026 | 2,54,34,12 |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 94,00 | 108 | 6,54,35 | 256 | 5,64,06 | 5,173 | 6,31,87,45 |
| Mysore | — | — | 8 | 11,16 | 37 | 30,48 | 676 | 73,90,16 |
| Orissa | — | — | 2 | 45 | 14 | 7,54 | 222 | 26,24,77 |
| Punjab (2) | 1 | 115 | 1 | — | 28 | 63,16 | 845 | 19,23,46 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 5 | 2,86 | 10 | 50,80 | 410 | 23,46,97 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 33 | 21,72 | 36 | 52,37 | 1,041 | 44,64,65 |
| West Bengal | 12 | 1,99,94 | 322 | 9,49,73 | 385 | 3,45,10 | 8,811 | 5,16,88,20 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 73 | 71,05 | 111 | 2,94,72 | 2,161 | 1,77,13,43 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 56 | 1,37,00 |

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
 (2) }

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

| Years/ States | Agriculture and allied Activities | | Mining and quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Sugar Industries | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 | 67 | 51.65 | 29 | 3.49 | 417 | 1,70,71 | 13 | 56.71 |
| 1955-56 | 70 | 60,70 | 51 | 26,29 | 542 | 1,81,49 | 6 | 10 |
| 1956-57 | 28 | 21,95 | 31 | 1,20,21 | 330 | 2,10,65 | 4 | 74 |
| 1957-58 | 39 | 5,02 | 18 | 20,06 | 427 | 1,44,48 | 4 | 35 |
| 1958-59 | 33 | 13,21 | 23 | 15,87 | 502 | 2,61,49 | 3 | 8 |
| 1959-60 | 40 | 21,96 | 21 | 50 | 613 | 2,43,96 | 3 | 1,84 |
| 1960-61 | 37 | 14,73 | 21 | 4,02 | 817 | 6,98,93 | 3 | 47,13 |
| 1961-62 | 34 | 11,39 | 24 | 51,49 | 750 | 2,98,17 | 5 | 6 |
| 1962-63 | 26 | 20,45 | 24 | 21,10 | 715 | 2,35,58 | 4 | 5 |
| 1963-64 | 19 | 63 | 24 | 3,73 | 624 | 5,37,19 | 2 | 6,00 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| States: | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | — | — | — | 16 | 6,20 | 1 | 6,0 |
| Assam (1) | 1 | — | — | — | 12 | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | 1 | — | 8 | 50 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 1 | 43 | 1 | 1,00 | 34 | 13,32 | — | — |
| Kerala | 4 | — | — | — | 28 | 4,35,91 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 20 | — | — | 9 | 1,18 | 1 | — |
| Madras | 5 | — | 2 | 30 | 69 | 23,36 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 6 | — | 152 | 32,84 | — | — |
| Mysore | 1 | — | 2 | — | 23 | 4,52 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Punjab (2) | 1 | — | — | — | 23 | 2,63 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | 5 | 12 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 28 | 4,86 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 1 | — | 12 | 2,43 | 1,41 | 4,54 | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | — | — | — | 66 | 7,21 | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |

Source: Ministry of Law

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Tobacco | | Textiles (3) | | Leather and leather products | | Iron and steel (basic manufacture) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 2 | — | 42 | 19,03 | 11 | — | 9 | — |
| 1955-56 | 1 | 5,00 | 49 | 5,79 | 7 | 2 | 26 | 633 |
| 1956-57 | 6 | 6,00 | 39 | 34,67 | 2 | — | 16 | 7 |
| 1957-58 | 4 | 6 | 27 | 37,24 | 8 | — | 33 | 5 |
| 1958-59 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 18,75 | 8 | 5,01 | 33 | 5,93 |
| 1959-60 | 3 | 3,51 | 36 | 19,59 | 2 | 4,25 | 70 | 67,80 |
| 1960-61 | 1 | — | 40 | 47,30 | 6 | 43 | 86 | 56,56 |
| 1961-62 | 3 | — | 59 | 77,18 | 1 | 8 | 58 | 13,62 |
| 1962-63 | 2 | 48 | 102 | 65,41 | 8 | 97 | 36 | 11,73 |
| 1963-64 | 3 | 10 | 58 | 24,91 | 10 | 3,03 | 44 | 12,69 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Assam (1) | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 8 | 5,70 | — | — | 1 | 5 |
| Kerala | — | — | 3 | 5,00 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 31 |
| Madras | 1 | — | 14 | 2,71 | — | — | 5 | 9,41 |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 10 | 7 | 6,10 | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 5 | 3,10 | — | — | 1 | 66 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab (2) | — | — | 3 | 1,12 | 1 | — | 3 | 1,00 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 2 | 13 | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | 2,91 | 3 | 70 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 9 | 90 | 2 | — | 16 | 56 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 2 | 16 | 1 | 12 | 7 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1)

(2) Please see footnotes at page 144.

(3) Please see foot notes at page 145.

TABLE. 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Years/States | Chemicals and chemical products(4) | | Products of petroleum and coal | | Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 71 | 3.54 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 5.93 |
| 1955-56 | 95 | 22.82 | — | — | 4 | 14.86 |
| 1956-57 | 37 | 11.50 | 1 | 90 | 3 | 29.92 |
| 1957-58 | 63 | 44.23 | 2 | — | 3 | 11.44 |
| 1958-59 | 74 | 23.82 | 2 | 1,00.02 | 1 | — |
| 1959-60 | 81 | 19.23 | 5 | 2.27 | 1 | — |
| 1960-61 | 115 | 58.43 | 2 | 9 | 2 | — |
| 1961-62 | 113 | 62.15 | 5 | 17.27 | 4 | — |
| 1962-63 | 75 | 16.34 | 2 | — | 5 | 99 |
| 1963-64 | 72 | 10.35 | 5 | 4,15.04 | 2 | — |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam(1) | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 2 | 5.02 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 3 | 25 | 1 | 4,14.96 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 6 | 42 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 22 | 3,64 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab(2) | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 73 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 19 | 17 | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 7 | 7 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) }
(2) } Please see footnotes at page 144.

(4) Please see foot note at page 146.

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Construction and utilities | | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | Total | | Trade (Wholesale and retail) | | Real estate, land and estate, companies and similar organizations (excluding agricultural land) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 . . . | 39 | 4,28 | 478 | 83,04 | 336 | 54,54 | 40 | 2,75 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 43 | 6,29 | 519 | 97,79 | 329 | 57,98 | 41 | 7,58 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 17 | 5,89 | 291 | 92,62 | 179 | 32,32 | 18 | 11,03 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 37 | 1,51 | 281 | 78,83 | 204 | 19,49 | 13 | 11,67 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 26 | 53 | 301 | 3,25,74 | 187 | 39,43 | 27 | 10,44 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 30 | 24,65 | 367 | 64,12 | 240 | 40,21 | 21 | 9,20 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 37 | 16,68 | 424 | 1,11,42 | 225 | 57,30 | 41 | 6,01 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 35 | 4,73 | 481 | 1,13,07 | 227 | 79,76 | 34 | 9,75 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 30 | 6,39 | 419 | 43,28 | 178 | 16,10 | 42 | 6,90 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 36 | 1,49 | 368 | 59,26 | 144 | 36,78 | 24 | 2,85 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 1 | — | 8 | 5,34 | 4 | 5,34 | — | — |
| Assam(1) . . . | 2 | 65 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 90 | — | — |
| Bihar . . . | — | — | 2 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 |
| Gujarat . . . | 3 | 50 | 17 | 124 | 12 | 118 | — | — |
| Kerala . . . | 1 | — | 8 | 31 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 3 | — | 9 | 1,05 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Madras . . . | 2 | 14 | 40 | 2,61 | 18 | 1,95 | 1 | — |
| Maharashtra . . . | 14 | 20 | 47 | 2,41 | 28 | 2,41 | 4 | — |
| Mysore . . . | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | 2 | — | 5 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Punjab(2) . . . | 11 | — | 24 | 21,15 | 7 | 17,39 | — | — |
| Rajasthan . . . | — | — | 5 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 3 | — | 19 | 30 | 5 | — | — | — |
| West Bengal . . . | 1 | — | 45 | 10,51 | 24 | 4,08 | 8 | 1,92 |
| Centrally Adminis- tered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | 2 | — | 131 | 13,41 | 33 | 3,53 | 9 | 90 |
| Goa, Daman & & Diu . . . | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) }
(2) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i> | | | | Transport, Communications and Storage. | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Insurance companies | | Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions | | Total | | Transport by Water | | Transport by road (including Tram-ways) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 4 | 5 | 72 | 25,66 | 56 | 4,85 | 7 | 1,65 | 33 | 2,98 |
| 1955-56 | 1 | 2 | 1,24 | 26,04 | 62 | 7,76 | 1 | — | 48 | 7,62 |
| 1956-57 | 1 | 30,69 | 73 | 17,13 | 66 | 10,06,99 | 3 | 10,00,02 | 45 | 5,62 |
| 1957-58 | 1 | 50,00 | 51 | 5,52 | 69 | 3,78 | 5 | 2 | 49 | 3,03 |
| 1958-59 | — | — | 85 | 2,75,87 | 104 | 32,06 | 4 | 20,01 | 75 | 2,92 |
| 1959-60 | — | — | 96 | 14,55 | 284 | 31,10 | 4 | 4,78 | 258 | 22,37 |
| 1960-61 | — | — | 1,46 | 45,21 | 277 | 5,89 | 5 | 68 | 241 | 2,25 |
| 1961-62 | — | — | 1,96 | 22,89 | 203 | 6,90 | 4 | 21 | 186 | 2,59 |
| 1962-63 | — | — | 1,68 | 19,29 | 178 | 11,25 | 7 | — | 138 | 2,99 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | 1,86 | 19,27 | 71 | 11,56 | 7 | 6,10 | 44 | 46 |
| 1963-64 : | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | 18 | — | — | 1 | 18 |
| Assam(1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 9 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 5 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 7 | 31 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh) | — | — | 7 | 1,05 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Madras | — | — | 19 | 36 | 31 | 6,26 | 2 | 6,00 | 30 | 26 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 11 | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Punjab(2) | — | — | 16 | 3,74 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 14 | 30 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 10 | 4,50 | 11 | 3,00 | — | — | 1 | — |
| <i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 88 | 8,95 | 5 | 1 | — | — | 4 | 1 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 52. —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i> | | Community and Business Services | | Personal and other Services | | GRAND TOTAL | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Railway Transport | | | | | | | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| 1 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. (ooo)† | | Rs. (ooo)‡ | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | |
| 1954-55 | — | — | 37 | 13 | 81 | 2,60 | 204 | 3,20,75 |
| 1955-56 | — | — | 41 | 1,08 | 121 | 62,62 | 583 | 4,70,02 |
| 1956-57 | — | — | 23 | 4,23 | 62 | 12,39 | 8,48 | 14,74,93 |
| 1957-58 | — | — | 23 | 1,32 | 67 | 4,93 | 2951 | 2,67,93 |
| 1958-59 | — | — | 30 | 3,78 | 76 | 85 | 1,095 | 6,53,52 |
| 1959-60 | — | — | 27 | 17 | 70 | 12,57 | 1,452 | 3,99,03 |
| 1960-61 | — | — | 28 | 46,83 | 42 | 5,54 | 1,683 | 9,04,04 |
| 1961-62 | — | — | 23 | 1,74 | 64 | 13,31 | 1,614 | 5,00,80 |
| 1962-63 | — | — | 52 | 6,80 | 53 | 3,98 | 1,497 | 3,47,83 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | 56 | 50 | 29 | 57 | 1,227 | 6,14,93 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | 11,72 |
| Assam(1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 17 | 1,55 |
| Bihar | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 21 | 53 |
| Gujarat 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | 36 | 62 | 16,95 |
| Kerala | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 42 | 4,36,22 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 1 | 7 | 25 | 2,51 |
| Madras | — | — | 3 | — | 2 | — | 155 | 32,67 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 12 | — | 11 | — | 246 | 35,45 |
| Mysore | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 31 | 4,52 |
| Orissa | — | — | 2 | 45 | — | — | 18 | 45 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 50 | 123,78 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | 12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 52 | 5,16 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 22 | 5 | 5 | — | 238 | 22,53 |
| Centrally Adminis- tered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 11 | — | 7 | 14 | 223 | 20,77 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 10 | — |

(1) }
(2) }

Please see foot-notes at page 144.

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

| Years/States | Agriculture and allied activities. | | Mining and quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Sugar Industries | | Tobacco | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 . . . | 28 | 24.78 | 16 | 22.34 | 298 | 4,41,60 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 10.00 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 22 | 9.06 | 7 | 57.75 | 289 | 4,11,39 | 5 | 11.05 | — | — |
| 1956-57 . . . | 45 | 31.51 | 15 | 1,90,80 | 390 | 6,67,23 | 5 | 6.22 | 4 | 42 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 96 | 55.64 | 41 | 13.74 | 625 | 5,23,94 | 9 | 16.50 | 4 | 5.37 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 114 | 68.31 | 36 | 17.72 | 617 | 8,11,53 | 6 | 3.40 | 3 | 1.54 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 106 | 52.76 | 34 | 13.95 | 595 | 4,20,92 | 11 | 7.33 | 4 | 57 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 108 | 20.28 | 60 | 16.62 | 780 | 2,99,62 | 13 | 14.78 | 5 | 92 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 139 | 26.83 | 40 | 20.62 | 1,015 | 2,86,81 | 13 | 10.76 | 8 | 28 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 27 | 19.68 | 23 | 51.74 | 270 | 8,34,69 | 5 | 3.56 | 1 | 3.89 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 38 | 132.45 | 34 | 21.68 | 259 | 3,83,92 | 3 | 10.03 | 3 | 16.25 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 59 | — | — | 7 | 19.78 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam (1) . . | 1 | 43 | — | — | 4 | 37 | 1 | — | 1 | 5.93 |
| Bihar . . . | — | — | 1 | 10 | 7 | 3.88 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat . . . | — | — | 3 | 2.51 | 11 | 24.04 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala . . . | 10 | 14.41 | — | — | 21 | 15.65 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh . . | — | — | — | — | 1 | 10.00 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras . . . | 3 | 5.84 | 4 | 55 | 10 | 7.01 | — | — | 1 | 8 |
| Maharashtra . . | 7 | 6.10 | 5 | 50 | 159 | 1,78,07 | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Mysore . . . | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 1,19 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | — | — | — | — | 7 | 98 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab (2) . . | — | — | 1 | 50 | 15 | 3.39 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan . . . | 2 | 1,11 | 2 | 6.50 | 9 | 32.27 | 1 | 10.00 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh . . | 4 | 2.17 | 1 | 30 | 33 | 32.12 | — | — | 1 | 24 |
| West Bengal . . | 8 | 11.38 | 16 | 10.72 | 59 | 44.44 | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | 2 | 42 | — | — | 11 | 10.73 | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Textiles(3) | | Leather and leather products | | Iron and Steel (basic manufacture) | | Chemicals and chemical products (4) | | Products of petroleum and coal | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 . . . | 46 | 94.49 | 11 | 1,39 | 2 | 31 | 47 | 33.82 | 4 | 7.81 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 38 | 1,50.94 | 6 | 52 | 7 | 11,39 | 40 | 68.97 | 1 | 2 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 53 | 2,58.94 | 5 | 54 | 7 | 1,84 | 69 | 62.81 | — | — |
| 1957-58 . . . | 66 | 1,86.70 | 8 | 4.47 | 13 | 1,02 | 120 | 61.55 | 1 | 36 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 78 | 12,06.77 | 7 | 20.28 | 17 | 15.19 | 123 | 41.77 | 3 | 1.05 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 56 | 1,80.91 | 11 | 3.89 | 12 | 2.61 | 125 | 45.22 | — | — |
| 1960-61 . . . | 76 | 51.76 | 22 | 7.82 | — | — | 179 | 44.42 | 4 | — |
| 1961-62 . . . | 77 | 64.97 | 23 | 16.02 | 48 | 11.61 | 330 | 33.95 | 3 | 35 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 41 | 49.71 | 3 | 1.05 | 8 | 2.44 | 39 | 35.42 | 2 | 1,65 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 26 | 42.52 | 5 | 2.86 | 7 | 1.99 | 59 | 1,21.01 | — | — |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 15 | — | — |
| Assam (1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 4 | 12.47 | 1 | 39 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 5,76 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1 | 3.60 | 1 | 26 | — | — | 4 | 1,16 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 12.81 | 2 | 1,67 | — | — | 17 | 92.96 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Punjab(2) | 3 | 2.53 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 8.10 | — | — | 1 | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 1,69 | 1 | 54 | — | — | 9 | 5,98 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 4 | 1,27 | — | — | 3 | 32 | 15 | 14,57 | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1,60 | 2 | 22 | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.

(2) } Please see foot note at page 145.

(4) Please see foot note at page 146.

TABLE—53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

| Years/States | Processing and manufacture— <i>conold.</i> Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic) | | Construction and utilities | | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | | | | Real estate land and estate companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land) | |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Trade (wholesale and retail) | | | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 1 | 1,02,37 | 19 | 32,39 | 409 | 1,89,50 | 280 | 95,29 | 16 | 17,77 |
| 1955-56 | — | — | 19 | 36,64 | 400 | 2,86,56 | 262 | 1,43,38 | 14 | 51,31 |
| 1956-57 | 4 | 10,02 | 32 | 43,78 | 471 | 2,54,59 | 310 | 1,29,02 | 19 | 23,36 |
| 1957-58 | 2 | 50 | 61 | 63,69 | 910 | 5,87,85 | 589 | 1,61,64 | 56 | 2,08,03 |
| 1958-59 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 86,45 | 851 | 5,83,11 | 526 | 2,62,77 | 52 | 19,93 |
| 1959-60 | 2 | 81 | 48 | 60,69 | 810 | 3,48,94 | 444 | 1,43,94 | 43 | 22,43 |
| 1960-61 | 1 | — | 50 | 5,14,62 | 1,049 | 3,62,00 | 654 | 1,74,23 | 80 | 16,23 |
| 1961-62 | 2 | 13 | 53 | 27,02 | 1,085 | 2,31,15 | 422 | 1,04,38 | 85 | 20,40 |
| 1962-63 | — | — | 31 | 52,02 | 328 | 2,66,83 | 198 | 1,05,03 | 19 | 17,58 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | 13 | 19,29 | 275 | 2,33,32 | 169 | 1,49,98 | 16 | 35,35 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 10 | 2,35 | 5 | 2,14 | — | — |
| Assam (1) | — | — | — | — | 3 | 45 | 3 | 45 | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | 1 | 17 | 5 | 1,83 | 3 | 22 | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 4 | 7,38 | 9 | 7,84 | 5 | 7,26 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | 20 | 9,35 | 8 | 5,09 | 1 | 48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1,23 | 3 | 53 | 1 | 63 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 27 | 10,86 | 7 | 1,29 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 3 | 44 | 39 | 43,46 | 35 | 40,78 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 10 | 4,82 | 3 | 2,37 | 1 | 36 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2,74 | 4 | 2,19 | — | — |
| Punjab(2) | — | — | — | — | 22 | 6,06 | 16 | 4,67 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 1 | 5,00 | 13 | 17,91 | 7 | 6,28 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 1 | 35 | 21 | 1,55 | 14 | 99 | 1 | 7 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 3 | 5,95 | 75 | 1,21,50 | 50 | 75,14 | 11 | 33,81 |
| <i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 11 | 1,37 | 6 | 58 | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

| Years/States | Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i> | | | | Transport, Communi- cations and Storage | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Insurance com- panies | | Banking loan companies, and other financial Institutions | | Total | | Transport by water | | Transport by road (including Tramways) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| | Rs. (000)¶ | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000)¶ | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 . . . | 7 | 21,70 | 71 | 51,76 | 78 | 1,69,43 | 3 | 6,22 | 73 | 43,38 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 7 | 5,17 | 85 | 1,69,88 | 70 | 6,92,05 | 3 | 1,85 | 59 | 1,04,88 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 6 | 8,48 | 84 | 1,67,27 | 71 | 56,32 | 3 | 8,02 | 63 | 12,47 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 20 | 14,36 | 117 | 1,52,81 | 134 | 35,49 | 6 | 54 | 123 | 34,51 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 13 | 4,49 | 168 | 2,73,58 | 147 | 53,69 | 10 | 5,93 | 125 | 31,20 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 10 | 10,47 | 166 | 1,48,04 | 142 | 54,15 | 7 | 2,12 | 118 | 17,84 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 11 | 18,43 | 132 | 1,29,26 | 132 | 44,09 | 14 | 3,79 | 99 | 21,06 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 12 | 3,50 | 112 | 52,19 | 156 | 35,44 | 13 | 1,28 | 107 | 26,20 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 6 | 6,15 | 71 | 1,25,76 | 68 | 19,06 | 2 | 60 | 56 | 14,94 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 3 | 60 | 57 | 42,10 | 69 | 21,61 | 3 | 1,03 | 59 | 19,68 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | — | — | 5 | 21 | 2 | 82 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 50 |
| Assam (1) . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar . . . | — | — | 1 | 1,59 | 5 | 1,22 | — | — | 4 | 1,04 |
| Gujarat . . . | 1 | 55 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1,39 | — | — | 2 | 1,39 |
| Kerala . . . | 1 | — | 7 | 2,50 | 3 | 1,27 | — | — | 3 | 1,27 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | — | — | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2,28 | — | — | 1 | 2,28 |
| Madras . . . | 1 | 5 | 15 | 7,25 | 21 | 1,54 | — | — | 21 | 1,54 |
| Maharashtra . . . | — | — | 2 | 2,62 | — | 1,86 | — | — | 5 | 1,68 |
| Mysore . . . | — | — | 3 | 1,01 | 1 | 30 | — | — | 1 | 30 |
| Orissa . . . | — | — | 1 | 55 | 1 | 18 | — | — | 1 | 18 |
| Punjab (2) . . . | — | — | 4 | 1,37 | 3 | 7,43 | — | — | 3 | 7,43 |
| Rajasthan . . . | — | — | 4 | 11,62 | 3 | 7 | — | — | 3 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | — | — | 1 | 12 | 5 | 67 | — | — | 3 | 28 |
| West Bengal . . . | — | — | 7 | 12,39 | 6 | 1,17 | 2 | 71 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Centrally Ad- ministered Terri- tories</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | — | — | 5 | 79 | 10 | 1,39 | — | — | 8 | 1,26 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2)

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Transport Communication and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i> | | Community and Business services | | Personal and other Services | | GRAND TOTAL | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Railway transport | | | | | | | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 | — | — | 14 | 43 | 76 | 25,99 | 938 | 9,05,46 |
| 1955-56 | — | — | 17 | 115,81 | 77 | 26,05 | 901 | 15,29,31 |
| 1956-57 | 2 | 30,83 | 25 | 28,03 | 86 | 29,81 | 1,135 | 13,02,07 |
| 1957-58 | — | — | 37 | 9,43 | 166 | 42,14 | 20,70 | 13,31,92 |
| 1958-59 | 3 | 10,95 | 50 | 5,31 | 117 | 25,69 | 19,92 | 16,51,81 |
| 1959-60 | 1 | 19,50 | 39 | 7,18 | 140 | 29,88 | 1,914 | 9,88,47 |
| 1960-61 | 1 | 12,00 | 78 | 16,90 | 192 | 32,33 | 2,449 | 13,06,46 |
| 1961-62 | — | — | 84 | 5,42 | 269 | 31,00 | 2,841 | 6,64,31 |
| 1962-63 | — | — | 21 | 8,70 | 57 | 22,42 | 825 | 6,75,14 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | 11 | 3,59 | 50 | 34,70 | 749 | 7,50,56 |
| 1963-64 : | | | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 2 | 49 | 22 | 24,03 |
| Assam (1) | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1,51 | 9 | 2,76 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1,78 | 21 | 8,98 |
| Gujarat 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 20 | 31 | 43,36 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1,04 | 56 | 41,72 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | 13,51 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 8 | 6,40 | 73 | 32,20 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 4 | 51 | 9 | 9,49 | 132 | 2,40,45 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 3 | 4,42 | 20 | 10,73 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 | 3,90 |
| Punjab (2) | — | — | — | — | 2 | 76 | 43 | 18,14 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 2 | 20 | — | — | 32 | 63,06 |
| Uttar Pradesh 1 | — | — | 1 | 1,55 | 4 | 69 | 70 | 39,40 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 2 | — | 12 | 6,42 | 181 | 1,91,58 |
| Centrally admini- stered territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands | — | — | 2 | 133 | 3 | 1,50 | 39 | 16,74 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.

(2) }

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

| Years/States | Number] |
|--|---------|
| I | 2 |
| 1950-51 | 833 |
| 1955-56 | 820 |
| 1958-59 | 572 |
| 1959-60 | 565 |
| 1960-61 | 569 |
| 1961-62 | 564 |
| 1962-63 | 582 |
| 1963-64 | 587 |
| 1964-65 | 586 |
| 1965-66 | 587 |
| 1965-66 | |
| <i>States:</i> | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 |
| Assam | 21 |
| Bihar | 1 |
| Gujarat | — |
| Kerala | 13 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 |
| Madras | 10 |
| Maharashtra | 191 |
| Mysore | 4 |
| Orissa | 1 |
| Punjab | 3 |
| Rajasthan | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — |
| West Bengal | 286 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i> | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — |
| Delhi | 39 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — |
| Manipur | — |
| Tripura | 1 |

Source : Ministry of Law.

TABLE 55.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS
(Revised Series)

(Base 1960-61=100)

| | Gross profits including depreciation | | | Profits before tax | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries) | 106.9 | 117.1 | 132.4 | 105.5 | 114.8 | 127.7 |
| I. Agriculture and allied activities | 84.5 | 97.9 | 96.8 | 77.5 | 91.0 | 87.7 |
| 1. Tea plantations | 83.5 | 99.9 | 88.2 | 75.9 | 94.7 | 75.8 |
| 2. Coffee plantations | 64.6 | 115.4 | 175.4 | 54.0 | 120.0 | 194.0 |
| 3. Rubber plantations | 84.7 | 81.2 | 89.4 | 83.3 | 80.6 | 88.9 |
| II. Mining and quarrying | 82.5 | 99.1 | 85.9 | 69.3 | 87.9 | 59.8 |
| 4. Coal mining | 99.6 | 119.5 | 125.8 | 97.8 | 124.1 | 118.8 |
| III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof | 106.2 | 106.4 | 120.0 | 103.7 | 95.8 | 100.4 |
| 5. Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils | 84.3 | 97.8 | 105.2 | 75.4 | 81.3 | 69.4 |
| 6. Sugar | 98.7 | 95.6 | 118.3 | 81.1 | 67.4 | 112.4 |
| 7. Tobacco | 91.6 | 117.5 | 91.2 | 89.2 | 118.1 | 87.5 |
| 8. Cotton Textiles | 114.4 | 87.3 | 106.9 | 120.6 | 69.9 | 78.3 |
| 9. Jute textiles | 68.1 | 227.5 | 195.1 | 31.4 | 308.5 | 206.3 |
| 10. Silk and woollen textiles | 111.1 | 122.9 | 132.0 | 106.7 | 84.0 | 96.8 |
| IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof | 110.6 | 128.8 | 154.5 | 111.3 | 134.7 | 168.0 |
| 11. Iron and steel | 105.1 | 113.9 | 125.7 | 117.7 | 153.3 | 208.8 |
| 12. Aluminium | 103.2 | 131.7 | 181.3 | 94.1 | 111.0 | 166.3 |
| 13. Engineering (1) | 113.8 | 136.6 | 166.5 | 111.4 | 136.4 | 167.3 |
| 14. Chemicals (2) | 112.9 | 129.4 | 158.4 | 111.9 | 123.6 | 141.4 |
| 15. Matches | 104.9 | 125.2 | 114.7 | 104.7 | 130.5 | 114.1 |
| V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified | 112.1 | 124.9 | 134.9 | 117.6 | 133.8 | 138.6 |
| 16. Mineral oils | 110.0 | 116.3 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 124.4 | 123.2 |
| 17. Cement | 111.6 | 137.3 | 136.9 | 116.2 | 171.3 | 166.8 |
| 18. Rubber and rubber manufactures | 139.1 | 132.9 | 146.7 | 152.8 | 126.8 | 138.0 |
| 19. Paper and paper products | 96.5 | 108.1 | 135.5 | 96.1 | 110.1 | 121.7 |
| VI. Other industries | 113.3 | 128.4 | 148.2 | 113.4 | 130.5 | 155.7 |
| 20. Electricity generation and supply | 114.3 | 121.2 | 161.4 | 115.5 | 117.4 | 174.7 |
| 21. Trading | 116.5 | 122.8 | 145.7 | 113.7 | 114.0 | 137.7 |
| B.—Private limited companies | 116.8 | 128.6 | 147.1 | 118.4 | 131.3 | 151.4 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

(2) Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemical

12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 61—63) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Table 56—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 57—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers.

Table 58—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and Non-Life business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 59—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE

Tables 60—62 —

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

Tables 63 & 64—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

TABLE 56.—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

| (In lakhs of Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 1962-65 | 1963-64 | 1962(c) | 1961 | 1960 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| INCOME | | | | | |
| Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities— | | | | | |
| Single | 175 | — | — | — | — |
| First year's | 29,41 | 30,69 | 32,13 | 24,34 | 21,51 |
| Renewal | 1,31,10 | 1,16,04 | 1,18,93 | 88,60 | 76,04 |
| Net Interest Dividends and Rents (d) | 37,92 | 30,46 | 33,69 | 27,20 | 18,55 |
| Other receipts | 8,49 | 8,41 | 1,51 | 2,26 | 1,80 |
| TOTAL | 2,08,67 | 1,79,60 | 1,86,26 | 1,42,40 | 1,17,90 |
| OUTGO | | | | | |
| Claims by deaths | 12,36 | 10,80 | 12,56 | 8,65 | 7,68 |
| Claims by survivorship | 40,46 | 33,86 | 31,39 | 25,45 | 23,01 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums | 6,11 | 4,87 | 5,08 | 3,32 | 2,94 |
| Annuities and pensions | 44 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 38 |
| Bonuses in cash (e) | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Transfer of reserves | 7,71 | 49 | 56 | 42 | 39 |
| Expenses of management | 44,79 | 40,29 | 44,29 | 31,59 | 27,75 |
| Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes | 3 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 12 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,59 | — | — | — | — |
| Increase to Life Insurance Fund (f) | 93,26 | 88,80 | 91,94 | 72,46 | 55,63 |
| TOTAL | 2,08,67 | 1,79,60 | 1,86,26 | 1,42,40 | 1,17,90 |
| | | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956(b) |
| I | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| INCOME | | | | | |
| Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities— | | | | | |
| Single | 18,44 | 14,57 | — | — | — |
| First year's | 66,48 | 59,05 | 14,30 | 7,11 | — |
| Renewal | 18,84 | 14,82 | 74,35 | 30,45 | — |
| Net Interest, Dividends and Rents | — | — | 19,15 | 7,97 | — |
| Other receipts | 38 | 47 | — | 1,39 | — |
| TOTAL | 1,04,14 | 88,91 | 1,07,98 | 46,92 | — |
| OUTGO | | | | | |
| Claims by Death | 7,04 | 7,00 | 7,89 | 3,75 | — |
| Claims by survivorship | 21,10 | 18,05 | 20,81 | 8,60 | — |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums | 3,26 | 3,50 | 4,82 | 2,82 | — |
| Annuities and pensions | 33 | 32 | 48 | 33 | — |
| Bonuses in cash (e) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transfer of Reserves | 62 | 40 | 8,83 | 2,15 | — |
| Expenses of management | 24,36 | 21,36 | 24,11 | 12,67 | — |
| Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes | 4 | 2 | 5 | 94 | — |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — |
| Increase to Life Insurance Fund (f) | 47,39 | 38,26 | 40,99 | 15,57 | — |
| TOTAL | 1,04,14 | 88,91 | 1,07,98 | 46,92(g) | — |

Source: (i) Department of Insurance Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 3 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Include refund of income-tax.

(e) Bonuses in cash upto 1963-64 is included in 'Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.'

(f) Includes 'Miscellaneous' upto 1963-64.

(g) Includes Rs. 9 lakhs on account of 'Transfer to Shareholders' Accounts and Dividends'.

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

| (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Liabilities : | | | | |
| 1. Capital paid-up | 11,78,15 | 12,04,68 | 11,67,80 | 11,31,79 |
| Funds : | | | | |
| 2. Insurance funds | 27,77,31 | 25,01,17 | 23,18,86 | 20,73,48 |
| 3. General reserve and other reserve funds | 11,46,14 | 10,10,32 | 9,88,83 | 9,28,24 |
| 4. Profit and loss accounts | 2,82,89 | 2,49,12 | 2,31,43 | 2,32,17 |
| 5. Investment Fluctuation account | 1,53,52 | 1,30,20 | 1,22,12 | 98,03 |
| Outstandings : | | | | |
| 6. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims | 20,50,98 | 17,64,98 | 14,25,51 | 11,07,38 |
| 7. Amount due to other insurers | 14,08,06 | 12,59,74 | 11,07,56 | 9,87,99 |
| 8. Other sums owing by the insurer | 12,29,00 | 9,35,83 | 8,84,09 | 7,77,26 |
| Assets: | | | | |
| 1. Mortgages on property | 1,58,86 | 1,14,52 | 84,06 | 65,60 |
| 2. Loans on stocks and shares etc. | 27,08 | 30,02 | 11,11 | 5,64 |
| 3. Other loans | 9,86 | 16,69 | 7,83 | 9,07 |
| 4. Central Govt. securities | 5,89,87 | 5,85,40 | 6,36,06 | 5,56,21 |
| 5. State Govt. Securities | 2,09,20 | 2,08,31 | 2,39,12 | 1,95,74 |

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance.

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

| (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Assets—<i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| 6. Foreign Govt. Securities | 1,76,27 | 1,82,89 | 1,99,96 | 1,93,51 |
| 7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc. | 23,63 | 25,75 | 28,29 | 26,83 |
| 8. Debentures of Indian Companies | 6,40,65 | 5,62,95 | 4,75,87 | 3,17,04 |
| 9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. | 6,06,92 | 5,21,75 | 4,58,66 | 3,73,84 |
| 10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies | 25,89,76 | 22,43,45 | 20,26,79 | 16,08,50 |
| 11. Land and house property | 2,80,69 | 2,34,91 | 2,22,60 | 1,45,96 |
| 12. Agent's balances | 2,29,56 | 2,48,90 | 2,20,53 | 2,35,83 |
| 13. Outstanding premiums | 1,55,44 | 1,17,86 | 1,17,42 | 1,10,82 |
| 14. Amounts due from other insurers | 18,51,56 | 16,59,96 | 13,40,21 | 12,66,18 |
| 15. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents. | 39,63 | 34,50 | 34,80 | 30,37 |
| 16. Deposit, Cash and stamps | 18,59,88 | 16,23,84 | 16,26,17 | 16,31,00 |
| 17. Miscellaneous | 7,47,15 | 6,10,36 | 4,73,83 | 5,05,71 |
| Capital Expenditure : | | | | |
| 18. Preliminary and organisational expenses, deficits etc. | 30,04 | 33,98 | 42,89 | 67,49 |
| Total | 1,02,26,05 | 90,56,04 | 82,46,20 | 73,36,34 |

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

| | (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Liabilities : | | | | | |
| 1. Capital paid-up . . . | 11,74,97 | 10,86,28 | 10,77,46 | 9,98,84 | 9,31,21 |
| Funds : | | | | | |
| 2. Insurance funds . . . | 17,12,40 | 14,93,72 | 13,46,43 | 11,88,05 | 10,18,08 |
| 3. General reserve and other reserve funds . . . | 8,81,89 | 7,68,00 | 6,87,71 | 6,64,21 | 6,47,86 |
| 4. Profit and loss accounts . | 1,73,35 | 1,97,34 | 1,50,26 | 1,38,34 | 1,31,58 |
| 5. Investment Fluctuation account. | 1,01,74 | 99,59 | 99,91 | 1,03,81 | 96,48 |
| Outstandings : | | | | | |
| 6. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims . . . | 8,69,52 | 6,96,66 | 6,03,57 | 5,15,44 | 4,32,89 |
| 7. Amount due to other insurers . | 9,05,43 | 7,82,09 | 7,32,22 | 6,60,12 | 5,80,44 |
| 8. Other sums owing by the insurer | 6,93,45 | 6,64,52 | 5,76,12 | 7,25,08 | 5,31,73 |
| Assets : | | | | | |
| 1. Mortgages on property . | 32,15 | 49,51 | 37,61 | 43,10 | 37,87 |
| 2. Loans on stocks and shares etc. | 6,71 | 9,36 | 9,01 | 10,01 | 11,51 |
| 3. Other loans . . . | 15,58 | 25,95 | 49,56 | 77,85 | 61,25 |
| 4. Central Govt. Securities . | 5,78,24 | 5,89,56 | 6,32,67 | 6,36,84 | 6,89,29 |
| 5. State Govt. Securities . . | 1,73,28 | 1,65,60 | 1,32,30 | 1,21,26 | 1,30,59 |

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*concl'd.*

| | (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Assets—Contd. | | | | | |
| 6. Foreign Govt. Securities | 1,82,98 | 1,75,71 | 1,99,40 | 2,05,15 | 2,34,84 |
| 7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc. | 32,39 | 33,32 | 28,01 | 25,92 | 25,25 |
| 8. Debentures of Indian Companies | 2,83,53 | 2,74,76 | 2,49,95 | 1,85,78 | 1,47,97 |
| 9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. | 1,35,044 | 3,15,56 | 2,84,37 | 2,25,47 | 2,05,68 |
| 10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies | 12,24,91 | 10,09,45 | 8,91,85 | 6,98,72 | 5,21,58 |
| 11. Land and house property | 1,29,49 | 90,65 | 85,87 | 83,94 | 82,38 |
| 12. Agents balances | 2,16,05 | 1,85,32 | 1,44,17 | 1,16,03 | 2,26,17 |
| 13. Outstanding premiums | 1,07,14 | 84,81 | 1,39,56 | 1,81,43 | 3,14,20 |
| 14. Amounts due from other insurers | 10,39,69 | 10,09,64 | 8,65,78 | 5,45,63 | 4,52,84 |
| 15. Accrued and outstanding interest dividends and rents | 26,63 | 23,46 | 22,17 | 22,37 | 16,66 |
| 16. Deposit, Cash and stamps | 15,27,27 | 12,41,41 | 11,18,36 | 13,72,64 | 8,13,78 |
| 17. Miscellaneous | 4,91,09 | 4,20,28 | 3,02,30 | 3,56,08 | 3,26,21 |
| Capital Expenditure : | | | | | |
| 18. Preliminary and organisational expenses, deficits etc. | 75,18 | 83,85 | 80,75 | 85,67 | 70,20 |
| Total | 64,12,75 | 57,48,20 | 52,73,69 | 49,93,89 | 43,70,27 |

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

| (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 (a) | 1961 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Liabilities : | | | | |
| 1. Capital | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 |
| Funds : | | | | |
| 2. Life Insurance Fund | 9,01,61,48 | 8,08,36,35 | 7,20,70,09 | 6,31,59,19 |
| 3. Other insurance funds | 1,77,41 | 1,53,56 | 1,62,59 | 12,91 |
| 4. General reserve and other reserve funds | 8,92,90 | 8,46,27 | 7,76,73 | 7,29,49 |
| 5. Profit and loss account | .. | 71 | .. | .. |
| 6. Investment fluctuation account | 20,40,68 | 13,18,06 | 13,42,78 | 13,41,85 |
| Outstandings : | | | | |
| 7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid | 17,08,31 | 14,93,75 | 13,58,32 | 13,95,97 |
| 8. Other liabilities of life insurance business | 31,12,40 | 28,80,83 | 23,61,34 | 24,72,26 |
| 9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business | 7,08 | 4,81 | 3,62 | 3,40 |
| 10. Other sums owing by insurers | 31,32 | 11,17 | 14,84 | 15,64 |
| 11. Contra entry | 43,34 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 9,86,74,92 | 8,80,45,51 | 7,85,90,31 | 6,96,30,71 |
| Assets : | | | | |
| 1. Mortgage on property | 16,59,75 | 9,73,88 | 8,93,35 | 8,48,59 |
| 2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. Advances) | 66,84,21 | 61,28,11 | 55,14,24 | 47,79,06 |
| 3. Loans on reversions and life interest | 15 | 19 | 23 | 23 |
| 4. Loans on stocks and shares | 38,33 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Other loans | 6,38 | 6,67 | 6,91 | 7,29 |
| 6. Central Govt. Securities | 2,93,07,21 | 2,77,83,00 | 2,50,62,23 | 2,38,73,60 |

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

| (Rs. 000) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 (a) | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Assets—Contd. | | | | |
| 7. State Govt. Securities | 1,56,45,09 | 1,46,55,50 | 1,36,42,57 | 1,17,07,91 |
| 8. Foreign Govt. Securities | 11,91,52 | 11,01,60 | 10,66,27 | 9,88,49 |
| 9. Indian municipal, Port and Improvement Trust securities | 17,48,66 | 19,49,63 | 19,43,79 | 17,51,14 |
| 10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities where on interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. | 1,49,46,31 | 1,17,53,17 | 88,10,11 | 56,41,40 |
| 11. Debentures of Indian Companies etc. | 43,37,78 | 37,89,98 | 28,86,03 | 22,80,12 |
| 12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. | 25,31,24 | 23,90,52 | 22,73,38 | 21,87,08 |
| 13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. | 87,95,34 | 79,14,21 | 70,75,08 | 55,70,34 |
| 14. Land and house property | 31,75,63 | 30,14,75 | 28,98,89 | 27,86,77 |
| 15. Agents balances | 6,43 | 6,77 | 7,05 | 13,31 |
| 16. Outstanding premiums | 9,60,06 | 8,52,45 | 7,21,63 | 13,66,52 |
| 17. Amounts due from other insurers | 30,20 | 24,02 | 32,97 | 35,25 |
| 18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents | 14,65,07 | 12,19,10 | 10,67,15 | 11,54,33 |
| 19. Deposits, Cash and stamps | 34,45,62 | 19,70,50 | 18,16,62 | 19,46,27 |
| 20. Miscellaneous | 26,56,60 | 25,11,46 | 28,71,81 | 26,93,01 |
| 21. Contra entry | 43,34 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 9,86,74,92 | 8,80,45,51 | 7,85,90,31 | 6,96,30,71 |

(a) Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

(Rs. crores)

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| 1. Capital | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | .. | .. |
| Funds: | | | | | |
| 2. Life insurance fund . . . | 5,60,37,81 | 4,95,29,03 | 4,47,81,10 | .. | .. |
| 3. Other insurance funds . . . | 12,72 | 61,28 | 66,99 | .. | .. |
| 4. General reserve and other reserve funds | 6,89,68 | 6,36,14 | 5,74,72 | .. | .. |
| 5. Profit and loss account . . . | .. | 1,31,05 | 1,45,00 | .. | .. |
| 6. Investment fluctuation account | 13,41,85 | 13,32,61 | 13,32,49 | .. | .. |
| Outstandings: | | | | | |
| 7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . . . | 13,50,26 | 14,07,66 | 13,43,58 | .. | .. |
| 8. Other liabilities of life insurance business | 23,31,98 | 18,57,36 | 18,07,33 | .. | .. |
| 9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business | 3,43 | 4,33 | 4,74 | .. | .. |
| 10. Other sums owing by insureds | 15,50 | 16,08 | 16,06 | .. | .. |
| 11. Contra entry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 6,22,83,23 | 5,54,75,54 | 5,05,72,01 | .. | .. |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| 1. Mortgage on property . . . | 9,15,67 | 10,47,94 | 12,41,38 | .. | .. |
| 2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANF advances) | 43,64,94 | 40,70,46 | 39,70,91 | .. | .. |
| 3. Loans on reversions and life interest | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Loans on stocks and shares . . . | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | .. |
| 5. Other loans | 14,39,09 | 5,38,89 | 10,00 | .. | .. |
| 6. Central Govt. Securities . . . | 2,30,16,49 | 2,12,79,26 | 2,01,04,29 | .. | .. |

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Assets—Contd. | | | | | |
| 7. State Govt. Securities . . . | 94,91,69 | 64,66,85 | 55,37,89 | .. | .. |
| 8. Foreign Govt. Securities . . . | 7,38,95 | 6,91,96 | 6,31,58 | .. | .. |
| 9. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities . . . | 17,29,33 | 16,65,87 | 15,77,34 | .. | .. |
| 10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt., or State Govt. . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. Debentures of Indian Companies, etc. | 23,07,71 | 20,62,40 | 20,65,24 | .. | .. |
| 12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. | 20,52,12 | 18,38,63 | 16,69,26 | .. | .. |
| 13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. | 46,20,44 | 40,33,03 | 35,54,86 | .. | .. |
| 14. Land and house property . . . | 26,47,11 | 23,15,42 | 22,18,10 | .. | .. |
| 15. Agents balances | 15,33 | 13,13 | 19,67 | .. | .. |
| 16. Outstanding premiums . . . | 30,76,97 | 8,19,76 | 7,00,60 | .. | .. |
| 17. Amounts due from other insurers | 37,31 | 44,82 | 55,40 | .. | .. |
| 18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . | 10,12,11 | 9,05,34 | 7,65,77 | .. | .. |
| 19. Deposits, Cash and stamp ^a . . . | 7,65,66 | 26,31,56 | 19,35,49 | .. | .. |
| 20. Miscellaneous | 50,52,31 | 50,50,13 | 45,14,14 | .. | .. |
| 21. Contra entry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 6,22,83,23 | 5,54,75,54 | 5,05,72,91 | .. | .. |

TABLE 59.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

| Rs. (000) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962(a) | 1961 | 1960 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>New Business</i> | | | | | |
| Sums Insured | 7,01,08,45 | 7,02,76,26 | 7,45,96,41 | 6,08,81,67 | 4,97,54,47 |
| Annuities per annum | 28,43 | 12,26 | 18,23 | 23,25 | 26,24 |
| <i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i> | | | | | |
| Sums Insured and Bonus | 38,77,86,38 | 35,71,43,69 | 31,65,62,46 | 27,37,57,22 | 22,84,94,20 |
| Annuities per annum | 1,31,61 | 1,09,73 | 1,05,13(b) | 1,09,50 | 1,24,27 |

| | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1951 |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>New Business</i> | | | | | |
| Sums Insured | 4,28,20,83 | 3,41,10,21 | 2,85,35,04 | 1,97,50,79 | 1,41,79,21 |
| Annuities per annum | 25,05 | 14,35 | 24,33 | 5,80 | 2,14 |
| <i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i> | | | | | |
| Sums Insured and Bonus | 19,58,16,98 | 16,82,1,84 | 14,72,81,32 | 13,34,50,63 | 8,19,36,34 |
| Annuities per annum | 1,04,60 | 85,82 | 72,80 | 85,20 | 31,27 |

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance.
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

TABLE 6C.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

| Particulars | Life insurance fund | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 2,99,20,395 | 2,97,10,749 | 2,94,86,388 | 2,96,13,114 | 2,94,92,130 |
| Premia realised | 5,45,856 | 6,11,402 | 4,96,574 | 4,83,379 | 4,74,248 |
| Loans recovered | 73,140 | 67,817 | 1,87,536 | 3,30,743 | 2,83,503 |
| Fines realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Medical fees realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interest on Balance | 10,33,883 | 10,28,715 | 10,17,333 | 10,18,799 | 12,18,636 |
| TOTAL | 3,15,73,274 | 3,14,18,743 | 3,11,87,831 | 3,14,46,660 | 3,12,68,517 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 8,97,940 | 9,59,467 | 8,65,763 | 11,61,365 | 9,68,093 |
| Surrender values paid | 1,82,039 | 2,01,549 | 2,23,445 | 2,27,095 | 2,42,152 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 92,607 | 98,837 | 1,14,363 | 1,29,617 | 1,27,327 |
| Loans advanced | 1,04,391 | 1,60,814 | 2,54,440 | 2,40,303 | 2,71,749 |
| Refunds | 1,705 | 7,373 | 11,762 | 3,325 | 4,715 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 46,013 | 25,407 | 48,962 | 30,487 | 38,513 |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 3,02,73,327 | 2,99,97,084 | 2,97,38,419 | 2,97,16,572 | 2,96,15,968 |
| TOTAL | 3,15,97,067 | 3,14,50,531 | 3,12,57,154 | 3,15,08,765 | 3,12,68,517 |

| Particulars | Life insurance fund | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 2,94,92,461 | 2,88,25,542 | 2,99,19,629 | 2,90,40,777 | 2,44,29,58 |
| Premia realised | 4,40,835 | 4,10,786 | 14,01,578 | 16,54,289 | 13,12,757 |
| Loans recovered | 3,16,445 | 1,52,244 | 1,98,177 | 1,81,064 | 42,127 |
| Fines realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Medical fees realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interest on Balance | 10,21,113 | 10,06,532 | 9,94,607 | 8,93,183 | 8,61,753 |
| TOTAL | 3,12,70,854 | 3,03,95,104 | 3,25,13,991 | 3,17,69,318 | 2,66,46,155 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 7,69,653 | 3,87,652 | 4,67,034 | 6,92,972 | 8,65,317 |
| Surrender value paid | 1,47,857 | 1,03,089 | 1,09,560 | 1,37,312 | 1,94,828 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 1,36,470 | 1,18,281 | 1,53,675 | 1,32,496 | 1,50,189 |
| Loans advanced | 2,53,836 | 1,72,588 | 2,02,496 | 2,96,894 | 1,58,013 |
| Refunds | 2,568 | 2,595 | 1,659 | 2,256 | 1,434 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 19,275 | 20,893 | 25,893 | 2,513 | 13,331 |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 2,72,99,41,195 | 2,95,90,006 | 3,15,53,674 | 3,05,04,875 | 2,52,63,043 |
| TOTAL | 2,73,12,70,854 | 3,03,95,104 | 3,25,13,991 | 3,17,69,318 | 2,66,46,155 |

(1) figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

TABLE 61.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

| Endowment assurance fund | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 15,62,52,256 | 14,53,60,705 | 13,59,36,482 | 12,63,86,693 | 11,33,49,166 |
| Premia realised | 1,63,97,563 | 1,57,81,479 | 1,52,37,172 | 1,53,28,965 | 1,55,05,163 |
| Loans recovered | 15,36,390 | 14,23,305 | 17,39,134 | 17,61,940 | 15,45,694 |
| Fines realised | 6,137 | 3,877 | 4,618 | 4,947 | 5,352 |
| Medical fees realised | 1,871 | 1,055 | 772 | 1,288 | 1,218 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 46,013 | 25,407 | 48,962 | 30,487 | 33,513 |
| Interest on Balance | 55,56,433 | 51,93,874 | 48,41,667 | 44,83,837 | 42,29,325 |
| TOTAL | 17,97,96,663 | 16,77,89,702 | 15,78,08,807 | 14,79,98,157 | 13,95,74,933 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 81,64,049 | 84,52,230 | 78,91,304 | 84,95,575 | 93,21,634 |
| Surrender values paid | 7,66,422 | 7,42,517 | 8,34,860 | 6,44,119 | 5,37,529 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 10,97,866 | 11,11,884 | 12,10,018 | 13,16,079 | 12,35,842 |
| Loans advanced | 19,36,885 | 15,68,497 | 27,79,649 | 29,40,068 | 20,89,263 |
| Refunds | 1,01,298 | 84,781 | 91,504 | 1,00,992 | 1,06,187 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 16,81,04,334 | 15,62,57,333 | 14,53,93,231 | 13,48,89,841 | 12,63,84,478 |
| TOTAL | 18,01,70,854 | 16,82,17,242 | 15,82,00,566 | 14,83,86,676 | 13,96,74,933 |
| Endowment assurance fund | | | | | |
| Particulars | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 10,72,79,153 | 9,86,32,494 | 10,41,11,563 | 9,72,79,637 | 9,40,14,435 |
| Premia realised | 1,47,68,612 | 1,42,55,398 | 1,30,22,776 | 1,16,96,858 | 62,92,239 |
| Loans recovered | 14,19,146 | 11,93,958 | 12,60,766 | 11,15,444 | 2,31,162 |
| Fines realised | 5,137 | 3,494 | 4,824 | 4,333 | 1,828 |
| Medical fees realised | 2,824 | 2,220 | 1,156 | 1,000 | 628 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 19,275 | 20,893 | 25,893 | 2,513 | 13,331 |
| Interest on Balance | 38,53,429 | 35,62,820 | 32,58,841 | 29,83,812 | 31,51,730 |
| TOTAL | 12,73,47,576 | 11,76,71,277 | 12,16,85,819 | 11,30,83,597 | 10,37,05,363 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 76,15,202 | 65,61,828 | 92,82,997 | 76,62,434 | 87,33,726 |
| Surrender values paid | 4,00,247 | 2,91,767 | 4,48,817 | 3,10,591 | 5,73,439 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 12,23,678 | 10,42,715 | 12,70,738 | 11,26,510 | 9,01,697 |
| Loans advanced | 15,44,815 | 11,93,450 | 13,51,394 | 12,80,038 | 8,30,210 |
| Refunds | 54,890 | 60,939 | 64,737 | 59,855 | 60,183 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 11,65,08,744 | 10,85,21,374 | 10,92,66,866 | 10,26,43,819 | 9,26,01,738 |
| TOTAL | 12,73,47,576 | 11,76,71,573 | 12,16,85,549 | 11,30,83,597 | 10,37,05,363 |

Source : Director General of Post & Telegraph.

(1) Please see foot-note on page 174.

Ministry of Transport & Communications.

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

| 1 | Life insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1961-64— | | | | |
| Opening balance | 12,999 | 3,14,49,128 | 1,49,026 | 34,43,00,070 |
| Issued during the year | 200 | 6,93,000 | 9,739 | 2,53,84,500 |
| Effects of Conversions | — | — | 33 | —1,19,898 |
| TOTAL | 13,199 | 3,21,42,128 | 1,58,798 | 36,93,64,672 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 328 | 6,07,412 | 399 | 9,57,268 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,831 | 58,47,806 |
| By surrender | 112 | 2,82,424 | 828 | 16,66,421 |
| By lapse | — | — | — | — |
| By cancellation | 3 | 4,000 | 46 | 77,000 |
| By conversion | 33 | 1,42,429 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 476 | 10,36,265 | 4,104 | 85,48,495 |
| Closing balance | 12,723 | 3,11,05,863 | 1,54,694 | 36,08,16,177 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| Opening balance | 13,262 | 3,18,28,372 | 1,45,594 | 33,17,87,318 |
| Issued during the year | 215 | 8,01,000 | 7,704 | 2,07,25,400 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 39 | 3,09,706 |
| TOTAL | 13,477 | 3,26,29,372 | 1,53,337 | 35,28,36,736 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 286 | 6,42,127 | 386 | 8,49,603 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,047 | 58,29,319 |
| By surrender | 128 | 2,86,963 | 808 | 11,06,244 |
| By lapse | 3 | 8,000 | 16 | 36,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 12 | 15,500 |
| By conversion | 39 | 1,78,154 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 456 | 11,15,244 | 4,269 | 78,36,666 |
| Closing Balance | 12,999 | 3,14,49,128 | 1,49,026 | 34,43,00,070 |
| 1961-62— | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 13,517 | 3,25,12,746 | 1,41,882 | 32,40,42,681 |
| Issued during the year | 178 | 5,42,500 | 7,829 | 1,63,12,100 |
| Effect on conversion | — | — | 39 | 3,26,598 |
| TOTAL | 13,695 | 3,30,55,246 | 1,49,750 | 34,06,81,379 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 239 | 5,98,374 | 359 | 10,51,186 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,724 | 52,62,760 |
| By surrender | 148 | 3,65,661 | 965 | 17,09,019 |
| By lapse | 7 | 11,500 | 107 | 2,12,900 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 1 | 5,000 |
| By conversion | 39 | 2,51,339 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 433 | 12,26,874 | 4,156 | 82,40,265 |
| Closing balance (1) | 13,262 | 3,18,28,372 | 1,45,594 | 33,17,87,318 |
| 1960-61— | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 13,912 | 3,34,17,580 | 1,41,311 | 32,19,29,848 |
| Issued during the year | 202 | 4,83,000 | 4,870 | 1,08,64,900 |
| Effect on conversion | — | — | 44 | 4,31,154 |
| TOTAL | 14,114 | 3,39,00,589 | 1,46,225 | 33,23,63,594 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 391 | 8,04,743 | 374 | 8,86,346 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,108 | 59,32,136 |
| By surrender | 156 | 3,75,835 | 808 | 13,74,691 |
| By lapse | 5 | 9,200 | — | 96,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | — | 31,000 |
| By conversion | 44 | 1,98,065 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 596 | 13,87,843 | 4,343 | 83,20,193 |
| Closing Balance | 13,517 | 3,25,12,746 | 1,41,882 | 32,40,42,681 |

(1) Please see foot-note on page 174 ante.

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(2) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund. Ministry of Transport and Communications

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

| 1 | Life insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1959-60— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,174 | 3,42,92,510 | 1,39,981(a) | 31,80,51,305(a) |
| Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan | 27 | 72,700 | 104 | 1,63,893 |
| Issued during the year | 224 | 4,72,300 | 5,327 | 1,28,75,200 |
| Effect of Conversion | — | — | 70 | 5,28,992 |
| TOTAL | 14,371 | 3,46,92,110 | 1,45,274 | 33,02,32,620 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year | | | | |
| By death | 239 | 6,71,047 | 380 | 10,31,991 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,873 | 61,85,267 |
| By surrender | 149 | 3,48,488 | 692 | 10,29,714 |
| By lapse | — | — | 15 | 53,800 |
| By cancellation | 1 | 1,000 | 4 | 15,000 |
| By conversion | 70 | 2,51,986 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 459 | 12,72,521 | 3,964 | 83,05,772 |
| Closing balance (1) | 13,912 | 3,34,19,589 | 1,41,310 | 32,19,26,848 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| Opening Balance (1) | 14,320 | 3,46,69,333 | 1,30,558 | 30,59,94,541 |
| Issued during the year | 312 | 6,80,100 | 6,657 | 1,59,38,500 |
| Effect on conversion | — | — | 44 | (—)4,31,979 |
| TOTAL | 14,632 | 3,53,49,433 | 1,37,259 | 32,14,91,062 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 258 | 5,73,139 | 239 | 6,67,971 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,752 | 56,97,387 |
| By surrender | 153 | 2,69,849 | 477 | 8,69,195 |
| By lapse | 3 | 21,000 | 27 | 53,500 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 2 | 6,000 |
| By conversion | 44 | 1,92,890 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 458 | 10,56,928 | 3,497 | 72,94,953 |
| Closing Balance (1) | 14,174 | 3,42,92,510 | 1,33,762 | 31,41,97,009 |

(a) Please see foot-note on page 174 ante.

(a) " " " " " 176, ..

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE
AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

| I | Life insurance policies | | Endowment & assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1957-58 | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,407 | 3,51,76,042 | 1,26,501 | 29,50,57,938 |
| Issued during the year | 336 | 6,62,400 | 7,758 | 1,89,63,700 |
| Effect on Conversions | — | — | 52 | (—)1,91,147 |
| TOTAL | 14,743 | 3,58,38,442 | 1,34,311 | 31,33,30,491 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year: | | | | |
| By death | 142 | 2,98,868 | 211 | 5,33,600 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,468 | 51,53,136 |
| By surrender | 100 | 2,17,953 | 542 | 8,89,628 |
| By lapse | — | — | 2 | 3,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 3 | 24,000 |
| By conversion | 52 | 2,75,863 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 294 | 7,92,684 | 3,226 | 66,58,364 |
| Closing balance(1) | 14,449 | 3,50,45,758 | 1,31,085 | 30,71,72,127 |
| 1956-57— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,302 | 3,52,94,431 | 1,19,329 | 28,07,21,624 |
| Issued during the year | 396 | 7,57,000 | 10,465 | 2,13,16,700 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 63 | 11,595 |
| TOTAL | 14,698 | 3,60,51,431 | 1,29,857 | 30,20,49,919 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 119 | 3,78,459 | 223 | 5,11,272 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,773 | 4,50,426 |
| By surrender | 108 | 2,17,284 | 337 | 59,49,374 |
| By lapse | — | — | 11 | 11,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 11 | 37,000 |
| By conversion | 63 | 2,66,646 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 290 | 8,62,389 | 4,355 | 69,79,072 |
| Closing balance(1) | 14,408 | 3,51,89,042 | 1,25,502 | 29,50,70,847 |

(1) Please refer footnote on page 174 *ante*.

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

| 1 | Life Insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | No. 2 | Amount 3 | No. 4 | Amount 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1955-56— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,948 | 3,71,65,096 | 1,14,277 | 26,52,16,089 |
| Issued during the year | 667 | 14,09,100 | 17,433 | 3,95,38,200 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 40 | (—)36,254 |
| TOTAL | 15,615 | 3,85,74,196 | 1,31,756 | 30,47,18,035 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 227 | 4,98,840 | 1,049 | 5,98,293 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,024 | 57,66,300 |
| By surrender | 1121 | 2,37,237 | 363 | 5,58,426 |
| By lapse | — | — | 5 | 8,500 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 4 | 21,000 |
| By conversion | 46 | 1,88,144 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 394 | 9,24,221 | 4,445 | 69,52,519 |
| Closing balance (1) | 15,221 | 3,76,49,975 | 1,27,311 | 29,77,65,516 |
| 1950-51— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,991 | 3,70,53,222 | 80,527 | 16,91,34,501 |
| Issued during the year | 341 | 9,00,500 | 7,120 | 1,87,45,034 |
| TOTAL | 15,332 | 3,79,53,722 | 87,647 | 18,78,79,535 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 271 | 5,89,287 | 389 | 7,22,251 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,620 | 56,01,071 |
| By surrender | 158 | 3,24,322 | 469 | 7,18,900 |
| By lapse | 1 | 5,000 | 7 | 8,000 |
| By cancellation | 9 | 10,000 | 7 | 42,000 |
| TOTAL | 439 | 9,28,609 | 3,492 | 70,92,222 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,901 | 3,70,25,113 | 84,155 | 18,07,87,313 |

(1) Please see foot-note on Page 174 ante.

TABLE 63.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

| I | Premium income included in Revenue Account | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Fire | | Marine | | Miscellaneous | | Total | |
| | In India | Outside India | In India | Outside India | In India | Outside India | In India | Outside India |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 3,34,36 | 4,52,20 | 1,30,69 | 1,45,43 | 3,09,75 | 92,30 | 7,74,80 | 6,89,93 |
| 1955 | 2,77,47 | 5,75,62 | 1,47,17 | 1,90,99 | 3,34,41 | 1,91,38 | 7,59,05 | 9,57,99 |
| 1956 | 3,36,65 | 6,20,56 | 1,67,56 | 1,95,96 | 4,01,87 | 2,36,36 | 9,06,08 | 10,52,82 |
| 1958 | 4,36,57 | 6,64,65 | 2,58,85 | 2,36,41 | 6,02,09 | 3,00,50 | 12,97,51 | 12,01,56 |
| 1959 | 5,13,85 | 7,28,27 | 2,61,89 | 2,48,71 | 7,25,98 | 3,55,17 | 15,01,72 | 13,32,15 |
| 1960 | 5,97,18 | 7,34,41 | 3,10,96 | 2,41,70 | 9,50,35 | 4,07,56 | 18,58,49 | 14,43,67 |
| 1961 | 7,49,12 | 7,71,90 | 3,89,10 | 2,64,43 | 12,12,01 | 5,60,80 | 23,50,23 | 15,97,13 |
| 1962 | 8,51,45 | 8,13,86 | 4,52,07 | 3,10,60 | 13,50,72 | 6,22,53 | 26,54,24 | 17,46,99 |
| 1963 | 9,26,32 | 7,65,93 | 5,37,95 | 2,77,66 | 15,36,36 | 6,35,98 | 30,00,63 | 16,79,57 |
| 1964 | 10,41,14 | 8,47,95 | 6,01,79 | 2,92,74 | 18,20,01 | 6,72,91 | 34,62,94 | 18,13,60 |

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 64.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

| Indian Business | | | | | | Total assets of insurer not doing life business |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------|---|
| Premium income included in Revenue Account under Policies effected in India | | | | | | |
| | Fire | Marine | Miscellaneous | Total | | |
| I | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 1951 | 2,95,67 | 2,31,14 | 1,88,89 | 7,15,70 | 6,73,68 | |
| 1955 | 2,84,68 | 1,93,26 | 2,03,70 | 6,81,64 | 7,76,17 | |
| 1956 | 3,00,23 | 1,97,73 | 1,99,66 | 6,97,62 | 11,85,69(a) | |
| 1958 | 3,23,23 | 1,71,55 | 2,25,06 | 7,19,84 | 11,44,78(a) | |
| 1959 | 3,18,62 | 1,80,83 | 12,45,27 | 7,44,72 | 11,45,09(a) | |
| 1960 | 3,17,64 | 2,05,04 | 2,67,51 | 7,99,19 | 11,63,61(a) | |
| 1961 | 3,51,16 | 2,05,12 | 2,87,57 | 8,43,85 | 12,40,92(a) | |
| 1962 | 3,73,72 | 2,15,28 | 3,16,59 | 9,05,59 | 13,63,19(a) | |
| 1963 | 4,09,62 | 2,42,80 | 3,58,09 | 10,10,51 | 15,56,14(a) | |
| 1964 | 4,24,07 | 2,64,28 | 3,94,65 | 10,83,00 | 17,79,82 | |
| 1964 | Constituted in— | | | | | |
| | Australia | 5,53 | 11,17 | 3,65 | 20,35 | 38,84 |
| | Canada | 261 | 93 | 1,91 | 5,45 | 31,55 |
| | France | 25,81 | 4,78 | 7,13 | 37,72 | 41,07 |
| | Hong Kong | 4,33 | 13,10 | 5,02 | 22,45 | 19,80 |
| | Italy | 30 | .. | .. | 30 | 2,58 |
| | Kenya | 59 | .. | .. | 59 | 1,88 |
| | New Zealand | 32,48 | 38,37 | 33,07 | 1,03,62 | 1,36,54 |
| | Sweden | 7,77 | 4,02 | 9,41 | 21,20 | 28,49 |
| | Switzerland | 21,62 | 10,52 | 10,25 | 42,39 | 75,79 |
| | U.K. | 2,82,35 | 1,53,69 | 3,00,97 | 7,37,01 | 12,55,20 |
| | U.S.A. | 40,68 | 28,00 | 23,24 | 91,92 | 1,50,99 |

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and 1956.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

13. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
 - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i. e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act,
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

TABLE 65—

Progress of Banking in India

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

Ξ : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 66—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 67—

Cheque Clearance—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 68 & 69—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

(Rs. Lakhs)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

29 C.S.O.—13

TABLE 65—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.**B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India (1)*

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | Capital and reserves | | | Deposits (2) | Cash in hand and at banks | Invest- ments | Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted & purchased) (3) |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,30,91 | 29.57 | 85.16 | 1,42,47 |
| 1956 | 5.63 | 6.38 | 12.01 | 2,35.47 | 27.78 | 1,06.87 | 1,40,16 |
| 1958 | 5.63 | 7.00 | 12.63 | 4,78.68 | 55.47 | 2,84.56 | 1,72,06 |
| 1959 | 5.63 | 7.20 | 12.83 | 5,82.11 | 64.83 | 3,77.93 | 1,66,88 |
| 1960 | 5.63 | 7.45 | 13.08 | 5,77.35 | 67.95 | 3,06.76 | 2,32,24 |
| 1961 | 5.63 | 8.20 | 13.83 | 5,32.46 | 67.54 | 2,36.73 | 2,55.31 |
| 1962 | 5.63 | 8.75 | 14.38 | 5,36.60 | 52.21 | 2,69.28 | 2,70.48 |
| 1963 | 5.63 | 9.30 | 14.93 | 5,60.10 | 47.32 | 2,90.37 | 2,90.15 |
| 1964 | 5.63 | 9.90 | 15.53 | 6,23.04 | 74.73 | 2,69.93 | 3,93.04 |
| 1965 | 5.63 | 10.56 | 16.19 | 6,76.92 | 76.08 | 2,71.29 | 4,81.22 |

C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks

| As on 31st December | No. of banks | Deposits in India | Cash | | Invest- ments | Bills discounted and purchased | Loans and Advances |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | in hand | at Banks | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 16 | 1,69.84 | 2.81 | 22.03 | 46.30 | 25.83 | 1,48.69 |
| 1956 | 17 | 1,87.54 | 2.81 | 15.02 | 42.14 | 40.64 | 1,61.22 |
| 1958 | 16 | 1,95.76 | 2.57 | 12.05 | 47.29 | 25.36 | 1,34.73 |
| 1959 | 16 | 2,26.21 | 2.08 | 15.97 | 45.28 | 30.10 | 1,40.99 |
| 1960 | 16 | 2,38.95 | 2.21 | 19.53 | 40.77 | 34.84 | 1,76.33 |
| 1961 | 15 | 2,56.50 | 2.37 | 20.85 | 43.79 | 37.73 | 1,91.94 |
| 1962 | 14 | 2,60.35 | 2.59 | 17.11 | 46.78 | 45.67 | 2,16.62 |
| 1963 | 14 | 2,83.33 | 2.71 | 17.06 | 55.25 | 38.13 | 2,39.14 |
| 1964 | 15 | 3,14.20 | 2.80 | 19.59 | 81.86 | 41.83 | 2,30.84 |
| 1965 | 15 | 3,44.39 | 2.67 | 18.82 | 97.08 | 36.11 | 2,37.08 |

D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | No. of reporting Banks | Capital and Reserve | | | Deposits (2) | Cash in hand and at Banks | Invest- ments | Loans advances (in- cluding bills discounted and pur- chased (3)) |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Paid-up Capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 75 | 28.82 | 20.98 | 49.80 | 5,17.34 | 85.74 | 2,17.27 | 3,01.92 |
| 1956 | 71 | 27.36 | 20.78 | 48.14 | 7,25.33 | 90.47 | 2,70.43 | 4,78.29 |
| 1958 | 76 | 29.94 | 22.89 | 52.83 | 9,79.51 | 1,10.85 | 3,81.64 | 5,68.92 |
| 1959 | 77 | 30.52 | 23.64 | 54.16 | 11,22.45 | 1,24.38 | 4,32.06 | 6,76.21 |
| 1960 | 76 | 31.14 | 23.63 | 54.77 | 11,37.08 | 1,29.64 | 3,76.89 | 7,74.04 |
| 1961 | 66 | 30.56 | 26.16 | 57.62 | 12,59.95 | 1,28.09 | 4,02.64 | 8,35.87 |
| 1962 | 65 | 34.33 | 29.84 | 64.17 | 14,38.16 | 1,48.06 | 4,58.53 | 9,50.62 |
| 1963 | 64 | 35.44 | 32.88 | 68.32 | 16,34.01 | 1,65.95 | 5,02.28 | 10,98.79 |
| 1964 | 60 | 37.28 | 35.62 | 72.90 | 18,86.90 | 1,95.10 | 5,80.54 | 12,73.58 |
| 1965 | 60 | 38.73 | 38.33 | 77.06 | 21,37.74 | 2,19.10 | 6,45.38 | 14,32.99 |

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes Provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kurl deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

TABLE 65—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—concl'd.
D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Bank—concl'd.
 (Non Scheduled Banks)

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | Number of reporting banks | Capital and Reserve | | | Deposits (a) | Cash in hand and at Banks | Investments | Loans and Advances and Bills (including bills discounted purchased) (3) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | . | 4,69 | 9,39 | 3,98 | 13,37 | 69,77 | 11,23 | 26,58 |
| 1956 | . | 3,33 | 7,64 | 4,44 | 12,08 | 73,75 | 10,06 | 21,95 |
| 1958 | . | 3,78 | 5,46 | 2,29 | 7,75 | 47,59 | 8,04 | 15,83 |
| 1959 | . | 3,65 | 5,06 | 2,33 | 7,39 | 51,22 | 8,71 | 16,12 |
| 1960 | . | 3,51 | 4,65 | 2,29 | 6,94 | 48,43 | 7,52 | 16,55 |
| 1961 | . | 3,10 | 3,68 | 2,12 | 5,80 | 39,96 | 6,21 | 14,19 |
| 1962 | . | 1,96 | 3,49 | 2,10 | 5,59 | 38,46 | 6,43 | 15,15 |
| 1963 | . | 1,73 | 3,11 | 2,10 | 5,21 | 34,19 | 5,40 | 13,19 |
| 1964 | . | 80 | 2,17 | 1,63 | 3,80 | 28,83 | 4,97 | 11,85 |
| 1965 | . | 33 | 1,26 | 90 | 2,16 | 24,15 | 4,03 | 8,06 |

(3) See foot-note on page 196.

E—Liabilities and assets of Indian Cooperative Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Co-operative year(1) | Number of banks | Capital and reserve | | | Deposits | Cash balance (c) | Loans outstanding |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK | | | | | | | |
| 1955-56 | 24 | 4,37 | 3,28 | 7,65 | 36,67 | 7,77 | 34,77 |
| 1958-59 | 22 | 10,56 | 4,36 | 14,92 | 58,44 | 15,07 | 1,01,22 |
| 1959-60 | 23 | 14,62 | 5,07 | 19,69 | 60,15 | 17,93 | 1,29,86 |
| 1960-61 | 21 | 18,24 | 5,76 | 24,00 | 72,33 | 16,99 | 1,66,69 |
| 1961-62 | 21 | 21,26 | 7,59 | 28,85 | 81,44 | 20,05 | 1,96,51 |
| 1962-63 | 21 | 23,18 | 8,76 | 31,94 | 97,31 | 27,45(b) | 2,14,09 |
| 1963-64 | 21 | 25,48 | 10,75 | 36,23 | 1,12,28 | 42,97(b) | 2,41,23 |
| 1964-65(a) | 21 | 27,46 | 12,36 | 39,82 | 1,23,15 | 39,47(b) | 2,83,06 |
| CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1955-56 | 478 | 8,50 | 6,65 | 15,15 | 55,71 | 14,60 | 54,34 |
| 1958-59 | 402 | 23,14 | 8,54 | 31,68 | 77,98 | 24,22 | 1,30,83 |
| 1959-60 | 400 | 31,49 | 10,20 | 41,69 | 95,41 | 32,02 | 1,76,11 |
| 1960-61 | 390 | 38,92 | 11,94 | 50,86 | 1,12,02 | 40,69 | 2,20,03 |
| 1961-62 | 387 | 47,66 | 14,14 | 61,80 | 1,24,46 | 45,45 | 2,58,95 |
| 1962-63 | 386 | 55,10 | 17,17 | 72,27 | 1,45,64 | 53,24(b) | 2,92,13 |
| 1963-64 | 372 | 61,31 | 20,89 | 82,20 | 1,72,27 | 63,13(b) | 3,40,10 |
| 1964-65(a) | 352 | 68,88 | 24,68 | 93,56 | 2,03,81 | 64,65(b) | 3,83,90 |

(1) Years closing at the end of June in case of the States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir where it closes in March.

(2) Includes figures of Banking Unions and industrial Co-operative banks.

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Including call deposits.

(c) Including bank balances.

TABLE 66—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)

| As on 31st December (a) | | | | Scheduled Banks | | Other Scheduled Banks | Non- Scheduled Banks | Co-operative Banks (c) | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | State Bank of India | Foreign Banks | | | State Cooperative Banks | Central Co- operative Banks |
| | | | | (b) | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | . | . | . | 13 | 15 | 17 | 16 | — | 26 |
| 1956 | . | . | . | 12 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 21 | 26 |
| 1958 | . | . | . | 11 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 26 |
| 1959 | . | . | . | 11 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 26 | 31 |
| 1960 | . | . | . | 12 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 30 | 34 |
| 1961 | . | . | . | 13 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 36 |
| 1962 | . | . | . | 10 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 25 | 37 |
| 1963 | . | . | . | 8 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 26 |
| 1964 | . | . | . | 12 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 38 | 37 |
| 1965 | . | . | . | 11 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 32 | 32 |

(a) Figures in respect of Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

(b) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(c) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 67—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

Number in thousands
Amount in lakhs of Rupees

| I | | 1965 2 | 1964 3 | 1963 4 | 1962 5 | 1961 6 |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Bangalore (1) | Number | 2,316 | 2,124 | 1,981 | 1,791 | 1,614 |
| | Amount | 463.99 | 391.98 | 335.90 | 294.23 | 254.65 |
| Bombay | Number | 23,940 | 22,940 | 21,168 | 21,529 | 19,939 |
| | Amount | 7,237.09 | 632.503 | 5,761.13 | 5,145.62 | 4,812.48 |
| Calcutta | Number | 12,038 | 11,143 | 10,988 | 10,780 | 10,461 |
| | Amount | 5,845.05 | 5,218.46 | 4,966.31 | 4,546.14 | 4,219.84 |
| Kanpur | Number | 1,423 | 1,325 | 1,287 | 1,258 | 1,190 |
| | Amount | 311.50 | 279.05 | 274.18 | 240.88 | 230.71 |
| Madras | Number | 6,104 | 5,901 | 5,704 | 5,310 | 5,181 |
| | Amount | 1,162.21 | 967.06 | 850.90 | 758.49 | 690.13 |
| Nagpur (1) | Number | 735 | 625 | 572 | 518 | 471 |
| | Amount | 139.14 | 114.75 | 99.07 | 80.35 | 72.30 |
| New Delhi (1) | Number | 4,092 | 3,604 | 3,242 | 2,986 | 2,738 |
| | Amount | 1,113.50 | 1,003.55 | 829.31 | 721.54 | 608.24 |
| Other Centres (1) | Number | 24,323 | 22,115 | 20,180 | 18,826 | 16,496 |
| | Amount | 4,212.54 | 3,583.17 | 3,121.13 | 2,776.62 | 2,384.28 |
| Total | Number | 74,971 | 69,777 | 65,122 | 62,998 | 58,091 |
| | Amount | 204,85.03 | 17,883.05 | 16,237.94 | 14,563.88 | 13,272.63 |
| I | | 1960 7 | 1959 8 | 1958 9 | 1956 10 | 1951 11 |
| Bangalore (1) | Number | 11,492 | 1,371 | 1,210 | 1,026 | 73 |
| | Amount | 218.66 | 203.99 | 64.37 | 120.67 | 83.42 |
| Bombay | Number | 19,290 | 17,255 | 15,886 | 14,421 | 10,594 |
| | Amount | 4,490.32 | 4,075.32 | 3,621.39 | 3,235.22 | 3,180.57 |
| Calcutta | Number | 9,487 | 9,047 | 8,663 | 8,599 | 6,990 |
| | Amount | 4,001.22 | 3,469.69 | 3,309.97 | 3,079.79 | 3,118.84 |
| Kanpur | Number | 1,087 | 1,061 | 947 | 900 | 611 |
| | Amount | 210.94 | 192.45 | 174.78 | 161.94 | 145.18 |
| Madras | Number | 4,956 | 4,800 | 4,500 | 4,253 | 3,310 |
| | Amount | 665.70 | 592.32 | 520.56 | 496.24 | 487.07 |
| Nagpur (1) | Number | 441 | 431 | 401 | 393 | 242 |
| | Amount | 172.88 | 60.97 | 58.04 | 57.99 | 31.48 |
| New Delhi (1) | Number | 2,608 | 2,248 | 1,924 | 1,467 | 739 |
| | Amount | 1547.55 | 440.21 | 357.30 | 197.95 | 57.24 |
| Other Centres (1) | Number | 14,390 | 12,865 | 10,944 | 8,460 | 4,819 |
| | Amount | 1,947.87 | 1,676.36 | 1,368.67 | 1,096.57 | 774.24 |
| Total | Number | 53,751 | 49,078 | 44,475 | 39,516 | 28,047 |
| | Amount | 12,155.14 | 10,711.31 | 9,575.08 | 8,446.37 | 7,877.99 |

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 182 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 68—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

| Last Friday | Liabilities | | | | Assets (I) | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Reser- ves(2) | Bonds & deben- tures | Borrow- ings | Other liabi- lities(3) | Total Liabilities or Assets | Cash and balance with Reserve Bank | Loan and advances | Other assets | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 1951-52 | . | 2 | 5,81 | — | 5,40 | 11,23 | 55 | 6,55 | 4,12 |
| 1953-56 | . | 49 | 7,81 | 61 | 5,80 | 14,70 | 2 | 14,01 | 67 |
| 1956-57 | . | 87 | 7,81 | 7,07 | 6,02 | 21,75 | 9 | 20,70 | 96 |
| 1958-59 | . | 84 | 16,75 | 10,94 | 6,51 | 35,04 | 72 | 32,10 | 2,23 |
| 1959-60 | . | 1,17 | 22,24 | 9,13 | 8,53 | 41,07 | 4 | 36,73 | 4,30 |
| 1960-61 | . | 1,72 | 22,24 | 15,76 | 11,37 | 51,09 | 3,00 | 40,74 | 7,34 |
| 1961-62 | . | 2,48 | 22,24 | 17,75 | 18,87 | 61,34 | 2,91 | 45,48 | 12,95 |
| 1962-63 | . | 2,96 | 28,24 | 24,85 | 21,04 | 77,09 | 3,59 | 55,63 | 17,86 |
| 1963-64 | . | 3,88 | 28,24 | 34,01 | 26,66 | 92,80 | 3 | 67,70 | 25,07 |
| 1964-65 | . | 5,29 | 31,48 | 43,04 | 30,84 | 110,65 | 1,19 | 78,86 | 30,60 |
| 1965-66 | . | 6,53 | 33,48 | 59,41 | 35,94 | 135,36 | 2,05 | 95,43 | 37,88 |

Source Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.
- (2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.
- (3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 Crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

BANKS

1

TABLE 69.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

| As on Last Friday of the financial year | Number of Corpora- tions | Liabilities | | | Total Liabi- ties or Assets | Assets | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Capital and Reser- ves | Bonds & deben- tures | Other liabi- lities | | Cash in hand and balance with banks | Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties | Loans and advances | Other Assets |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1955-56 | 12 | 10,30 | — | 40 | 10,70 | 3,60 | 3,94 | 2,72 | 44 |
| 1957-58 | 12 | 13,21 | 2,60 | 2,23 | 18,04 | 4,60 | 3,06 | 9,35 | 1,03 |
| 1958-59 | 12 | 13,46 | 6,12 | 3,74 | 23,32 | 7,92 | 2,80 | 11,34 | 1,26 |
| 1959-60 | 13 | 14,48 | 7,17 | 4,73 | 26,38 | 7,21 | 3,22 | 13,90 | 2,05 |
| 1960-61 | 13 | 15,43 | 7,17 | 7,20 | 29,80 | 4,56 | 4,60 | 17,12 | 3,52 |
| 1961-62 | 15 | 16,08 | 13,54 | 10,60 | 40,22 | 7,43 | 4,55 | 23,16 | 5,08 |
| 1962-63 | 15 | 15,71 | 18,29 | 13,76 | 47,76 | 4,12 | 4,61 | 31,83 | 7,20 |
| 1963-64 | 15 | 15,98 | 20,64 | 25,18 | 61,80 | 2,97 | 4,11 | 40,23 | 14,49 |
| 1964-65 | 15 | 16,48 | 25,61 | 32,19 | 74,28 | 3,39 | 3,73 | 48,53 | 18,63 |
| 1965-66 | 15 | 17,59 | 32,70 | 39,83 | 90,12 | 4,36 | 3,76 | 58,99 | 23,05 |
| States | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 1,60 | 2,05 | 3,02(a) | 6,67 | 88 | 31 | 4,24 | 21,24(b) |
| Assam | 1 | 1,08 | 2,82 | 48(c) | 4,38 | 49 | — | 3,61 | 28 |
| Bihar | 1 | 1,03 | 1,50 | 32(d) | 2,85 | 5 | 6 | 2,45 | 26 |
| Gujarat | 1 | 1,03 | 1,56 | 96(e) | 3,60 | 57 | 8 | 2,45 | 50(f) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 53 | — | 12 | 65 | 7 | 5 | 44 | 9 |
| Kerala | 1 | 1,09 | 1,10 | 30(g) | 2,49 | 15 | 25 | 1,89 | 26(h) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 1,07 | 1,99 | 1,03(i) | 4,09 | 34 | 12 | 3,16 | 47(j) |
| Madras | 1 | 2,48 | 12,36 | 23,70(k) | 28,54 | 28 | 1,49 | 9,99 | 16,78(l) |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 1,11 | 5,78 | 3,33(m) | 10,22 | 21 | 57 | 8,98 | 46 |
| Mysore | 1 | 1,07 | 1,80 | 29(n) | 3,16 | 1 | — | 2,79 | 36(o) |
| Orissa | 1 | 1,07 | 1,00 | 35(p) | 2,42 | 16 | 1 | 1,87 | 38(q) |
| Punjab | 1 | 1,13 | 4,00 | 2,64(r) | 7,77 | 62 | 27 | 6,31 | 57 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 1,06 | 1,25 | 90(s) | 3,21 | 7 | 28 | 2,46 | 40(t) |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 1,07 | 1,45 | 79(u) | 3,31 | 10 | 27 | 2,70 | 24 |
| West Bengal | 1 | 1,12 | 4,04 | 160(v) | 6,76 | 33 | — | 5,67 | 76(w) |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.22 lakhs), borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 55.50 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 146.76 lakhs.)
- (b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 23.61 lakhs).
- (c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5.50 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 12.40 lakhs).
- (d) Includes borrowing from the IDBI (Rs. 8.00 lakhs).
- (e) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 10.83 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 36.59 lakhs).
- (f) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 30.50 lakhs).
- (g) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 0.89 lakh).
- (h) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 0.73 lakh).
- (i) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 10.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 48.20 lakhs).
- (j) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 11.23 lakhs).
- (k) Includes fixed deposits Rs. 1073.74 lakhs, call deposits (Rs. 4.48 lakhs), cash certificates (Rs. 4.09 lakhs), borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 175.59 lakhs), call loan from the State Bank of India (Rs. 116.37 lakhs), cash credit with Banks (Rs. 25.00 lakhs) and short-term loan from Government (Rs. 50.00 lakhs).
- (l) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 651.36 lakhs) and Madras Electricity Board Bonds (Rs. 105.86 lakhs).
- (m) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 99.79 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 178.00 lakhs).
- (n) Includes borrowings from RBI (Rs. 8.00 lakh).
- (o) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.00 lakhs).
- (p) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 18.00 lakhs).
- (q) Includes investments of shares (Rs. 17.00 lakhs).
- (r) Includes borrowings from RBI (Rs. 40.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 197.76 lakhs).
- (s) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 0.50 lakh) and borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 16.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 36.21 lakhs).
- (t) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 9.50 lakhs).
- (u) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 39.20 lakhs).
- (v) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 105.85 lakhs).
- (w) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 28.00 lakhs).

14. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLES 70—77

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES

| Years/States | No. of societies | No. of members of primary societies | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 181,189 | 13,715 | 43,45,67 | 36,54,23 | 1,12,69,21 |
| 1955-56 | 240,395 | 17,622 | 77,15,93 | 62,27,91 | 1,75,43,31 |
| 1956-57 | 244,769 | 19,373 | 92,46,12 | 60,53,42 | 1,97,36,15 |
| 1957-58(a) | 257,824 | 21,463 | 1,21,69,50 | 65,32,57 | 1,82,58,38 |
| 1958-59(a) | 283,971 | 24,761 | 1,48,91,74 | 71,24,57 | 2,23,22,26 |
| 1959-60 | 313,499 | 30,321 | 1,85,38,33 | 81,94,21 | 2,51,88,30 |
| 1960-61 | 332,488 | 34,245 | 2,21,56,50 | 95,71,83 | 2,95,84,92 |
| 1961-62 | 341,841 | 37,835 | 2,59,68,78 | 1,09,09,79 | 3,33,29,48 |
| 1962-63 | 346,174 | 41,569 | 3,01,60,54 | 1,27,42,38 | 3,87,83,14 |
| 1963-64 | 355,250 | 45,300 | 3,50,58,34 | 1,47,22,69 | 4,60,50,81 |
| 1963-64— States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30,535 | 4,152 | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 9,509 | 617 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 33,762 | 2,388 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 15,828 | 2,474 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,560 | 317 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 8,594 | 2,283 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24,527 | 1,919 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 21,627 | 6,528 | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 35,913 | 5,639 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 16,983 | 3,393 | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 11,246 | 1,468 | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 36,579 | 2,581 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 19,925 | 1,235 | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 64,739 | 8,722 | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 19,725 | 2,132 | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 107 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 2,143 | 269 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,099 | 104 | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 9 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mamipur | 1,003 | 66 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 162 | 37 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 608 | 77 | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 226 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Data relating to Insurance Societies are included
in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

NOTE:—The totals may not tally on account of rounding.

TABLE 70—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year by primary Societies ¹ |
|--|-----------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Government | Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies | Others (1) | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 11,69,77 | 46,64,61 | 24,81,75 | 2,75,85,24 | 86,56,58 |
| 1955-56 | 24,32,94 | 94,53,66 | 33,90,88 | 4,68,81,69 | 1,40,78,42 |
| 1956-57 | 33,90,89 | 1,37,31,90 | 46,06,34 | 5,67,66,82(a) | 1,73,15,88 |
| 1957-58 | 40,67,06 | 2,12,41,22 | 73,48,81 | 6,96,17,10 | 2,02,24,84 |
| 1958-59 | 45,79,56 | 2,96,77,46 | 93,61,47 | 8,79,58,59 | 2,60,19,48 |
| 1959-60 | 54,18,52 | 3,97,84,58 | 1,12,22,87 | 10,83,46,81 | 3,25,31,98 |
| 1960-61 | 60,60,66 | 5,07,52,57 | 1,30,90,29 | 13,12,09,05 | 3,79,83,56 |
| 1961-62 | 69,05,82 | 6,08,49,68 | 1,55,14,70 | 15,34,78,25 | 4,49,41,94 |
| 1962-63 | 87,11,69 | 6,66,00,12 | 1,99,06,24 | 17,69,04,11 | 4,95,38,66 |
| 1963-64 | 1,02,45,91 | 7,97,24,74 | 2,43,37,90 | 21,01,44,47 | 5,78,53,69 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madrass | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which break-down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

| Years/States | Membership | | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Societies | Individuals | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 12,666 | 8,266 | 1,57,98 | 2,21,81 | 22,07,94 |
| 1955-56 | 24,651 | 11,743 | 4,36,91 | 3,27,91 | 36,66,84 |
| 1956-57 | 23,187 | 10,253 | 5,30,69 | 3,47,53 | 3,83,86 |
| 1957-58 | 23,572 | 8,609 | 8,47,40 | 3,45,56 | 4,54,56 |
| 1958-59 | 23,802 | 8,235 | 10,56,31 | 4,36,11 | 35,84,40 |
| 1959-60 | 22,790 | 8,217 | 14,61,87 | 5,07,21 | 6,01,53 |
| 1960-61 | 22,515 | 7,069 | 18,24,03 | 5,75,83 | 7,23,34 |
| 1961-62 | 22,974 | 7,494 | 21,26,29 | 7,59,14 | 81,44,31 |
| 1962-63 | 15,993 | 7,611 | 2,31,807 | 8,76,43 | 97,31,48 |
| 1963-64 | 15,316 | 7,841 | 25,48,32 | 10,74,97 | 112,28,19 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 41 | 125 | 2,18,24 | 85,37 | 3,53,30 |
| Assam | 1,226 | 1,734 | 41,37 | 41,25 | 6,28,68 |
| Bihar | 111 | 50 | 57,45 | 46,88 | 2,98,58 |
| Gujarat | 148 | 1 | 1,95,68 | 70,87 | 8,13,19 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 590 | 88 | 16,08 | 4,00 | 29,20 |
| Kerala | 9 | 1 | 66,87 | 15,48 | 1,39,75 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 298 | 239 | 1,56,88 | 38,48 | 5,73,92 |
| Madras | 15 | 115 | 3,04,87 | 1,00,93 | 9,69,00 |
| Maharashtra | 1,093 | 4,525 | 4,84,21 | 1,30,93 | 35,64,47 |
| Mysore | 62 | 1 | 1,68,59 | 46,78 | 4,68,17 |
| Orissa | 45 | 75 | 46,44 | 17,91 | 2,23,14 |
| Punjab | 2,524 | 2 | 1,27,79 | 28,56 | 3,95,03 |
| Rajasthan | 87 | 15 | 1,27,14 | 19,62 | 85,20 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,443 | 165 | 3,89,46 | 1,17,62 | 19,16,91 |
| West Bengal | 128 | 1 | 92,98 | 2,89,98 | 3,93,57 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1,308 | 115 | 12,25 | 10,04 | 1,98,14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 941 | 302 | 11,46 | 422 | 1,05,20 |
| Manipur | 544 | 138 | 8,51 | 90 | 17,77 |
| Pondicherry | 144 | 18 | 10,00 | 294 | 17,83 |
| Tripura | 416 | 10 | 7,59 | 220 | 22,97 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 143 | 121 | 4,46 | 1 | 14,17 |

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

| Years/States | Number of Banks | Membership | | Share Capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Societies | Individuals | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 505 | 1,07,482 | 99,592 | 4,03,92 | 4,79,30 | 37,78,66 |
| 1955-56 | 478 | 1,55,549 | 1,44,006 | 8,49,95 | 6,65,47 | 55,71,20 |
| 1956-57 | 451 | 1,63,874 | 1,46,681 | 11,11,23 | 7,33,55 | 58,47,95 |
| 1957-58 | 418 | 1,75,521 | 1,47,298 | 17,01,10 | 7,90,48 | 66,78,16 |
| 1958-59 | 402 | 1,90,686 | 1,50,458 | 23,14,00 | 8,53,66 | 77,97,51 |
| 1959-60 | 400 | 2,16,437 | 1,52,600 | 31,48,73 | 10,20,37 | 95,40,68 |
| 1960-61 | 390 | 2,35,166 | 1,52,530 | 38,92,41 | 11,94,10 | 1,12,01,56 |
| 1961-62 | 387 | 2,47,841 | 1,47,750 | 47,65,84 | 14,14,26 | 1,24,46,29 |
| 1962-63 | 375 | 2,52,425 | 1,38,239 | 53,80,30 | 16,85,46 | 1,43,51,92 |
| 1963-64 | 372 | 2,56,551 | 1,08,458 | 61,31,26 | 20,88,92 | 1,72,27,19 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25 | 18,024 | 3,071 | 5,26,08 | 2,59,49 | 8,17,65 |
| Assam | 9 | 4,184 | 308 | 41,10 | 13,64 | 24,88 |
| Bihar | 35 | 32,036 | 3,194 | 1,07,13 | 70,06 | 1,98,51 |
| Gujarat | 21 | 11,952 | 16,711 | 7,20,21 | 2,05,76 | 28,05,07 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 1,316 | 522 | 15,40 | 5,02 | 39,50 |
| Kerala | 9 | 2,877 | 217 | 1,71,24 | 30,87 | 4,09,68 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 53 | 18,759 | 28,183 | 4,22,27 | 2,17,67 | 13,14,46 |
| Madras | 15 | 16,530 | 1,727 | 7,38,60 | 3,06,18 | 17,26,23 |
| Maharashtra | 25 | 25,418 | 30,039 | 11,09,95 | 2,81,77 | 49,62,88 |
| Mysore | 19 | 11,366 | 5,934 | 4,49,72 | 96,01 | 12,82,63 |
| Orissa | 17 | 9,492 | 1,381 | 1,45,69 | 61,27 | 4,22,21 |
| Punjab | 34 | 29,945 | 3,491 | 2,85,45 | 2,14,29 | 11,49,14 |
| Rajasthan | 26 | 14,433 | 3,674 | 2,32,77 | 30,76 | 3,30,67 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 55 | 46,341 | 8,231 | 10,31,10 | 2,00,15 | 14,21,60 |
| West Bengal | 25 | 13,878 | 1,775 | 1,34,55 | 95,98 | 3,22,08 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | .. | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

| | | | | | (Rs. 000) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | Total working capital | Loan issued during the year |
| | Government | Reserve Bank of India | Others | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 1,86,97 | 3,15,00 | 3,52,37 | 34,42,07 | 42,13,31 |
| 1955-56 | 4,69,86 | 14,07,42 | 25,00 | 63,33,93 | 67,86,38 |
| 1956-57 | 6,19,29 | 25,75,79 | 42,34 | 79,54,24 | 1,23,71,34 |
| 1957-58 | 5,86,33 | 44,07,67 | 1,82,14 | 1,09,06,74 | 2,26,11,92 |
| 1958-59 | 6,02,39 | 63,95,70 | 4,42,07 | 1,47,76,91 | 1,53,40,47 |
| 1959-60 | 5,87,80 | 85,20,88 | 3,80,69 | 1,74,73,81 | 1,96,91,82 |
| 1960-61 | 6,00,06 | 1,13,82,19 | 5,49,41 | 2,21,64,94 | 2,58,20,18 |
| 1961-62 | 7,19,39 | 1,31,71,59 | 6,88,26 | 2,56,09,01 | 2,53,93,49 |
| 1962-63 | 10,08,44 | 1,38,86,61 | 3,29,49 | 2,81,50,52 | 2,94,82,40 |
| 1963-64 | 12,42,95 | 1,63,65,76 | 3,60,91 | 3,28,21,11 | 3,17,87,50 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 23,58 | 17,24,16 | 25,63 | 24,30,28 | 25,20,21 |
| Assam | 8,59 | — | 35 | 7,20,24 | 11,99,52 |
| Bihar | 43,64 | 1,32,15 | — | 5,78,70 | 4,74,62 |
| Gujarat | — | 14,71,80 | — | 25,51,54 | 31,60,92 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 62,42 | 38,67 | — | 1,50,37 | 3,20,16 |
| Kerala | 141,53 | 4,50,56 | — | 7,14,20 | 8,00,68 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,57,03 | 15,01,71 | 1,00,00 | 29,28,02 | 25,84,31 |
| Madras | 73,71 | 31,58,58 | 30,00 | 46,37,09 | 39,83,49 |
| Maharashtra | 15,28 | 25,42,48 | 1,70,43 | 69,07,80 | 77,16,29 |
| Mysore | 24,00 | 10,00,31 | — | 17,07,75 | 18,06,16 |
| Orissa | 3,27 | 3,33,25 | 30,00 | 6,54,01 | 5,77,84 |
| Punjab | 42,51 | 9,49,02 | — | 15,42,91 | 12,10,66 |
| Rajasthan | 3 | 4,75,93 | — | 7,07,92 | 4,72,36 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,40,17 | 20,89,45 | 2,50 | 48,56,11 | 37,66,92 |
| West Bengal | 1,38 | 4,56,91 | 2,00 | 12,36,82 | 5,80,37 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 2,49,24 |
| Delhi | 1,45 | — | — | 2,21,88 | 2,56,69 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3,03 | — | — | 1,23,91 | 2,56,69 |
| Manipur | — | 5,00 | — | 32,18 | 2,278 |
| Pondicherry | 1,33 | 30,88 | — | 62,98 | 72,52 |
| Tripura | — | 5,00 | — | 37,76 | 10,50 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | 18,64 | 88 |

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | Total working Capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Government | R.B.I. & State Co-operative societies | Others | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950-51 | 17,10 | 7,92,30 | 1,65,48 | 56,36,77 | 82,84,04 |
| 1955-56 | 1,66,52 | 19,68,32 | 45,18 | 92,66,65 | 79,83,49 |
| 1956-57 | 2,84,92 | 27,53,71 | 2,94,49 | 1,10,25,85 | 1,00,80,46 |
| 1957-58 | 3,65,18 | 45,21,87 | 6,39,41 | 1,41,16,50 | 1,47,12,56 |
| 1958-59 | 3,03,42 | 70,67,95 | 5,64,06 | 1,89,62,15 | 2,10,16,35 |
| 1959-60 | 4,49,79 | 1,00,50,74 | 5,31,05 | 2,47,39,56 | 2,97,14,25 |
| 1960-61 | 4,84,30 | 1,31,41,54 | 4,90,80 | 3,04,04,76 | 3,54,38,28 |
| 1961-62 | 4,91,54 | 1,56,08,24 | 5,36,18 | 3,52,65,47 | 3,84,13,12 |
| 1962-63 | 6,31,92 | 1,66,61,43 | 7,74,21 | 3,94,85,47 | 4,34,10,28 |
| 1963-64 | 9,53,33 | 1,87,99,27 | 8,31,87 | 4,60,31,81 | 5,29,13,80 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 70 | 18,23,55 | 68,39 | 34,95,87 | 30,50,53 |
| Assam | 72,74 | 1,96,82 | 10 | 2,59,28 | 28,72 |
| Bihar | 38,65 | 2,50,25 | 21,93 | 6,86,49 | 4,87,04 |
| Gujarat | 33,86 | 14,89,40 | 39,68 | 52,93,99 | 94,38,89 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,80 | 86,22 | — | 1,49,94 | 1,54,57 |
| Kerala | — | 5,50,87 | 38,55 | 12,01,22 | 13,63,63 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,87,89 | 16,02,80 | 1,90,67 | 42,45,76 | 31,92,20 |
| Madras | 2,91 | 34,36,15 | 2,69,74 | 64,79,80 | 79,42,16 |
| Maharashtra | 35,11 | 28,54,63 | 7,00 | 92,51,32 | 1,44,07,46 |
| Mysore | 8,14 | 10,38,96 | 2,34,40 | 31,09,86 | 35,66,03 |
| Orissa | 44,65 | 5,04,42 | 1,10 | 11,79,34 | 8,58,75 |
| Punjab | 72,82 | 11,91,81 | 40,75 | 29,54,26 | 20,94,78 |
| Rajasthan | 9,96 | 6,03,10 | 2,15 | 12,09,41 | 6,08,98 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25,00 | 27,39,81 | 2,41 | 54,20,07 | 49,49,36 |
| West Bengal | 17,10 | 5,20,48 | 5,00 | 10,95,20 | 7,70,70 |
| Centrally Administered Territories : | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

| Years/States | Number of Societies | Membership | Share Capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51(a) | 115,462 | 5,154 | 8,39,97 | 8,86,43 | 4,48,29 |
| 1955-56 | 159,939 | 7,791 | 16,80,33 | 12,44,94 | 7,04,69 |
| 1956-57 | 116,510 | 9,117 | 19,83,07 | 13,47,70 | 8,04,90 |
| 1957-58 | 165,543 | 10,221 | 28,22,27 | 14,15,03 | 8,63,42 |
| 1958-59 | 182,905 | 11,901 | 37,18,06 | 14,55,39 | 9,88,02 |
| 1959-60 | 203,172 | 14,423 | 46,97,34 | 15,99,26 | 11,85,60 |
| 1960-61 | 212,129 | 17,041 | 57,74,74 | 14,80,36 | 14,58,00 |
| 1961-62 | 215,081 | 19,572 | 68,61,97 | 20,01,04 | 17,64,27 |
| 1962-63 | 211,132 | 21,734 | 79,51,13 | 22,09,41 | 20,32,65 |
| 1963-64 | 209,622 | 23,728 | 92,28,43 | 25,50,82 | 15,05,64 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 15,518 | 19,02 | 5,34,20 | 2,23,97 | 1,21,91 |
| Assam | 5,244 | 3,34 | 53,31 | 12,44 | 10,79 |
| Bihar | 19,568 | 1,360 | 1,80,82 | 47,57 | 1,28,50 |
| Gujarat | 8,190 | 1,023 | 12,63,09 | 3,33,16 | 2,34,66 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,204 | 2,74 | 40,55 | 6,02 | 6,89 |
| Kerala | 2,421 | 1,174 | 3,44,45 | 1,41,38 | 2,96,31 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17,494 | 1,347 | 5,51,84 | 2,56,55 | 1,57,59 |
| Madras | 11,585 | 3,746 | 8,25,02 | 2,52,71 | 2,46,99 |
| Maharashtra | 19,938 | 2,321 | 21,25,10 | 4,74,90 | 1,66,87 |
| Mysore | 9,365 | 1,659 | 6,40,20 | 2,23,46 | 1,42,89 |
| Orissa | 5,443 | 4,20 | 1,22,98 | 31,08 | 15,57 |
| Punjab | 19,801 | 1,674 | 7,01,71 | 1,41,31 | 7,08,49 |
| Rajasthan | 12,474 | 8,91 | 2,86,10 | 28,47 | 56,95 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46,231 | 4,585 | 12,92,31 | 3,04,55 | 2,47,78 |
| West Bengal | 13,040 | 7,75 | 1,81,05 | 49,60 | 40,02 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 21 | (b) | 94 | 1 | 14 |
| Delhi | 333 | 25 | 27,22 | 6,47 | 12,32 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 161 | 29 | 5,31 | 30 | 28 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 865 | 90 | 23,33 | 7,30 | 6,33 |
| Manipur | 271 | 30 | 6,01 | 24 | 64 |
| Pondicherry | 83 | 10 | 6,03 | 2,64 | 41 |
| Tripura | 372 | 59 | 16,86 | 6,89 | 3,31 |

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks.

(b) Less than 1,000.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Loans from | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Govern- ment | Central Banks | Others | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51(a) | 42,65 | 18,78,43 | — | 40,95,77 | 22,89,72 |
| 1955-56 | 1,01,48 | 41,78,49 | 17 | 79,10,18 | 49,61,72 |
| 1956-57 | 1,04,83 | 55,88,79 | 84 | 98,30,13 | 67,32,72 |
| 1957-58 | 1,59,69 | 78,42,04 | 2,72,70 | 1,33,75,15 | 96,08,34 |
| 1958-59 | 2,45,35 | 1,03,45,99 | 13,40,36 | 1,70,93,67 | 12,50,04 |
| 1959-60 | 3,01,32 | 1,41,91,95 | 3,94,30 | 2,23,69,78 | 1,69,09,45 |
| 1960-61 | 3,86,17 | 1,74,72,16 | 5,19,56 | 2,73,92,17 | 2,02,75,10 |
| 1961-62 | 4,78,26 | 2,09,47,61 | 4,80,73 | 3,25,32,98 | 2,28,30,49 |
| 1962-63 | 5,60,90 | 2,36,42,83 | 6,05,80 | 3,70,02,72 | 2,57,37,42 |
| 1963-64 | 6,60,16 | 2,82,05,35 | 7,88,55 | 4,40,38,95 | 2,97,14,09 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,89 | 23,74,57 | 1,15 | 32,87,69 | 25,11,43 |
| Assam | 10,27 | 1,78,99 | 13,40 | 2,79,24 | 16,36 |
| Bihar | 27,93 | 3,78,69 | 52,59 | 8,15,90 | 5,25,17 |
| Gujarat | 58,21 | 25,92,54 | 5,13,44 | 49,95,10 | 32,99,22 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,88 | 1,02,96 | 73,21 | 2,31,51 | 88,99 |
| Kerala | 38,33 | 7,67,98 | 16,91 | 16,05,36 | 10,03,88 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 39,97 | 29,29,81 | 9,26 | 39,45,02 | 24,98,54 |
| Madras | 1,10,79 | 39,25,50 | 4,22 | 53,65,23 | 41,22,17 |
| Maharashtra | 1,22,15 | 57,30,41 | 23,84 | 86,43,27 | 56,92,74 |
| Mysore | 40,41 | 16,35,46 | 13,64 | 26,96,06 | 15,17,88 |
| Orissa | 13,60 | 5,85,97 | 3,22 | 7,71,52 | 5,03,30 |
| Punjab | 25,00 | 15,15,67 | 1 | 30,92,19 | 18,70,46 |
| Rajasthan | 24,47 | 7,23,78 | 34,40 | 11,54,17 | 4,99,23 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46,68 | 39,78,07 | 24,18 | 58,93,56 | 48,18,33 |
| West Bengal | 27,65 | 6,39,58 | 2,04 | 9,59,93 | 6,39,34 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 47 | — | 14 | 1,70 | 47 |
| Delhi | 3,84 | 48,28 | 1,07 | 99,20 | 49,67 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 1,69 | 66 | 1,32 | 9,54 | 1,57 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3,68 | 19,07 | — | 59,71 | 19,42 |
| Manipur | 1,13 | 13,06 | 2 | 21,10 | 6,87 |
| Pondicherry | 1,24 | 31,09 | — | 41,41 | 25,65 |
| Tripura | 28,88 | 14,11 | 49 | 70,34 | 3,40 |

(a) See footnotes on page 197 ante.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

| Years/States | Number of Societies | Member- ship | Share Capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 7,810 | 2,178 | 12,12,34 | 5,41,00 | 35,02,50 |
| 1955-56 | 10,003 | 3,073 | 19,08,61 | 8,85,22 | 53,53,70 |
| 1956-57 | 10,150 | 3,239 | 20,83,88 | 9,47,81 | 64,58,90 |
| 1957-58 | 10,430 | 3,674 | 24,10,74 | 9,47,81 | 64,58,90 |
| 1958-59 | 11,084 | 4,022 | 26,49,38 | 10,89,30 | 75,81,48 |
| 1959-60 | 11,371 | 4,231 | 30,59,66 | 12,90,89 | 83,26,92 |
| 1960-61 | 11,995 | 4,573 | 32,96,80 | 13,05,98 | 95,05,49 |
| 1961-62 | 12,477 | 4,969 | 36,97,98 | 14,33,70 | 1,02,67,89 |
| 1962-63 | 12,850 | 5,503 | 42,10,60 | 16,24,72 | 1,15,39,30 |
| 1963-64 | 13,323 | 5,677 | 48,70,26 | 17,20,27 | 13,59,51,17 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,004 | 279 | 1,63,22 | 58,01 | 4,19,78 |
| Assam | 377 | 33 | 13,96 | 9,77 | 1,15,52 |
| Bihar | 213 | 110 | 1,05,64 | 34,70 | 5,32,15 |
| Gujarat | 973 | 468 | 4,72,43 | 1,81,70 | 14,06,98 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 87 | 3 | 1,54 | 17 | 33 |
| Kerala | 470 | 219 | 67,20 | 34,54 | 1,73,55 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 580 | 102 | 67,92 | 26,39 | 2,25,85 |
| Madras | 1,111 | 909 | 4,81,52 | 1,76,27 | 15,54,29 |
| Maharashtra | 1,966 | 1,451 | 20,31,14 | 5,74,25 | 40,37,41 |
| Mysore | 1,146 | 562 | 3,23,11 | 1,89,07 | 7,17,06 |
| Orissa | 182 | 51 | 23,37 | 11,11 | 98,89 |
| Punjab | 2,211 | 146 | 61,25 | 11,93 | 55,98 |
| Rajasthan | 422 | 46 | 29,95 | 9,55 | 77,77 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,119 | 347 | 1,72,44 | 44,65 | 3,32,66 |
| West Bengal | 763 | 826 | 7,54,55 | 3,33,46 | 35,71,81 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | (8) | 1 | 3 | 24 |
| Delhi | 567 | 104 | 92,40 | 19,04 | 2,43,52 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 3 | 1 | 66 | 4,12 | 11,41 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 59 | 4 | 3,83 | 37 | 5,76 |
| Manipur | 51 | 2 | 1,06 | 20 | 39 |
| Pondicherry | 10 | 13 | 2,92 | 81 | 13,77 |
| Tripura | 7 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 5 |

(a) Less than 500.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | | | | | Loans from | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Government | Central Banks | Others | | |
| 1 | | | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | 27,50 | 3,94,68 | — | 56,78,02 | 47,29,03 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | 69,14 | 3,43,36 | 1,72 | 85,73,67 | 72,06,21 |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | . | 76,37 | 4,73,82 | — | 1,00,40,78 | 82,07,10 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | 58,51 | 4,74,46 | 1,88,31 | 1,02,52,76 | 87,33,94 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | 56,60 | 5,37,17 | 2,23,90 | 1,21,46,83 | 1,10,18,42 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | 70,02 | 5,61,89 | 5,11,99 | 1,37,40,37 | 1,17,39,91 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | 58,83 | 6,32,11 | 2,11,42 | 1,50,10,63 | 1,30,37,47 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | 58,12 | 8,04,57 | 2,30,31 | 1,04,92,57 | 1,01,02,72 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | 88,24 | 8,23,13 | 2,46,23 | 1,85,32,22 | 1,66,20,50 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | 78,77 | 13,67,55 | 1,53,36 | 2,17,85,39 | 1,99,56,89 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 3,14 | 57,65 | 15,23 | 7,17,03 | 4,87,26 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | 1,29 | 21,81 | 6,67 | 1,69,02 | 72,14 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | 88 | 17,42 | 2,70 | 6,93,49 | 5,39,45 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | 18,95 | 1,23,93 | 15,94 | 22,19,93 | 20,08,72 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(b) | . | . | . | . | — | 5,95 | 32 | 8,31 | 2,28 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | 5,99 | 35,24 | 3,43 | 3,19,05 | 2,40,52 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 43 | 22,01 | 3,92 | 3,46,52 | 2,32,69 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | 2,85 | 5,18,13 | 2,25 | 27,35,31 | 25,58,22 |
| Marathashtra | . | . | . | . | — | 2,64,78 | 18,46 | 69,26,04 | 70,63,10 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | 36,07 | 1,21,15 | 35,65 | 14,22,11 | 13,75,69 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | 1,20 | 5,82 | 3,18 | 1,43,57 | 1,04,17 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | 4,95 | 76,51 | — | 2,10,62 | 1,41,22 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | — | 14,83 | 55 | 1,32,65 | 1,05,20 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 97 | 29,34 | 14,32 | 5,94,38 | 1,93,18 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | 17 | 1,88 | 27,86 | 46,89,74 | 44,50,30 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands(b) | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | 28 | 3 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | 2,77 | 46,72 | 2,80 | 4,07,25 | 3,32,63 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | . | . | . | . | — | — | (a) | 16,19 | 23,73 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | — | 2,48 | — | 12,44 | 3,11 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | 1 | 52 | 1 | 2,19 | 90 |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | — | 1,38 | — | 18,88 | 22,20 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | — | — | 7 | 39 | 6 |

(a) Less than Rs. 500.

(b) Data relate to 1962-63.

TABLE 74.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF GRAIN BANKS

| Years/States | No. of Banks | Member- ship | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits | Borrow- ings | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951-52 . . . | 9,085 | 6,47,502 | 68,85 | 85,65 | 2,28 | 3,54 | 1,60,33 | 37,08 |
| 1954-56 . . . | 8,169 | 7,30,428 | 72,67 | 1,35,66 | 20,91 | 12,78(a) | 2,42,11 | 56,42 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 8,191 | 7,62,259 | 71,86 | 1,56,89 | 22,74 | 15,06 | 2,66,55 | 50,65 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 9,549 | 10,86,296 | 91,52 | 1,69,85 | 33,15 | 71,35 | 3,65,87 | 96,72 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 9,740 | 11,51,325 | 1,01,42 | 1,80,46 | 34,58 | 72,46 | 3,88,92 | 1,02,73 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 9,554 | 12,13,315 | 1,20,21 | 1,87,31 | 45,46 | 87,63 | 4,40,61 | 1,46,65 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 9,412 | 12,43,821 | 1,42,90 | 1,86,66 | 89,61 | 1,15,45 | 5,34,62 | 2,03,26 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 9,190 | 12,32,189 | 155,18 | 2,26,37 | 102,54 | 1,21,41 | 6,03,47 | 2,54,49 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 9,033 | 12,83,478 | 166,18 | 2,45,28 | 105,99 | 1,82,49 | 6,99,94 | 3,07,61 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 9,007 | 13,47,702 | 1,88,52 | 2,01,49 | 99,23 | 2,45,57 | 7,34,81 | 3,13,69 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,432 | 3,15,057 | 37,35 | 62,26 | 32 | 4 | 99,97 | 2,62 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar . . . | 22 | 32,091 | 34 | 11,67 | 71 | 16 | 12,88 | 4,34 |
| Gujarat | 4 | 476 | 1 | (b) | 7 | 5 | 13 | 7 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10 | 1,034 | 12 | — | — | 7 | 19 | 10 |
| Kerala . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 110 | 5,539 | 69 | 2,03 | 19 | 55 | 3,46 | 95 |
| Madras | 1 | 230 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Maharashtra | 1,758 | 1,74,516 | 24,19 | 15,20 | 92 | 1,40 | 41,71 | 11,79 |
| Mysore . . . | 890 | 64,493 | 17,58 | 24,57 | 1,08 | 1,86 | 45,09 | 10,52 |
| Orissa . . . | 2,336 | 7,07,000 | 1,04,91 | 51,00 | 95,31 | 2,38,32 | 4,89,54 | 2,73,56 |
| Punjab . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan . . . | 7 | 602 | 25 | 1,56 | 4 | 2,02 | 3,87 | 1,12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 387 | 46,664 | 3,08 | 33,19 | 59 | 1,10 | 37,96 | 8,62 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

| Years/States | Membership | | | Share Capital | Reserve |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Primary land mortgage banks | Other banks & societies | Individuals | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 308 | — | 9,450 | 31,34 | 33,49 |
| 1955-56 | 491 | — | 90,295 | 78,73 | 53,51 |
| 1956-57 | 419 | — | 1,16,142 | 1,09,16 | 61,93 |
| 1957-58 | 306 | 233 | 1,50,944 | 2,25,84 | 71,56 |
| 1958-59 | 308 | 211 | 1,84,772 | 2,90,85 | 82,14 |
| 1959-60 | 339 | 224 | 2,15,937 | 3,49,47 | 1,01,84 |
| 1960-61 | 414 | 282 | 2,73,795 | 4,33,12 | 1,10,85 |
| 1961-62 | 500 | 182 | 2,98,201 | 5,72,91 | 1,30,43 |
| 1962-63 | 553 | 177 | 3,71,901 | 7,80,87 | 1,54,87 |
| 1963-64 | 573 | 196 | 4,32,164 | 9,58,83 | 1,79,90 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 126 | — | I | 1,47,29 | 49,02 |
| Assam | 14 | 1 | 1,250 | 10,62 | 39 |
| Bihar | — | — | 5,236 | 16,731 | 7 |
| Gujarat | 4 | 30 | 3,62,154 | 2,13,92 | 40,08 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 5,414 | 3,62 | — |
| Kerala | 16 | — | 1,642 | 37,87 | 9,57 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 44 | 15 | I | 21,20 | 17 |
| Madras | 105 | — | 237 | 97,51 | 39,80 |
| Maharashtra | 39 | 101 | 4,679 | 1,99,90 | 8,46 |
| Mysore | 149 | 1 | — | 74,85 | 22,09 |
| Orissa | 19 | 12 | 27,990 | 23,63 | 2,17 |
| Punjab | 15 | — | — | 44,08 | 4,26 |
| Rajasthan | 30 | 11 | — | 17,87 | 31 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 7 | 18,557 | 30,75 | 2,97 |
| West Bengal | 12 | 2 | 9 | 9,00 | 36 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 16 | 624 | 3,76 | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 389 | 4,37 | 13 |
| Tripura | — | — | 981 | 1,85 | 5 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)1

| Years/States | Deposits | Borrowings from | | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|----------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Debentures | Government | Co-operative banks | Others | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 . . . | — | 6,74,76 | 18,66 | 12,85(a) | 97(a) | 7,72,06 | 1,32,93 |
| 1955-56 . . . | — | 4,94,38 | 87,12 | 21,01(a) | 1,17,89(a) | 18,52,63 | 2,83,04 |
| 1956-57 . . . | — | 16,94,82 | 1,98,55 | 38,64(a) | 29,37(a) | 21,32,47 | 3,80,22 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 37,37 | 20,47,85 | 1,45,33 | 40,77 | 18,53 | 25,88,28 | 4,67,65 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 51,79 | 24,46,30 | 1,30,35 | 53,50 | 80,22 | 31,35,17 | 6,00,93 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 46,03 | 27,06,85 | 1,99,32 | 1,99,92 | 1,35,17 | 37,38,24 | 8,51,70 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 56,41 | 36,52,90 | 3,41,07 | 1,22,75 | 42,97 | 47,60,07 | 11,62,09 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 1,46,61 | 47,74,38 | 1,69,89 | 1,87,86 | 1,87,78 | 61,69,86 | 14,75,43 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 1,32,32 | 68,18,77 | 60,22 | 4,18,30 | 2,20,05 | 85,85,40 | 24,62,44 |
| 1963-64 . . . | 2,87,44 | 92,59,23 | 57,78 | 2,99,88 | 3,70,04 | 1,14,13,10 | 29,57,91 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . | 32,52 | 16,60,30 | 3,55 | 60 | 49,37 | 19,42,65 | 4,03,15 |
| Assam . . . | 7 | — | 7,30 | — | — | 18,38 | 1,15 |
| Bihar . . . | — | — | — | 2,75 | — | 19,55 | 9,86 |
| Gujarat . . . | 1,02,61 | 20,48,51 | 22,00 | — | 2,10,05 | 26,37,17 | 6,36,36 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . | 18 | — | — | — | 4,02 | 7,80 | 5,26 |
| Kerala . . . | 1,27 | 1,77,13 | — | — | 15,43 | 2,41,27 | 57,57 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . | 8,72 | 1,38,07 | — | — | 36,00 | 2,04,16 | 84,73 |
| Madras . . . | 35,46 | 15,89,64 | — | — | 14,00 | 17,76,44 | 3,28,82 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 84,91 | 23,82,55 | — | 1,97,93 | — | 28,73,75 | 9,84,44 |
| Mysore . . . | 1,75 | 7,52,76 | 64 | 88,39 | — | 1,940,48 | 1,91,14 |
| Orissa . . . | 3,75 | 1,41,45 | 3,00 | 10,00 | 13,03 | 1,97,03 | 52,05 |
| Punjab . . . | 15,92 | 1,82,82 | — | — | — | 2,47,08 | 86,52 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 11 | 26,00 | — | — | — | 44,31 | 10,01 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 13 | 80,00 | — | — | 24,14 | 1,41,99 | 71,61 |
| West Bengal . . . | 2 | 80,00 | 16,99 | — | — | 1,06,37 | 30,84 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . | — | — | 3,00 | 21 | — | 6,97 | 3,70 |
| Manipur . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | 30 | — | — | 4,80 | 26 |
| Tripura . . . | — | — | 1,00 | — | — | 2,90 | 44 |

(a) Figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

**TABLE 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS**

| Years/States | Number | Member- ship Banks | Share capital | Reserves |
|---|--------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 286 | 2,15,063 | 52,50 | 16,20 |
| 1955-56 | 302 | 3,13,827 | 85,64 | 30,06 |
| 1956-57 | 326 | 3,33,586 | 98,70 | 32,42 |
| 1957-58 | 347 | 3,75,980 | 1,07,06 | 38,60 |
| 1958-59 | 363 | 4,40,217 | 1,25,26 | 42,83 |
| 1959-60 | 408 | 5,50,395 | 1,55,11 | 46,70 |
| 1960-61 | 463 | 6,69,212 | 1,96,53 | 49,21 |
| 1961-62 | 536 | 8,52,293 | 2,82,80 | 61,88 |
| 1962-63 | 571 | 10,51,165 | 4,20,89 | 74,50 |
| 1963-64 | 583 | 12,78,316 | 5,93,53 | 1,02,83 |
| 1963-64 :— | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 126 | 3,32,283 | 1,16,76 | 23,91 |
| Assam | 14 | 2,976 | 1,74 | 24 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 5 | 23,725 | 10,78 | 6,87 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 16 | 26,675 | 10,44 | 2,33 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 46 | 52,155 | 11,39 | 1,94 |
| Madras | 102 | 2,30,770 | 93,22 | 24,97 |
| Maharashtra | 27 | 3,78,991 | 2,45,80 | 30,73 |
| Mysore | 150 | 1,59,788 | 51,09 | 8,90 |
| Orissa | 16 | 21,484 | 6,96 | 7 |
| Punjab | 15 | 21,895 | 34,13 | 11 |
| Rajasthan | 49 | 17,277 | 4,97 | 51 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5 | 572 | 46 | 52 |
| West Bengal | 12 | 9,725 | 5,79 | 1,73 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 76.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Deposits | Borrowings | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | | 5,97,03(a) | 6,65,73 | 1,29,02 |
| 1955-56 | | 10,19,14(a) | 11,34,85 | 1,73,64 |
| 1956-57 | | 11,39,32(a) | 12,70,44 | 2,05,46 |
| 1957-58 | 18,62 | 12,41,55 | 14,05,83 | 2,51,66 |
| 1958-59 | 24,59 | 14,57,63 | 16,50,31 | 3,27,48 |
| 1959-60 | 28,56 | 18,08,53 | 20,38,59 | 5,09,92 |
| 1960-61 | 39,75 | 24,13,28 | 26,98,77 | 7,16,82 |
| 1961-62 | 60,33 | 34,26,18 | 38,31,28 | 12,58,79 |
| 1962-63 | 1,44,29 | 48,62,02 | 55,01,70 | 19,18,89 |
| 1963-64 | 1,40,70 | 65,71,32 | 74,08,38 | 23,20,62 |
| 1963-64— | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,55 | 14,39,72 | 15,84,94 | 4,16,95 |
| Assam | — | 14,65 | 16,64 | 1,06 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 13,20 | 66,95 | 97,80 | 17,40 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1,38 | 1,44,50 | 1,58,65 | 55,48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22,38 | 1,53,04 | 1,88,75 | 88,13 |
| Madras | 4,70 | 13,37,33 | 14,60,22 | 3,26,29 |
| Maharashtra | 90,79 | 23,07,09 | 25,74,41 | 12,66,71 |
| Mysore | 1,22 | 6,52,65 | 7,13,86 | 1,65,81 |
| Orissa | 1,46 | 1,11,79 | 1,20,28 | 49,80 |
| Punjab | 6 | 2,29,90 | 2,64,20 | 92,71 |
| Rajasthan | 54 | 37,52 | 43,54 | 9,26 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29 | 52 | 1,79 | 59 |
| West Bengal | 12 | 75,66 | 83,30 | 30,43 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

(a) The figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)

| Years/Type of Societies | Number of societies | Membership | Share capital | Reserves | Borrowing from government |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| 1950-51 | 54,310 | 60,12,924 | 13,98,08 | 8,52,67 | 5,62,43 |
| 1955-56 | 57,983 | 54,31,252 | 20,28,98 | 13,66,82 | 12,34,66 |
| 1956-57 | 60,421 | 59,14,064 | 25,84,88 | 15,71,05 | 14,70,21 |
| 1957-58 | 66,569 | 60,96,867 | 33,42,85 | 16,62,66 | 18,42,97 |
| 1958-59 | 77,537 | 72,01,672 | 40,38,64 | 20,50,12 | 21,90,79 |
| 1959-60 | 86,452 | 98,49,014 | 49,71,87 | 27,14,27 | 26,90,94 |
| 1960-61 | 96,228 | 1,06,49,117 | 61,01,55 | 34,18,99 | 31,34,85 |
| 1961-62 | 1,00,896 | 1,11,81,265 | 69,24,08 | 39,49,66 | 36,87,10 |
| 1962-63 | 1,08,647 | 1,19,56,649 | 78,97,77 | 47,87,11 | 41,82,12 |
| 1963-64 | 1,21,402 | 1,32,58,220 | 93,49,04 | 55,24,66 | 50,13,26 |
| 1963-64— | | | | | |
| <i>Type of Societies—</i> | | | | | |
| Marketing Societies | 3,166 | 19,15,645 | 10,81,78 | 6,44,48 | 3,99,86 |
| Sugarcane Supply Societies | 9,269 | 26,74,816 | 2,34,79 | 3,53,67 | 5,16,27 |
| Milk Supply Societies | 7,743 | 4,79,637 | 1,29,90 | 1,13,73 | 94,24 |
| Farming Societies (a) | 5,868 | 1,47,759 | 2,46,22 | 49,31 | 2,26,30 |
| Irrigation Societies | 1,499 | 64,211 | 74,34 | 54,69 | 93,62 |
| Sugar Factories | 68 | 2,39,540 | 23,51,25 | 17,08,29 | 95,45 |
| Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies | 151 | 83,831 | 2,11,52 | 1,05,86 | 11,87 |
| Other Processing Societies | 10,022 | 5,84,458 | 2,76,15 | 46,54 | 2,31,20 |
| Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies | 9,989 | 7,51,724 | 1,18,14 | 3,11,87 | — |
| Weavers' Societies | 12,733 | 13,13,363 | 5,25,97 | 5,61,19 | 6,76,38 |
| Spinning Mills | 47 | 32,238 | 6,65,85 | 1,74,38 | 43,08 |
| Other Industrial Societies | 24,950 | 11,65,533 | 7,37,94 | 2,12,43 | 6,72,26 |
| Consumers' Stores | 9,900 | 19,33,142 | 4,03,88 | 3,70,75 | — |
| Housing Societies | 9,886 | 6,20,058 | 17,54,38 | 4,43,26 | 18,43,88 |
| Fisheries Societies | 2,933 | 3,00,847 | 68,30 | 46,96 | 1,06,85 |
| Other Non-agricultural Societies | 13,178 | 9,51,418 | 3,98,36 | 3,27,25 | — |

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 77.—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/Type of societies | Borrowings From | | Total working capital | Purchase/ production during the year | Sales during the year |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Central Financing Agencies | Others(1) | | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 7,06,58 | 13,52,29 | 48,72,03 | 1,45,56,31 | 1,55,81,75 |
| 1955-56 | 10,49,33 | 22,06,75 | 78,86,67 | 72,88,39 | 75,89,54 |
| 1956-57 | 17,81,76 | 31,21,82 | 1,05,29,72 | 1,02,04,98 | 1,05,55,23 |
| 1957-58 | 21,01,85 | 32,60,23 | 1,22,18,41 | 93,68,36 | 1,70,56,79 |
| 1958-59 | 28,96,48 | 46,33,14 | 1,58,09,11 | 1,10,08,30 | 1,84,15,30 |
| 1959-60 | 36,37,61 | 57,79,31 | 1,97,94,08 | 1,49,27,41 | 2,80,81,92 |
| 1960-61 | 46,81,95 | 70,77,71 | 2,44,14,07 | 2,08,21,84 | 3,44,68,24 |
| 1961-62 | 56,76,86 | 80,46,14 | 2,82,83,95 | 2,03,78,34 | 3,59,48,06 |
| 1962-63 | 52,39,82 | 93,21,10 | 3,18,83,29 | 2,10,68,02 | 3,85,69,76 |
| 1963-64 — | 65,73,18 | 1,10,18,68 | 3,74,73,75 | 2,12,12,16 | 5,54,44,84 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | |
| <i>Type of Societies—</i> | | | | | |
| Marketing Societies | 12,86,73 | 7,36,59 | 41,49,47 | 1,06,36,25 | 1,76,70,79 |
| Sugar Cane Supply Societies | 1,95,30 | 1,51,68 | 13,61,71 | — | 73,42,63 |
| Milk Supply Societies | 79,41 | 39,84 | 4,57,11 | 11,19,72 | 12,98,97 |
| Farming Societies (a) | 1,36,70 | 1,60,89 | 8,19,41 | 2,80,24 | 2,80,03 |
| Irrigation Societies | 16,94 | 24,49 | 2,66,08 | — | 34,68(2) |
| Sugar Factories | 14,99,16 | 31,84,39 | 88,38,79 | 64,69,67 | 65,84,42 |
| Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies | 82,94 | 1,67,93 | 5,80,12 | — | 19,96,22 |
| Other Processing Societies | 68,75 | 1,25,69 | 7,48,29 | — | 10,44,17 |
| Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies | 2,23,41 | 6,52,66 | 13,76,08 | — | 23,72(2) |
| Weavers' Societies | 6,46,43 | 3,02,11 | 27,12,10 | 48,25,35 | 52,11,20 |
| Spinning Mills | 2,29,68 | 2,02,13 | 13,15,12 | 4,23,06 | 4,73,05 |
| Other Industrial Societies | 3,60,44 | 3,30,31 | 23,13,38 | 16,53,16 | 17,93,48 |
| Consumers' Stores | 1,68,06 | 3,17,98 | 12,60,67 | 56,33,39 | 60,04,61 |
| Housing Societies | 13,60,17 | 41,71,08 | 95,72,76 | — | 48,71,82(4) |
| Fisheries Societies | 42,26 | 35,66 | 3,00,02 | 1,71,32(3) | 2,51,65 |
| Other Non-agricultural Societies | 2,66,80 | 4,15,25 | 14,07,66 | — | 5,63,40(2) |

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.

(a) Figures relate to joint and collective societies.

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 78

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 ; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 79

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 80 & 81

Index Numbers of Consumer Prices—In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August, 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 46 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 81. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 80 index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted

to 1949=100 for all-India, Ajmer, Bombay and Madras, are published. As the series in respect of Ajmer and Bombay have been discontinued these two centres have been deleted from table 80. They are now being shown in table 81 as the new series—consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers with base 1960=100, in respect of them is now available. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1953) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 82

Index Numbers of Security Prices—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957, where after the base period is 1952-53. The series have been further revised and the base period has been again changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965.

In compilation of index 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend* and *variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

TABLE 78.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
Revised Series⁽¹⁾

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

| Period | Food Articles | Liquors and Tobacco | Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants | Industrial Raw Materials | Manufactured Articles | | | General Index | New Series conver- ted to old base ⁽²⁾ |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | Inter- mediate Products | Finished Products | Group Index | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 113.7 | 115.7 | 95.9 | 147.6 | 124.9 | 117.9 | 118.9 | 125.0 | 475.8 |
| 1956 | 99.0 | 82.3 | 101.6 | 113.2 | 110.0 | 104.1 | 104.9 | 102.7 | 390.9 |
| 1958 | 112.0 | 93.7 | 114.9 | 114.7 | 109.4 | 108.0 | 108.2 | 111.0 | 422.5 |
| 1959 | 118.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 119.7 | 111.1 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 115.5 | 439.6 |
| 1960 | 120.2 | 106.4 | 118.9 | 138.8 | 127.1 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 122.9 | 467.8 |
| 1961 | 119.5 | 103.6 | 121.9 | 147.7 | 138.4 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 125.8 | 478.8 |
| 1962 | 124.9 | 99.5 | 123.0 | 137.3 | 139.8 | 126.2 | 128.1 | 127.2 | 484.1 |
| 1963 | 132.7 | 115.4 | 136.4 | 137.3 | 138.2 | 129.0 | 130.3 | 132.5 | 504.3 |
| 1964 | 154.7 | 126.9 | 142.9 | 156.4 | 148.3 | 132.8 | 135.0 | 148.3 | 564.4 |
| 1965 | 166.0 | 137.9 | 148.5 | 180.7 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 145.7 | 161.3 | 613.9 |

(²) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry.

(¹) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939-100.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

| Period | Food articles | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Cereals | | | | |
| | Rice coarse and sort (Vijaya-wada) | Rice coarse (Jaya-nagar) | Rice coarse and Samba (Kumbakonam) | Rice medium coarse (Calcutta) | Wheat (Dura) (Abohar) |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| per quintal | | | | | |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 54.17 | 59.75 | 49.15 | 60.68 | 39.62 |
| 1958 | 50.51 | 64.03 | 53.21 | 63.80 | 40.31 |
| 1959 | 52.38 | 55.14 | 46.61 | 60.63 | 43.13 |
| 1960 | 55.72 | 64.30 | 58.14 | 67.43 | 39.47 |
| 1961 | 57.04 | 57.53 | 61.19 | 58.30 | 39.46 |
| 1962 | 57.57 | 58.59 | 57.72 | 67.61 | 42.50 |
| 1963 | 56.57 | 61.71 | 58.52 | 84.49 | 40.34 |
| 1964 | 62.92 | 72.66 | 66.29 | 73.41 | 54.39 |
| 1965 | 63.08 | 90.56 | 62.50 | 67.97 | 58.40 |

Food articles—contd.

| Period | Cereals | | | | Pulses | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Wheat F.A.Q. (Dara) (Hapur) | Jowar Yellow (Akola) | Barley F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur) | Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandausi) | Gram Desi (Moga) | Arhar whole (average) (Hapur) | Moong Split. (Patna) |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Per quintal | | | | | | |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 42.04 | 30.54 | 29.79 | 30.97 | 32.33 | 39.92 | 61.50 |
| 1958 | 52.27 | 26.81 | 35.71 | 32.85 | 38.74 | 41.38 | 75.50 |
| 1959 | 53.76 | 27.93 | 34.74 | 26.74 | 38.47 | 44.29 | 76.18 |
| 1960 | 47.51 | 38.96 | 32.37 | 30.07 | 38.43 | 36.98 | 74.34 |
| 1961 | 41.81 | 30.12 | 30.56 | 34.93 | 38.19 | 34.60 | 73.72 |
| 1962 | 40.90 | 37.93 | 28.46 | 31.06 | 40.37 | 48.34 | 74.35 |
| 1963 | 42.85 | 26.61 | 31.34 | 30.37 | 41.85 | 53.87 | 73.23 |
| 1964 | 72.08 | 55.22 | 58.56 | 46.40 | 62.62 | 75.75 | 114.30 |
| 1965 | 82.50 | 31.33 | 58.90 | 60.58 | 54.42 | 77.23 | 123.01 |

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT
SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Period | Fruits and Vegetables | | | Milk and Ghee | | Edible Oils | |
| | Potatoes Desi | Cashewnut Local | Cashewnut African | Milk F.A.Q. | Ghee Ungraded | Ground- nut oil Loose 'C' Form | Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill |
| | (Kanpur) | (Mangalore) | (Quilon) | (Delhi) | (Khurda) | (Madras) | Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta |
| I | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Per quintal | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 26.61 | 69.23 | 77.29 | 50.51 | 528.70 | 324.75 | 224.70 |
| 1958 | 26.61 | 69.23 | 77.29 | 50.51 | 509.06 | 323.25 | 192.41 |
| 1959 | 24.85 | 54.60 | 72.62 | 56.48 | 557.28 | 353.29 | 194.49 |
| 1960 | 22.60 | 66.73 | 85.47 | 58.50 | 598.68 | 411.04 | 210.70 |
| 1961 | 31.70 | 61.15 | 72.46 | 58.94 | 594.16 | 200.45 | 229.50 |
| 1962 | 30.39 | 50.36 | 60.95 | 60.94 | 657.04 | 180.53 | 231.23 |
| 1963 | 28.75 | 53.28 | 67.36 | 62.84 | 631.36 | 171.81 | 228.00 |
| 1964 | 48.49 | 78.06 | 84.60 | 79.17 | 734.55 | 219.91 | 301.17 |
| 1965 | 39.55 | 84.64 | 94.64 | 88.75 | 835.00 | 266.91 | 330.00 |

FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

| Period | Edible Oils | | Fish Eggs & Meat | | Sugar and Gur | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready | Vanaspati Dalda | Fish Hilsa | Meat Goat | Sugar D-29 (ex-factory) | Gur Local | Gur Chakku |
| | (Cochin) | (Bombay) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Kanpur) | (Ahmed- nagar) | (Muzaffar- nagar) |
| I | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Per quintal | | | | | | | |
| | Per quintal | Per Tin of 4 Kg. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | ... | 9.90 | 184.88 | 270.12 | 84.28 | 36.28 | 35.58 |
| 1958 | 188.44 | 10.12 | 215.12 | 294.69 | 95.21 | 40.59 | 49.65 |
| 1959 | 227.16 | 10.27 | 257.85 | 294.69 | 96.84 | 55.86 | 55.73 |
| 1960 | 223.27 | 10.88 | 265.22 | 308.08 | 100.57 | 55.92 | 47.43 |
| 1961 | 245.10 | 13.08 | 300.32 | 369.33 | 100.38 | 41.21 | 45.18 |
| 1962 | 262.35 | 12.77 | 269.82 | 400.92 | 102.41 | 58.32 | 54.18 |
| 1963 | 275.79 | 12.60 | 276.67 | 400.00 | 109.33 | 81.13 | 71.09 |
| 1964 | 270.21 | 14.08 | 259.00 | 458.33 | 119.36 | 89.61 | 81.97 |
| 1965 | 416.95 | 15.21 | 26.000 | 512.50 | 121.09 | 59.08 | 67.31 |

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Period | Food Articles— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | Liquor & Tobacco | |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| | Others | | | | | Tobacco raw leaf P.A.Q. Medium | Tobacco manu- factured Scissors loss (Calcutta) |
| | Tea Plain R.P. | Coffee Arabica Cherry AB | Black Pepper Garbled | Betel nuts Paighat (Superior) | | | |
| | (Calcutta) | (Coimbatore) | (Cochin) | (Bangalore) | (Calcutta) | | |
| | I | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | | Per kg. Rs. P. | Per 50 kg Rs. P. | Per quintal Rs. P. | Per quintal Rs. P. | Per 50 kg. Rs. P. | Per 1,000 Nos Rs. P. |
| 1957 | . | 1.03 | 180.50 | 195.56 | 447.35 | 269.80 | 28.49 |
| 1958 | . | 3.37 | 181.50 | 195.90 | 558.95 | 247.32 | 27.20 |
| 1959 | . | 4.19 | (b) | 271.56 | 633.83 | 273.56 | 27.20 |
| 1960 | . | 4.94 | (b) | . | 711.36 | . | 27.20 |
| 1961 | . | 4.37 | 190.00 | 381.26 | 762.82 | 180.08 | 27.37 |
| 1962 | . | 3.79 | 210.15 | 305.00 | 827.48 | 139.67 | 27.40 |
| 1963 | . | 4.29 | 220.55 | 282.83 | 798.54 | 157.82 | 31.32 |
| 1964 | . | 4.11 | 239.63 | 341.29 | 692.75 | 202.50 | 32.10 |
| 1965 | . | 4.28 | 253.33 | 398.21 | 1215.12 | 258.50 | 31.98 |

| Period | Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants | | | | Industrial Raw Materials | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| | Coal Kajora (Gd. Ranigumti) | Kerosene Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta) | Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta) | Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay) | Fibres | | | |
| | | | | | Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.F. Jarilla 25/32 (Bombay) | Cotton Raw Bengal tning (Mills) MG Fine (Bombay) | Jute Raw Pak Ligh- tning (Mills) (Calcutta) | |
| | I | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | | Per tonne | Per Kilolitre | Per Kilolitre | Per Kilolitre | Per 3 Quintals | Per 3 Quintals | Per Bale of 181.44 kg. |
| | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | . | 18.02 | 266.78 | 633.53 | 235.37 | 667.29 | 551.15 | 204.82 |
| 1958 | . | 19.17 | 266.23 | 662.12 | 241.97 | 616.92 | 508.27 | 193.73 |
| 1959 | . | 19.44 | 266.23 | 662.12 | 248.97 | 646.53 | 561.35 | 191.83 |
| 1960 | . | 20.37 | 267.88 | 671.86 | 251.57 | 708.62 | 565.21 | 247.92 |
| 1961 | . | 20.64 | 280.43 | 674.00 | 273.28 | 708.50 | 577.55 | 294.09 |
| 1962 | . | 21.39 | 283.05 | 674.47 | 277.13 | 726.00 | 579.11 | 235.42 |
| 1963 | . | 22.87 | 370.15 | 777.55 | 337.02 | 947.71 | 624.10 | 229.58 |
| 1964 | . | 23.31 | 384.88 | 798.17 | 357.66 | 798.00 | 642.60 | 240.42 |
| 1965 | . | 24.44 | 399.05 | 827.95 | 321.43 | 805.00 | 699.10 | 360.00 |

(a) Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(b) No Stock.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Industrial Raw Materials— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Period | Fibres | | | Oilseeds | | |
| | Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta) | Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay) | Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong) | Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore) | Ground-nuts Bold (Bombay) | Ground-nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore) |
| I | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| | Per Quintal | Per Quintal | Per Quintal | Per Kg. | Per 50 Kg. | Per Quintal |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 62.95 | 750.75 | 470.69 | 55.56 | 33.15 | 67.46 |
| 1958 | 59.60 | 658.47 | 475.56 | 61.73 | 34.90 | 68.37 |
| 1959 | 61.16 | 673.45 | 461.63 | 65.44 | 35.54 | 77.00 |
| 1960 | 67.64 | 665.23 | 457.47 | 66.11 | 43.68 | 89.26 |
| 1961 | 120.57 | 651.75 | 497.28 | 63.60 | 49.40 | 98.80 |
| 1962 | 102.30 | 660.67 | 712.98 | 68.48 | 45.79 | 92.83 |
| 1963 | 90.42 | 674.92 | 765.00 | 84.59 | 45.00 | 89.67 |
| 1964 | 87.07 | 718.25 | N.T. | 79.50 | 56.23 | 115.17 |
| 1965 | 77.78 | 645.92 | N.T. | 76.60 | 68.50 | 130.83 |

| Industrial Raw Materials— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Period | Oilseeds | | | Minerals | | |
| | Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta) | Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta) | Rapeseed (Kaithal) | Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin) | Iron Ore (Fe 60% No. 6 F.O.B.)@ (Calcutta) | Mica Black F.O.B. (Calcutta) |
| I | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per tonne | Per kg. |
| 1957 | 60.84 | 91.60 | 81.33 | 121.42 | 49.04 | 19.40 |
| 1958 | 64.72 | 80.24 | 70.59 | 267.77 | 40.60 | 19.84 |
| 1959 | 65.82 | 77.79 | 68.44 | 141.61 | 39.37 | 19.84 |
| 1960 | 67.53 | 85.06 | 79.28 | 159.17 | 39.32 | 20.76 |
| 1961 | 78.86 | 95.35 | 83.73 | 156.80 | 39.95 | 19.84 |
| 1962 | 79.88 | 100.13 | 86.92 | 167.44 | 40.00 | 19.84 |
| 1963 | 73.22 | 96.35 | 84.03 | 185.75 | 40.00 | 19.84 |
| 1964 | 94.47 | 133.74 | 124.77 | 184.20 | 48.49 | 19.84 |
| 1965 | 119.24 | 143.29 | 130.99 | 282.36 | 52.73 | 30.86 |

N.T.—No transaction.

@ Fe 60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

TABLE 79—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Industrial Raw Materials | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| Period | Minerals | | Others | | | | |
| | Manganese Ore | Hides raw | Hides raw | Skins raw | Rubber | Lac | Logs and |
| | Gr. 49.25 | Cow wet | Buff. Wet | Goat | RMA IX | Button | Timber |
| | per cent F.O.B. | Salted | Salted | Average quality | R.S.S. Group I | Pure | C.P. Teak 5' round & over (Ballarashah) (1) |
| | (Vishakhapatnam) | (Calcutta) | (Kanpur) | (Calcutta) | (Kottayam) | (Calcutta) | |
| I | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| | Per tonne | Per 50 Kg. | Per 19.5 Kg. | Per 100 pieces | Per 50 Kg. | Per 74.40 Kg. | Per Cubic metre |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 243.82 | 85.87 | 24.30 | 350.00 | 168.10 | 193.16 | 503.94 |
| 1958 | 239.32 | 94.14 | 26.66 | 334.17 | 168.10 | 161.46 | 503.23 |
| 1959 | 187.29 | 99.65 | 28.58 | 395.83 | 168.10 | 174.38 | 503.23 |
| 1960 | 152.40 | 118.50 | 33.30 | 333.33 | 168.10 | 177.46 | 581.27 |
| 1961 | 144.98 | 113.30 | 35.64 | 261.50 | 162.93 | 166.89 | 595.75 |
| 1962 | 133.24 | 131.83 | 35.33 | 290.83 | 159.00 | 84.08 | 593.99 |
| 1963 | 117.30 | 144.80 | 37.96 | 310.00 | 159.00 | 68.17 | 589.10 |
| 1964 | 125.79 | 115.74 | 33.70 | 335.42 | 159.25 | 130.36 | 562.75 |
| 1965 | N.Q. | 142.34 | 35.21 | 347.92 | 174.60 | 223.50 | 563.02 |

| Manufactures | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Intermediate Industrial Products | | | | | | |
| Period | Lingseed Oil | Leather Cow hides | Leather Goat skins | Leather Buff-hides | Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s. | Cotton Yarn Grey 16s. |
| | Mill raw (loose) | | | | | |
| | Bx-mill | | | | (a) | (3) |
| | (Calcutta) | (Madras) | (Madras) | (Madras) | (Calcutta) | (Bombay) |
| I | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |
| | Per quintals | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 139.83 | 5.95 | 14.13 | 4.30 | 4.03 | 3.77 |
| 1958 | 144.89 | 5.73 | 13.58 | 4.50 | 3.70 | 3.40 |
| 1959 | 141.11 | 5.69 | 13.01 | 4.59 | 3.93 | 3.59 |
| 1960 | 210.59 | 5.80 | 14.33 | 4.67 | 4.90 | 4.51 |
| 1961 | 117.39 | 5.80 | 14.33 | 4.67 | 4.95 | 4.47 |
| 1962 | 183.15 | 4.97 | 11.83 | 4.23 | 5.54 | 4.47 |
| 1963 | 158.58 | 4.89 | 11.60 | 4.19 | 5.74 | 4.47 |
| 1964 | 213.42 | 4.89 | 11.60 | 4.19 | 5.95 | 4.06 |
| 1965 | 250.75 | 4.89 | 11.60 | 4.19 | 5.88 | 4.72 |

N.Q.—Not Quoted.

(1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by Teak round 1.5 metre w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 20s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madras w.e.f. 1965.

(3) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. w.e.f. February 1965.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

| Manufactures—contd. | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Period | Intermediate Industrial Products | | | | | |
| | Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay) | Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin) | Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta) | Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay) | Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta) | Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta) |
| | I | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| | | Per Kg. | Per 3 quintals | Per tonne | Per Kg. | Per quintal |
| | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | . | 8.00 | 269.58 | 221.45 | 5.56 | 339.16 |
| 1958 | . | 12.16 | 250.49 | 221.45 | 5.73 | 344.14 |
| 1959 | . | 9.37(a) | 246.46 | 221.45 | N.Q. | 535.21(b) |
| 1960 | . | 10.64 | 267.58 | 221.46 | N.Q. | 539.49 |
| 1961 | . | 13.86 | 322.08 | 233.50 | N.Q. | 528.35 |
| 1962 | . | 12.69 | 378.75 | 246.00 | N.Q. | 581.31 |
| 1963 | . | 11.41 | 357.22 | 246.00 | N.Q. | 604.15 |
| 1964 | . | 10.18 | 341.95 | 281.00 | N.Q. | 761.33 |
| 1965 | . | 11.98 | 313.89 | 301.83 | N.Q. | 1118.00 |
| Manufactures—contd. | | | | | | |
| Period | Industrial Raw Materials | | | Finished Products | | |
| | Tin : black Penang (Calcutta) | Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta) | Cotton—long cloth: Blea- ched Asoka-R-1550 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad) | Cotton— shirting B & C Mills FS 105-Dy- ed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras) (d) | Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 gm (II. M.) (Bombay) | Jute Bags Twills 21 lbs 44"x26 —6"x8" (Calcutta) |
| I | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| | Per Quintal | Per Quintal | Per metre | Per metre | Per pair | Per 100 bags |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1958 | 1045.56 | 143.62 | 0.85 | 1.27 | 7.57 | 113.59 |
| 1959 | 1083.01 | 134.01 | 0.92 | 1.30 | 7.61 | 97.89 |
| 1960 | 1132.19 | 144.42 | 0.90 | 1.30 | 7.27 | 99.08 |
| 1961 | 1092.39 | 136.81 | 1.07 | 1.39 | 7.93 | 141.50 |
| 1962 | 1470.15 | 135.92 | 1.04 | 1.44 | 8.33 | 160.67 |
| 1963 | 2094.38 | 139.29 | 1.07 | 1.46 | 8.34 | 124.52 |
| 1964 | 3397.27 | 198.00 | 1.08 | 1.46 | 8.36 | 111.80 |
| 1965 | 3194.55 | 303.73 | 1.09 | 1.68 | 8.49 | 123.50 |
| 1965 | 3297.50 | 487.12 | 1.17 | 1.75 | 8.64 | 166.62 |

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

(c) 4' x 4' was replaced by 1'3 x 1'3 metres w.e.f. 1963.

(d) 105—dyed crepe 76/71 cms x 36 m was replaced by FS 138—Dyed 76/78 cms x 27m w.e.f. April 1964

(e) 6243 chahhar 112 cms x 9 m was replaced by F 760—6243 chahhar 109 cms x 9 m w.e.f. 30-5-64.

(f) Twills 21 lbs. 44 x 26—6 x 8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr.—111.8 x 67.3 cm 6 x 8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962. Po. not quoted.

N.Q.—Not quoted.

*Quotations for industrial raw materials end onwards are new addition.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| <i>Manufactures—contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Period | <i>Finished Products—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| | Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dhatriwal) | Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142 c.m. (Dhatriwal) | Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay) | Silk & Rayon: Satin Grey 26/27" n Bombay | Gal Carn Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Desti- nation) | |
| I | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | |
| | Per metre | Per metre | Per yd. (a) | Per yd. (a) | Per tonne | |
| 1957 | 21.99 | 8.47 | 1.98 | 1.74 | 828.30 | |
| 1958 | 23.45 | 7.93 | 2.14 | 1.94 | 851.33 | |
| 1959 | 23.30 | 8.14 | 2.34 | 1.96 | 851.33 | |
| 1960 | 23.91 | 9.01 | 2.48 | 2.02 | 851.33 | |
| 1961 | 25.71 | 11.54 | 2.83 | 2.16 | 851.94 | |
| 1962 | 27.58 | 13.51 | 2.71 | 0.94 | 928.00 | |
| 1963 | 30.79 | 15.13 | 3.38 | 1.03 | 952.50 | |
| 1964 | 36.70 | 16.13 | 3.55 | 0.97 | 1029.17 | |
| 1965 | 44.98 | 16.13 | 3.85 | 0.92 | 1163.75 | |

| <i>Manufactures—contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Period | <i>Finished Products—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| | Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta) | Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta) | Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta) | Hydroch- loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1595 S.G. (Calcutta) | Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta) | Soap-Tata 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination |
| I | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| | Per quintal | Per tonne | Per Kg. | Per tonne | Per quintal | Per case of 60 Bars |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 70.86 | 166.11 | 1.59 | 418.89 | 189.87 | 66.93 |
| 1958 | 70.86 | 167.81 | 1.59 | 418.89 | 138.12 | 69.33 |
| 1959 | 70.86 | 132.87 | 1.59 | 374.79 | 175.19 | 72.33 |
| 1960 | 68.90 | 129.93 | 1.59 | 295.77 | 175.19 | 72.83 |
| 1961 | 74.94 | 121.95 | 1.51 | 222.50 | 172.83 | 77.88 |
| 1962 | 77.09 | 146.69 | 1.54 | 243.58 | 167.75 | 81.79 |
| 1963 | 77.50 | 155.42 | 1.57 | 250.00 | 174.05 | 83.77 |
| 1964 | 92.51 | 154.40 | 1.53 | 244.75 | 222.53 | 89.00 |
| 1965 | 104.14 | 167.27 | 1.51 | 247.50 | 313.37 | 93.14 |

(a) Units is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*concl'd.*

| Manufactures— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Finished Products— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
| Period | Soap Lux Toilet Large Bombay | Fertilizers Ammonium Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion | Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi | Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar) | White Pr- inting in substance of Demy of 50 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion | Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16- $\frac{1}{2}$ to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion |
| I | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| | Per Doz | Per tonne | Each | Per Pair | Per Kg | Per tonne |
| | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1957 | 4.43 | 833.73 | 204.42 | 14.44 | 1.72 | 110.72 |
| 1958 | 4.51 | 344.47 | 244.58 | 14.95 | 1.82 | 115.64 |
| 1959 | 4.79 | 344.47 | 241.00(a) | 14.95 | 1.84 | 115.64 |
| 1960 | 4.87 | 343.11 | 171.05 | 15.22 | 1.72 | 115.64 |
| 1961 | 5.26 | 343.29 | 212.91 | 15.72 | 1.72 | 124.36 |
| 1962 | 5.46 | 330.00 | 172.96 | 16.04 | 1.75 | 132.62 |
| 1963 | 5.66 | 330.00 | 173.58 | 16.50 | 1.79 | 136.67 |
| 1964 | 5.83 | 330.00 | 179.08 | 19.12 | 1.78 | 140.32 |
| 1965 | 6.32 | 330.00 | 179.75 | 16.20 | 1.71 | 149.92 |

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

TABLE 80.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES
(FOOD & GENERAL)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

| Year | State Centre | All India | | Madras | |
|------|------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | | 1944 = 100 | | June 1936 = 100 | |
| | | Food | General | Food | General |
| | Original base | | | | |
| 1951 | . | 104 | 105 | 100 | 103 |
| 1956 | . | 105 | 105 | 110 | 111 |
| 1957 | . | 112 | 111 | 113 | 116 |
| 1958 | . | 118 | 116 | 124 | 124 |
| 1959 | . | 125 | 121 | 134 | 133 |
| 1960 | . | 126 | 124 | 144 | 143 |
| 1961 | . | 126 | 126 | 146 | 148 |
| 1962 | . | 130 | 130 | 148 | 150 |
| 1963 | . | 135 | 134 | 148 | 151 |
| 1964 | . | 155 | 152 | 166 | 169 |
| 1965 | . | 172 | 166 | 187 | 190 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour Employment & Rehabilitation.

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
(Base : 1960=100)

| Year | State Centre | Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Gudur | | | Guntur | | | Hyderabad | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1961 | . | 105 | 111 | 106 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 102 | 105 | 104 |
| 1962 | . | 109 | 114 | 109 | 112 | 111 | 112 | 104 | 113 | 106 |
| 1963 | . | 110 | 119 | 112 | 114 | 115 | 114 | 109 | 126 | 113 |
| 1964 | . | 124 | 122 | 122 | 125 | 125 | 124 | 125 | 133 | 125 |
| 1965 | . | 137 | 128 | 133 | 133 | 127 | 131 | 139 | 143 | 137 |

| Year | State Centre | Assam | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Digboi | | | Doom Dooma | | | Labac | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1961 | . | 104 | 106 | 104 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 102 |
| 1962 | . | 108 | 111 | 107 | 106 | 99 | 104 | 112 | 109 | 111 |
| 1963 | . | 112 | 115 | 112 | 115 | 99 | 112 | 130 | 107 | 123 |
| 1964 | . | 126 | 122 | 122 | 128 | 105 | 122 | 125 | 109 | 122 |
| 1965 | . | 143 | 129 | 135 | 137 | 115 | 131 | 129 | 109 | 125 |

| Year | State Centre | Assam (contd.) | | | | | | Bihar | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Mariani | | | Rangapara | | | Jamshedpur | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 1961 | . | 98 | 103 | 99 | 106 | 107 | 105 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| 1962 | . | 99 | 108 | 101 | 110 | 107 | 109 | 105 | 104 | 105 |
| 1963 | . | 113 | 108 | 112 | 115 | 111 | 114 | 108 | 109 | 108 |
| 1964 | . | 128 | 119 | 124 | 128 | 121 | 125 | 122 | 111 | 118 |
| 1965 | . | 139 | 125 | 132 | 135 | 135 | 132 | 144 | 118 | 133 |

Source:—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

| Year | Bihar— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | State Centre | | | | | | | | |
| | Jharla | | | Kodarna | | | Monghyr | | |
| | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General |
| I | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 1961 | 99 | 104 | 100 | 108 | 106 | 106 | 104 | 100 | 104 |
| 1962 | 101 | 107 | 103 | 108 | 112 | 107 | 103 | 100 | 104 |
| 1963 | 109 | 110 | 109 | 111 | 113 | 109 | 108 | 101 | 109 |
| 1964 | 130 | 113 | 124 | 139 | 119 | 130 | 132 | 107 | 126 |
| 1965 | 156 | 115 | 142 | 167 | 122 | 149 | 160 | 110 | 147 |

| Year | Gujarat | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| | State Centre | | | | | | | | |
| | Noamundi | | | Ahmedabad | | | Bhavnagar | | |
| | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General |
| I | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| 1961 | 98 | 101 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 102 |
| 1962 | 99 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 104 | 105 | 101 | 104 |
| 1963 | 110 | 105 | 109 | 105 | 109 | 107 | 105 | 101 | 105 |
| 1964 | 125 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 119 | 121 | 122 | 103 | 117 |
| 1965 | 148 | 118 | 136 | 135 | 120 | 129 | 142 | 109 | 132 |

| Year | Kerala | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|---------|
| | State Centre | | | | | | | | |
| | Srinagar | | | Alwaye | | | Alleppey | | |
| | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Foot-wear | General |
| I | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| 1961 | 102 | 110 | 104 | 104 | 110 | 104 | 101 | 108 | 102 |
| 1962 | 105 | 118 | 108 | 104 | 112 | 106 | 104 | 107 | 105 |
| 1963 | 113 | 119 | 117 | 107 | 112 | 109 | 108 | 108 | 109 |
| 1964 | 117 | 120 | 122 | 128 | 114 | 124 | 121 | 112 | 119 |
| 1965 | 134 | 124 | 135 | 153 | 122 | 142 | 137 | 113 | 132 |

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

| State | | Kerala—(contd.) | | | | | | Madhya Pradesh | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Centre | | Mundakayam | | | | | | Balaghat | | |
| Year | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | | | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 56 | 57 | 58 | | | | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| 1961 | . | 105 | 104 | 103 | | | | 106 | 102 | 105 |
| 1962 | . | 109 | 109 | 107 | | | | 113 | 107 | 111 |
| 1963 | . | 108 | 114 | 109 | | | | 122 | 109 | 118 |
| 1964 | . | 127 | 119 | 123 | | | | 142 | 113 | 131 |
| 1965 | . | 144 | 124 | 135 | | | | 152 | 128 | 141 |

| State | | Madhya Pradesh—(contd.) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Centre | | Bhopal | | | Gwalior | | | Indore | | |
| Year | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 1961 | . | 110 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 106 |
| 1962 | . | 114 | 109 | 112 | 112 | 101 | 110 | 112 | 112 | 111 |
| 1963 | . | 115 | 113 | 115 | 111 | 103 | 111 | 113 | 112 | 113 |
| 1964 | . | 136 | 116 | 129 | 138 | 109 | 127 | 137 | 120 | 130 |
| 1965 | . | 148 | 119 | 138 | 152 | 109 | 137 | 149 | 125 | 140 |

| State | | Maharashtra | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Centre | | Bombay(i) | | | Nagpur | | | Sholapur | | |
| Year | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| 1961 | . | 99 | 101 | 103 | 95 | .. | 95 | 96 | .. | 92 |
| 1962 | . | 101 | 101 | 106 | 97 | .. | 96 | 107 | .. | 100 |
| 1963 | . | 103 | 102 | 106 | 102 | .. | 101 | 107 | .. | 99 |
| 1964 | . | 117 | 107 | 116 | 130 | .. | 125 | 128 | .. | 119 |
| 1965 | . | 126(a) | 108(a) | 124(a) | 147(a) | .. | 139(a) | 131(a) | .. | 123(a) |

| State | | Mysore (contd.) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Centre | | Ammathi | | | Bangalore | | | Chikamangalur | | |
| Year | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 1961 | . | 103 | 107 | 105 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 99 | 105 | 102 |
| 1962 | . | 108 | 108 | 114 | 109 | 105 | 108 | 99 | 107 | 102 |
| 1963 | . | 113 | 109 | 118 | 110 | 106 | 111 | 105 | 113 | 108 |
| 1964 | . | 126 | 117 | 128 | 127 | 117 | 124 | 127 | 123 | 125 |
| 1965 | . | 146 | 131 | 147 | 149 | 129 | 139 | 160 | 130 | 148 |

(i) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

(a) 9 Monthly average.

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—

contd.

(Base 1960=100)

| Year | State Centre | K.G.F. | | | Orissa | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Barbil | | | Sambalpur | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 |
| 1961 | . | 102 | 102 | 102 | 95 | 108 | 98 | 96 | 101 | 100 |
| 1962 | . | 103 | 104 | 104 | 98 | 110 | 99 | 103 | 101 | 105 |
| 1963 | . | 108 | 105 | 100 | 116 | 117 | 110 | 125 | 102 | 120 |
| 1964 | . | 123 | 112 | 127 | 124 | 120 | 116 | 125 | 102 | 121 |
| 1965 | . | 139 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 119 | 139 | 105 | 133 |

| Year | State Centre | Punjab | | | Rajasthan | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Amritsar | | | Yamunanagar | | | Ajmer | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 |
| 1961 | . | 102 | 107 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 102 | 104 | 108 | 105 |
| 1962 | . | 105 | 115 | 106 | 102 | 111 | 104 | 106 | 106 | 107 |
| 1963 | . | 108 | 120 | 110 | 108 | 112 | 108 | 102 | 105 | 106 |
| 1964 | . | 129 | 126 | 126 | 128 | 115 | 123 | 124 | 113 | 120 |
| 1965 | . | 142 | 127 | 136 | 138 | 118 | 134 | 137 | 117 | 130 |

| Year | State Centre | Rajasthan—(contd.) | | | Uttar Pradesh | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Jaipur | | | Kanpur | | | Saharanpur | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| 1961 | . | 106 | .. | 109 | 98 | 104 | 101 | 98 | 105 | 102 |
| 1962 | . | 108 | .. | 109 | 102 | 105 | 105 | 101 | 108 | 106 |
| 1963 | . | 104 | .. | 109 | 107 | 106 | 109 | 104 | 107 | 109 |
| 1964 | . | 133 | .. | 128 | 142 | 116 | 131 | 135 | 108 | 127 |
| 1965 | . | 146 | .. | 137 | 164 | 120 | 145 | 155 | 115 | 141 |

| Year | State Centre | Uttar Pradesh—(contd.) | | | West Bengal | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Varanasi | | | Asansol | | | Calcutta | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 |
| 1961 | . | 100 | 105 | 102 | 97 | 102 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 101 |
| 1962 | . | 106 | 110 | 108 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 110 | 107 |
| 1963 | . | 109 | 111 | 110 | 115 | 106 | 113 | 113 | 112 | 112 |
| 1964 | . | 149 | 120 | 139 | 129 | 109 | 123 | 125 | 116 | 121 |
| 1965 | . | 179 | 122 | 161 | 142 | 116 | 134 | 131 | 122 | 128 |

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
concl'd.
(Base : 1960=100)

| Year | State Centre | West Bengal—(cont'd.) | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Darjeeling | | | Howrah | | | Jalpaiguri | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 |
| 1961 | | 97 | 105 | 99 | 98 | 110 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 101 |
| 1962 | | 102 | 107 | 103 | 104 | 111 | 106 | 102 | 103 | 105 |
| 1963 | | 111 | 112 | 110 | 113 | 110 | 112 | 110 | 105 | 111 |
| 1964 | | 121 | 117 | 118 | 128 | 114 | 122 | 119 | 111 | 118 |
| 1965 | | 150 | 125 | 140 | 141 | 117 | 132 | 151 | 124 | 142 |

| Year | State Centre | West Bengal—(cont'd.) | | | Delhi | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | Raniganj | | | Delhi | | |
| | | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General | Food | Clothing Bedding Footwear | General |
| I | | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 1961 | | 97 | 104 | 98 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| 1962 | | 101 | 105 | 103 | 106 | 112 | 107 |
| 1963 | | 115 | 106 | 112 | 110 | 113 | 111 |
| 1964 | | 127 | 109 | 121 | 131 | 115 | 125 |
| 1965 | | 141 | 115 | 133 | 143 | 120 | 134 |

TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1952-53=100)

| Year | | Government and Semi- Government Securities | Industrial Securities | | |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Debentures | Preference Shares | Variable Dividend |
| I | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1958 | | 99.4 | 99.5 | 86.6 | 133.1 |
| 1959 | | 101.1 | 101.8 | 91.4 | 150.2 |
| 1960 | | 101.1 | 101.1 | 88.6 | 169.3 |
| 1961 | | 101.0 | 101.0 | 84.0 | 179.0 |
| 1962 | | 100.4 | 99.8 | 81.8 | 185.3 |
| 1963 | | 99.3 | 97.8 | 81.3 | 166.4 |
| 1964 | | 99.8 | 98.2 | 81.7 | 166.0 |
| 1965(2) | | 95.7 | 94.4 | 98.4 | 79.1 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Figures for 1965 relate to revised series on base, 1961-62=100

16. TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE*

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim is excluded. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

IMPORTS—

(Tables 83-84, 87-88, 90 and 92)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 83, 85 to 87, 89 and 91)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the monthly accounts relating to the *Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 84 to 86 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 84 to 86)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents of the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 87)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area:—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows :—

Region '0': Africa : Algeria ; Basutoland ; Bachelaland ; Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands; Cape verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad Republic; Comoro Islands; Congo; Congo Republic; Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia; Gabon Republic; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast Republic; Kenya; Liberia; Libya; Malagasy; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger Republic; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Helena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika; Tangier; Togoland; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; West Africa, Spanish; Zambia; Zanzibar and Pemba.

Region '1': North America; Canada; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile, Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba, Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras, British; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Salvador; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries: American Samoa; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies; Guiana British; Guiana French; Honduras (Not British); Jamaica and Dependencies; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ECAFE Countries: Afghanistan; Australia; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Formosa; Hong-kong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea North; Korea South; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan East; Pakistan West; Philippines; South Vietnam; Thailand.

Region '5': Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions: Aden ; Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands; Fisheries; French Oceania; Gilbert & Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldives; Mongolian People's Republic; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia; New Guinea; New Hebrides; Niue Island; Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands; Portuguese Timor; Qatar and Trucial Oman; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands (British); Syria; Territory of Papua; Tibet; Tokelau Islands; Tonga; West Samoa; Yemen.

Region '6': East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Irish Republic Liechtenstein; Malta and Gozo; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 90-91)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where, p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \times 100$$

where, V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (g)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ \therefore \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \times \sum P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \end{aligned}$$

Total value of all items in the section

unadjusted Index for the section

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum' P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 92)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade. The forthcoming issues of the Statistical Abstract will exclude these tables.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 93-94

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) plus certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate, maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade, on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis i.e., from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 95

Nature and scope—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, into and from a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (*e.g.* road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1962, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, and the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

Method of Registration—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic en route to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail, and as received at the transhipment station on the destination side.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *Finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September—August.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

| (In lakhs of Rupees) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1955-56 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| MERCHANDISE (4) | | | | | | | |
| Imports (Foreign merchandise) | 1,394.03 | 1,349.03 | 1,222.85 | 1,131.48 | 1,090.10 | 1,121.62 | 678.99 |
| Exports (Indian merchandise) | 805.56 | 813.15 | 789.28 | 678.15 | 655.20 | 632.17 | 603.86 |
| Exports (Foreign merchandise) | 3.99 | 3.15 | 3.96 | 7.17 | 5.17 | 9.90 | 5.55 |
| TOTAL EXPORT | 809.55 | 816.30 | 793.24 | 685.32 | 660.37 | 642.07 | 609.41 |
| TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE | 2,203.60 | 2,165.33 | 2,016.09 | 1,816.80 | 1,700.61 | 1,763.69 | 1,288.40 |
| TREASURE | | | | | | | |
| Imports | Gold | 37 | 69 | 90 | 1.67 | 1.45 | 86 |
| | Silver (2) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Currency notes (3) | 12.97 | 6.07 | 7.45 | 5.46 | 3.93 | 13.81 |
| | TOTAL | 13.34 | 6.76 | 8.35 | 7.13 | 4.48 | 13.91 |
| Exports (1) | Gold | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Silver (2) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Currency notes (3) | 2.86 | 6.54 | 8.29 | 5.68 | 5.10 | 3.07 |
| | TOTAL | 2.86 | 6.54 | 8.29 | 5.68 | 5.10 | 3.07 |
| TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE | 16.20 | 13.30 | 16.64 | 12.81 | 9.58 | 18.66 | 16.98 |

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

| | | (Rs. 000) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Countries | | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Aden (including protectorate) | | 84,50 | 1,94,04 | 2,19,62 | 2,90,38 | 2,44,37 | 1,61,76 | 2,06,81 |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) | | 27,51 | 15,50 | 4,67 | 10,08 | 17,49 | 5,81 | 6,18 |
| Australia | | 24,13,20 | 24,65,13 | 17,92,26 | 24,28,21 | 17,60,46 | 23,06,31 | 13,46,88 |
| Austria | | 3,14,58 | 3,62,82 | 3,39,36 | 2,90,28 | 3,66,37 | 2,89,29 | 2,58,85 |
| Bahrain Islands | | 1,97,06 | 2,44,78 | 5,11,36 | 5,05,63 | 4,83,57 | 4,68,57 | 8,16,41 |
| Congo | | 21,23,84 | 2,05,18 | 1,25,78 | 2,12,99 | 1,57,88 | 1,78,51 | 1,41,12 |
| Belgium | | 11,52,90 | 8,78,74 | 7,97,61 | 9,15,77 | 10,77,92 | 17,24,50 | 12,08,10 |
| Bermuda | | — | — | — | — | 19 | 11 | 95 |
| Brazil | | 15,67 | 16,22 | 15,88 | 10,26 | 6,46 | 5,62 | 69,37 |
| Burma | | 9,37,81 | 10,30,19 | 8,44,52 | 9,09,45 | 8,38,59 | 20,45,37 | 9,57,73 |
| Cambodia | | 65,29 | 2,82,00 | 1 | 9 | 1,20 | 2,27 | 2,83 |
| Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) | | 30,51,49 | 26,51,65 | 23,96,90 | 16,86,81 | 17,46,48 | 15,17,80 | 6,84,14 |
| Ceylon (excluding Maldives) | | 4,01,70 | 5,64,92 | 5,93,06 | 8,18,25 | 4,40,66 | 3,96,63 | 9,41,50 |
| Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia) | | 58,15 | 16,44 | 34,74 | 37,92 | 41,17 | 25,92 | 1,94,96 |
| China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) | | 22 | 2,85 | 6,03 | 98,67 | 1,70,54 | 3,25,70 | 4,37,67 |
| Cuba | | — | 4 | — | — | 1 | 8,08 | 67,32 |
| Czechoslovakia | | 21,15,22 | 19,83,45 | 17,33,13 | 19,70,64 | 14,28,12 | 7,12,38 | 2,88,52 |
| Denmark | | 2,40,14 | 2,39,56 | 2,11,22 | 2,30,55 | 1,78,13 | 1,87,43 | 4,17,69 |
| Egypt (U.A.R.) | | 19,99,38 | 17,35,46 | 15,24,80 | 9,77,28 | 10,30,15 | 21,12,07 | 23,09,99 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea) | | 4 | 7 | 40 | 75 | 5,27 | 2,95 | 3,76 |
| Finland | | 1,83,81 | 2,99,86 | 2,14,13 | 2,11,24 | 4,98,37 | 2,85,90 | 2,70,82 |
| Formosa | | 6,33 | 10,62 | 13,63 | 7,91 | 8,12 | 6,52 | 12 |
| France (including Corsica & Monaco) | | 17,62,45 | 17,86,47 | 14,41,56 | 14,20,39 | 16,35,90 | 21,33,33 | 15,53,94 |
| German Democratic Republic | | 13,03,93 | 8,92,97 | 9,80,26 | 7,81,55 | 5,09,74 | 2,61,92 | 37,35 |
| Federal Republic of Germany | | 1,36,92,17 | 1,09,33,84 | 90,45,94 | 98,65,86 | 1,22,52,52 | 1,15,54,18 | 60,27,83 |
| Hong Kong | | 37,47 | 43,47 | 1,16,48 | 70,77 | 1,24,06 | 1,63,33 | 1,65,57 |
| Hungary | | 7,59,74 | 6,92,77 | 6,65,03 | 2,95,67 | 4,73,80 | 2,00,39 | 41,20 |

Note :—Data compiled on Calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Indonesia | 2,21,81 | 2,66,44 | 1,69,07 | 1,38,22 | 1,87,09 | 3,94,98 | 1,45,86 |
| Iran | 34,08,21 | 29,01,71 | 47,90,29 | 45,87,98 | 31,39,49 | 34,27,32 | 14,43,96 |
| Iraq | 2,24,60 | 3,04,50 | 1,62,79 | 1,84,47 | 2,33,28 | 2,11,60 | 2,26,83 |
| Irish Republic | 3,85 | 3 | 1 | — | 6 | 46 | 40 |
| Israel | 11,16 | 44,64 | 8,82 | 5,67 | 4,53 | 1,91 | 79 |
| Italy | 19,16,90 | 22,62,37 | 17,41,77 | 22,20,60 | 24,00,54 | 25,46,06 | 16,49,54 |
| Japan | 79,18,90 | 78,19,27 | 65,86,77 | 64,86,06 | 60,69,53 | 56,73,22 | 33,37,20 |
| Jamaica & Dependencies | 25 | 78 | 19 | 13,38 | 69,13 | 54,34 | — |
| Jordan | 1,47,11 | 90,45 | 75,43 | 96,53 | 67,65 | 59,93 | 8,56 |
| Kenya | 4,55,92 | 7,43,02 | 3,40,70 | 5,66,16 | 10,13,63 | 14,12,49 | 21,85,00 |
| Kuwait | 3,84 | 28,77 | 43,62 | 19,92 | 38,70 | 6,32 | 3,55 |
| Laos | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 5 |
| Luxembourg | 2,52 | 36 | 26 | 25 | 20,14 | 44,48 | 35,53 |
| Malagasy Republic | 1,12 | 2,60 | 34 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3,51 |
| Malaysia | 12,76,51 | 14,28,19 | 17,43,41 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 5,44 | 6,00 | 2,23 | — | 2,33 | 2,58 | — |
| Mexico | 40,21 | 43,88 | 14,93 | 7,92 | 1,11,69 | 1,28,26 | 12,42 |
| Mozambique | 8,95,16 | 10,79,03 | 8,06,32 | 5,34,08 | 6,68,58 | 5,52,23 | 4,50,24 |
| Muscat & Oman | 9,94 | 35,30 | 15,17 | 28,97 | 38,12 | 30,33 | 70,22 |
| Netherlands | 19,66,98 | 13,82,60 | 10,74,28 | 13,81,83 | 11,72,83 | 13,08,23 | 14,12,66 |
| New Zealand | 2,00,87 | 87,63 | 1,32,27 | 1,83,12 | 1,34,69 | 1,49,18 | 2,47,66 |
| Nigeria | 21,21 | 98,44 | 76,33 | 11,94 | 1,44,34 | 50,55 | 47,72 |
| Norway | 1,56,15 | 1,71,69 | 1,05,85 | 1,78,03 | 2,51,25 | 2,84,52 | 3,11,38 |
| Malawi | 3,28 | 4,35 | 11,56 | — | 50,15 | 29,31 | — |
| Pakistan, Eastern | 4,79,23 | 11,00,43 | 8,76,53 | 10,20,47 | 9,88,32 | 12,75,57 | 25,65,73 |
| Pakistan, Western | 85,80 | 5,57,15 | 58,05 | 6,44,18 | 1,65,20 | 2,42,72 | 1,45,70 |
| Peru | 1,36,60 | 3,31,32 | 24,40 | 11,57 | 8,43 | 7,71 | 40,49 |
| Philippines | 17,24 | 48,11 | 45,96 | 17,92 | 29,23 | 40,12 | 22,00 |

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—(*concl'd.*)

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Poland | 13,67,03 | 15,37,78 | 10,53,73 | 8,13,33 | 7,44,25 | 2,99,05 | 43,15 |
| Portugal (including Azores Medeira) | 23,80 | 19,87 | 27,08 | 32,74 | 34,23 | 31,81 | 43,30 |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 2,19 | 7,45 | 25,60 | 11,49 | 3,11,05 | 14,27 | 73,64 |
| Rhodesia | 1,79,08 | 2,82,64 | 2,42,15 | 1,75,42 | 2,68,28 | 3,87,66 | — |
| Zambia (North Rhodesia) | 21,15 | 1,33,09 | 86,38 | 2,55,51 | 9,63,18 | 16,64,55 | — |
| Roumania | 2,14,99 | 1,76,69 | 1,84,52 | 2,60,96 | 4,54,84 | 3,81,90 | 31,82 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8,66,03 | 13,45,92 | 21,17,85 | 12,38,33 | 17,85,31 | 19,04,49 | 15,16,29 |
| Seychelles | 71,67 | 68,26 | 63,29 | 75,72 | 56,42 | 55,64 | 67,38 |
| Singapore | (a) | (a) | (a) | 8,10,93 | 9,15,89 | 11,60,30 | 13,83,90 |
| Somalia Republic | 40 | 92 | 65 | 154 | 55 | 2,43 | — |
| Spain | 86,86 | 75,13 | 68,59 | 76,50 | 40,32 | 1,09,10 | 53,02 |
| Sudan | 5,74,05 | 9,00,08 | 8,52,03 | 17,10,74 | 8,40,73 | 9,55,32 | 12,68,05 |
| Sweden | 10,63,13 | 11,23,27 | 11,81,27 | 8,54,99 | 14,16,31 | 11,22,37 | 7,85,78 |
| Switzerland | 14,51,44 | 11,86,44 | 12,07,38 | 10,42,46 | 10,66,90 | 9,86,64 | 12,06,70 |
| Syria | 24,28 | 21,90 | 12,37 | 34,88 | 1,06,78 | 1,66,00 | 11,50 |
| Tanganyika Territory | 6,23,92 | 6,72,68 | 4,99,15 | 5,64,33 | 3,55,33 | 5,80,92 | 2,26,53 |
| Thailand | 28,89,91 | 3,11,29 | 83,51 | 95,42 | 2,00,06 | 58,96 | 47,96 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 21 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 27 | 48,39 |
| Turkey | 5,30 | 4,02 | 12 | 44 | 2,21 | 1,39 | 43 |
| South Africa | 7 | 7 | 1,02 | 32 | 48 | 39 | 56 |
| United Kingdom | 1,49,10,85 | 1,63,65,06 | 1,71,46,32 | 1,85,58,53 | 2,00,26,38 | 2,11,51,04 | 1,72,69,17 |
| United States of America | 5,25,34,22 | 5,10,47,70 | 4,49,65,63 | 3,46,83,93 | 2,39,99,95 | 2,92,04,65 | 89,30,25 |
| U.S.S.R. | 82,52,61 | 78,77,55 | 68,46,10 | 58,63,96 | 25,42,14 | 13,82,51 | 6,20,71 |
| Uruguay | 6,74 | 1,45 | 3,94 | 13,03 | 20,78 | — | — |
| Yugoslavia | 11,85,40 | 10,97,20 | 10,88,98 | 7,88,56 | 4,79,37 | 4,44,61 | 28,87 |
| Zanzibar & Pemba | 93,42 | 84,30 | 1,45,76 | 2,38,00 | 1,87,46 | 2,31,54 | 2,25,11 |
| Total Import | 13,94,04,89 | 13,49,03,01(b) | 12,22,85,33(b) | 11,31,47,51 | 10,14,66,57 | 10,91,93,34 | 6,78,98,69 |

Note 1—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCTS
AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL
COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Aden (including Protectorate) | 5,89,92 | 6,00,77 | 6,38,99 | 4,77,66 | 5,54,39 | 5,04,921 | 5,25,98 |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Pata- gonia) | 4,17,86 | 7,43,39 | 10,06,21 | 8,08,23 | 2,79,62 | 6,10,72 | 11,09,29 |
| Australia | 17,48,45 | 19,94,02 | 17,59,39 | 18,54,41 | 16,56,72 | 21,44,36 | 24,80,87 |
| Austria | 36,62 | 28,87 | 31,80 | 30,21 | 25,00 | 22,79 | 40,70 |
| Bahrein Islands | 1,63,57 | 2,06,47 | 2,13,06 | 1,80,17 | 2,09,35 | 1,87 | 2,19,84 |
| Barbados | 6,62 | 7,13 | 6,08 | 6,28 | 5,43 | 6,65 | 20,07 |
| Congo(a) | 2,35 | 5,96 | 11,43 | 12,13 | 25,48 | 9,34 | 19,14 |
| Belgium | 9,47,61 | 8,03,41 | 8,31,98 | 4,41,89 | 6,51,91 | 4,94,59 | 8,81,47 |
| Brazil | 23,24 | 9,71 | 28,79 | 22,98 | 15,64 | 34,83 | 18,85 |
| Burma | 3,57,66 | 6,28,62 | 6,30,56 | 5,00,70 | 5,81,63 | 6,81,09 | 12,40,02 |
| Cambodia | 1,02,41 | 1,96,77 | 1,21,69 | 1,19,88 | 1,21,13 | 85,67 | 64,90 |
| Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador) | 20,31,16 | 17,44,33 | 21,17,14 | 22,18,89 | 17,37,80 | 17,03,37 | 14,01,25 |
| Ceylon (excluding Maldives) | 12,82,41 | 14,37,64 | 19,15,14 | 13,35,82 | 16,95,81 | 19,34,64 | 20,26,70 |
| Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) | 1,19,06 | 99,77 | 1,15,11 | 1,21,13 | 1,87,90 | 1,30,49 | 95,27 |
| China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) | .. | 11 | 44 | 14,36 | 119,61 | 5,58,97 | 26,53,50 |
| Cuba | 29,05 | 1,67,38 | 4,01,19 | 3,51,07 | 7,46,98 | 15,18,74 | 4,48,74 |
| Czechoslovakia | 15,81,58 | 15,91,89 | 16,15,81 | 11,14,06 | 9,14,95 | 5,84,59 | 1,33,43 |
| Denmark | 2,61,44 | 2,13,97 | 2,77,97 | 2,60,69 | 1,148,81 | 1,79,85 | 2,03,80 |
| Egypt (U.A.R.) | 27,07,05 | 14,23,74 | 12,53,89 | 13,00,96 | 12,13,44 | 14,00,21 | 19,46,45 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea) | 1,16,40 | 1,33,11 | 1,69,78 | 1,97,79 | 1,27,59 | 2,26,86 | 13,76,20 |
| Malaysia | 12,18,08 | 14,93,58 | 30,23,18 | 6,65,24* | 7,67,46* | 4,71,74* | 4,36,71* |
| Formosa | 14,16 | 12,44 | 71,69 | 11,46 | 15,74 | 2,97, | 113,49 |
| France (including Corsica & Monaco) | 11,03,81 | 11,87,28 | 10,83,36 | 8,49,50 | 8,19,87 | 7,43,71 | 17,02,50 |
| German Democratic Republic Federal Republic of Germany | 13,71,81 | 12,91,41 | 10,08,08 | 9,48,06 | 3,32,18 | 3,90,95 | 2,05 |
| Ghana | 1,12,43 | 28,83 | 1,46,66 | 1,40,07 | 2,47,90 | 1,70,87 | 1,08,56 |
| Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese) | 90,63 | 97,67 | 59,86 | 66,58 | 132,55 | 28,47 | 100,75 |

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 to 1961.

*Figures relate to Federation of Malaya only.

[Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce]

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Hongkong | 5,67,16 | 5,81,81 | 5,52,31 | 4,05,30 | 3,07,42 | 2,46,86 | 6,12,80 |
| Hungary | 6,90,85 | 8,23,48 | 6,05,60 | 6,14,10 | 3,44,45 | 1,11,43 | 8,07 |
| Indonesia | 81,04 | 1,79,96 | 2,39,87 | 4,05,32 | 6,07,21 | 3,95,20 | 11,60,02 |
| Iran | 5,94,58 | 4,84,55 | 4,67,20 | 6,35,61 | 5,00,61 | 4,62,82 | 5,16,59 |
| Iraq | 4,32,48 | 3,47,46 | 3,25,30 | 3,70,52 | 2,82,15 | 3,27,57 | 2,13,20 |
| Irish Republic | 4,30,50 | 3,37,82 | 4,53,97 | 4,79,13 | 4,12,01 | 5,59,82 | 5,82,28 |
| Israel | 6,96 | 10,97 | 3,45 | 4,35 | 1,94 | 87 | 17 |
| Italy | 8,39,07 | 9,91,90 | 11,25,30 | 9,48,01 | 9,63,03 | 8,29,44 | 5,54,01 |
| Jamaica & Dependencies | 23,50 | 19,62 | 24,88 | 29,10 | 25,54 | 22,11 | 63,41 |
| Japan] | 56,91,80 | 60,81,93 | 58,87,10 | 33,37,45 | 40,27,39 | 33,61,58 | 30,14,90 |
| Jordan] | 1,03,37 | 85,02 | 66,27 | 40,36 | 83,45 | 15,67 | 30,39 |
| Kenya | 4,86,27 | 5,29,33 | 5,02,60 | 5,44,70 | 5,52,96 | 4,59,00 | 6,03,20 |
| Kuwait | 4,66,90 | 3,87,49 | 4,49,99 | 3,90,69 | 3,94,77 | 3,29,14 | 3,45,53 |
| Laos | 3,03 | 22,72 | 5,25 | 53 | 1,12 | 7,75 | 42 |
| Leeward Islands | 72 | 84 | 56 | 79 | 77 | 2,19 | 9,25 |
| Malagasy Republic (1) | 7,04 | 12,62 | 16,05 | 39,96 | 16,97 | 18,85 | 30,85 |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 94,18 | 1,09,03 | 1,19,77 | 1,11,91 | 1,26,83 | 1,03,81 | 2,63,80 |
| Mexico | 32,21 | 24,53 | 18,88 | 9,91 | 7,27 | 6,17 | 17,88 |
| Other East African Countries(3) | 76,36 | 1,32,56 | 67,81 | 82,20 | 95,34 | 88,10 | 75,36 |
| Muscat & Oman | 48,97 | 49,50 | 71,91 | 52,42 | 63,20 | 38,65 | 64,24 |
| Netherlands] | 7,89,58 | 9,09,08 | 10,45 | 8,87,97 | 9,12,24 | 7,13,37 | 15,17,05 |
| New Zealand | 6,57,36 | 5,37,74 | 7,26,42 | 6,25,31 | 7,01,07 | 7,84,90 | 4,58,11 |
| Nigeria† | 4,00,22 | 5,11,73 | 3,77,51 | 6,14,68 | 7,84,31 | 5,02,30 | 8,17,82 |
| Norway' | 1,39,97 | 1,19,56 | 1,22,94 | 99,34 | 1,26,24 | 1,10,70 | 1,11,87 |
| Malawi(2) | 33,03 | 143,25 | 16,60 | — | 40,06 | 19,83 | 70,84 |
| Pakistan, East | 3,31,93 | 16,27,25 | 4,98,34 | 6,69,46 | 6,91,94 | 7,95,37 | 34,83,71 |
| Pakistan, West | 1,56,01 | 3,42,81 | 2,18,89 | 2,68,86 | 2,93,00 | 4,47,32 | 4,46,34 |

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 to 1961.

(1) Formerly known as Madagascar and Kerguelon.

(2) Nyasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(3) Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African countries with effect from 1965-66.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Peru | 1,38,11 | 1,27,17 | 1,07,71 | 1,44,19 | 1,40,45 | 1,24,83 | 1,46,67 |
| Philippines | 26,57 | 86,87 | 43,30 | 28,87 | 62,19 | 1,08,43 | 1,83,71 |
| Poland | 9,11,82 | 11,16,40 | 9,54,94 | 11,54,53 | 4,12,03 | 3,32,44 | 32,60 |
| Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) | 29,15 | 14,53 | 20,31 | 20,75 | 33,91 | 17,59 | 20,48 |
| Puerto Rico | 19,06 | 25,55 | 30,74 | 36,93 | 15,99 | 9,53 | 55,38 |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 2,89,10 | 2,89,38 | 2,00,48 | 1,77,02 | 2,14,52 | 1,88,01 | 1,35,48 |
| Rhodesia (North & South)(4) | 92,28 | 1,86,58 | 1,27,47 | 2,22,78 | 1,96,99 | 1,22,88 | 2,22,90 |
| Saudi Arabia | 3,93,85 | 3,26,91 | 3,19,98 | 2,07,89 | 3,08,66 | 4,26,27 | 6,02,94 |
| Seychelles | 9,11 | 12,05 | 14,32 | 13,62 | 11,71 | 8,21 | 8,39 |
| Singapore(s) | .. | .. | .. | 9,37,47 | 8,43,87 | 6,85,00 | 8,91,21 |
| Somaliland (French)(6) | .. | .. | .. | 19,01 | 15,03 | 18,38 | 14,47 |
| Somaliland (Italian)(6) | .. | .. | .. | 16,26 | 27,54 | 21,47 | 0.18 |

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

**TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY
 PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION**

(Rs. 00)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Aden (including Protectorate) | 21 | 88 | 30 | 2,71 | 5,79 | 9,82 | 2,16 |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) | 1,38 | .. | 1,72 | — | 10 | — | 5,79 |
| Australia | 5,20 | 5,30 | 5,18 | 16,69 | 9,04 | 16,04 | 1,23 |
| Bahrain Islands | 56 | 84 | 95 | 3,47 | 2,31 | 31,31 | 7,56 |
| Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Belgium | 2,27 | 4,69 | 41 | 4,68 | 3,01 | 5,63 | 18,56 |
| Burma | 2,39 | 12,40 | 5,78 | 7,27 | 3,02 | 5,01 | 13,49 |
| Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) | 1,67 | 1,24 | 1,74 | 33 | 3,73 | 89 | 1,26 |
| Cambodia | .. | .. | 5 | 5,85 | 10 | — | 7,13 |
| Ceylon (excluding Maldives) | 2,75 | 5,63 | 1,36 | 6,27 | 6,35 | 6,93 | 27,02 |
| China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao) | .. | — | — | 14 | 1,09 | 89 | 41 |
| Czechoslovakia | 29 | 46 | 69 | 9,64 | 3,43 | 3,12 | 21 |
| Denmark | 22 | 49 | 31 | 3,97 | 1,71 | 14 | 70 |
| Egypt (U.A.R.) | 29 | 16 | 2 | 3,80 | 6,58 | 3,58 | 10,76 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritres) | 12 | 26 | — | 10 | 29 | 15 | 27 |
| France | 20,65 | 20,90 | 17,57 | 24,12 | 12,71 | 1,28,37 | 9,37 |
| German, Democratic Republic | 1,08 | 18 | 48 | 78 | 39 | 2,49 | 35 |
| Federal Republic of Germany | 18,96 | 12,54 | 39,58 | 1,10,46 | 55,65 | 1,05,37 | 15,82 |
| Ghana | .. | — | — | 1 | 29 | 1 | 5 |
| Hong Kong | 1,23 | 3,21 | 13,68 | 3,71 | 2,65 | 5,49 | 7,13 |
| Indonesia | 3 | 28 | 51 | 93 | 16,79 | 1,35 | 5,55 |
| Iran | 4,55 | 59 | 39 | 12 | 1,46 | 1,11 | 3,99 |
| Iraq | 2 | 5 | — | 2 | 2,45 | 87 | 7,43 |
| Italy | 6,16 | 12,16 | 8,97 | 8,59 | 8,68 | 4,60 | 5,22 |
| Japan | 6,10 | 7,82 | 6,91 | 4,70 | 33 | 14 | 6,74 |
| Kenya | 1,75 | 73 | 1,96 | 13,03 | 17,35 | 13,22 | 2,87 |
| Kuwait | 18,31 | 25,25 | 23,77 | 2,83 | 6,67 | 12,12 | 3,42 |
| Laos | .. | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | — |

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 & 1961.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TRADE

241

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961 | 1960 | 1955-56 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Malaysia | 7,22 | 13,23 | 14,79 | — | — | — | — |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 33 | 8 | — | 36 | 1,54 | 1,98 | 7 |
| Other East African Countries (1) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 18 | 27 | 33 |
| Muscat & Oman | 1 | 1 | — | 39 | 61 | 87 | 23 |
| Netherlands | 3,48 | 3,65 | 92,74 | 83,73 | 5,25 | 10,57 | 24,77 |
| New Zealand | 9 | 23 | 38 | 55 | 7 | 20 | 16 |
| Norway | .. | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Nyasaland(2) | 3 | — | — | — | 17 | 47 | 35 |
| Pakistan, Eastern | .. | 48 | 31 | 1,81 | 4,08 | 67,32 | 7,31 |
| Pakistan, Western | 38 | 5,57 | 1,07 | 5,84 | 5,25 | 5,63 | 2,91 |
| Philippines | 24 | 36 | 7,98 | — | 42 | 8 | — |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 59 | 37 | — | 1 | 3,27 | 4,19 | 76 |
| Rhodesia (North & South)(3) | — | — | 7 | 41 | 1,89 | 14 | — |
| Saudi Arabia | 1,22 | 1 | — | 25 | 14,40 | 15,02 | 4,10 |
| Seychelles | 11 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| Singapore(4) | — | — | 10,15 | 3,21 | 3,72 | 7,49 | 11,45 |
| Spain | .. | — | — | — | — | 27 | 3 |
| Sudan | 9 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 15 | — |
| Sweden | 2,37 | 6,31 | 3,88 | 9,32 | 5,26 | 2,34 | 89 |
| Switzerland | 2,80 | 11,81 | 6,80 | 7,18 | 8,69 | 3,81 | 9,31 |
| Syria | .. | — | — | 16 | 14 | — | 2,60 |
| Tanganyika Territory | 23 | 6 | 37 | 2,14 | 1,66 | 95 | 50 |
| Thailand | 12 | 69 | 56 | 1,66 | 1,01 | 67 | 5,38 |
| Turkey | 5 | — | — | 2 | 5 | 20 | 22,66 |
| United Kingdom | 92,69 | 91,68 | 69,55 | 97,96 | 1,20,85 | 4,28,66 | 1,77,88 |
| United States of America | 78,03 | 46,27 | 35,59 | 51,32 | 74,86 | 2,51,83 | 1,86,03 |
| U.S.S.R. | 9,45 | 3,84 | 14,81 | 25,86 | 2,90 | 2,16 | — |
| Zanzibar & Pemba | — | .. | — | 31 | 59 | 94 | 80 |
| Vietnam(5) | 50 | — | 27 | 1,43 | 2,37 | 34 | 31 |
| TOTAL RE-EXPORT | 3,98,98 | 3,14,92 | 3,96,08 | 7,16,61 | 4,72,25 | 12,24,31 | 6,55,63 |

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 & 1961.

(1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

(4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.

(5) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 87.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(1)/ECONOMIC REGIONS (2)

(Rs. 000)

| Area | 1964-65 | 1963-64(3) | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959 | 1955-56 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Imports— | | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area . . . | 5,38,30,80 | 4,74,82,71 | 364,78,54 | 252,61,78 | 349,08,28 | 2,72,06,62 | 102,74,05 |
| Sterling Area . . . | 2,66,56,42 | 258,09,98 | 295,46,12 | 314,93,65 | 341,40,83 | 274,84,81 | 318,64,97 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas . . . | 5,44,15,79 | 489,92,64 | 471,22,85 | 471,06,99 | 431,12,76 | 393,48,03 | 283,65,69 |
| Total Imports . . . | 13,49,03,01 | 1,222,85,33 | 1,131,47,51 | 1,038,62,42 | 1,121,61,87 | 9,40,39,46 | 705,04,71 |
| Exports— | | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area . . . | 1,68,58,00 | 157,13,83 | 141,54,46 | 140,58,99 | 126,82,48 | 115,53,15 | 112,38,52 |
| Sterling Area . . . | 2,84,94,34 | 298,87,06 | 278,28,50 | 279,95,23 | 291,02,90 | 290,60,63 | 311,88,42 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas . . . | 3,59,62,68 | 333,27,46 | 258,31,62 | 236,27,71 | 214,31,28 | 2,07,64,96 | 179,62,72 |
| Total Exports . . . | 8,13,15,02 | 789,28,35 | 678,14,58 | 656,81,93 | 632,16,66 | 6,13,78,74 | 603,89,66 |
| Re-exports— | | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area . . . | 47,88 | 45,32 | 51,65 | 70,92 | 2,73,02 | 34,10 | 1,01,28 |
| Sterling Area . . . | 1,67,66 | 1,40,34 | 1,72,93 | 2,14,83 | 3,82,03 | 5,59,94 | 2,76,85 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas . . . | 99,38 | 2,10,42 | 4,92,03 | 2,31,64 | 3,35,35 | 1,00,36 | 1,88,33 |
| Total Re-export . . . | 3,14,92 | 3,96,08 | 7,16,61 | 5,17,39 | 9,90,40 | 6,94,40 | 5,66,46 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

- (1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.
- (2) Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from—April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to the new classifications shown under Appendix.
- (3) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

| Principal Articles | | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| I | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Milk and Cream (including butter-milk) | Quintals (ooo) | 3,81 | 4,36 | 5,16 | 4,67 | 5,27 | 1,29 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 6,48 | 6,59 | 7,78 | 7,56 | 7,61 | 2,60 |
| Skim-milk and whey) | Tonnes(ooo) | 71,18 | 60,12 | 28,52 | 26,10 | 20,84 | 9,95 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 2,64,73 | 24,192 | 1,02,86 | 91,86 | 77,55 | 37,13 |
| Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled) | Tonnes(ooo) | 6,37 | 6,78 | 4,34 | 4,37 | 3,18 | 2,25 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 37,71 | 40,17 | 20,40 | 21,26 | 15,04 | 9,90 |
| Rice | | | | | | | |
| Copra | Tonnes(ooo) | 49 | 63 | 88 | 94 | 89 | 1,00 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 6,26 | 6,44 | 8,79 | 9,97 | 9,42 | 11,97 |
| Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops) | Tonnes | 4,25 | 15,94 | 75,66 | 55,07 | 66,50 | 67,88 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 41 | 2,12 | 8,70 | 6,28 | 7,39 | 8,60 |
| Raw Cotton other than Linters . | Tonnes(ooo) | 1,08 | 1,41 | 1,26 | 1,55 | 1,68 | 2,05 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 46,20 | 58,09 | 48,98 | 56,91 | 62,65 | 73,04 |
| Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre) | Tonnes(ooo) | 33 | 71 | 22 | 52 | 82 | 1,35 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 3,99 | 7,32 | 1,85 | 3,04 | 6,15 | 7,91 |
| Petroleum Oil Products | Rs. Lakhs | 33,29 | 41,33 | 58,25 | 57,51 | 53,28 | .. |
| Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes | Tonnes | 14,36 | 32,92 | 29,49 | 32,91 | 46,25 | 29,55 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 3,75 | 5,19 | 5,26 | 8,92 | 11,20 | 9,07 |
| Synthetic plastic materials | Rs. Lakhs . | 5,80 | 6,46 | 4,72 | 6,48 | 7,77 | 5,70 |
| Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc. | Tonnes(ooo) | 35 | 60 | 55 | 80 | 20 | 47 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 3,28 | 3,68 | 3,15 | 4,09 | 1,29 | 2,74 |
| Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc. | Tonnes(ooo) | 2,45 | 2,14 | 1,43 | 1,08 | 1,55 | 1,74 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 17,50 | 18,78 | 15,02 | 13,74 | 16,36 | 14,12 |
| Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated | Tonnes(ooo) | 3,58 | 3,80 | 3,15 | 2,52 | 3,56 | 3,84 |
| | Rs. Lakhs . | 34,06 | 31,50 | 24,04 | 21,90 | 30,49 | 31,99 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea Air and Land)

TABLE 83—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—contd.

| Principal Articles | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960 |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Railway rails | { Tonnes(000) 1 6 1,03 2,33 1,74 1,11 Rs. Lakhs . 6 37 4,62 14,82 10,79 6,86 | | | | | |
| Wire rods and wire coated or not | { Tonnes(000) 11 97 95 79 1,04 1,31 Rs. Lakhs . 9,06 10,20 9,63 7,54 10,00 11,63 | | | | | |
| Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn | { Tonnes(000) 44 66 55 35 34 86 Rs. Lakhs . 9,37 10,50 8,62 7,14 7,57 11,42 | | | | | |
| Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought | { Quintals(000) 4,33 5,27 6,94 6,97 6,51 5,79 Rs. Lakhs 23,77 21,00 23,81 22,23 20,31 19,62 | | | | | |
| Aluminium and Aluminium alloys worked | { Quintals(000) 1,64 1,94 2,07 2,37 1,76 1,53 Rs. Lakhs . 5,30 6,27 5,51 6,93 7,92 5,14 | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | Rs. Lakhs . 20,25 22,31 21,07 17,72 6,66 4,41 | | | | | |
| Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft Engines | Rs. Lakhs . 12,07 10,93 8,62 9,53 11,81 13,00 | | | | | |
| Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc. | Rs. Lakhs . 37,41 20,66 31,52 21,25 16,58 14,34 | | | | | |
| Metal Working machinery other than machine tool | Rs. Lakhs . 16,51 26,23 21,90 18,13 44,15 18,53 | | | | | |
| Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery | Rs. Lakhs . 34,66 35,37 42,03 30,74 24,51 22,88 | | | | | |
| Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins, etc.) | Rs. Lakhs . 30,48 28,15 25,27 27,47 27,49 21,11 | | | | | |
| Electric generators, motors and converters, etc. | Rs. Lakhs . 40,51 40,57 37,94 25,42 32,09 21,86 | | | | | |
| Insulated Cables and wire for electricity | Rs. Lakhs . 6,80 11,72 14,44 8,82 5,79 6,48 | | | | | |
| Railway Locomotives, Steam and tenders if shipped separately. | Rs. Lakhs . 1,47 27 1,06 79 30 1,90 | | | | | |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

**TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES**

| Principal Articles | | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960 |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Sugar refined | { Tonnes (000) | 22 | 38 | 2,16 | 3,98 | 2,85 | 17 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 97 | 3,00 | 13,92 | 16,19 | 14,55 | 74 |
| Coffee (unroasted) | { Quintals (000) | 2,65 | 3,09 | 2,33 | 2,04 | 13,00 | 11,63 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 12,86 | 13,38 | 8,29 | 7,59 | 9,00 | 6,58 |
| Tea | { Kg. million | 1,97 | 2,12 | 2,09 | 2,21 | 2,06 | 1,95 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 1,14,84 | 1,24,67 | 1,23,19 | 1,29,19 | 1,22,40 | 1,21,40 |
| Tobacco Unmanufactured | { Kg. million | 57 | 78 | 63 | 60 | 44 | 41 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 19,58 | 24,13 | 21,01 | 17,99 | 14,04 | 14,54 |
| Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed | { Quintals (000) † | 1,07 | 1,17 | 1,16 | 1,38 | 1,11 | 1,20 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 8,40 | 7,87 | 8,38 | 9,58 | 8,83 | 9,9 |
| Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's). | { Tonnes | 1,11,45 | 1,11,05 | 90,38 | 91,13 | 14,518 | 12,967 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 6,45 | 7,06 | 5,60 | 5,44 | 8,42 | 7,65 |
| Raw Cotton other than linters | { Tonnes (000) | 36 | 47 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 34 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 9,72 | 10,58 | 12,11 | 12,20 | 14,32 | 8,14 |
| Mica Uncut unmanufactured | { Quintals (000) † | 4,33 | 3,12 | 2,97 | 3,41 | 2,81 | 2,98 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 11,27 | 9,74 | 9,20 | 10,36 | 9,66 | 9,82 |
| Iron Ore and Concentrates | { Tonnes (000) | 1,22,69 | 105,74 | 98,68 | 37,97 | 33,66 | 34,46 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 42,10 | 37,21 | 36,34 | 19,82 | 17,44 | 17,28 |
| Manganese Ore and Concentrates | { Tonnes (000) | 13,52 | 15,62 | 9,54 | 7,51 | 9,65 | 11,66 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 11,04 | 13,12 | 8,26 | 7,88 | 10,42 | 17,00 |

*Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

| Principal Articles | | 1965-66 | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Natural gums and resins etc. | { Quintals (ooo) | 2,94 | 3,53 | 2,15 | 3,62 | 3,25 | 4,48 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 7,22 | 7,45 | 8,03 | 7,28 | 6,64 | 8,74 |
| Coal | { Tonnes (ooo) | 6,99 | 12,70 | 8,64 | 11,15 | 9,35 | 13,40 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 2,80 | 4,26 | 2,24 | 2,80 | 2,42 | 3,93 |
| Castor Oil | { Quintals (ooo) | 1,10 | 1,93 | 3,54 | 3,01 | 2,49 | 5,86 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 1,90 | 3,28 | 4,80 | 4,29 | 4,00 | 8,85 |
| Leather | { Quintals (ooo) | 1,98 | 2,04 | 1,98 | 1,92 | 2,07 | 2,03 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 28,21 | 27,16 | 26,20 | 22,50 | 25,32 | 25,70 |
| Cotton fabrics grey unbleached . | { Metres million | 2,81 | 2,25 | 2,70 | 2,83 | 2,79 | 3,98 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 23,07 | 22,03 | 22,17 | 21,41 | 22,98 | 32,03 |
| Cotton fabrics other than grey | { Metres million | 2,78 | 3,00 | 2,50 | — | 3,91 | 2,70 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 32,63 | 36,03 | 27,49 | 25,12 | 48,39 | 27,69 |
| Jute fabrics | { Tonnes (ooo) | 4,74 | 4,91 | 5,08 | 4,85 | 3,93 | 4,20 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 1,09,90 | 1,02,04 | 1,05,61 | 1,00,73 | 79,57 | 73,69 |
| Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used) | { Tonnes (ooo) | 3,98 | — | — | — | 5,41 | 3,87 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 67,56 | 59,24 | 47,65 | 51,37 | 60,91 | 56,53 |
| Wollen Carpets and rugs etc. | { Sq. metres (ooo) | 12,00 | 15,93 | 15,71 | 12,61 | 12,73 | 16,53 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 4,53 | 5,37 | 5,26 | 4,33 | 4,28 | 4,84 |
| Leather footwear | { Pairs (ooo) . | 25,08 | 27,34 | 24,93 | 21,40 | 16,81 | 21,86 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs . | 3,21 | 2,83 | 2,60 | 1,87 | 1,65 | 2,52 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

**TABLE 90.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS**

(Base : 1958 = 100)

| Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.) | Unit Value Index | | | | | Volume Index | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1960 | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1960 |
| FOOD | 92 | 98 | 94 | 92 | 100 | 170 | 73 | 54 | 60 | 44 |
| Dairy Products, eggs and honey | 67 | 62 | 53 | 64 | 90 | 165 | 234 | 213 | 220 | 65 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations . | 88 | 98 | 98 | 51 | 92 | 183 | 64 | 39 | 47 | 36 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 149 | 131 | 121 | 109 | 124 | 100 | 94 | 92 | 75 | 85 |
| BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . | 94 | 112 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 32 | 47 | 46 | 72 | 42 |
| CRUDE MATERIALS INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS . | 116 | 105 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 137 | 144 | 156 | 168 | 197 |
| Cupra | 125 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 116 | 64 | 74 | 89 | 91 | 101 |
| Wool and other animal hair . | 110 | 119 | 91 | 95 | 97 | 60 | 78 | 165 | 113 | 99 |
| Raw Cotton other than linters . | 114 | 104 | 93 | 91 | 87 | 149 | 181 | 152 | 213 | 280 |
| Crude fertilizers, etc. | 104 | 93 | 93 | 96 | 92 | 254 | 228 | 214 | 181 | 149 |
| MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC. | 76 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 89 | 119 | 130 | 148 | 147 | 111 |
| Petroleum Crude, etc. | 75 | 78 | 80 | 79 | 92 | 113 | 201 | 259 | 233 | 83 |
| Petroleum Products | 78 | 82 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 123 | 142 | 163 | 156 | 137 |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 114 | 96 | 86 | 89 | 98 | 295 | 117 | 131 | 195 | 123 |
| CHEMICALS | 64 | 61 | 58 | 71 | 88 | 262 | 214 | 236 | 216 | 142 |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 80 | 75 | 76 | 83 | 88 | 166 | 157 | 149 | 152 | 146 |
| Dyeing, tanning and Colouring materials | 83 | 75 | 95 | 105 | 108 | 107 | 131 | 111 | 134 | 129 |
| Fertilizers Manufactured | 56 | 45 | 38 | 48 | 74 | 858 | 574 | 764 | 612 | 164 |
| MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 107 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 117 | 117 | 102 | 104 | 112 |
| Paper, Paperboard, etc. | 90 | 89 | 87 | 91 | 93 | 183 | 162 | 154 | 167 | 138 |
| Textile yarn and thread | 53 | 63 | 66 | 76 | 95 | 100 | 146 | 119 | 127 | 108 |
| Iron and Steel | 94 | 91 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 116 | 116 | 92 | 89 | 117 |
| Copper | 212 | 143 | 127 | 129 | 135 | 123 | 133 | 137 | 142 | 122 |
| Aluminium | 99 | 93 | 80 | 92 | 99 | 128 | 127 | 139 | 190 | 122 |
| Zinc | 160 | 149 | 108 | 102 | 128 | 149 | 110 | 142 | 131 | 112 |
| Manufactures of metals | 149 | 127 | 137 | 140 | 120 | 63 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 76 |
| MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 130 | 120 | 125 | 106 | 103 | 153 | 144 | 122 | 132 | 112 |
| Machinery other than electric . | 130 | 117 | 123 | 107 | 103 | 186 | 180 | 150 | 164 | 122 |
| Electric machinery etc. | 178 | 198 | 177 | 133 | 131 | 104 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 84 |
| Transport equipment | 120 | 118 | 107 | 93 | 94 | 98 | 76 | 70 | 85 | 107 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES | 119 | 114 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 142 | 127 | 90 |
| GENERAL | 102 | 99 | 97 | 94 | 98 | 151 | 125 | 117 | 120 | 107 |

*Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 91.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

| Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.) | Unit Value Index | | | | | Volume Index | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1960 | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1960 |
| FOOD | 110 | 110 | 105 | 100 | 110 | 112 | 124 | 127 | 117 | 92 |
| Fish and Fish preparations | 149 | 121 | 126 | 111 | 102 | 75 | 93 | 78 | 56 | 69 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 132 | 127 | 105 | 100 | 117 | 126 | 130 | 137 | 126 | 102 |
| Coffee | 95 | 92 | 75 | 83 | 87 | 164 | 202 | 143 | 125 | 108 |
| Tea and Mate | 96 | 98 | 99 | 96 | 103 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 93 | 85 |
| Spices | 169 | 126 | 118 | 115 | 165 | 136 | 145 | 142 | 163 | 122 |
| Oil Seed Cake | 139 | 129 | 124 | 116 | 112 | 352 | 395 | 376 | 303 | 192 |
| BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | 109 | 101 | 105 | 85 | 107 | 128 | 146 | 133 | 128 | 75 |
| Tobacco and Manufactures | 109 | 101 | 105 | 85 | 107 | 126 | 146 | 133 | 128 | 75 |
| CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS | 88 | 87 | 93 | 103 | 102 | 147 | 156 | 132 | 104 | 109 |
| Hides Skins, etc. undressed | 114 | 129 | 126 | 123 | 151 | 117 | 95 | 124 | 116 | 97 |
| Wool and Other Animal hair | 104 | 118 | 108 | 105 | 106 | 69 | 88 | 56 | 74 | 89 |
| Cotton (raw and waste) | — | — | — | 103 | 102 | — | — | — | 78 | 49 |
| Raw Cotton other than linters | 121 | 101 | 96 | — | — | 61 | 74 | 84 | — | — |
| Cotton waste (2) | 94 | 94 | 100 | — | — | 61 | 64 | 82 | — | — |
| Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc. | 108 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 103 | 94 | 108 | 106 |
| Metaliferous Ores and Metal Scrap | 69 | 69 | 77 | 91 | 91 | 270 | 275 | 203 | 112 | 146 |
| Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials | 133 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 107 | 103 | 108 | 104 | 101 | 115 |
| MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. | 110 | 97 | 83 | 90 | 99 | 95 | 121 | 101 | 77 | 99 |
| Coal and Coke | 137 | 107 | 89 | 94 | 103 | 49 | 66 | 45 | 52 | 74 |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 147 | 115 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 41 | 177 | 242 | 132 | 146 |
| CHEMICALS | 151 | 143 | 154 | 211 | 158 | 173 | 151 | 106 | 86 | 100 |
| MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 128 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 111 | 124 | 135 | 120 | 114 | 109 |
| Leather | 111 | 114 | 113 | 109 | 124 | 134 | 137 | 122 | 114 | 114 |
| Textile yarn and Thread | 125 | 126 | 127 | 133 | 111 | 98 | 100 | 110 | 95 | 84 |
| Cotton Fabrics | 110 | 122 | 109 | 112 | 113 | 124 | 101 | 98 | 91 | 115 |
| Fabrics of Jute | 152 | 129 | 140 | 135 | 118 | 120 | 148 | 134 | 132 | 106 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass | 33 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 178 | 301 | 358 | 355 | 179 |
| Bags and Sacks for packing | 133 | 116 | 114 | 121 | 117 | 125 | 124 | 104 | 112 | 113 |
| Floor coverings | 129 | 125 | 121 | 126 | 102 | 81 | 94 | 92 | 75 | 103 |
| MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 76 | 82 | 80 | 79 | 89 | 823 | 579 | 395 | 340 | 246 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | 121 | 125 | 122 | 101 | 112 | 180 | 168 | 164 | 130 | 127 |
| GENERAL | 112 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 109 | 124 | 135 | 126 | 112 | 101 |
| TERMS OF TRADE (1) | 110 | 107 | 109 | 113 | 111 | 122 | 93 | 93 | 107 | 106 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall imports quantum index to similar exports index.

(2) *Cotton (raw and waste) split up into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 92.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

| Year | Balance of trade in merchandise | Balance of transaction in treasure | | | Visible balance of trade |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|
| | | Gold | Silver(1) | Total | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951-52 | -237,10 | -1,15 | -9 | -1,24 | -238,34 |
| 1955-56 | -165,44 | -10 | — | -10 | -165,54 |
| 1958(a) | -296,18 | -95 | — | -95 | -297,13 |
| 1959 | -264,64 | -61 | — | -61 | -265,25 |
| 1960-61 | -479,55 | -86 | — | -86 | -480,41 |
| 1961-62 | -376,63 | -145 | — | -145 | -378,08 |
| 1962-63 | -446,16 | -167 | — | -167 | -447,83 |
| 1963-64 | -429,61 | -90 | — | -90 | -430,51 |
| 1964-65 | -532,73 | -69 | — | -69 | -533,42 |
| 1965-66 | -584,50 | -37 | — | -37 | -584,87 |

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(1) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

(2) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

TRADE
(B) COASTING TRADE
TABLE 93.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. cro)

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 234,06,91 | 242,89,64 | 232,95,44 | 234,69,58 | 171,05,16 |
| Foreign | — | 4,21,24 | 2,41,89 | 2,70,26 | 3,60,71 |
| TOTAL—Merchandise | 234,06,91 | 247,10,88 | 235,37,33 | 237,39,84 | 174,65,87 |
| Treasure | 1,17,06 | — | 35 | 47 | 26 |
| TOTAL—Imports | 235,23,97 | 247,10,88 | 235,37,68 | 237,40,31 | 174,66,13 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 234,06,91 | 245,71,88 | 245,55,62 | 252,60,07 | 176,83,38 |
| Foreign | — | 6,79,96 | 4,58,14 | 7,05,06 | 4,41,81 |
| TOTAL—Merchandise | 234,06,91 | 252,51,84 | 250,13,76 | 259,65,13 | 181,25,19 |
| Treasure | 79,30 | — | 35 | 68 | 42 |
| TOTAL—Export | 234,86,21 | 252,51,84 | 250,14,11 | 259,65,81 | 181,25,61 |
| TOTAL—Trade | 470,10,18 | 499,62,72 | 485,51,79 | 497,06,12 | 355,91,74 |
| | | 1959 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1951-52 |
| 1 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | | 152,57,83 | 124,99,42 | 154,36,47 | 140,83,28 |
| Foreign | | 2,99,25 | 4,22,23 | 12,20,18 | 19,19,98 |
| TOTAL—Merchandise | | 155,57,08 | 129,21,65 | 166,56,65 | 160,03,26 |
| Treasure | | 44 | 22 | — | 1,47 |
| TOTAL—Imports | | 155,57,52 | 129,21,87 | 166,56,65 | 160,04,73 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | | 132,55,95 | 126,22,67 | 133,19,26 | 148,41,55 |
| Foreign | | 3,68,85 | 7,15,87 | 13,50,84 | 19,75,48 |
| TOTAL—Merchandise | | 136,24,80 | 133,38,54 | 146,70,10 | 168,17,03 |
| Treasure | | 54 | 48 | 6,06 | — |
| TOTAL—Exports | | 136,25,34 | 133,39,02 | 146,76,16 | 168,17,03 |
| TOTAL—Trade | | 291,82,86 | 262,60,89 | 313,32,81 | 328,21,76 |

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistic
Ministry of Commerce

Note—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis for 1959 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 94.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

| Maritime blocks | Years | Imports Merchandise | | | Treasure |
|--|------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| West Bengal | 1959 | 44,88.45 | 1,13.85 | 46,02.30 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 64,11.60 | 1,28.59 | 65,40.28 | 7 |
| | 1961-62 | 78,98.28 | 50.02 | 79,48.30 | 3 |
| | 1962-63 | 70,94.08 | 82.72 | 71,76.80 | 5 |
| | 1963-64 | 71,30.99 | 72.54 | 72,03.53 | — |
| Orissa | 1964-65 | 67,81.45 | — | 67,81.45 | — |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1960-61 | — | 60 | 60 | — |
| | 1961-62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1962-63 | — | — | — | — |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1963-64 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1964-65 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1959 | 68.72 | 1 | 68.73 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 1,21.59 | 4.25 | 1,25.84 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 71.82 | — | 71.82 | — |
| Madras | 1962-63 | 1,61.53 | — | 1,61.53 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 1,24.59 | — | 1,24.59 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 1,83.13 | — | 1,83.13 | — |
| | 1959 | 31,25.60 | 53.50 | 31,79.10 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 33,27.15 | 87.83 | 34,14.98 | — |
| Kerala | 1961-62 | 37,48.53 | 39.28 | 37,87.81 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 42,45.37 | 11.48 | 42,56.85 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 45,42.76 | 1,82.69 | 47,25.45 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 36,32.70 | — | 36,32.70 | — |
| | 1959 | 29,42.04 | 47.71 | 29,89.75 | — |
| Mysore | 1960-61 | 27,72.48 | 86.96 | 28,59.44 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 40,32.91 | 64.37 | 40,97.28 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 40,79.92 | 57.54 | 41,37.46 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 39,22.25 | 95.08 | 40,17.33 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 36,81.75 | — | 36,81.75 | — |
| Bombay (1) | 1959 | 3,78.93 | 13.47 | 3,92.40 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 2,97.15 | 5.84 | 3,02.99 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 3,29.52 | 1.49 | 3,31.01 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 3,50.80 | 9 | 3,59.89 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 3,42.45 | 50 | 3,42.95 | — |
| Goa, Daman and Diu (2) | 1964-65 | 2,61.26 | — | 2,61.26 | — |
| | 1959 | 40,82.08 | 39.03 | 41,21.11 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 39,41.30 | 20.22 | 39,61.52 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 71,27.86 | 92.23 | 72,20.09 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 70,86.63 | 65.05 | 71,51.68 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1963-64 | 74,50.52 | 46.32 | 74,96.85 | — |
| | 1964-65(a) | 85,82.97 | — | 85,82.97 | — |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1960-61 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1961-62 | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands | 1962-63 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1963-64 | 4,80.08 | 11.47 | 4,91.55 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 2,83.65 | — | 2,83.65 (b) | — |
| | 1959 | 1,55.17 | 31.68 | 1,86.85 | 43 |
| | 1960-61 | 1,83.63 | 27.02 | 2,10.65 | 19 |
| TOTAL | 1961-62 | 2,11.15 | 22.87 | 2,34.02 | 45 |
| | 1962-63 | 2,30.09 | 24.03 | 2,54.12 | 30 |
| | 1963-64 | 2,53.53 | 12.64 | 2,66.17 | — |
| | 1964-65 | —(c) | — | —(c) | 1,17.06 |
| | 1959 | 16.84 | — | 16.84 | 43 |
| TOTAL | 1960-61 | 49.57 | — | 49.57 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 49.51 | — | 49.51 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 38.03 | — | 38.03 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 42.47 | — | 42.47 | — |
| | 1964-65 | —(c) | — | —(c) | — |
| TOTAL | 1959 | 152,57.82 | 2,99.25 | 1,55,57.08 | 44 |
| | 1960-61 | 171,05.16 | 3,60.71 | 1,74,65.87 | 26 |
| | 1961-62 | 234,69.58 | 2,70.26 | 2,37,39.84 | 47 |
| | 1962-63 | 2,32,95.44 | 2,41.89 | 2,35,37.33 | 35 |
| | 1963-64 | 2,42,89.64 | 4,21.24 | 2,47,10.88 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 2,34,06.91 | — | 2,34,06.91 | 1,17.06 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note: — Figures Compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959 and on financial year basis with effect from April, 1960.

(1) Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat.

(2) Goa Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in Coastal trade with effect from April, 1963.

(3) Distinct on between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964.

(b) Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

(c) Figures are incomplete.

(B) COASTING TRADE—concl'd.

TABLE 94.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

| Maritime blocks | Years | Exports Merchandise | | | Treasure |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| West Bengal | 1959 | 31,19,82 | 1,44,06 | 32,63,88 | 43 |
| | 1960-61 | 44,43,76 | 1,49,39 | 45,93,15 | 39 |
| | 1961-62 | 51,47,97 | 1,92,42 | 53,40,39 | 45 |
| | 1962-63 | 50,12,66 | 1,38,14 | 51,50,80 | 30 |
| | 1963-64 | 40,57,18 | 1,15,15 | 41,72,33 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 44,85,66 | — | 44,85,66 | 69,30 |
| Orissa | 1959 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1960-61 | 14,19 | — | 14,19 | — |
| | 1961-62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1962-63 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1963-64 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1964-65 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1959 | 10,28,77 | 20,04 | 10,48,81 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 11,52,05 | 35 | 11,52,40 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 12,77,28 | — | 12,77,28 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 15,47,00 | — | 15,47,00 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 11,35,77 | — | 11,35,77 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 7,90,60 | — | 7,90,60 | — |
| Madras | 1959 | 15,93,43 | 55,78 | 16,49,21 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 24,92,56 | 8,44 | 25,01,00 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 26,94,99 | 44,06 | 27,39,05 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 30,38,30 | 6 | 30,38,36 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 26,89,96 | 26 | 26,90,22 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 31,02,09 | — | 31,02,09 | — |
| Pondicherry | 1964-65 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Kerala | 1959 | 31,34,21 | 43 | 31,34,64 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 40,46,99 | — | 40,46,99 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 46,61,77 | 20 | 46,61,97 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 38,20,08 | 6,38 | 38,27,06 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 46,00,73 | — | 46,00,73 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 47,66,62 | — | 47,66,62 | — |
| Mysore | 1959 | 6,23,58 | 3 | 6,23,61 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 4,01,11 | — | 4,01,11 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 3,06,72 | — | 3,06,72 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 2,93,25 | — | 2,93,25 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 2,77,69 | — | 2,77,69 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 2,44,44 | — | 2,44,44 | — |
| Bombay (1) | 1959 | 36,29,14 | 1,46,96 | 37,76,10 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 49,86,06 | 2,83,42 | 52,69,48 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 110,51,72 | 4,68,38 | 115,20,10 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 107,06,89 | 3,13,56 | 110,20,45 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 1,16,37,43 | 5,40,12 | 1,21,83,55 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 98,10,09 | — | 98,10,09 | — |
| Goa, Daman and Diu (2) | 1959 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1960-61 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1961-62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1962-63 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1963-64 | 26,05 | 18,43 | 44,48 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 29,02 | — | 29,02(b) | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1959 | 1,05,19 | 1,56 | 1,06,75 | 9 |
| | 1960-61 | 1,22,24 | 19 | 1,22,43 | 3 |
| | 1961-62 | 96,50 | — | 96,50 | 24 |
| | 1962-63 | 105,32 | — | 105,32 | 5 |
| | 1963-64 | 1,21,72 | — | 1,21,72 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 1,50,37 | — | 1,50,37 | 10,00 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands | 1959 | 21,81 | — | 21,81 | — |
| | 1960-61 | 24,43 | 1 | 24,44 | — |
| | 1961-62 | 23,12 | — | 23,12 | — |
| | 1962-63 | 31,52 | — | 31,52 | — |
| | 1963-64 | 25,35 | — | 25,35 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 28,00 | — | 28,00 | — |
| TOTAL | 1959 | 132,55,95 | 3,68,85 | 136,24,80 | 54 |
| | 1960-61 | 170,83,38 | 4,41,81 | 181,25,19 | 42 |
| | 1961-62 | 252,60,07 | 7,05,06 | 259,65,14 | 68 |
| | 1962-63 | 245,55,62 | 4,58,13 | 250,13,75 | 35 |
| | 1963-64 | 2,45,71,88 | 6,79,96 | 2,52,51,84 | — |
| | 1964-65 | 2,34,06,91 | — | 2,34,06,91 | 79,30 |

(C) INLAND TRADE

TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | Gram, Pulse and Flour | | 6 | 7 |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Rice not in the Husk | Wheat | | |
| | Coal and Coke | Cotton Piece-goods | | | Jute Raw | Raw cotton (li 1) (Indian & foreign)* |
| 1951-52 | 20,203 | 248 | 833 | 1,946 | 471 | 263 |
| 1955-56 | 21,655 | 326 | 1,642 | 826 | 353 | 347 |
| 1957-58 | 24,591 | 282 | 1,817 | 1,869 | 392 | 492 |
| 1958-59 | 26,653 | 275 | 1,834 | 2,496 | 559 | 486 |
| 1959-60 | 26,629 | 291 | 2,321 | 2,587 | 603 | 372 |
| 1960-61 | 31,480 | 264 | 2,228 | 3,064 | 402 | 398 |
| 1961-62 | 29,320 | 230 | 2,120 | 2,744 | 446 | 300 |
| 1962-63 | 32,344 | 228 | 2,058 | 2,912 | 604 | 354 |
| 1963-64 | 34,421 | 190 | 2,188 | 3,650 | 482 | 289 |
| 1964-65 | 26,798 | 197 | 1,969 | 3,772 | 281 | 314 |
| 1964-65 Imported into— | | | | | | |
| Andhra (Excl. Ports) | 631 | 4 | 30 | 106 | 5 | 7 |
| Andhra-Ports | 167 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Assam | 12 | 22 | 48 | 138 | .. | 1 |
| Bihar | 1,817 | 35 | 40 | 419 | .. | 3 |
| Delhi | 893 | 9 | 11 | 237 | .. | 10 |
| Goa | 11 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat (Excl. Ports) | 1,941 | 6 | 47 | 289 | 2 | 20 |
| Gujarat ports | 428 | 1 | 23 | 50 | .. | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (Excl. Ports) | 67 | 2 | 123 | 23 | .. | 3 |
| Cochin ports | 2 | .. | 111 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,839 | 6 | 4 | 124 | 2 | 6 |
| Madras (Excl. Madras Ports) | 611 | 3 | 68 | 122 | .. | 67 |
| Madras port | 235 | 2 | 100 | 2 | .. | 9 |
| Maharashtra (Excl. Ports) | 762 | 9 | 163 | 469 | .. | 18 |
| Bombay port | 296 | 12 | 175 | 19 | .. | 41 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (Excl. Ports) | 615 | 3 | 127 | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Mysore Ports | 12 | .. | 33 | 19 | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 1,642 | 1 | 1 | 59 | .. | 4 |
| Pondicherry & Karikal | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| Punjab | 2,544 | 5 | 2 | 219 | .. | 7 |
| Rajasthan | 920 | 11 | 4 | 293 | .. | 4 |
| Tripura | 2 | .. | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,074 | 35 | 9 | 904 | 4 | 57 |
| West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) | 3,981 | 7 | 138 | 115 | 127 | 15 |
| Calcutta | 3,165 | 22 | 377 | 15 | 139 | 20 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

*Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | | Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms | Oil seeds | Salt | Sugar (incl. Khandasari) | Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar) |
|--|--|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1951-52 | | 1,737 | 831 | 1,264 | 653 | 514 |
| 1955-56 | | 1,917 | 946 | 1,241 | 865 | 449 |
| 1957-58 | | 2,531 | 946 | 1,192 | 1,175 | 462 |
| 1958-59 | | 2,647 | 985 | 1,086 | 771 | 456 |
| 1959-60 | | 2,934 | 926 | 1,327 | 895 | 539 |
| 1960-61 | | 3,702 | 951 | 1,354 | 972 | 442 |
| 1961-62 | | 4,008 | 829 | 1,510 | 901 | 352 |
| 1962-63 | | 4,857 | 959 | 1,673 | 1,182 | 533 |
| 1963-64 | | 5,781 | 941 | 1,686 | 1,069 | 299 |
| 1964-65 | | 6,476 | 603 | 1,425 | 862 | 368 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | |
| <i>Imported into</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra (Excl. Ports) | | 303 | 13 | 59 | 1 | 4 |
| Andhra Ports | | 36 | .. | 1 | 30 | .. |
| Assam | | 102 | 1 | 43 | 54 | 7 |
| Bihar | | 362 | 21 | 201 | 5 | 4 |
| Delhi | | 273 | 6 | 50 | 6 | .. |
| Goa | | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat (Excl. ports) | | 330 | 30 | 33 | 98 | 59 |
| Gujarat ports | | 41 | 21 | 39 | 44 | 26 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 3 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (Excl. ports) | | 46 | 8 | 27 | 6 | 6 |
| Cochin ports | | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 373 | 10 | 151 | 73 | 45 |
| Madras (Excl. ports) | | 181 | 49 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| Madras port | | 254 | 12 | 4 | 5 | .. |
| Maharashtra (Excl. ports) | | 423 | 30 | 59 | 16 | 54 |
| Bombay port | | 625 | 77 | 5 | 113 | 20 |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Mysore (Excl. ports) | | 129 | 14 | 56 | 1 | 2 |
| Mysore ports | | 10 | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Orissa | | 212 | 2 | 80 | 17 | 5 |
| Pondicherry & Karikal | | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | | 504 | 56 | 118 | 105 | 17 |
| Rajasthan | | 176 | 41 | 22 | 55 | 58 |
| Tripura | | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 683 | 42 | 344 | 5 | 1 |
| West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) | | 349 | 52 | 78 | 57 | 18 |
| Calcutta | | 921 | 103 | 1 | 160 | 29 |

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | Coal and Coke | Cotton Piecegoods | Grain, Pulse and Flour | | | Jute Raw | Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)* |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|--|
| | | | Rice in the Husk | Wheat | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 1964-65— | | | | | | | |
| <i>Exported from</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra (Excl. ports) | 388 | 2 | 449 | 10 | 19 | 7 | |
| Andhra Ports | .. | .. | 60 | 253 | .. | .. | |
| Assam | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | 36 | 1 | |
| Bihar } | 13,956 | .. | 4 | 31 | 148 | .. | |
| Delhi | .. | 3 | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 | |
| Goa | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Gujarat (Excl. ports) | 5 | 80 | 24 | 37 | .. | 105 | |
| Gujarat Ports | 2 | 4 | 14 | 651 | .. | 13 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Kerala (Excl. ports) | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Cochin Port | 161 | .. | 98 | 35 | .. | 5 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,203 | 13 | 354 | 7 | .. | 49 | |
| Madras (Excl. Madras ports) | 11 | 1 | 174 | 28 | .. | 1 | |
| Madras port | 156 | 4 | 28 | 412 | .. | 3 | |
| Maharashtra (Excl. ports) | 333 | 14 | 19 | 97 | .. | 45 | |
| Bombay Port | 5 | 55 | 91 | 1,266 | .. | 17 | |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Mysore (Excl. ports) | 167 | 3 | 7 | 7 | .. | 26 | |
| Mysore ports | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Orissa | 354 | 3 | 173 | 2 | 17 | .. | |
| Pondicherry & Karikal | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Punjab | 2 | 1 | 117 | 108 | .. | 23 | |
| Rajasthan | 5 | 2 | 2 | 18 | .. | 9 | |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 6 | .. | |
| West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) | 8,684 | .. | 192 | 22 | 47 | .. | |
| Calcutta | 11 | 6 | 116 | 744 | 4 | .. | |

*Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 95. MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

| | Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms | Oil seeds | Salt | Sugar (including khandsari) | Sugar-raw (Gur, Jag- gery and Shakkar) |
|--|--|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1964-65— | | | | | |
| <i>Exported from</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra (Excl. Ports) | 35 | 40 | 58 | 63 | 78 |
| Andhra Ports | 106 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 5 |
| Assam | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 1,259 | 30 | 2 | 109 | 7 |
| Delhi | 58 | 1 | .. | 3 | 8 |
| Goa | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 |
| Gujarat (Excl. Ports) | 77 | 90 | 507 | 10 | 1 |
| Gujarat Ports | 46 | 12 | 203 | 1 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (Excl. Ports) | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cochin Port | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 813 | 71 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Madras (Excl. Ports) | 34 | 9 | 42 | 11 | 42 |
| Madras Ports | 119 | 3 | 7 | .. | 2 |
| Maharashtra (Excl. ports) | 95 | 63 | 48 | 117 | 33 |
| Bombay Port | 334 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (Excl. Port) | 61 | 53 | .. | 4 | 16 |
| Mysore Port | 11 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Orissa | 608 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry & Karikal | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Punjab | 81 | 45 | 2 | 8 | 15 |
| Rajasthan | 23 | 80 | 214 | 5 | 2 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 134 | 67 | 5 | 516 | 148 |
| West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) | 1,551 | 11 | 5 | .. | 2 |
| Calcutta | 878 | .. | 70 | .. | .. |

17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Tables 96 & 97

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

Errors and Omissions—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951–1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96. —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1965 (Preliminary) | | | 1964 (Preliminary) | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 781.9* | 610.0 | +171.9 | 815.9 | 622.0 | +193.9 |
| (b) Government(1) | 0.8* | 786.3 | -785.5 | 1.7 | 765.9 | -764.2 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | 16.0 | — | +16.0 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel(4) | 1.9 | 10.9 | -9.0 | 2.3 | 10.4 | -8.1 |
| Transportation | 53.7 | 28.8 | +24.9 | 57.4 | 31.1 | +26.3 |
| Insurance | 7.4 | 6.7 | +0.7 | 7.5 | 5.1 | +2.4 |
| Investment Income | 11.1 | 130.3 | -119.2 | 11.1 | 111.4 | -100.3 |
| Government, not included elsewhere (2) | 57.1 | 16.2 | +40.9 | 87.4 | 15.0 | +72.4 |
| Miscellaneous | 36.8 | 52.5 | -15.7 | 38.4 | 48.1 | -9.7 |
| <i>Transfer Payments(3)—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 46.0 | 10.7@ | +35.3 | 127.0 | 9.0@ | +118.0 |
| (b) Private | 57.2 | 17.4 | +39.8 | 50.4 | 14.3 | +36.1 |
| TOTAL | 1069.9 | 1669.8 | -599.9 | 1199.1 | 1632.3 | -433.2 |
| Errors & omissions | | | +46.5 | | | -77.4 |
| | 1965 (Preliminary) | | | 1964 (Preliminary) | | |
| | Credit | Debit | Net | Credit | Debit | Net |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term | 30.8 | 35.0 | -4.2 | 38.8 | 32.8 | +6.0 |
| (b) Short term | 6.1 | 7.4 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 5.1 | -1.8 |
| Banking | 41.4 | 17.1 | +24.3 | 49.4 | 49.5 | -0.1 |
| <i>Official</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 655.0 | 35.7 | +619.3 | 548.5 | 23.8 | +524.9 |
| (b) Amortisation | 1.6 | 84.1 | -82.5 | 4.8 | 55.9 | -51.1 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 205.5 | 139.3 | +66.2 | 142.9 | 162.3 | -19.4 |
| (d) Reserves | 28.4 | 76.8 | -48.4 | 80.5 | 28.4 | +52.1 |
| TOTAL | 968.8 | 415.4 | +553.4 | 868.4 | 357.8 | +510.6 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

@ Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

* Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which document were negotiated during a month.

** Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.

(1) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude Freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India subsequently refunded by U.S. authorities.

(2) Since April 1965 the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

(3) Since April 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480, which were formerly classified as 'Official donations' have now been shown under 'Private Transfer Payments (Receipts)', secondly receipts and payments of pensions on Government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payment' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.

(4) Data for receipts for the year 1964 and thereafter are incomplete.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

261

TABLE 96.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1963 (Revised) | | | 1962 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 771.3 | 599.3 | +172.0 | 667.5 | 637.2 | +30.3 |
| (b) Government | 1.3 | 587.7 | —586.4 | 4.8 | 452.5 | —447.7 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 16.3 | 10.1 | +6.2 | 15.5 | 12.1 | +3.4 |
| Transportation | 54.9 | 28.3 | +26.6 | 48.8 | 28.4 | +20.4 |
| Insurance | 9.0 | 5.5 | +3.5 | 6.4 | 4.4 | +2.0 |
| Investment Income | 10.0 | 99.9 | —89.9 | 11.3 | 92.7 | —81.4 |
| Government, not included elsewhere | 66.8 | 25.9@ | +40.9 | 45.5 | 23.9@ | +21.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 35.7 | 45.0 | —9.3 | 33.2 | 44.3 | —11.1 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 83.6 | — | +83.6 | 70.8 | — | +70.8 |
| (b) Private | 48.6 | 13.4 | +35.2 | 37.5 | 15.1 | +22.4 |
| TOTAL | 1097.5 | 1415.1 | —317.6 | 941.3 | 1310.6 | —369.3 |
| Errors & Omissions | | | —38.7 | | | +5.3 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long-term | 52.0 | 45.3 | +6.7 | 30.0 | 24.7 | +5.3 |
| (b) Short-term | 4.3 | 5.4 | —1.1 | 10.2 | 7.2 | +3.0 |
| Banking | 58.7 | 47.1 | +11.6 | 45.8 | 45.7 | +0.1 |
| <i>Official—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 433.9 | 11.9 | +422.0 | 345.0 | — | +345.0 |
| (b) Amortisation | 1.6 | 55.0 | —53.4 | 2.0 | 51.5 | —49.5 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 69.5 | 53.5 | +16.0 | 50.2 | 63.2 | —13.0 |
| (d) Reserves | 46.0 | 91.5 | —45.5 | 87.0 | 13.9 | +73.1 |
| TOTAL | 666.0 | 309.7 | +356.3 | 570.2 | 206.2 | +364.0 |

@See footnote on page 260 ante.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

| (In crores of Rupees) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | 1961 | | | 1960 | | |
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 654.4 | 656.5 | -2.1 | 620.2 | 610.1 | +10.1 |
| (b) Government . . . | 6.8 | 363.3 | -355.5 | 6.0 | 465.8 | -459.8 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | | | | | | |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 15.5 | 11.2 | +4.3 | 14.6 | 11.9 | +2.7 |
| Transportation . . . | 46.7 | 27.4 | +19.3 | 45.0 | 22.9 | +22.1 |
| Insurance . . . | 7.9 | 6.2 | +1.7 | 7.7 | 5.2 | +2.5 |
| Investment income . . . | 13.2 | 77.4 | -64.2 | 15.1 | 57.7 | -42.6 |
| Government, not included elsewhere | 32.5 | 31.3* | +1.2 | 50.8 | 11.8 | +39.0 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 35.2 | 37.6 | -2.4 | 37.0 | 33.7 | +3.3 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official . . . | 38.6 | — | +38.6 | 43.2† | — | +43.2 |
| (b) Private . . . | 41.9 | 16.1 | +25.8 | 46.9 | 16.4 | +30.5 |
| TOTAL . . . | 892.7 | 1226.0 | -333.3 | 886.5 | 1235.5 | -349.0 |
| Errors & Omissions . . . | | | +6.2 | | | -28.9 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term . . . | 26.4 | 28.0 | -1.6 | 42.2 | 31.2 | +11.0 |
| (b) Short-term . . . | 4.4 | 7.6 | -3.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | -0.7 |
| Banking . . . | 32.5 | 44.2 | -11.7 | 44.4 | 32.3 | +12.1 |
| <i>Official</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans . . . | 400.5 | 60.7 | +339.8 | 252.2 | 39.5 | +212.7 |
| (b) Amortisation . . . | 2.2 | 61.1 | -58.9 | 2.8 | 25.8 | -23.0 |
| (c) Miscellaneous . . . | 170.1 | 109.7 | +60.4 | 135.4 | 38.1 | +97.3 |
| (d) Reserves . . . | 85.6 | 83.3 | +2.3 | 91.8 | 23.3 | +68.5 |
| TOTAL . . . | 721.7 | 394.6 | +327.1 | 576.3 | 198.4 | +377.9 |

*Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

†Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 96.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1959 | | | 1958 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 626.1 | 503.4 | +122.7 | 557.2 | 538.0 | +19.2 |
| (b) Government | 5.7 | 437.1 | -431.4 | 7.1 | 520.5 | -513.4 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | 5.9 | — | +5.9 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 13.3 | 9.2 | +4.1 | 12.2 | 7.7 | +4.5 |
| Transportation | 46.4 | 20.6 | +25.8 | 45.2 | 17.4 | +27.8 |
| Insurance | 8.3 | 5.6 | +2.7 | 9.8 | 5.5 | +4.3 |
| Investment Income | 13.6 | 4.1 | +26.5 | 18.1 | 33.4 | -15.3 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 52.9 | 13.1 | +39.8 | 33.0 | 15.2 | +17.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 32.4 | 27.4 | +5.0 | 36.8 | 28.8 | +8.0 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 39.2 | — | +39.2 | 34.5 | — | +34.5 |
| (b) Private | 58.0 | 16.4 | +41.6 | 57.6 | 16.5 | +41.1 |
| TOTAL | 901.8 | 1072.9 | -171.1 | 811.5 | 1183.0 | -371.5 |
| Errors & Omissions | | | -36.6 | | | -12.2 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term | 38.0 | 46.3 | -8.3 | 25.3 | 45.9 | -20.62 |
| (b) Short term | 4.0 | 4.6 | -0.6 | 6.8 | 8.4 | -1.6 |
| Banking | 34.5 | 22.8 | +11.7 | 35.8 | 24.3 | +11.5 |
| <i>Official—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 198.0 | — | +198.0 | 209.2 | 5.0 | +204.4 |
| (b) Amortisation | 14.1 | 11.2 | +2.9 | 22.6 | 4.2 | +18.4 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 183.1 | 135.5 | +47.6 | 83.6 | 16.2 | +67.4 |
| (d) Reserves | 39.3 | 82.9 | -43.6 | 113.4 | 9.0 | +104.4 |
| TOTAL | 511.0 | 303.3 | +207.7 | 496.7 | 113.0 | +383.7 |

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96. —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| 1 | 1956 | | | 1951 | | |
|---|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 627.6 | 791.7 | -164.1 | 730.9 | 615.1 | +115.8 |
| (b) Government | 2.4 | 222.0 | -219.6 | 18.3 | 266.8 | -248.5 |
| Non Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 14.1 | 13.4 | +0.7 | 7.7 | 25.0 | -17.3 |
| Transportation | 43.3 | 15.6 | +27.7 | 39.9 | 12.3 | +27.6 |
| Insurance | 10.6 | 6.6 | +4.0 | 10.5 | 2.7 | +7.8 |
| Investment Income | 34.6 | 23.3 | +11.3 | 8.7 | 31.5 | -22.8 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 20.5 | 12.5 | +8.0 | 20.3 | 15.3 | +5.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 34.1 | 23.1 | +11.0 | 31.2 | 16.6 | +14.6 |
| <i>donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 41.3 | — | +41.3 | 1.4 | — | +1.4 |
| (b) Private | 64.6 | 16.7 | +47.9 | 47.1 | 5.7 | +41.4 |
| TOTAL | 893.1 | 1124.9 | -231.8 | 916.2 | 991.0 | -74.8 |
| Errors & Omissions | | | -21.5 | | | -24.8 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | | | 1951 | | |
| | Credit | Debit | Net | Credit | Debit | Net |
| | | | | | | |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term | 26.4 | 29.0 | -2.6 | 13.3 | 23.9 | -10.6 |
| (b) Short term | 25.1 | 13.7 | +11.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | +0.9 |
| Banking | 36.2 | 31.8 | +4.4 | 47.1 | 9.8 | +37.3 |
| <i>Official—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 27.6 | 6.0 | +21.6 | 42.9 | — | +42.9 |
| (b) Amortisation | 6.2 | 3.4 | +2.8 | 10.0 | 12.8 | -2.8 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 26.0 | 15.4 | +10.6 | 1.5 | 22.6 | -21.1 |
| (d) Reserves | 218.9 | 13.8 | +205.1 | 103.0 | 50.0 | +53.0 |
| TOTAL | 366.4 | 113.1 | +253.3 | 219.7 | 120.1 | +99.6 |

TABLE 97 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1965 (Jan—Sept.) (Preliminary) | | | 1964 (Preliminary) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| <i>Sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports and Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 198.8 | 129.3 | +69.5 | 309.0 | 158.6 | +150.4 |
| (b) Government . . . | 0.1 | 85.0 | +84.9 | 0.3 | 108.4 | —108.1 |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 0.3 | 2.4 | —2.1 | 0.5 | 3.2 | —2.7 |
| Transportation . . . | 16.4 | 6.3 | +10.1 | 23.4 | 10.9 | +12.5 |
| Insurance . . . | 2.9 | 3.1 | —0.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | +0.5 |
| Investment Income . . . | 7.2 | 25.9 | —18.7 | 8.9 | 38.0 | —29.1 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere . . . | 4.7 | 4.7 | — | 7.9 | 6.0 | +1.9 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 15.2 | 14.9 | +0.3 | 21.3 | 23.2 | —1.9 |
| Transfer Payments— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official . . . | 0.6 | 0.3 | +0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | +0.5 |
| (ii) Private . . . | 18.8 | 8.4 | +10.4 | 25.8 | 9.9 | +15.9 |
| TOTAL | 265.0 | 280.3 | —15.3 | 402.0 | 362.1 | +39.9 |
| <i>Dollar Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports and Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 144.9 | 136.9 | +8.0 | 167.3 | 171.3 | —4.0 |
| (b) Government . . . | 0.2 | 272.0 | —271.8 | 0.6 | 377.1 | —376.5 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . | 16.0 | — | +16.0 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 1.2 | 2.5 | —1.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | —1.5 |
| Transportation . . . | 7.9 | 5.5 | +2.4 | 10.3 | 8.1 | +2.2 |
| Insurance . . . | 6.5 | 0.7 | —0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | +0.1 |
| Investment Income . . . | 0.9 | 35.9 | —35.0 | 1.6 | 37.8 | —36.2 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere . . . | 30.0 | 2.2 | +27.8 | 73.8 | 3.4 | +70.4 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 7.0 | 6.9 | +0.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | +0.3 |
| Transfer Payments— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official . . . | 36.5 | — | +36.5 | 126.4 | — | +126.4 |
| (ii) Private . . . | 22.3 | 2.1 | +20.2 | 20.9 | 0.9 | +20.0 |
| TOTAL | 267.4 | 464.7 | —197.3 | 411.7 | 610.5 | —198.8 |

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1965 (Jan—Sept.) (Preliminary) | | | 1964 (Preliminary) | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| O.E.C.D. Countries— | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 47.9 | 81.4 | —33.5 | 69.8 | 104.7 | —34.9 |
| (b) Government | 0.4 | 70.1 | —69.7 | — | 92.5 | —92.5 |
| Foreign Travel | — | 1.3 | —1.3 | — | 1.8 | —1.8 |
| Transportation | 2.9 | 4.1 | —1.2 | 4.7 | 7.6 | —2.9 |
| Insurance | 0.3 | 0.3 | — | 0.4 | 0.4 | — |
| Investment Income | 0.3 | 11.4 | —11.1 | 0.2 | 12.5 | —12.3 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.4 | 2.6 | —1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | —0.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.6 | 5.5 | —2.9 | 4.0 | 6.7 | —2.7 |
| Transfer Payments— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.3 | 2.0 | —0.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | —0.2 |
| TOTAL | 57.1 | 178.7 | —121.6 | 82.4 | 229.8 | —147.4 |
| Rest of Non-Sterling Area | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 212.3 | 138.9 | +73.4 | 269.8 | 187.4 | +82.4 |
| (b) Government | 0.1 | 147.5 | —147.4 | 0.8 | 187.9 | —187.1 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.1 | 2.4 | —2.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | —2.1 |
| Transportation | 14.0 | 4.6 | +9.4 | 19.0 | 4.5 | +14.5 |
| Insurance | 1.6 | 0.3 | +1.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | +1.8 |
| Investment Income | 0.6 | 5.8 | —5.2 | 0.4 | 5.8 | —5.4 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 2.0 | 2.4 | —0.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | +0.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 1.3 | 9.5 | —8.2 | 4.5 | 9.9 | —5.4 |
| Transfer Payments— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.2 | 1.1 | +0.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | +0.4 |
| TOTAL | 233.2 | 312.5 | —79.3 | 302.1 | 402.4 | —100.3 |
| International Institutions | | | | | | |
| Merchandise : | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Government | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Transportation | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Insurance | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Investment Income | 0.2 | 16.0 | —15.8 | .. | 17.3 | —17.3 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 0.7 | — | +0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | —0.4 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transfer Payments— | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 0.1 | 1.7 | —1.6 | — | 8.9(†) | —8.9 |
| (b) Private | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1.0 | 17.7 | —16.7 | 0.9 | 27.5 | —26.6 |

① Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(†) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

267

TABLE 97 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| 1 | 1963 (Revised) | | | 1962 | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 312.2 | 181.3 | +130.9 | 275.3 | 196.8 | +78.5 |
| (b) Government | 0.1 | 87.4 | -87.3 | 0.9 | 80.0 | -79.1 |
| Foreign Travel | 8.0 | 3.3 | +4.7 | 7.9 | 3.9 | +4.0 |
| Transportation | 25.7 | 11.5 | +14.2 | 25.2 | 12.2 | +13.0 |
| Insurance | 6.2 | 3.9 | +2.3 | 3.9 | 3.1 | +0.8 |
| Investment Income | 8.2 | 37.7 | -29.5 | 9.4 | 38.3 | -28.9 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 9.2 | 6.8 | +2.4 | 9.7 | 6.3 | +3.4 |
| Miscellaneous | 22.5 | 23.7 | -1.2 | 20.4 | 24.7 | -4.3 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.4 | — | +0.4 | 0.3 | — | +0.3 |
| (ii) Private | 30.5 | 9.7 | +20.8 | 22.8 | 11.6 | +11.2 |
| TOTAL | 423.0 | 365.3 | +57.7 | 375.8 | 376.9 | -1.1 |
| <i>Dollar Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 159.6 | 144.7 | +14.9 | 140.6 | 136.7 | +3.9 |
| (b) Government | — | 304.7 | -304.7 | 0.8 | 24.5 | -23.7 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 4.4 | 2.5 | +1.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | +1.3 |
| Transportation | 9.7 | 7.9 | +1.8 | 7.2 | 5.4 | +1.8 |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -0.1 |
| Investment Income | 1.2 | 31.2 | -30.0 | 1.3 | 25.1 | -23.8 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 50.7 | 2.1 | +48.6 | 28.9 | 1.8 | +27.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 7.5 | 6.1 | +1.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 | +0.4 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 83.2 | — | -83.2 | 70.2 | — | +70.2 |
| (ii) Private | 15.2 | 0.8 | +14.4 | 11.7 | 1.0 | +10.7 |
| TOTAL | 332.2 | 500.9 | -168.7 | 272.7 | 404.9 | -132.2 |

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1963 (Revised) | | | 1962 | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| O.E.E.C. Countries | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 77.9 | 101.2 | -23.3 | 62.5 | 121.6 | -59.1 |
| (b) Government | 0.2 | 73.3 | -73.1 | 0.5 | 58.0 | -57.5 |
| Foreign Travel | 2.2 | 1.8 | +0.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | +0.1 |
| Transportation | 4.1 | 5.8 | -1.7 | 3.3 | 8.0 | -4.7 |
| Insurance | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | — |
| Investment Income | 0.2 | 11.3 | -11.1 | 0.1 | 20.6 | -10.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.4 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.2 | 5.8 | -3.6 | 3.4 | 5.4 | -2.0 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | 0.1 | — | +0.1 |
| (ii) Private | 1.4 | 2.2 | -0.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | -0.1 |
| TOTAL | 90.1 | 203.8 | -113.7 | 75.6 | 209.5 | -133.9 |
| Rest of Non-Sterling Area: | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 221.6 | 172.1 | +49.5 | 189.1 | 182.1 | +7.0 |
| (b) Government | 1.0 | 122.3 | -121.3 | 2.6 | 90.0 | -87.4 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.7 | 2.5 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | -2.0 |
| Transportation | 15.4 | 3.1 | +12.3 | 13.1 | 2.8 | +10.3 |
| Insurance | 1.6 | 0.1 | +1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | +1.3 |
| Investment Income | 0.4 | 4.3 | -3.9 | 0.5 | 3.0 | -2.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 2.1 | 4.1 | -2.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | -0.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5 | 9.4 | -5.9 | 2.2 | 7.4 | -5.2 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | 0.2 | — | +0.2 |
| (ii) Private | 1.5 | 0.7 | +0.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | +0.6 |
| TOTAL | 248.8 | 318.6 | -69.8 | 214.7 | 292.5 | -77.8 |
| International Institutions | | | | | | |
| Merchandise : | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign travel | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Investment Income | .. | 15.4 | -15.4 | .. | 15.7 | -15.7 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 3.4 | 11.1 | -7.7 | 2.5 | 11.1 | -8.6 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 3.4 | 26.5 | -23.1 | 2.5 | 26.8 | -24.3 |

@Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our Contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1961 | | | 1960 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Stocking Area: | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 298.3 | 213.1 | +85.2 | 292.4 | 274.0 | +18.4 |
| (b) Government | 2.2 | 73.5 | -71.3 | 1.7 | 103.2 | -101.5 |
| Foreign Travel | 8.0 | 4.2 | +3.8 | 8.0 | 4.4 | +3.6 |
| Transportation | 25.7 | 12.6 | +13.1 | 24.0 | 11.0 | +13.0 |
| Insurance | 5.0 | 4.4 | +0.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | +1.3 |
| Investment Income | 10.8 | 33.4 | -22.6 | 12.1 | 26.0 | -13.9 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 6.5 | 6.4 | +0.1 | 8.8 | 6.0 | +2.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 21.7 | 22.0 | -0.7 | 22.0 | 21.3 | +1.6 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 1.6 | — | +1.6 | 1.0 | — | +2.0 |
| (ii) Private | 28.1 | 12.9 | +15.2 | 33.8 | 13.7 | +20.1 |
| TOTAL | 407.9 | 381.5 | +26.4 | 409.7 | 463.3 | -53.6 |

Dollar Area**Imports & Exports:—**

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| (a) Private | 132.4 | 138.7 | -6.3 | 118.9 | 122.7 | -3.8 |
| (b) Government | 1.6 | 156.8 | -155.2 | 0.6 | 246.1 | -245.5 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 4.1 | 2.3 | +1.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | +1.0 |
| Transportation | 5.9 | 6.3 | -0.4 | 6.6 | 5.2 | +1.4 |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | +0.1 |
| Investment Income | 1.8 | 17.2 | -15.4 | 2.6 | 11.2 | -8.6 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 19.4 | 1.7 | +17.7 | 35.7 | 1.5 | +34.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 8.1 | 6.4 | +1.7 | 0.1 | 4.5 | +1.6 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 36.6 | — | +36.6 | 42.2 | — | +42.2 |
| (ii) Private | 11.2 | 0.8 | +10.4 | 10.7 | 0.5 | +10.2 |
| TOTAL | 221.8 | 331.3 | -109.5 | 227.3 | 394.5 | -167.2 |

@ Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services in Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1961 | | | 1960 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| E.E.C. Countries | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 62.7 | 132.6 | -69.9 | 55.9 | 115.3 | -59.4 |
| (b) Government | 1.1 | 61.3 | -60.2 | 1.1 | 68.8 | -67.7 |
| Foreign Trade | 1.9 | 2.0 | -0.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.7 |
| Transportation | 3.6 | 5.7 | -2.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | -1.3 |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 0.3 | +0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | +0.1 |
| Investment Income | 0.2 | 9.4 | -9.2 | 0.1 | 7.4 | -7.3 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.9 | 1.7 | +0.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | -0.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.6 | 3.7 | -1.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 | +1.5 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.2 | — | +0.2 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 8.3 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | -0.6 |
| TOTAL | 76.2 | 218.4 | -142.2 | 69.5 | 205.2 | -135.7 |
| Rest of Non-Starting Area | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 161.0 | 172.1 | -11.1 | 153.0 | 98.1 | +54.9 |
| (b) Government | 1.9 | 70.7 | -68.8 | 2.6 | 47.7 | -45.1 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.5 | 2.7 | -1.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | -1.2 |
| Transportation | 11.5 | 2.8 | +8.7 | 10.9 | 1.9 | +9.0 |
| Insurance | 1.5 | 0.4 | +1.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | +1.0 |
| Investment Income | 0.4 | 2.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | -1.8 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 4.2 | 2.3 | +1.9 | 4.1 | 1.3 | +2.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.8 | 6.5 | -3.7 | 3.5 | 4.9 | -1.4 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.2 | — | +0.2 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.3 | 0.7 | +0.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | +0.8 |
| TOTAL | 186.3 | 260.7 | -74.4 | 179.0 | 160.0 | +19.0 |
| International Institutions | | | | | | |
| Merchandise: | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Travel | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Investment Income | .. | 14.9 | -14.9 | .. | 11.0 | -11.0 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 0.5 | 19.2@ | -18.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -0.6 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Donations: | | | | | | |
| (a) Officials | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 0.5 | 34.1 | -33.6 | 0.9 | 12.5 | -11.6 |

@Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

271

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1959 | | | 1958 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Sterling Area | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 308.2 | 239.1 | +69.1 | 291.5 | 244.9 | +46.6 |
| (b) Government | 1.8 | 141.4 | -139.6 | 1.4 | 135.2 | -133.8 |
| Foreign Travel | 7.7 | 4.3 | +3.4 | 7.7 | 4.1 | +3.6 |
| Transportation | 26.7 | 10.6 | +16.1 | 27.4 | 8.9 | +18.5 |
| Insurance | 5.5 | 4.6 | +0.9 | 7.1 | 4.3 | +2.8 |
| Investment Income | 11.9 | 23.4 | -11.5 | 16.3 | 18.4 | -2.1 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 10.5 | 7.7 | +2.8 | 9.2 | 8.6 | +0.5 |
| Miscellaneous | 20.9 | 13.8 | +7.1 | 22.8 | 18.1 | +4.7 |
| Donations:— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 1.1 | — | +1.1 | 2.3 | — | +2.3 |
| (ii) Private | 44.1 | 13.4 | +30.7 | 44.3 | 13.5 | +30.8 |
| TOTAL | 438.4 | 458.3 | -19.9 | 429.9 | 456.0 | -26.1 |
| Dollar Area | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 118.6 | 82.5 | +36.1 | 101.5 | 67.3 | +34.2 |
| (b) Government | 1.3 | 178.6 | -177.3 | 0.9 | 169.1 | -168.2 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | 5.9 | — | +5.9 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 2.6 | 1.8 | +0.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | +0.8 |
| Transportation | 5.8 | 3.3 | +2.5 | 4.8 | 2.4 | +2.4 |
| Insurance | 0.8 | 0.2 | +0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | +0.5 |
| Investment Income | 1.6 | 5.8 | -4.2 | 1.1 | 5.7 | -4.6 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 34.5 | 1.0 | +33.5 | 18.2 | 1.8 | +16.4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4.8 | 5.2 | -0.4 | 7.5 | 5.8 | +1.7 |
| Donations:— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 38.1 | — | +38.1 | 32.2 | — | +32.2 |
| (ii) Private | 11.2 | 0.7 | +10.5 | 10.0 | 1.0 | +9.0 |
| TOTAL | 225.2 | 279.1 | -53.9 | 179.1 | 254.7 | -75.6 |

TABLE 97—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1959 | | | 1958 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| E.E.C. Countries | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 58.2 | 102.1 | -43.9 | 49.6 | 123.8 | -74.2 |
| (b) Government | 1.2 | 58.6 | -57.4 | 0.7 | 115.2 | -114.5 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.4 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.5 |
| Transportation | 3.8 | 4.7 | -0.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | +0.2 |
| Insurance | 0.6 | 0.5 | +0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | +0.1 |
| Investment Income | — | 1.8 | -1.8 | 0.3 | 1.8 | -1.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.9 | 1.5 | +0.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | -1.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.8 | 3.1 | +0.7 | 3.3 | 2.4 | +0.9 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Private | 1.0 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | -0.8 |
| TOTAL | 71.9 | 175.8 | -103.9 | 61.4 | 252.8 | -191.4 |
| Rest of Non-Sterling Area | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 141.1 | 79.7 | +61.4 | 114.6 | 102.0 | +12.6 |
| (b) Government | 1.4 | 58.5 | -57.1 | 4.1 | 101.0 | -96.9 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.6 | 1.3 | +0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | +0.6 |
| Transportation | 10.1 | 2.0 | +8.1 | 9.0 | 2.3 | +6.7 |
| Insurance | 1.4 | 0.3 | +1.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | +0.9 |
| Investment Income | 0.1 | 1.3 | -1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 5.2 | 1.4 | +3.8 | 3.8 | 1.5 | +2.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.9 | 5.3 | -2.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 | +0.7 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.7 | 0.6 | +1.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | +2.1 |
| TOTAL | 165.5 | 150.4 | +15.1 | 140.2 | 211.4 | -71.2 |
| International Institutions : | | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Travel | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Investment Income | .. | 7.8 | -7.8 | .. | 6.9 | -6.9 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 0.9 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.3 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 0.9 | 9.3 | -8.4 | 0.9 | 8.1 | -7.2 |

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crore of Rupees)

| | 1959 | | | 1958 | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| <i>Sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 325.0 | 355.6 | —30.6 | 392.8 | 295.3 | +97.5 |
| (b) Government | 1.5 | 91.2 | —89.7 | 1.7 | 85.4 | —83.7 |
| Foreign Travel | 9.9 | 6.8 | +3.1 | 7.0 | 4.3 | +2.7 |
| Transportation | 26.8 | 9.1 | +17.7 | 25.4 | 5.8 | +19.6 |
| Insurance | 7.7 | 5.5 | +2.2 | 8.9 | 2.2 | +6.7 |
| Investment Income | 32.9 | 16.4 | +16.5 | 8.2 | 23.3 | —15.2 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 10.9 | 6.5 | +4.4 | 19.1 | 11.8 | +7.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 23.8 | 11.6 | +12.2 | 22.1 | 9.8 | +12.3 |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 1.0 | — | +1.0 | 1.4 | — | +1.4 |
| (ii) Private | 52.4 | 14.8 | +37.6 | 40.6 | 4.5 | +36.1 |
| TOTAL | 491.9 | 517.5 | —25.6 | 527.2 | 442.4 | +84.8 |
| <i>Dollar Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 121.5 | 102.8 | +18.7 | 183.1 | 120.2 | +62.9 |
| (b) Government | 0.5 | 79.2 | —78.7 | 0.1 | 127.3 | —127.2 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 2.7 | 1.2 | +1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | —1.0 |
| Transportation | 4.5 | 1.7 | +2.8 | 5.8 | 2.3 | +3.5 |
| Insurance | 0.9 | 0.1 | +0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | +0.4 |
| Investment Income | 1.2 | 5.2 | —4.0 | 0.4 | 7.6 | —7.2 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 4.8 | 2.9 | +1.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | —0.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.8 | 7.0 | —3.2 | 4.3 | 3.0 | +1.3 |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 40.1 | — | +40.1 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 0.7 | 0.7 | +0.0 | 5.7 | 0.4 | +5.3 |
| TOTAL | 189.7 | 200.8 | —11.1 | 201.0 | 263.1 | —62.1 |

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1956 | | | 1951 | | |
|--|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| <i>O.E.C. Countries</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Imports & Exports :—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 64.1 | 196.8 | -132.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Government | 0.2 | 36.9 | -36.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Travel | 0.9 | 4.4 | -3.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation | 4.9 | 3.6 | +1.3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 0.5 | +0.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Investment Income | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.5 | 1.5 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 4.1 | 2.0 | +1.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.1 | — | +0.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Private | 1.3 | 0.8 | +0.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 78.0 | 248.2 | -170.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Imports & Exports :—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 117.0 | 136.5 | -19.5 | 155.0 | 190.6 | -44.6 |
| (b) Government | 0.2 | 14.7 | -14.5 | 16.7 | 54.1 | -37.4 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.6 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 0.4 | 19.4 | -19.0 |
| Transportation | 7.1 | 1.2 | +5.9 | 8.7 | 4.2 | +4.5 |
| Insurance | 1.3 | 0.5 | +0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | +0.7 |
| Investment Income | 0.3 | 0.2 | +0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -0.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 3.1 | 1.4 | +1.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | -2.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.4 | 1.6 | +0.8 | 4.2 | 3.8 | +1.0 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.1 | — | +0.1 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.2 | 0.4 | +0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | — |
| TOTAL | 133.3 | 157.5 | -24.2 | 188.0 | 285.5 | -97.5 |

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.C. countries also in the year 1951

18. RAILWAYS

Tables 98A—104

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table No. 98A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 98B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres— | | | | | |
| Broad gauge (1·68 metres) | 28,120 | 27,459 | 27,359 | 27,069 | 26,676 |
| Metre gauge (1 metre) | 25,165 | 25,143 | 25,063 | 25,007 | 25,168 |
| Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre) | 4,988 | 4,983 | 4,982 | 5,013 | 5,118 |
| TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH | 58,273 | 57,585 | 57,389† | 57,089 | 56,962 |
| Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) | 2,44,18,929 | 2,16,64,921 | 1,90,36,107 | 1,69,00,690 | 15,27,82,77 |
| Gross earnings (Rs 000) | 66,60,404 | 63,38,430 | 56,97,541 | 50,22,935 | 4,59,38,01 |
| Working expenses „ | 53,12,739 | 47,47,359 | 43,16,678 | 39,23,538 | 3,61,87,63 |
| Net earnings „ | 13,47,665 | 15,91,071 | 13,80,863 | 10,99,397 | 97,50,38 |
| Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | 79·77 | 74·90 | 75·76 | 78·11 | 78·78 |
| Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge | 5·52 | 7·34 | 7·25 | 6·51 | 6·38 |
| Net earning per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees) | 23,407 | 27,825† | 24,047 | 19,257 | 17,121 |
| Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 16·2 | 15·9 | 14·8 | 13·50 | 12·6 |
| Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 13·1 | 12·1 | 11·4 | 10·70 | 10·1 |
| Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 3·11 | 3·76 | 3·37 | 2·77 | 2·51 |
| Number of Passengers originating (000)— (1) | | | | | |
| A. C. | 211 | 199 | 183 | 158 | 144 |
| 1st Class | 57,623 | 51,571† | 46,409 | 41,142 | 34,600 |
| 2nd Class (a) | 11,716 | 11,135† | 10,989 | 11,092 | 11,136 |
| 3rd class | 1,945,079 | 1,829,644† | 17,12,692 | 16,59,666 | 1,568,006 |
| TOTAL (2) | 2,014,629 | 1,892,549† | 17,70,273 | 17,12,058 | 16,13,886 |
| Passenger Kilometres (in millions) | 93,947 | 89,004 | 84,410 | 82,284 | 78,061 |
| Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise)* | | | | | |
| A. C. | 12·60 | 12·60† | 12·30 | 11·80 | 10·70 |
| 1st class | 5·46 | 5·37† | 4·99 | 4·52 | 4·31 |
| 2nd class | 4·12 | 4·02† | 3·87 | 3·55 | 3·30 |
| 3rd class | 1·97 | 1·94† | 1·82 | 1·67 | 1·59 |
| Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2) | 195,062 | 192,262† | 18,00,90 | 161,855 | 157,640 |
| Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions) | 106,636 | 106,905 | 100,766 | 91,292 | 87,758 |
| Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise) (3) | 4·50 | 4·36 | 4·13 | 3·99 | 3·88 |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

*From 1961-62 rates refer to broad gauge only.

†Revised figures.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres— | | | | | |
| Broad Gauge (1·68 metres) | 26,473 | 26,380 | 26,146 | 25,979 | 52,253 |
| Metre gauge (1 metre) | 25,078 | 24,958 | 24,914 | 24,631 | 24,188 |
| Narrow gauge (·76 metres and ·61 metres) | 5,119 | 5,118 | 5,088 | 5,292 | 5,404 |
| TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH | 56,670 | 56,457 | 56,148 | 55,902 | 54,845 |
| Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000) | 14,38,75,06 | 13,62,89,48 | 12,28,66,99 | 9,75,48,86 | 8,38,18,19 |
| Gross earnings (Rs. 000) | 4,24,06,33 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,64,61,91 |
| Working expenses „ | 3,37,48,45 | 3,24,57,72 | 3,11,16,85 | 2,60,17,10 | 2,14,38,55 |
| Net earnings „ | 86,57,88 | 67,75,53 | 71,77,90 | 57,34,19 | 50,23,36 |
| Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | 79·58 | 82·73 | 81·26 | 81·94 | 81·02 |
| Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge | 6·02 | 4·97 | 5·84 | 5·88 | 5·99 |
| Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees) | 15,312 | 12,024 | 12,818 | 10,242 | 9,164 |
| Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.) | 11·89 | 11·31 | 11·18 | 9·94 | 9·13 |
| Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) | 9·57 | 9·44 | 9·20 | 8·20 | 7·39 |
| Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) | 2·28 | 1·84 | 1·98 | 1·71 | 1·74 |
| No. of passengers originating (000)—(1) | | | | | |
| A.C. | 142 | 123 | 104 | 86 | 12 |
| 1st Class | 30,489 | 25,799 | 23,379 | —(a) | 14,174 |
| 2nd Class (c) | 11,549 | 11,883 | 14,049 | 19,030(b) | 55,36 |
| Intermediate Class (c) | — | — | — | 16,875 | 22,352 |
| 3rd Class | 1,486,423 | 1,403,065 | 1,392,755 | 12,61,644 | 1,265,217 |
| TOTAL (2). | 1,528,602 | 1,440,872 | 1,430,287 | 1,297,535 | 1,307,791 |
| Passenger kilometres (in millions) | 74,190 | 68,392 | 69,730 | 62,898 | 67,065 |
| Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise) | | | | | |
| A.C. | 10·70 | 10·62 | 10·56 | 10·62(b) | 9·55 |
| 1st class | 4·39 | 4·47 | 4·58 | — | 5·31 |
| 2nd class | 3·19 | 3·19 | 3·14 | 4·72 | 4·24 |
| Intermediate Class (c) | — | — | — | 3·06 | 2·62 |
| 3rd class | 1·71 | 1·59 | 1·60 | 1·61 | 1·36 |
| Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2) | 147,864 | 138,750 | 1,35,839 | 1,17,123 | 93,822 |
| Net metric ton kilometres (in million) | 82,075 | 76,541 | 74,636 | 59,638 | 44,163 |
| Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise) (3) | 3·74 | 3·66 | 3·58 | 3·54 | 3·57 |

See footnotes at page 276 ante.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Railway staff employed at the end of year— | | | | | |
| Open line | 1,301,641 | 1,256,959* | 12,00,826 | 1,166,182 | 1,151,026 |
| Classes I and II | 5,316 | 5,103* | 4,670 | 4,341 | 4,675 |
| Classes III and IV | 1,296,325 | 1,251,856* | 11,96,156 | 1,161,841 | 1,146,951 |
| Construction | 22,577 | 18,794* | 15,994 | 13,720 | 11,755 |
| Classes I and II | 815 | 771* | 647 | 547 | 463 |
| Classes III and IV | 21,762 | 18,023* | 15,347 | 13,173 | 11,292 |
| TOTAL (7) | 1,324,227 | 1,275,762* | 1,216,824 | 11,79,902 | 1,162,781 |
| Number of persons killed on the railways— | | | | | |
| Passengers | 521 | 408 | 549 | 484 | 452 |
| Railway servants | 348 | 332 | 316 | 339 | 312 |
| Others (6) | 5,031 | 4,843* | 5,048 | 4,895 | 4,738 |
| TOTAL | 5,900 | 5,583* | 5,913 | 5,718 | 5,502 |
| Rolling stock— | | | | | |
| Locomotives | { Steam(I) | 10,822 | 10,921 | 10,782 | 10,598 |
| | { Diesel | 621 | 486 | 349 | 228 |
| | { Electric | 289 | 245 | 217 | 208 |
| Rail cars (Steam propelled) | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) | 95 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 116 |
| Electric motor coaches | 354 | 337 | 332 | 325 | 314 |
| Coaching Vehicles— | | | | | |
| Passenger carriages (2) (3) | 23,801 | 23,150 | 22,604 | 21,757 | 20,963 |
| Other vehicles | 8,731 | 8,520 | 8,289 | 7,810 | 7,453 |
| Goods wagons— | | | | | |
| (I) Broad gauge— | | | | | |
| (i) Covered wagons (2) | 129,984 | 1,27,728 | 126,345 | 122,069 | 116,145 |
| (ii) Open wagons | 83,043 | 77,336 | 73,821 | 70,055 | 66,985 |
| (iii) Other wagons (4) | 46,295 | 43,015 | 36,983 | 34,554 | 33,243 |
| (II) Other gauges | 101,970 | 99,207* | 97,284 | 95,416 | 94,517 |
| TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2) | 361,292 | 347,286* | 334,443 | 322,094 | 310,890 |
| Train kilometres (in thousands)— | | | | | |
| Coaching train-kilometres | { Steam | 189,881 | 183,391 | 180,475 | 177,255 |
| | { Diesel(5) | 594 | 615 | 705 | 234 |
| | { Electric | 6,689 | 4,764 | 4,369 | 4,288 |
| Goods train-kilometres | { Steam | 122,214 | 135,562 | 144,537 | 147,837 |
| | { Diesel(5) | 42,152 | 31,085 | 15,326 | 9,424 |
| | { Electric | 15,139 | 12,346 | 10,501 | 5,663 |
| Mixed train-kilometres | { Steam | 16,306 | 16,785* | 17,246 | 17,549 |
| | { Diesel(5) | 276 | 3 | 6 | 62 |
| | { Electric | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) | { Steam | 354,809 | 359,970* | 364,246 | 363,535 |
| | { Diesel (5) | 43,129 | 31,745 | 16,086 | 9,743 |
| | { Electric | 21,967 | 17,285 | 14,989 | 10,051 |

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway Service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.).

* Revised

RAILWAYS

279

TABLE 98A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Railway staff employed at the end of year— | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| <i>Open Line</i> | | | | | |
| Classes I and II | 1,148,287 | 1,144,328 | 1,110,539 | 1,026,555 | 919,364 |
| Classes III and IV | 3,986 | 3,998 | 3,873 | 3,039 | 2,393 |
| | 1,144,301 | 1,140,330 | 1,106,666 | 1,023,516 | 916,971 |
| <i>Construction</i> | | | | | |
| Classes I and II | 11,679 | 10,992 | 8,305 | 4,186 | 3,423 |
| Classes III and IV | 451 | 395 | 243 | 104 | 5 |
| | 11,228 | 10,597 | 8,062 | 4,082 | 3,418 |
| TOTAL(7) | 1,159,966 | 1,155,320 | 1,118,844 | 1,030,741 | 922,787 |
| Number of persons killed on the railways— | | | | | |
| Passengers | 402 | 365 | 435 | 401 | 589 |
| Railway Servants | 301 | 292 | 283 | 234 | 199 |
| Others (6) | 4,690 | 4,613 | 4,383 | 3,687 | 3,229 |
| TOTAL | 5,393 | 5,270 | 5,101 | 4,322 | 4,117 |
| Rolling Stock— | | | | | |
| Locomotives { Steam (1) | 10,286 | 10,130 | 9,908 | 9,142 | 8,526 |
| { Diesel | 181 | 171 | 97 | 67 | 17 |
| { Electric | 91 | 92 | 89 | 79 | 72 |
| Rail cars (Steam propelled) | 4 | 4 | 3 | — | 6 |
| Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) | 122 | 121 | 129 | 99 | 74 |
| Electric motor coaches | 302 | 297 | 249 | 175 | 122 |
| Coaching Vehicles— | | | | | |
| Passenger carriages (2) (3) | 20,142 | 19,194 | 18,033 | 16,692 | 14,727 |
| Other vehicles | 7,296 | 7,022 | 6,924 | 6,912 | 6,041 |
| Goods Wagons— | | | | | |
| (I) Broad gauge— | | | | | |
| (i) Covered wagons (2) | 113,667 | 113,100 | 109,466 | 92,011 | 85,948 |
| (ii) Open wagons | 65,996 | 65,208 | 63,661 | 54,205 | 51,825 |
| (iii) Other wagons (4) | 32,125 | 30,365 | 26,511 | 22,609 | 18,505 |
| (II) Other gauges | 94,930 | 95,435 | 92,467 | 74,367 | 56,617 |
| TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2) | 306,718 | 304,198 | 292,085 | 243,192 | 212,895 |
| Train kilometres (in thousands)— | | | | | |
| Coaching train kilometres { Steam | 173,414 | 172,924 | 170,084 | 159,781 | 138,257 |
| { Diesel (5) | 118 | 95 | 87 | 10 | — |
| { Electric | 4,351 | 3,835 | 3,211 | 3,217 | 3,003 |
| Goods train-kilometres { Steam | 140,641 | 138,399 | 138,680 | 124,177 | 103,099 |
| { Diesel (5) | 10,069 | 5,021 | 1,775 | 320 | — |
| { Electric | 1,501 | 1,278 | 1,521 | 1,590 | 1,366 |
| Mixed train-kilometres { Steam | 16,717 | 15,715 | 18,438 | 22,051 | 23,657 |
| { Diesel (5) | 34 | 2 | 3 | 66 | — |
| { Electric | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam | 351,679 | 347,463 | 347,012 | 320,927 | 277,111 |
| { Diesel (5) | 10,277 | 5,162 | 1,897 | 499 | — |
| { Electric | 5,936 | 5,166 | 4,777 | 4,812 | 4,387 |

See foot-notes on page 278 ante.

TABLE 98B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

| Classification | Route length open at end of Year | Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense) | Gross earnings (1) | Working expenses (1) | Net earning | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | Kilo-metres | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS | 1950-51 | 54,845 | 8,38,18,19 | 2,64,61,91 | 2,14,38,55 | 50,23,26 |
| | 1955-56 | 55,902 | 9,75,48,86 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,60,17,10 | 57,34,19 |
| | 1957-58 | 56,148 | 12,28,66,99 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,11,16,85 | 71,77,90 |
| | 1958-59 | 56,457 | 13,62,89,48 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,24,57,72 | 67,75,53 |
| | 1959-60 | 56,670 | 14,38,75,06 | 4,24,06,33 | 3,37,48,45 | 86,67,88 |
| | 1960-61 | 56,962 | 15,27,82,77 | 4,59,38,01 | 3,61,87,63 | 97,50,38 |
| | 1961-62 | 57,089 | 16,90,06,90 | 5,02,29,35 | 3,92,35,38 | 1,09,93,97 |
| | 1962-63 | 57,389 | 19,03,61,07 | 5,69,75,41 | 4,31,66,78 | 1,38,08,63 |
| | 1963-64 | 57,585 | 21,66,49,21 | 6,33,84,30 | 4,74,73,59 | 1,59,10,71 |
| ALL GAUGES—1964-65 | 1964-65 | 58,273 | 24,41,89,29 | 6,65,04,04 | 5,31,27,39 | 1,34,76,65 |
| Government railways worked by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines) | | 57,244 | 22,19,67,39 | 6,63,47,50 | 5,29,02,03 | 1,34,45,47 |
| Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company. | | 244 | 1,16,55 | 35,87 | 48,08 | (—)12,21 |
| Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line. | | 120 | 53,74 | 5,35 | 2,67 | 2,68 |
| Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line. | | 225 | 95,64 | 21,51 | 9,68 | 11,83 |
| Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India | | 149 | 71,50 | 41,05 | 40,64 | 41 |
| Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies. | | 8 | 1,01,93 | 26,21 | 25,40 | 81 |
| District Board lines | | 3,446 | 17,54 | 10,16 | 9,64 | 52 |
| Companies' lines subsidized by District Board. | | 269 | 2,14,32 | 1,16,39 | 89,25 | 27,14 |
| Miscellaneous | | .. | 6,27 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items. | | .. | 2,15,44,41 | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

TABLE 99.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

| Railways | Number of passengers carried ⁽¹⁾ | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of Metric tons of goods carried ⁽¹⁾ | Earning from goods carried |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons (000) | Rs. (000) |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | 1951-52 | 1,247,314 | 1,09,87,85 | 1,32,698 |
| | 1955-56 | 1,327,725 | 1,07,70,91 | 165,894 |
| | 1957-58 | 1,457,936 | 1,19,09,69 | 205,509 |
| | 1958-59 | 1,484,086 | 1,16,74,18 | 212,557 |
| | 1959-60 | 1,574,239 | 1,25,61,21 | 227,948 |
| | 1960-61 | 1,664,670 | 1,31,58,88 | 242,832 |
| | 1961-62 | 1,692,611 | 1,50,87,85 | 160,627 |
| | 1962-63 | 1,749,799 | 1,69,18,56 | 178,932 |
| | 1963-64 | 1,872,297 | 1,85,14,92 | 191,274 |
| | 1964-65 | 1,992,547 | 1,99,27,81 | 193,994 |
| TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | 1951-52 | 20,095 | 1,53,94 | 1,442 |
| | 1955-56 | 22,189 | 1,04,57 | 1,392 |
| | 1957-58 | 20,979 | 90,51 | 1,421 |
| | 1958-59 | 18,458 | 83,44 | 1,563 |
| | 1959-60 | 19,240 | 88,22 | 1,496 |
| | 1960-61 | 20,243 | 92,88 | 1,546 |
| | 1961-62 | 19,759 | 92,36 | 1,479 |
| | 1962-63 | 20,806 | 99,06 | 1,418 |
| | 1963-64 | 20,545 | 1,03,10 | 1,287 |
| | 1964-65 | 20,405 | 1,13,79 | 1,336 |

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Inclusive of duplication on System.

(3) Includes Mormugao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

TABLE 99.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

| Railways | Passengers carried (1) | Earnings from passengers carried | Goods carried (1) | Earnings from goods carried | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Metric tons (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| 1964-65 | | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | | |
| Broad Gauge (1'676 m) | | | | | |
| Central | 443,399 | 35,68,24 | 42,043 | 64,62,00 | |
| Eastern | 314,441 | 25,31,36 | 63,767 | 59,95,52 | |
| Northern | 176,130 | 29,34,21 | 36,988 | 42,10,12 | |
| North-East Frontier | 1,397 | 14,16 | 2,498 | 99,64 | |
| Southern | 96,532 | 14,97,39 | 14,459 | 27,88,96 | |
| South Eastern | 99,901 | 14,89,59 | 57,680 | 85,02,17 | |
| Western | 407,016 | 19,67,08 | 20,607 | 38,64,08 | |
| TOTAL--BROAD GAUGE(2) | | | | | |
| | 1,483,887 | 1,40,02,03 | 164,338 | 3,19,25,49 | |
| Metre Gauge (1'000 m) | | | | | |
| Central | 23,251 | 2,50,29 | 2,120 | 2,83,95 | |
| Northern | 34,688 | 4,04,85 | 6,916 | 6,01,28 | |
| North Eastern | 130,928 | 14,51,34 | 13,632 | 14,48,12 | |
| North-East Frontier | 45,001 | 7,61,06 | 8,125 | 13,87,88 | |
| Southern | 178,639 | 15,23,89 | 12,896 | 17,08,35 | |
| Western | 92,877 | 11,95,41 | 14,264 | 23,70,60 | |
| TOTAL--METRE GAUGE(2) | | | | | |
| | 496,882 | 56,46,84 | 50,693 | 78,01,17 | |
| Narrow Gauges (0'762 m. and 0'610 m) | | | | | |
| Central | 11,476 | 92,55 | 872 | 33,96 | |
| Eastern | 597 | 1,43 | — | — | |
| Northern | 1,413 | 27,57 | 290 | 24,86 | |
| North-East Frontier | 83 | 2,16 | 80 | 11,63 | |
| Southern | 1,000 | 5,61 | 21 | 79 | |
| South Eastern | 9,769 | 64,25 | 1,803 | 90,39 | |
| Western | 20,637 | 85,37 | 807 | 25,99 | |
| TOTAL--NARROW GAUGES(2) | | | | | |
| | 45,025 | 2,78,94 | 3,873 | 1,87,62 | |
| NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGES: | | | | | |
| Ahmadpur-Katwa | 0'762 metre | 1,444 | 6,08 | 32 | 1,34 |
| Arrah Sasaram Light | 0'762 " | 2,480 | 18,38 | 33 | 1,92 |
| Bankura-Damodar River | 0'762 " | 1,035 | 7,06 | 27 | 2,02 |
| Hardwan-Katwa | 0'762 " | 1,285 | 6,49 | 18 | 1,08 |
| Dehri-Rohas Light | 0'762 " | 540 | 2,62 | 854 | 42,05 |
| Futwah-Islampur | 0'762 " | 1,726 | 8,48 | 28 | 1,40 |
| Howrah-Arma Light | 0'610 " | 6,598 | 29,37 | 90 | 5,31 |
| Howrah-Sheakhala Light | 0'610 " | 3,377 | 9,06 | 9 | 46 |
| Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light | 0'762 " | 3,921 | 26,25 | 245 | 11,33 |
| TOTAL--NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS | | | | | |
| | 22,405 | 1,13,79 | 1,336 | 66,91 | |

(1) }
(2) } See footnote on page 281 ante.

RAILWAYS

283

TABLE 100.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

| Railway | Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense) | Gross earnings | Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earning on total capital at charge |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | % | % |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 8,30,53,34 | 2,91,84,70 | 2,25,76,21 | 66,08,49 | 77.36 | 7.99 |
| 1955-56 | 9,29,31,11 | 3,15,91,09 | 2,58,83,06 | 57,07,13 | 81.93 | 6.14 |
| 1957-58 | 11,69,12,99(b) | 3,81,41,74 | 3,09,75,74 | 71,66,00 | 81.21 | 6.13 |
| 1958-59 | 12,94,81,25(b) | 3,90,76,72 | 3,23,22,63 | 67,54,09 | 82.72 | 5.22 |
| 1959-60 | 13,70,32,95(b) | 4,22,36,40 | 3,35,94,31 | 86,42,09 | 79.54 | 6.31 |
| 1960-61 | 14,40,17,61(b) | 4,57,57,40 | 3,99,32,13 | 97,25,27 | 78.75 | 6.75 |
| 1961-62 | 15,81,84,81(b) | 5,00,48,85 | 3,96,72,63 | 1,09,76,22 | 78.07 | 6.94 |
| 1962-63 | 17,68,23,29(b) | 5,67,42,68 | 4,29,69,75 | 1,37,72,93 | 75.71 | 7.80 |
| 1963-64 | 19,88,23,96(b) | 6,32,03,92 | 4,73,05,74 | 1,58,98,18 | 74.85 | 8.00 |
| 1964-65 | 22,22,42,51(b) | 6,64,10,73 | 5,29,49,43 | 1,34,61,31 | 79.73 | 6.06 |
| TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | | | |
| 51 | 6,31,40 | 2,29,10 | 1,11,94 | 47,16 | 79.42 | 5.47 |
| 1955-56 | 4,07,98 | 1,60,20 | 1,00,3,14 | 27,06 | 83.11 | 6.62 |
| 1957-58 | 3,85,22 | 1,53,01 | 1,41,11 | 11,90 | 92.22 | 3.09 |
| 1958-59 | 3,90,20 | 1,56,53 | 1,35,09 | 21,44 | 86.30 | 5.49 |
| 1959-60 | 4,05,53 | 1,64,93 | 1,54,14 | 10,79 | 90.71 | 3.89 |
| 1960-61 | 4,09,94 | 1,80,61 | 1,55,50 | 25,11 | 86.10 | 6.13 |
| 1961-62 | 4,14,69 | 1,80,50 | 1,62,75 | 17,75 | 90.17 | 4.28 |
| 1962-63 | 3,93,71 | 1,82,73 | 1,67,03 | 15,70 | 91.41 | 3.09 |
| 1963-64 | 3,98,32 | 1,80,38 | 1,67,85 | 12,53 | 93.05 | 3.15 |
| 1964-65 | 4,02,37 | 1,91,34 | 1,77,27 | 14,34 | 92.06 | 3.81 |
| GRAND TOTAL (a) | | | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 8,61,57,26 | 2,94,13,80 | 2,27,88,15 | 66,55,65 | 77.37 | 7.73 |
| 1955-56 | 9,75,48,86 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,60,17,10 | 54,34,19 | 81.94 | 5.86 |
| 1957-58 | 12,28,66,99 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,11,16,85 | 71,77,90 | 81.26 | 5.84 |
| 1958-59 | 13,62,89,48 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,24,57,72 | 67,75,53 | 82.73 | 4.77 |
| 1959-60 | 14,38,75,06 | 4,24,06,3 | 3,37,48,45 | 86,57,88 | 79.58 | 6.02 |
| 1960-61 | 15,27,82,77 | 4,59,38,01 | 3,61,87,63 | 97,50,38 | 78.78 | 6.38 |
| 1961-62 | 16,90,06,90 | 5,02,29,35 | 3,92,35,38 | 1,09,93,97 | 78.11 | 6.51 |
| 1962-63 | 19,03,61,07 | 5,69,75,41 | 4,31,66,78 | 1,38,08,63 | 75.76 | 7.25 |
| 1963-64 | 21,66,49,21 | 6,33,84,30 | 4,74,73,59 | 1,59,10,71 | 74.90 | 7.34 |
| 1964-65 | 24,41,89,29 | 6,66,04,04 | 5,31,27,39 | 1,34,76,65 | 79.77 | 5.52 |

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items:—

| | Rs. (000) |
|---------|------------|
| 1951-52 | 24,72,52 |
| 1955-56 | 42,09,79 |
| 1957-58 | 55,68,78 |
| 1958-59 | 64,18,03 |
| 1959-60 | 64,37,47 |
| 1960-61 | 83,55,22 |
| 1961-62 | 1,04,07,40 |
| 1962-63 | 1,31,44,07 |
| 1963-64 | 1,74,26,93 |
| 1964-65 | 2,15,44,41 |

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 101.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Route (in kilometres) | 57,611 | 56,923 | 56,727 | 56,374 | 56,247 |
| Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)(1) | 24.35 | 21.60 | 18.97 | 16.83 | 15.28 |
| | (Rs. lakhs) | | | | |
| Gross traffic Receipts . . . | 6,60,85 | 6,32,21 | 5,66,79 | 5,00,00 | 4,56,80 |
| Operating expenses . . . | 4,33,45 | 3,92,13 | 36,238 | 3,25,34 | 3,15,15 |
| Depreciation Fund . . . | 83,00 | 80,00 | 67,00 | 65,00 | 45,00 |
| Payments to worked line . . | 16 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 9 |
| Net Traffic receipts . . . | 1,32,74 | 1,59,94 | 1,37,27 | 1,09,99 | 98,56 |
| Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . . | (—)14,62 | (—)14,76 | (—)13,95 | (—)10,25 | (—)10,68 |
| Net revenue . . . | 1,18,11 | 1,45,19 | 1,23,33 | 29,75 | 87,87 |
| Charges against net revenues receipts . . | 1,04,93 | 95,95 | 81,26 | 75,35 | 55,86 |
| Surplus . . . | 13,18 | 49,24 | 42,07 | 24,40 | 32,01 |
| Paid as contribution to general revenue . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,59(c) |
| Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . | 79.7 | 74.8 | 75.7 | 75.7 | 78.8 |
| Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Route (in kilometres) | 55,954 | 55,741 | 55,461 | 55,010 | 53,955 |
| Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores) | 14.39 | 13.56 | 12.22 | 9.69 | 8.27 |
| | (Rs. lakhs) | | | | |
| Gross traffic Receipts . . . | 4,22,34 | 3,90,21 | 3,79,78 | 3,16,29 | 2,63,10 |
| Operating expenses . . . | 2,89,52 | 2,76,34 | 2,64,17 | 2,12,95 | 1,80,23 |
| Depreciation Fund . . . | 45,00 | 45,00 | 45,00 | 45,00 | 30,05 |
| Payments to worked lines . . | 10 | 11 | 26 | 27 | 23 |
| Net Traffic receipts . . . | 87,71 | 68,77 | 70,34 | 58,07 | 52,57 |
| Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . . | (—)13,16 | (—)9,45 | (—)12,56 | (—)7,73 | (—)4,96 |
| Net revenue . . . | 74,56 | 59,32 | 57,78 | 50,34 | 47,56 |
| Charges against net Revenues receipts . . | 54.43 | 50.38 | 44.40 | 36.12 | 32.51 |
| Surplus . . . | 20.13 | 8.93 | 13.38 | 14.22 | 15.05 |
| Paid as contribution to general revenues . . . | .. | .. | .. | 7.14 | .. |
| Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . . | 34.97(b) | 19.90(a) | 13.38 | 7.08 | 15.05 |
| Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . | 79.5 | 82.7 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 79.9 |
| Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.3 |

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railway.

(a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

(b) " Rs. 14.85

(c) " Rs. 958

(1) Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.

TABLE 102.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT
IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

| (100 Rs.) | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Revenue Account | | Gain (+) or loss (—) to State |
| | Revenue | Expenditure | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1950-51 | 2,63,29,94 | 2,48,24,63 | + 15,05,31 |
| 1955-56 | 3,16,33,45 | 3,02,11,36 | + 14,22,09 |
| 1958-59 | 3,93,89,54 | 3,84,95,68 | + 8,92,86 |
| 1959-60 | 4,23,59,83 | 4,03,47,39 | + 20,12,49 |
| 1960-61 | 4,60,43,00 | 4,28,41,53 | + 32,01,42 |
| 1961-62 | 5,03,14,01 | 4,78,74,09 | + 24,39,92 |
| 1962-63 | 5,67,74,19 | 5,25,67,54 | + 42,06,50 |
| 1963-64 | 6,34,85,45 | 5,83,61,48 | + 49,23,97 |
| 1964-65 | 6,61,03,53 | 6,47,85,05 | + 13,18,47 |
| 1965-66 | 7,33,75,94 | 7,15,19,71 | + 18,56,23 |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Notes—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

TABLE 103.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

| (000 Rs.) | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (1) COACHING TRAFFIC— | | | | | |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) A.C. | 1,80,48 | 1,73,26 | 1,61,24 | 1,38,151 | 1,18,08 |
| (ii) 1st class | 14,70,87 | 13,42,20 | 11,79,42 | 9,81,39 | 8,33,72 |
| (iii) 2nd class | 8,11,17 | 7,57,15 | 6,75,14 | 6,36,64 | 5,71,21 |
| (iv) Inter class | — | — | — | — | — |
| (v) Third class | 1,75,79,08 | 1,63,59,93 | 1,50,01,82 | 1,34,55,44 | 1,18,33,98 |
| TOTAL | 2,00,41,60 | 1,86,18,01(h) | 1,70,17,62 | 1,51,80,21(f) | 1,32,51,76(a) |
| (B) Other Coaching Traffic | 34,71,68 | 34,17,90 | 32,58,64 | 29,15,75 | 27,26,40 |
| TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC | 2,35,13,28 | 2,20,35,91 | 2,02,76,26 | 1,80,95,96 | 1,59,78,16 |
| (2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g) | 4,10,49,02 | 3,95,96,90 | 3,50,26,38 | 3,07,64,09 | 2,86,94,33 |
| (3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS | 5,68 | 545 | 4,75 | 4,25 | 4,38 |
| (4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS | 20,36,06 | 17,46,04 | 16,68,03 | 13,60,76 | 12,61,14 |
| TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS | 6,66,04,04 | 6,33,84,30 | 5,69,75,41 | 5,02,29,35 | 4,59,38,01 |
| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (1) COACHING TRAFFIC— | | | | | |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) A.C. | 1,16,61 | 1,13,69 | 98,65 | 87,51 | 12,99 |
| (ii) 1st class | 8,03,19 | 7,42,60 | 6,61,05 | (c) | 2,52,54 |
| (iii) 2nd class | 5,86,70 | 5,97,85 | 5,80,60 | 5,88,01(d) | 4,54,48 |
| (iv) Inter class | — | — | — | 6,12,22(e) | 6,56,06 |
| (v) Third class | 1,12,27,95 | 1,03,03,48 | 1,06,64,37 | 95,87,74 | 85,45,65 |
| TOTAL | 1,26,49,43(b) | 1,17,57,62 | 1,20,04,70 | 1,08,75,48 | 99,21,72 |
| (B) Other Coaching Traffic | 25,46,40 | 23,63,01 | 24,27,71 | 20,91,43 | 16,75,27 |
| TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC | 1,51,95,83 | 1,41,20,63 | 1,44,32,41 | 1,29,66,91 | 1,15,96,99 |
| (2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g) | 2,61,22,42 | 2,41,47,91 | 2,34,18,73 | 1,81,01,29 | 1,43,73,53 |
| (3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS | 4,87 | 4,96 | 4,80 | 4,56 | 10,19 |
| (4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS | 10,83,21 | 9,59,75 | 8,38,82 | 6,78,53 | 4,81,20 |
| TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS | 4,24,06,33 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,82,94,76 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,64,51,91 |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (c) at page 276 ante.
(d) }
(e) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,01,000 arrear of debit adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the breakdown. Classwise breakdown is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

(g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred in the table No. 121 include these items.

(h) Includes an arrear of debit adjustment of Rs. 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in classwise breakdown.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾

| | 1964-65 | | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | |
|---|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Killed | Injured | | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 130 | 302 | 26 | 309 | 128 | 611 | 110 | 688 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 380 | 2,759 | 378 | 2,823 | 416 | 2,883 | 372 | 2,752 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 11 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 15 | |
| TOTAL | 521 | 3,062 | 408 | 3,153 | 549 | 3,503 | 484 | 3,455 | |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 18 | 145 | 30 | 203 | 27 | 250 | 35 | 250 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 245 | 4,778 | 249 | 4,819 | 229 | 5,055 | 246 | 6,000 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 75 | 17,581 | 63 | 18,957 | 60 | 18,535 | 58 | 21,373 | |
| TOTAL | 348 | 22,506 | 342 | 23,779 | 316 | 23,840 | 339 | 27,632 | |
| C. OTHER PERSONS(2) | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 82 | 193 | 53 | 303 | 103 | 393 | 49 | 184 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 4,898 | 2,186 | 4,736 | 2,363 | 4,900 | 2,186 | 4,779 | 2,256 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 51 | 42 | 54 | 54 | 45 | 74 | 67 | 54 | |
| TOTAL | 5,031 | 2,421 | 4,843 | 2,720 | 5,048 | 2,563 | 4,985 | 2,494 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,900 | 27,989 | 5,583 | 29,852 | 5,913 | 29,906 | 5,718 | 33,581 | |

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespassers and suicide.

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

| I | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 28 | 235 | 4 | 339 | 45 | 371 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 411 | 3,062 | 393 | 3,065 | 312 | 3,185 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 13 | 18 | 5 | 76 | 8 | 67 |
| TOTAL | 452 | 3,333 | 402 | 34,80 | 365 | 3,623 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 11 | 270 | 15 | 260 | 10 | 179 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 252 | 6,006 | 246 | 6,203 | 226 | 6,761 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 49 | 20,401 | 40 | 22,052 | 56 | 22,134 |
| TOTAL | 314 | 26,677 | 301 | 28,515 | 292 | 29,074 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way | 36 | 273 | 18 | 107 | 37 | 159 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 4,663 | 2,259 | 4,614 | 2,062 | 4,536 | 2,193 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 39 | 44 | 58 | 63 | 40 | 113 |
| TOTAL | 4,738 | 2,576 | 4,690 | 2,232 | 4,613 | 2,465 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,502 | 32,586 | 5,393 | 34,227 | 5,270 | 35,162 |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.⁽²⁾ Includes accidents due to trespass or suicide.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

| | 1957-58 | | 1955-56 (a) | | 1950-51 | |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way | 77 | 504 | 17 | 268 | 174 | 745 |
| Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 354 | 3,057 | 3,83 | 2,867 | 414 | 3,436 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 4 | 122 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 28 |
| TOTAL | 435 | 3,683 | 401 | 3,292 | 589 | 4,209 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 18 | 219 | 23 | 203 | 26 | 261 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 222 | 7,133 | 161 | 5,205 | 151 | 5,997 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles | 43 | 20,732 | 45 | 17,715 | 22 | 19,112 |
| TOTAL | 283 | 28,084 | 234 | 23,123 | 199 | 25,370 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS (2) | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 49 | 184 | 34 | 115 | 92 | 119 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 4,281 | 2,353 | 3,644 | 2,125 | 3,219 | 1,955 |
| Accidents on Railway premise not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 53 | 138 | 9 | 115 | 12 | 59 |
| TOTAL | 4,383 | 2,575 | 3,687 | 2,355 | 3,329 | 2,133 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,101 | 34,342 | 4,322 | 28,770 | 4,117 | 31,712 |

⁽¹⁾ For footnote see Page 288 ante.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

19. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 105 :—

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 106 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 107 and 108 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 109 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

TABLE 105.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

| Year/State | Motor cycles | Auto rick- shaws ⁽¹⁾ | Jeeps ⁽¹⁾ | Private cars | Public service vehicles | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Motor cabs | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 26,860 | .. | .. | 147,712 | 11,551 | 34,411 |
| 1955-56 (a) | 40,961 | .. | .. | 187,866 | 15,318 | 46,461 |
| 1956-57 (a) | 43,044 | 2,824 | 14,622 | 188,890 | 16,027 | 38,415 |
| 1957-58 (a) | 55,551 | 3,649 | 17,517 | 210,307 | 15,325 | 35,595 |
| 1958-59 (a) | 62,746 | 4,185 | 24,792 | 221,481 | 16,934 | 48,026 |
| 1959-60 (a) | 71,452 | 5,246 | 27,151 | 235,638 | 19,187 | 53,674 |
| 1960-61 (a) | 88,360 | 6,235 | 31,670 | 256,243 | 22,663 | 56,792 |
| 1961-62 (a) | 108,700 | 7,824 | 39,422 | 274,602 | 25,620 | 59,560 |
| 1962-63 | 131,028 | 8,739 | 43,770 | 303,833 | 27,793 | 62,560 |
| 1963-64 | 156,935 | 10,858 | 44,606 | 314,300 | 29,541 | 66,513 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,588 | 88 | 3,623 | 22,051 | 1,125 | 5,876 |
| Assam | 1,376 | 51 | 2,289 | 7,571 | 346 | 1,669 |
| Bihar | 6,326 | 27 | 3,593 | 12,536 | 986 | 2,418 |
| Gujarat | 12,476 | 2,185 | 4,076 | 15,561 | 1,026 | 3,172 |
| Jammu & Kashmir ⁽²⁾ | 871 | 16 | 354 | 1,226 | 186 | 830 |
| Kerala | 3,877 | 176 | 1,801 | 17,565 | 3,619 | 4,392 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7,182 | — | 3,921 | 10,523 | 692 | 4,072 |
| Madras | 11,831 | 659 | 1,913 | 29,295 | 3,110 | 6,118 |
| Maharashtra | 22,205 | 994 | 4,588 | 56,845 | 8,106 | 6,762 |
| Mysore | 11,974 | 1,213 | 2,713 | 19,310 | 1,000 | 5,719 |
| Orissa | 1,791 | — | 2,473 | 3,170 | 139 | 952 |
| Punjab ⁽²⁾ | 10,106 | 552 | 1,195 | 6,553 | 569 | 2,774 |
| Rajasthan | 5,299 | — | — | 13,492(b) | 339 | 5,584 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,577 | 25 | 3,277 | 13,362 | 425 | 7,637 |
| West Bengal ⁽²⁾ | 14,607 | 150 | 6,776 | 64,781 | 5,491 | 5,469 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 63 | — | 57 | 30 | 19 | 13 |
| Delhi | 22,703 | 4,710 | 748 | 18,839 | 1,976 | 1,479 |
| Goa ⁽²⁾ | 1,820 | 1 | 150 | 3,230 | 430 | 500 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 1 | 228 | 62 | 86(c) | 672(c) |
| Manipur | 112 | — | 410 | 130 | — | 166 |
| Tripura | 80 | — | 410 | 162 | 61 | 201 |

Source : Ministry of Transport.

- (a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.
 (b) Includes Jeeps.
 (c) Provisional.
 (1) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.
 (2) Estimated.

TABLE 105.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.*

| Year/State | Goods Vehicles | Miscellaneous | Total No. of Vehicles |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1954-55 | 81,888 | 3,891 | 306,313 |
| 1955-56(a) | 119,097 | 15,857 | 425,560 |
| 1956-57(a) | 123,386 | 20,091 | 447,299 |
| 1957-58(a) | 133,111 | 31,427 | 502,482 |
| 1958-59(a) | 147,625 | 32,241 | 502,430 |
| 1959-60(a) | 156,671 | 35,873 | 604,902 |
| 1960-61(a) | 167,649 | 35,863 | 664,475 |
| 1961-62 (a) | 189,096 | 44,343 | 749,176 |
| 1963-64 | 215,408 | 54,297 | 847,428 |
| 1963-64 | 224,151 | 59,030 | 925,964 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14,004 | 5,086 | 62,441 |
| Assam | 9,101 | 5,340 | 27,773 |
| Bihar | 11,582 | 1,268 | 36,736 |
| Gujarat | 14,941 | 7,015 | 60,482 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(2) | 3,181 | 69 | 6,733 |
| Kerala | 8,173 | 840 | 40,443 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 13,615 | 5,206 | 45,197 |
| Madras | 13,364 | 1,631 | 68,012 |
| Maharashtra | 36,891 | 5,280 | 141,571 |
| Mysore | 14,903 | 4,289 | 61,131 |
| Orissa | 6,120 | 833 | 15,499 |
| Punjab(2) | 7,880 | 2,496 | 32,125 |
| Rajasthan | 10,973 | 6,007 | 41,694 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 18,200 | 2,542 | 57,045 |
| West Bengal(2) | 31,348 | 6,621 | 135,153 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 156 | 71 | 409 |
| Delhi | 4,397 | 4,000 | 58,849 |
| Goa(2) | 3,540 | — | 9,671 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 548 | 87 | 1,705 |
| Manipur | 545 | 110 | 1,473 |
| Tripura | 719 | 189 | 1,822 |

Please see foot-notes on page 291 ante.

TABLE 106.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

| (Rs. Lakhs) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Year/State | Motor vehicles taxes & fees | Sales tax on Motor Fuel | Taxes on passenger & goods (1) | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 1,244 | | 11 | 1,255 |
| 1955-56 | 1,385(a) | 894(a) | 304 | 2,583 |
| 1956-57 | 1,548(a) | 898 | 402 | 2,848 |
| 1957-58 | 2,048(a) | 994 | 734 | 3,776 |
| 1958-59 | 2,188(a) | 1,241 | 889 | 4,318 |
| 1959-60 | 2,798(a) | 1,376 | 1,341 | 5,515 |
| 1960-61 | 2,988 | 1,691 | 845 | 5,524 |
| 1961-62 | 3,518 | 2,036 | 1,155 | 6,709 |
| 1962-63 | 4,288 | 2,322 | 1,679 | 8,289 |
| 1963-64 | 5,537 | 2,592 | 2,570 | 10,699 |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 638 | 160 | .. | 798 |
| Assam | 120 | 258 | 45 | 423 |
| Bihar | 105 | 126 | 109 | 340 |
| Gujarat | 321 | 112 | 234 | 667 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21 | 32 | 11 | 64 |
| Kerala | 374 | 152 | 64 | 589 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 228 | 101 | 250 | 579 |
| Madras | 957 | 207 | 272 | 1,436 |
| Maharashtra | 650 | 487 | 433 | 1,570 |
| Mysore | 719 | 152 | 134(b) | 1,005 |
| Orissa | 151 | 64 | 23 | 238 |
| Punjab | 113 | 109 | 426 | 648 |
| Rajasthan | 151 | 94 | 155 | 400 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 384 | 201 | 201 | 786 |
| West Bengal | 489 | 290 | 216 | 995 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 107 | 38(b) | — | 145 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 6(b) | .. | 9 |
| Manipur | 5 | 2(b) | — | 7 |
| Tripura | 2 | — | — | 2 |

Source: Ministry of Transport.

(1) From State Budgets.

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Data relates to 1962-63.

TABLE 107.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

| Year/States | Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive | Other fees | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950-51 | 26,25 | 57,96 | 84,21 |
| 1955-56 | 21,23 | 58,04 | 98,55 |
| 1956-57 | 24,90 | 66,91 | 1,71,56 |
| 1957-58 | 49,16 | 67,42 | 2,32,07 |
| 1958-59 | 23,64 | 70,58 | 2,28,84 |
| 1959-60 | 26,80 | 99,85 | 1,71,95 |
| 1960-61 | 37,41 | 1,14,43 | 3,20,65 |
| 1961-62 | 36,18 | 1,12,67 | 2,99,82 |
| 1962-63 | 42,35 | 1,35,55 | 2,92,28 |
| 1963-64 | 58,87 | 1,87,52 | 4,03,06 |
| 1963-64 : | | | |
| States : | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,31 | 3,30 | 7,61 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 20,31(a) |
| Bihar | 3,05 | 19,96 | 23,01 |
| Gujarat | 5,54 | 3,67 | 9,21 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | 7,22(a) |
| Kerala | 3,41 | 46,24 | 49,65 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | 25,49(b) |
| Madras | 11,76 | 36,46 | 48,22 |
| Maharashtra | 13,51 | 18,03 | 31,54 |
| Mysore | 5,22 | 12,03 | 17,25 |
| Orissa | 1,10 | 2,97 | 4,07 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | 58,07(b) |
| Rajasthan(2) | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,66 | 27,70 | 33,36 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | 45,58(b) |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Delhi | 4,65 | 14,65 | 19,30 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 41 | 1,23 | 1,64 |
| Manipur | 12 | 1,19 | 1,31 |
| Tripura | 9 | 7 | 16 |

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Relates to 1962-63.

(b) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issuing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(2) Included with taxes in table No. 110.

TABLE 108—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES ⁽¹⁾

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Motor Cycles | Auto Rick-shaws | Jeeps | Private Cars | Motor Cabs | Other PSVs. | Goods Vehicles | Miscellaneous | Total all Vehicles |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950-51 | 6,36 | .. | .. | 91,34 | 9,85 | 2,81,34 | 3,56,66 | 16,80 | 7,76,32 |
| 1951-52 | 9,02 | .. | .. | 1,19,62 | 22,06 | 4,08,15 | 5,18,50 | 14,45 | 13,18,35 |
| 1952-53 | 9,73 | .. | .. | 1,06,44 | 15,55 | 2,79,41 | 5,13,68 | 54,32 | 13,76,87 |
| 1957-58 | 10,15 | 2,07 | 5,40 | 1,07,14 | 15,99 | 3,41,94 | 6,11,57 | 24,98 | 18,18,86 |
| 1958-59 | 12,87 | 1,00 | 8,17 | 1,41,56 | 18,56 | 5,60,42 | 7,54,15 | 88,09 | 19,37,08 |
| 1959-60 | 15,82 | 296 | 8,01 | 1,50,73 | 24,17 | 8,65,36 | 10,06,55 | 2,45,86 | 26,26,07 |
| 1960-61 | 18,15 | 3,39 | 11,09 | 1,67,61 | 27,32 | 8,42,43 | 10,80,38 | 50,78 | 26,67,11 |
| 1961-62 | 23,65 | 395 | 14,45 | 1,61,81 | 36,58 | 10,89,01 | 14,72,22 | 91,21 | 32,18,33 |
| 1962-63 | 23,26 | 4,09 | 13,32 | 1,45,68 | 26,16 | 9,58,77 | 11,07,00 | 84,95 | 38,49,10 |
| 1963-64 | 38,84 | 9,64 | 19,04 | 2,08,31 | 53,21 | 17,28,84 | 19,69,36 | 1,21,66 | 51,43,70 |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,14 | 4 | (b) | 12,97 | 3,81 | 297,28 | 1,70,87 | 4,47 | 4,92,58 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,20,90*(a) |
| Bihar | 1,45 | (b) | (b) | 12,46 | 2,01 | 27,41 | 98,48 | 2,20 | 1,44,01 |
| Gujarat | 5,38 | 3,09 | 4,36 | 22,17 | 3,17 | 53,73 | 1,87,87 | 18,18 | 2,97,95 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,45*(a) |
| Kerala | 1,01 | 18 | 1,53 | 12,79 | 12,24 | 217,51 | 1,27,29 | 2,86 | 3,75,41 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,02,88(b) |
| Madras | 4,78 | 77 | 2,26 | 36,94 | 7,96 | 4,86,04 | 3,74,99 | 11,41 | 9,25,15 |
| Maharashtra | 5,75 | 79 | 1,94 | 46,92 | 13,55 | 1,13,29 | 4,33,22 | 13,55 | 6,29,01 |
| Mysore | 4,90 | 1,28 | 2,48 | 128,49 | 4,29 | 372,09 | 2,33,71 | 54,71 | 7,02,85 |
| Orissa | 90 | .. | 3,50 | 5,86 | 1,65 | 26,67 | 91,81 | 1,09 | 131,48 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55,38(a) |
| Rajasthan(*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,51,55*(a) |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,82 | 2 | 1,90 | 12,57 | 1,05 | 115,85 | 2,17,56 | 2,54 | 3,56,31 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 443,50 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| | 6,66 | 3,47 | 75 | 16,94 | 3,40 | 16,38 | 29,26 | 10,57 | 47,43 |
| Chimachal Pradesh | 2 | — | 9 | 6 | — | 5 | 84 | 4 | 1,10 |
| Manipur | 1 | — | 13 | 6 | — | 1,05 | 2,06 | — | 3,31 |
| Tripura | 1 | — | 9 | 8 | 7 | 59 | 1,40 | 4 | 2,28 |

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(a) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available.

(b) Taxed as private cars or Taxi cabs.

(*) Includes fees also.

TABLE 109—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1964

| State | Fleet strength (Buses) | Vehicles in Scheduled Services | Bus Kilometres performed (000) | Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000) | Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (000) | Net Revenue (Rs. 000) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,986 | 1,473 | 98,652 | 92,865 | 97,663 | —4,798 |
| Assam | 450 | 246 | 14,097 | 19,707 | 18,791 | 916 |
| Bihar | 1,046 | 785 | 48,940 | 41,175 | 38,056 | 3,119 |
| Gujarat | 2,323 | 2,103 | 1,16,621 | 1,27,926 | 1,29,957 | —2,031 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 248 | 187 | 9,819(a) | 21,000 | 16,534 | 4,966 |
| Kerala | 749 | 649 | 56,719 | 47,690 | 44,823 | 2,865 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 918 | 565 | 41,319 | 30,839 | 30,574 | 265 |
| Madras | 950 | 804 | 60,027 | 49,304 | 50,865 | —1,561 |
| Maharashtra | 4,475 | 3,454 | 2,52,611 | 2,89,861 | 2,70,613 | 19,248 |
| Mysore | 1,975 | 1,288 | 97,535 | 95,911 | 92,028 | 3,883 |
| Orissa | 736 | 471 | 25,619 | 27,390 | 20,237 | 7,153 |
| Punjab | 1,214 | 1,100 | 81,864 | 60,383 | 44,804 | 15,579 |
| Rajasthan | 257 | 168 | 13,884 | 11,098 | 8,328 | 2,770 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,268 | 2,377 | 1,96,428 | 1,37,232 | 1,19,173 | 18,059 |
| West Bengal | 1,017 | 770 | 49,919 | 51,841 | 57,646 | —5,805 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 13 | 9 | 281 | 266 | 231 | 35 |
| Delhi | 880 | 674 | 50,041 | 43,324 | 46,957 | —3,633 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 405 | 271 | 9,267 | 14,047 | 11,795 | 2,252 |
| Manipur | 162 | 63 | 2,815 | 3,095 | 2,926 | —831 |
| TOTAL | 23,583 | 17,457 | 12,26,460 | 11,63,951 | 11,02,003 | 61,951 |

Source :—Ministry of Transport

(a) Relates to March 1963.

(—) Indicates negative net revenue.

20. ROADS

Tables 110—112

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national high ways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal hankar, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the in arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)

Roads have been divided into following classes:—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

Table 113—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data Relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 110—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND CONSTRUCTED ROADS IN C.D. & N.E.S BLOCKS (I)

(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Surfaced | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| | Bituminous (black top) | | | Cement Concrete | | |
| | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 18,791 | 1,878 | 20,669 | 1,680 | 50 | 1,730 |
| 1956 | 53,091 | 2,111 | 55,202 | 4,067 | 91 | 4,158 |
| 1957 | 59,581 | 2,253 | 61,834 | 4,302 | 95 | 4,397 |
| 1958 | 66,859 | 2,407 | 69,266 | 4,630 | 85 | 4,715 |
| 1959 | 74,019 | 2,612 | 76,631 | 4,757 | 105 | 4,862 |
| 1960 | 81,298 | 4,060 | 85,358 | 5,005 | 77 | 5,082 |
| 1961 | 93,733 | 4,521 | 98,254 | 5,342 | 75 | 5,417 |
| 1962 | 106,548 | 4,897 | 111,445 | 4,656 | 62 | 4,718 |
| 1963 | 113,755 | 2,829 | 116,584 | 4,659 | 142 | 4,801 |
| 1964 | 121,541 | 6,326 | 127,867 | 4,876 | 214 | 5,090 |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7) | 10,630 | 135 | 10,765 | 465 | — | 467 |
| Assam (3)(7)* | 2,227 | 96 | 2,323 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Bihar (2) | 8,958 | 877 | 9,835 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Gujarat | 3,528 | 2,820 | 6,348 | 1,057 | 34 | 1,091 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(4) | 1,984 | — | 1,984 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Kerala | 3,799 | — | 3,799 | 78 | — | 78 |
| Madhya Pradesh(7)(8) | 10,531 | 80 | 10,611 | 43 | — | 43 |
| Madras | 14,790 | 353 | 15,143 | 529 | — | 529 |
| Maharashtra*(8) | 6,268 | 982 | 7,250 | 964 | 43 | 1,007 |
| Mysore | 11,545 | — | 11,545 | 561 | — | 561 |
| Nagaland (3) | 103 | — | 103 | — | — | — |
| Orissa (9) | 4,244 | 108 | 4,352 | — | 2 | 4 |
| Punjab | 10,561 | 439 | 11,000 | 16 | — | 16 |
| Rajasthan | 10,013 | — | 10,013 | 42 | — | 42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,119 | 183 | 11,302 | 591 | 2 | 593 |
| West Bengal* (2)(10) | 8,927 | 253 | 9,180 | 512 | 124 | 636 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 213 | — | 213 | — | — | — |
| Delhi (3) | 113 | — | 113 | — | — | — |
| Goa | 383 | — | 383 | 3 | — | 3 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 287 | — | 287 | — | — | — |
| Manipur** | 615 | — | 615 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 242 | — | 242 | 3 | — | 3 |
| Tripura (6)** | 461 | — | 461 | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Transport

- (1) The figures include Kilometre of National High ways.
 - (2) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1963.
 - (3) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1962.
 - (4) Includes 98 Kms of Pathankot-Jammu Road and 5 Kms of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C.P.W.D.
 - (5) Includes unmotorable length.
 - (6) Including roads maintained by the Tripura Territorial Council which has since been merged with Tripura P.W.D.
 - (7) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1961.
 - (8) Kilometres of local bodies are Estimated.
 - (9) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1957.
 - (10) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-63.
- * provisional.
- ** Roads of local bodies merged with P.W.D.

TABLE 110—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Water bound mecadam | | | Total (Surfaced) | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1951 | 96,826 | 37,794 | 1,34,620 | 1,17,297 | 39,722 | 1,57,019 |
| 1956 | 27,743 | 35,920 | 1,23,663 | 1,44,901 | 38,122 | 1,83,023 |
| 1957 | 89,574 | 35,665 | 1,25,239 | 1,53,457 | 38,013 | 1,91,470 |
| 1958 | 89,467 | 38,441 | 1,27,908 | 1,60,956 | 40,933 | 2,01,889 |
| 1959 | 90,825 | 38,199 | 1,29,024 | 1,69,601 | 40,916 | 2,10,517 |
| 1960 | 92,477 | 37,509 | 1,29,986 | 1,78,780 | 41,646 | 2,20,426 |
| 1961 | 97,510 | 34,609 | 1,32,119 | 1,96,585 | 39,205 | 2,35,790 |
| 1962 | 93,989 | 34,293 | 1,28,282 | 205,193 | 39,252 | 2,44,445 |
| 1963 | 35,702 | 35,702 | 71,404 | 214,025 | 38,723 | 2,52,748 |
| 1964 | 82,300 | 46,935 | 1,29,235 | 208,717 | 53,475 | 2,62,192 |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7) | 8,637 | 7,562 | 16,199 | 19,732 | 7,699 | 27,431 |
| Assam (3)(7)* | 1,445 | 89 | 1,534 | 3,562 | 187 | 3,749 |
| Bihar (2) | 359 | 943 | 1,302 | 9,320 | 1,825 | 11,145 |
| Gujarat | 911 | 5,296 | 6,207 | 5,496 | 8,150 | 13,646 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (4) | 674 | — | 674 | 2,663 | — | 2,663 |
| Kerala | 5,885 | — | 5,885 | 9,762 | — | 9,762 |
| Madhya Pradesh (7)(8) | 14,820 | 242 | 15,062 | 25,394 | 322 | 25,716 |
| Madras | 7,079 | 12,768 | 19,847 | 22,398 | 13,121 | 35,519 |
| Maharashtra* (8) | 4,743 | 12,588 | 17,331 | 11,975 | 13,613 | 25,588 |
| Mysore | 16,596 | 1,384 | 17,980 | 28,702 | 1,384 | 30,086 |
| Nagaland(3) | — | — | — | 103 | — | 103 |
| Orissa | 3,310 | 526 | 3,836 | 7,556 | 636 | 8,192 |
| Punjab | 510 | 250 | 760 | 11,087 | 689 | 11,776 |
| Rajasthan | 6,033 | — | 6,033 | 16,088 | — | 16,088 |
| Uttar Pradesh (5) | 2,835 | 2,713 | 11,548 | 20,545 | 2,898 | 23,443 |
| West Bengal (2) | 1,540 | 2,574 | 4,114 | 10,979 | 2,951 | 13,930 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands* | 10 | — | 10 | 223 | — | 223 |
| Delhi(3) | — | — | — | 113 | — | 113 |
| Goa | 309 | — | 309 | 695 | — | 695 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 151 | — | 151 | 438 | — | 438 |
| Manipur** | 175 | — | 175 | 790 | — | 790 |
| Pondicherry | 75 | — | 75 | 320 | — | 320 |
| Tripura (6) | 203 | — | 203 | 664 | — | 664 |

For footnotes See p. 299

TABLE 110—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (1)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Total (Unsurfaced) motorable | | | All types (Totals) | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | P.W.D. | Local bodies | Total | P.W.D. | Local bodies | Total |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1951 | 76,236 | 1,66,687 | 2,42,923 | 1,93,533 | 2,06,409 | 3,99,942 |
| 1956 | 66,545 | 1,89,182 | 2,55,727 | 2,11,446 | 2,27,304 | 4,38,750 |
| 1957 | 63,769 | 1,72,781 | 2,36,550 | 2,17,226 | 2,10,794 | 4,28,020 |
| 1958 | 67,179 | 1,83,157 | 2,50,336 | 2,28,135 | 2,24,090 | 4,52,225 |
| 1959 | 69,543 | 1,86,774 | 2,56,317 | 2,39,144 | 2,27,690 | 4,66,834 |
| 1960 | 78,386 | 1,91,120 | 2,69,506 | 2,57,166 | 2,32,766 | 4,89,932 |
| 1961 | 80,371 | 1,88,900 | 2,69,271 | 2,76,956 | 2,28,105 | 5,05,061 |
| 1962 | 86,011 | 1,58,994 | 2,45,005 | 2,91,204 | 1,98,246 | 4,89,450 |
| 1963 | 83,267 | 1,53,665 | 2,36,932 | 2,97,292 | 1,92,388 | 4,89,680 |
| 1964 | 73,908 | 1,60,871 | 2,34,799 | 2,82,607 | 2,14,346 | 4,96,971 |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7) | 1,835 | 4,637 | 6,472 | 21,567 | 12,336 | 33,903 |
| Assam (3)(7)* | 13,513 | 2,880 | 16,393 | 17,187 | 3,067 | 20,254 |
| Bihar(2) | 5,225 | 23,204 | 28,429 | 14,545 | 25,029 | 39,574 |
| Gujarat | 508 | 10,599 | 11,107 | 6,004 | 18,749 | 24,753 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(4) . . | 1,814 | — | 1,814 | 4,477 | — | 4,477 |
| Kerala | 3,270 | 28,606 | 31,876 | 13,032 | 2,8,606 | 41,638 |
| Madhya Pradesh (7)(8) | 7,410 | 644 | 8,054 | 32,804 | 966 | 33,770 |
| Madras | 221 | 2,999 | 3,220 | 22,619 | 16,120 | 38,739 |
| Maharashtra*(8) . . . | 222 | 15,483 | 15,705 | 12,197 | 29,096 | 41,293 |
| Mysore | 8,094 | 9,857 | 17,951 | 36,796 | 11,241 | 48,037 |
| Nagaland(3) | 2,741(a) | — | 2,741 | 2,844 | — | 2,844 |
| Orissa | 1,983 | 8,658 | 10,641 | 9,539 | 9,294 | 18,833 |
| Punjab | 774 | 3,444 | 4,218 | 11,861 | 4,133 | 15,994 |
| Rajasthan | 12,967 | — | 12,967 | 29,055 | — | 29,055 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,890(a) | 33,215(a) | 40,105 | 40,435 | 36,113 | 63,548 |
| West Bengal(2)* . . . | 2,366 | 16,645 | 19,011 | 13,345 | 19,596 | 32,941 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands* | 74 | — | 74 | 297 | — | 297 |
| Delhi(3) | — | — | — | 113 | — | 113 |
| Goa | — | — | — | 695 | — | 695 |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 1,458 | — | 1,458 | 1,896 | — | 1,896 |
| Manipur** | 1,389 | — | 1,389 | 2,179 | — | 2,179 |
| Pondicherry | 29 | — | 29 | 349 | — | 349 |
| Tripura (6) | 1,125 | — | 1,125 | 1,789 | — | 1,789 |

For other footnotes see page 299.

(*) Include unmotorable length.

TABLE 110.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)—*concl'd.*
(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March State/Union Territory | (1) | Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced) | Grand Total | | |
|---|-----|---|-------------|------------|----------|
| | | | Surfaced | Unsurfaced | Total |
| | | | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1951 | . | — | 1,57,019 | 62,42,923 | 3,99,942 |
| 1956 | . | 59,594 | 1,83,023 | 3,15,321 | 4,98,344 |
| 1957 | . | 87,534 | 1,91,470 | 3,24,084 | 5,15,554 |
| 1958 | . | 1,19,665 | 2,01,889 | 3,70,001 | 5,71,890 |
| 1959 | . | 1,52,084 | 2,10,517 | 4,08,401 | 6,18,918 |
| 1960 | . | 1,75,419 | 2,20,426 | 4,44,925 | 6,65,351 |
| 1961 | . | 2,04,059 | 2,35,790 | 4,73,330 | 7,09,120 |
| 1962 | . | 2,27,203 | 2,44,445 | 4,72,208 | 7,16,653 |
| 1963 | . | 2,63,100 | 2,52,748 | 5,00,032 | 7,52,780 |
| 1964 | . | 2,97,900 | 2,62,192 | 5,32,809 | 7,95,199 |
| 1964:— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7) | . | 32,500 | 27,431 | 38,972 | 66,403 |
| Assam†(3)(7)* | . | 16,600 | 3,861 | 30,930 | 34,735 |
| Bihar‡ | . | 13,800 | 11,145 | 42,229 | 53,374 |
| Gujarat | . | 5,300* | 13,646 | 16,407 | 30,053 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(4) | . | 8,000 | 2,663 | 9,814 | 12,477 |
| Kerala | . | 4,700 | 9,762 | 36,576 | 46,338 |
| Madhya Pradesh (7)(8) | . | 21,100 | 25,716 | 29,154 | 54,870 |
| Madras | . | 14,600 | 35,591 | 17,820 | 53,339 |
| Maharashtra(8) | . | 19,000 | 25,588 | 34,705 | 60,293 |
| Mysore | . | 24,500 | 30,086 | 42,451 | 72,537 |
| Nagaland †(3)(5) | . | 500(a) | 103 | 3,241 | 3,344 |
| Orissa | . | 22,800 | 8,192 | 33,441 | 41,633 |
| Punjab | . | 29,800 | 11,776 | 34,013 | 45,794 |
| Rajasthan | . | 12,600 | 16,988 | 25,567 | 41,655 |
| Uttar Pradesh(5) | . | 51,000 | 23,443 | 91,195 | 1,14,548 |
| West Bengal(2)(*) | . | 9,200 | 13,930 | 28,211 | 42,141 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands* | . | | 223 | | |
| Delhi(3) | . | | 113 | | |
| Goa | . | | 695 | | |
| H.P. | . | | 438 | | |
| Manipur** | . | | 790 | | |
| Pondicherry | . | | | | |
| Tripura(6) | . | | | | |
| | | 11,90 | | 17,914 | 21,665 |

For footnote see page 29

*Estimated

(a) Relates to the year 1963-64 only.

TABLE III.—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)(1)

(In kilometres)

| State/Union Territory | 1962 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | National Highways | State Highways | Major Distt. Roads | Other Distt. Roads | Village Roads | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(a) | 2,174 | 7,932 | 12,035 | 4,605 | 27,335 | 54,132 |
| Assam(a) | 1,275 | 1,032 | 277 | 851 | 25,875 | 29,310 |
| Bihar(a) | 1,505 | 4,506 | 7,286 | 22,172 | 45,557 | 81,036 |
| Gujarat | 1,030 | 3,952 | 4,677 | 8,645 | 8,660 | 25,965 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 544 | 716 | 969 | 854 | 8,106 | 11,199 |
| Kerala | 402 | 1,960 | 5,127 | 858 | 10,939 | 19,536 |
| Madhya Pradesh(a) | 2,086 | 4,458 | 16,924 | 4,139 | 19,293 | 47,805 |
| Madras(a) | 1,662 | 1,757 | 13,752 | 7,868 | 21,680 | 46,719 |
| Maharashtra | 2,332 | 10,057 | 11,323 | 7,200 | 25,069 | 55,981 |
| Mysore | 1,263 | 6,019 | 12,614 | 6,888 | 38,206 | 64,995 |
| Orissa(a) | 1,371 | 2,277 | 5,671 | 4,889 | 17,086 | 31,294 |
| Punjab(a) | 1,415 | 3,278 | 1,905 | 7,923 | 15,846 | 30,367 |
| Rajasthan(a) | 998 | 3,846 | 4,677 | 12,674 | 19,027 | 41,222 |
| Uttar Pradesh(a) | 2,256 | 7,097 | 7,081 | 12,867 | 69,577 | 98,878 |
| West Bengal(a) | 1,194 | 3,541 | 13,047 | 9,978 | 42,109 | 64,869 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi(a) | 80 | 32 | 3 | — | — | 115 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 243 | 574 | 786 | 1,196 | 735 | 3,534 |
| Manipur(a) | 212 | 137 | 275 | 571 | 286 | 1,481 |
| Tripura | — | — | 962 | — | 1,975 | 2,937 |
| Andaman & Nicobar(a) | — | — | — | 161 | — | 161 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu(a) | — | 650 | — | — | — | 650 |
| TOTAL | 22,647 | 63,821 | 1,14,616 | 1,14,350 | 3,97,497 | 7,21,371 |

Source : Ministry of Transport

(x) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

(a) As on 31-3-1961

Note : On 31st March 1962 there were 10,198 Kilometres of C.D. & N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories.
These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available.

TABLE 112—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1963)

| (In Kilometres) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| State | Surfaced | | | Total (Surfaced) | Lower type | Grand Total |
| | Bitu- minous | Concrete | Water bound macadam | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh (1) | 393 | 159 | 999 | 1,551 | 744 | 2,295 |
| Assam (3) | 249 | — | 5 | 254 | 1,787 | 2,032 |
| Bihar (5) | 724 | 16 | 905 | 1,645 | 2,956 | 4,601 |
| Gujarat (7) | 1,207 | 142 | 930 | 2,279 | 1,712 | 3,991 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 29 | 2 | 72 | 103 | 32 | 135 |
| Kerala (7) | 547 | 41 | 325 | 913 | 628 | 1,541 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 2,186 | 417 | 1,213 | 3,816 | 869 | 4,685 |
| Maharashtra (8) | 1,786 | 185 | 2,255 | 4,226 | 1,877 | 6,103 |
| Mysore | 2,259 | 159 | 4,962 | 7,380 | 2,263 | 9,643 |
| Orissa (8) | 1,110 | 2 | 2,601 | 3,803 | 3,324 | 6,127 |
| Punjab (8) | 1,155 | 63 | 277 | 1,495 | 324 | 1,819 |
| Rajasthan (8) | 132 | 103 | 111 | 346 | 114 | 460 |
| Uttar Pradesh (5) | 3,400 | 890 | 1,988 | 6,278 | 1,671 | 7,949 |
| West Bengal (2) | 1,309 | 51 | 1,347 | 2,707 | 1,886 | 4,593 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (5)(6) | 33 | — | 5 | 37 | — | 37 |
| Delhi (1) | 87 | 5 | — | 92 | — | 92 |
| Himachal Pradesh (4) | 130 | — | 73 | 203 | 1,846 | 2,049 |
| Manipur | 11 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 276 | 291 |
| Tripura | 22 | — | 5 | 27 | 5 | 32 |
| TOTAL | 16,768 | 2,237 | 18,165 | 37,170 | 21,305 | 58,475 |

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body.

Source :—Ministry of Transport, (Roads Wings).

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.

(6) Revised.

(7) Data in respect of municipal roads only.

(8) As on 31-3-1962.

ROADS

305

TABLE 113—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

| Year/State | Allocation | Subvention | | Expenditure |
|---|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Ordinary allotments | Special grants | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951-52 | 3,26,94 | 2,16,77 | 95,78 | 3,03,59 |
| 1955-56 | 3,15,00 | 3,78,64 | 1,12,31 | 4,72,66 |
| 1956-57 | 3,07,34 | 2,67,67 | 1,13,84 | 4,69,68 |
| 1957-58 | 3,62,08 | 1,87,44 | 55,02 | 4,19,03 |
| 1958-59 | 3,34,02 | 4,04,44 | 93,78 | 4,71,23 |
| 1959-60 | @ | 3,48,02 | 90,09 | 4,24,08 |
| 1960-61 | 11,597 | 2,37,35 | 83,85 | 3,78,96 |
| 1961-62 | 1,58,60 | 3,36,60 | — | 4,45,98 |
| 1962-63 | 2,04,79 | 2,25,95 | — | 4,04,71 |
| 1963-64 | 2,10,34 | 2,24,52 | 62,50 | 2,88,99 |
| 1963-64:— | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 15,01 | 15,00 | .. | 15,30 |
| Assam | — | 4,75 | 4,34 | 14,67 |
| Bihar | — | 12,75 | 1,23 | 13,98 |
| Gujarat | — | 14,20 | 2,03 | 26,20 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | 1,13 | 1,13 |
| Kerala | 20,50 | 20,50 | 2,00 | 28,46 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 19,25 | 4,85 | 14,01 |
| Madras | 22,16 | 11,50 | 1,63 | 13,13 |
| Maharashtra | — | 18,00 | 20,96 | 38,96 |
| Mysore | — | 19,75 | 2,50 | 22,25 |
| Orissa | 9,50 | 7,75 | 11 | 4,24 |
| Punjab | 14,83 | 7,05 | 75 | 75 |
| Rajasthan | 12,74 | 10,00 | 4,71 | 17,73 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34,00 | 53,77 | 14,71 | 76,63 |
| West Bengal | 61,55 | 10,25 | 58 | 58 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 97 | 97 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Transport.

* No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

21. SHIPPING

Tables 114 to 123:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 119 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered

| Vessels | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,991 | 15,769,346 | 3,318 | 16,287,840 | 3,217 | 15,711,289 |
| Sailing | 363 | 242,837 | 613 | 106,669 | 4,74 | 84,867 |
| TOTAL | 3,354 | 16,012,183 | 3,931 | 16,394,509 | 3,721 | 15,796,096 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,270 | 5,782,065 | 1,440 | 6,068,695 | 1,037 | 3,899,410 |
| Sailing | 507 | 108,151 | 694 | 106,506 | 826 | 124,658 |
| TOTAL | 1,777 | 5,890,216 | 2,134 | 6,175,201 | 1,863 | 4,024,068 |
| Steam | 4,261 | 21,551,411 | 4,758 | 22,356,535 | 4,284 | 19,610,699 |
| Sailing | 870 | 350,938 | 1,307 | 213,175 | 1,300 | 209,465 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,131 | 21,902,399 | 6,065 | 22,569,710 | 5,584 | 19,820,164 |

| Vessels | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 3,368 | 15,072,412 | 3,342 | 15,528,201 | 3,147 | 14,939,520 |
| Sailing | 524 | 67,890 | 612 | 79,931 | 650 | 86,844 |
| TOTAL | 3,892 | 16,140,302 | 3,954 | 15,608,132 | 3,797 | 15,026,364 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,174 | 3,729,115 | 1,277 | 4,251,773 | 1,350 | 4,330,662 |
| Sailing | 936 | 1,29,400 | 1,101 | 145,835 | 1,548 | 181,689 |
| TOTAL | 2,110 | 3,858,524 | 2,378 | 4,197,610 | 2,898 | 4,512,351 |
| Steam | 4,542 | 19,801,537 | 4,619 | 19,580,156 | 4,647 | 19,270,182 |
| Sailing | 1,460 | 197,299 | 1,715 | 223,866 | 2,204 | 268,533 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,002 | 19,998,836 | 6,334 | 19,804,032 | 6,851 | 19,538,715 |

| Vessels | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1950-51 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,988 | 12,716,812 | 3,075 | 12,369,458 | 2,464 | 9,733,269 | 2,460 | 8,562,752 |
| Sailing | 449 | 62,456 | 508 | 57,996 | 438 | 47,715 | 895 | 88,854 |
| TOTAL | 3,437 | 12,779,268 | 3,583 | 12,427,454 | 2,902 | 9,780,984 | 3,355 | 8,651,606 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,337 | 4,491,940 | 1,099 | 3,674,794 | 885 | 2,884,243 | 680 | 2,077,817 |
| Sailing | 1,844 | 199,841 | 1,445 | 149,216 | 1,260 | 107,699 | 550 | 41,813 |
| TOTAL | 3,181 | 4,691,781 | 2,544 | 3,824,010 | 2,145 | 2,991,942 | 1,230 | 2,119,630 |
| Steam | 4,325 | 17,208,752 | 4,174 | 16,044,252 | 3,349 | 12,617,512 | 3,140 | 10,640,569 |
| Sailing | 2,293 | 262,297 | 1,953 | 207,212 | 1,698 | 155,414 | 1,445 | 130,667 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,618 | 17,471,049 | 6,127 | 16,251,464 | 5,047 | 12,772,926 | 4,585 | 10,771,236 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 114 —VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.***(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)****B. Foreign Trade—cleared**

| Vessels | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 2,817 | 12,294,409 | 3,184 | 12,945,934 | 2,801 | 12,742,304 |
| Sailing | . | 641 | 124,360 | 779 | 119,597 | 7,034 | 152,485 |
| TOTAL | . | 3,458 | 12,418,769 | 3,963 | 13,065,531 | 3,835 | 12,894,789 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 1,276 | 8,378,118 | 1,354 | 8,204,797 | 1,321 | 7,838,522 |
| Sailing | . | 217 | 155,624 | 406 | 53,002 | 275 | 60,305 |
| TOTAL | . | 1,493 | 8,533,742 | 1,760 | 8,257,799 | 1,596 | 7,898,827 |
| Steam | . | 4,093 | 20,672,527 | 4,538 | 21,152,731 | 4,122 | 18,580,826 |
| Sailing | . | 858 | 279,984 | 1,185 | 172,599 | 1,309 | 212,790 |
| GRAND TOTAL | . | 4,951 | 20,952,511 | 5,723 | 21,325,330 | 5,431 | 18,793,616 |

| Vessels | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | | |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 3,089 | 11,316,536 | 3,243 | 11,862,051 | 2,995 | 11,075,938 |
| Sailing | . | 1,153 | 154,267 | 1,379 | 185,153 | 1,553 | 193,675 |
| TOTAL | . | 4,242 | 11,470,803 | 4,622 | 12,047,204 | 4,548 | 11,269,613 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 1,202 | 7,084,507 | 1,308 | 7,243,924 | 1,472 | 7,592,076 |
| Sailing | . | 214 | 28,250 | 336 | 40,536 | 424 | 49,977 |
| TOTAL | . | 1,416 | 7,112,762 | 1,644 | 7,284,460 | 1,896 | 7,642,053 |
| Steam | . | 4,291 | 13,401,043 | 4,551 | 19,105,975 | 4,467 | 18,663,064 |
| Sailing | . | 1,367 | 182,523 | 1,715 | 225,689 | 1,977 | 243,652 |
| GRAND TOTAL | . | 5,658 | 18,583,566 | 6,266 | 19,331,664 | 6,444 | 18,911,716 |

| Vessels | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1950-51 | | |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 2,994 | 10,330,832 | 2,977 | 10,172,990 | 2,529 | 8,556,420 | 2,366 | 7,642,561 |
| Sailing | . | 2,152 | 237,132 | 1,509 | 165,255 | 1,680 | 154,879 | 777 | 66,238 |
| TOTAL | . | 5,146 | 10,567,964 | 4,486 | 10,338,245 | 4,209 | 8,711,299 | 3,143 | 7,708,799 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | 1,262 | 6,393,539 | 1,106 | 5,575,502 | 777 | 3,748,335 | 910 | 3,564,795 |
| Sailing | . | 258 | 29,888 | 271 | 29,842 | 160 | 16,709 | 795 | 73,642 |
| TOTAL | . | 1,520 | 6,423,427 | 1,377 | 5,605,344 | 937 | 3,765,044 | 1,705 | 3,638,437 |
| Steam | . | 4,256 | 16,724,371 | 4,083 | 15,748,492 | 3,306 | 12,304,755 | 3,276 | 11,227,356 |
| Sailing | . | 2,410 | 267,020 | 1,840 | 195,097 | 1,840 | 171,588 | 1,572 | 142,880 |
| GRAND TOTAL | . | 6,666 | 16,991,391 | 5,923 | 15,943,589 | 5,146 | 12,476,343 | 4,848 | 11,350,236 |

TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

| Vessels | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 3,975 | 12,729,435 | 4,352 | 13,133,570 | 4,722 | 14,049,247 |
| Sailing | 19,977 | 913,120 | 21,307 | 946,438 | 23,708 | 1,039,768 |
| TOTAL | 23,952 | 13,642,555 | 25,659 | 14,080,008 | 28,430 | 15,089,015 |
| Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,410 | 4,489,509 | 1,577 | 4,628,622 | 1,584 | 4,281,749 |
| Sailing | 21,558 | 771,494 | 21,915 | 793,229 | 26,733 | 918,629 |
| TOTAL | 22,968 | 5,261,003 | 23,492 | 5,421,851 | 28,317 | 5,200,378 |
| Steam | 5,385 | 17,218,944 | 5,939 | 17,762,192 | 6,306 | 18,330,996 |
| Sailing | 41,535 | 1,684,614 | 43,222 | 1,739,667 | 50,441 | 1,958,397 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 46,920 | 18,903,558 | 49,151 | 19,501,859 | 56,747 | 20,289,393 |

| Vessels | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 4,612 | 13,197,280 | 4,583 | 11,977,802 | 4,334 | 11,826,977 |
| Sailing | 32,117 | 1,105,778 | 47,914 | 1,371,152 | 60,610 | 1,456,416 |
| TOTAL | 36,729 | 14,303,058 | 52,497 | 13,348,954 | 64,944 | 13,283,393 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,711 | 4,891,082 | 1,945 | 5,091,936 | 2,394 | 6,187,480 |
| Sailing | 26,988 | 901,581 | 27,290 | 842,797 | 28,553 | 878,809 |
| TOTAL | 28,699 | 5,792,663 | 29,235 | 5,934,733 | 30,947 | 7,066,289 |
| Steam | 6,323 | 18,088,362 | 6,528 | 17,069,738 | 6,728 | 18,014,457 |
| Sailing | 59,105 | 2,007,359 | 75,204 | 2,213,949 | 89,163 | 2,335,225 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 65,428 | 20,095,721 | 81,732 | 19,283,687 | 95,891 | 20,349,682 |

| Vessels | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1953-54 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 4,708 | 12,040,009 | 4,114 | 10,958,686 | 3,602 | 8,631,85 | 4,524 | 9,653,468 |
| Sailing | 74,952 | 1,732,665 | 54,005 | 1,098,819 | 61,362 | 1,469,835 | 57,021 | 1,367,121 |
| TOTAL | 79,660 | 13,772,674 | 58,119 | 12,057,505 | 64,964 | 10,101,720 | 61,545 | 11,020,589 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,937 | 6,545,692 | 2,644 | 5,830,421 | 2,989 | 4,861,945 | 4,038 | 5,394,202 |
| Sailing | 22,759 | 752,318 | 19,453 | 610,995 | 23,231 | 656,905 | 18,123 | 557,126 |
| TOTAL | 25,696 | 7,298,010 | 22,097 | 6,441,416 | 26,220 | 5,518,850 | 22,161 | 5,951,328 |
| Steam | 7,645 | 18,585,701 | 6,758 | 16,789,107 | 6,591 | 13,493,830 | 8,562 | 15,017,670 |
| Sailing | 97,711 | 2,484,983 | 73,458 | 1,709,814 | 84,593 | 2,126,740 | 75,144 | 1,924,247 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 105,356 | 21,070,684 | 80,216 | 18,498,921 | 91,184 | 15,620,570 | 83,706 | 16,971,917 |

TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN

BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

| Vessels | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 3,674 | 11,066,518 | 3,941 | 11,129,750 | 4,820 | 13,013,396 | 5,349 | 15,146,680 |
| Sailing | 38,713 | 1,213,913 | 27,232 | 1,187,872 | 31,692 | 1,310,998 | 37,963 | 1,387,765 |
| TOTAL | 32,387 | 12,280,431 | 31,173 | 12,317,622 | 36,512 | 14,324,394 | 43,312 | 16,534,445 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,972 | 7,473,997 | 2,586 | 7,857,115 | 1,757 | 6,541,212 | 1,072 | 3,616,812 |
| Sailing | 16,196 | 642,712 | 16,005 | 592,287 | 17,538 | 653,408 | 17,837 | 615,891 |
| TOTAL | 18,168 | 8,116,709 | 18,591 | 8,449,402 | 19,295 | 7,194,620 | 18,909 | 4,232,703 |
| Steam | 5,646 | 18,540,515 | 6,527 | 18,986,863 | 6,577 | 19,554,608 | 6,421 | 18,763,492 |
| Sailing | 44,909 | 1,856,625 | 43,237 | 1,780,159 | 49,230 | 1,964,406 | 55,800 | 2,003,656 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 50,556 | 20,397,140 | 49,764 | 20,767,024 | 55,807 | 21,519,014 | 62,221 | 20,767,148 |

| Vessels | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 5,514 | 15,163,384 | 5,582 | 14,558,323 | 5,763 | 14,569,794 |
| Sailing | 48,206 | 1,630,234 | 47,096 | 1,592,577 | 44,898 | 1,630,296 |
| TOTAL | 53,720 | 16,793,618 | 52,678 | 16,150,900 | 50,661 | 16,200,090 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,241 | 3,336,759 | 1,615 | 4,130,119 | 1,784 | 3,636,334 |
| Sailing | 17,477 | 632,860 | 20,048 | 734,220 | 14,974 | 567,528 |
| TOTAL | 18,718 | 3,969,619 | 21,663 | 4,864,339 | 16,758 | 4,203,862 |
| Steam | 6,755 | 18,500,143 | 7,197 | 18,688,442 | 7,547 | 18,206,128 |
| Sailing | 65,683 | 2,203,094 | 67,144 | 2,326,797 | 59,872 | 2,197,824 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 72,438 | 20,703,237 | 74,341 | 21,015,239 | 67,419 | 20,403,952 |

| Vessels | -59 | | 955-56 | | 1953-54 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| With Cargo— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 5,241 | 19,291 | 4,397 | 10,508,677 | 4,764 | 9,442,615 |
| Sailing | 38,980 | 1,256,058 | 36,692 | 1,256,291 | 28,387 | 1,047,623 |
| TOTAL | 44,221 | 945,349 | 41,089 | 11,764,968 | 33,151 | 10,490,237 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 11,592 | 3,472,376 | 2,406 | 3,368,859 | 3,344 | 3,993,086 |
| Sailing | 15,747 | 568,623 | 21,174 | 671,759 | 26,049 | 716,446 |
| TOTAL | 17,339 | 4,040,999 | 23,580 | 4,040,618 | 29,393 | 4,709,532 |
| Steam | 6,833 | 17,161,667 | 6,803 | 13,877,536 | 8,108 | 13,435,701 |
| Sailing | 54,727 | 1,824,681 | 57,866 | 1,928,050 | 54,436 | 1,764,068 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 62,560 | 18,986,348 | 64,669 | 15,805,586 | 62,544 | 15,199,769 |

TABLE II5.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By Nationalities)

| Nationalities I | 1965-66 | | 196-65 | | 1963-64 | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | No. 2 | NRT 3 | No. 4 | NRT 5 | No. 6 | NRT 7 |
| Indian | 1,378 | 2,379,057 | 1,838 | 2,404,878 | 1,802 | 1,933,581 |
| British | 832 | 4,716,579 | 962 | 5,116,656 | 942 | 5,236,776 |
| American | 423 | 2,496,335 | 478 | 2,442,164 | 465 | 2,339,130 |
| Chinese | 7 | 35,435 | 17 | 71,599 | 10 | 41,671 |
| Danish | 89 | 410,205 | 99 | 416,306 | 120 | 411,348 |
| Dutch | 154 | 972,450 | 154 | 816,763 | 222 | 1,070,593 |
| French | 55 | 413,019 | 56 | 441,581 | 47 | 332,373 |
| Greek | 256 | 1,303,105 | 273 | 1,326,656 | 161 | 775,568 |
| Italian | 126 | 829,166 | 165 | 1,000,820 | 118 | 787,167 |
| Japanese | 319 | 1,353,984 | 283 | 1,051,681 | 260 | 943,409 |
| Norwegian | 197 | 1,076,920 | 236 | 1,239,449 | 322 | 1,698,642 |
| Russian | 201 | 999,025 | 181 | 811,674 | 151 | 649,157 |
| Swedish | 41 | 278,722 | 68 | 314,840 | 62 | 296,004 |
| Other Nationalities Country Crafts | 1,053 (a) | 4,638,397 (a) | 1,255 (a) | 5,114,643 (a) | 902 (a) | 3,304,745 (a) |
| TOTAL | 5,131 | 21,002,209 | 6,065 | 22,468,710 | 5,584 | 19,820,164 |

| Nationalities I | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|---|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | No. 8 | NRT 9 | No. 10 | NRT 11 | No. 12 | NRT 13 |
| Indian | 2,125 | 2,047,470 | 2,413 | 2,395,551 | 2,672 | 2,116,698 |
| British | 1,135 | 6,069,480 | 1,222 | 6,327,533 | 1,276 | 6,304,515 |
| American | 434 | 2,178,755 | 310 | 1,477,133 | 424 | 2,015,610 |
| Chinese | 5 | 12,713 | 1 | 8,548 | . | . |
| Danish | 108 | 379,341 | 120 | 421,985 | 134 | 517,575 |
| Dutch | 199 | 1,010,146 | 247 | 1,182,955 | 221 | 1,033,858 |
| French | 51 | 361,819 | 55 | 363,331 | 77 | 419,692 |
| Greek | 206 | 967,631 | 141 | 631,851 | 144 | 702,978 |
| Italian | 132 | 787,079 | 145 | 791,588 | 141 | 813,801 |
| Japanese | 254 | 912,784 | 230 | 805,554 | 260 | 934,618 |
| Norwegian | 336 | 1,708,320 | 261 | 1,823,718 | 300 | 1,531,123 |
| Russian | 102 | 385,901 | 63 | 232,950 | 41 | 138,265 |
| Swedish | 83 | 388,786 | 93 | 432,865 | 74 | 339,107 |
| Other Nationalities Country Crafts | 832 (a) | 2,788,611 (a) | 933 (a) | 2,928,470 (a) | 1,037 (a) | 2,670,875 (a) |
| TOTAL | 6,002 | 19,998,836 | 6,334 | 19,804,032 | 6,851 | 19,538,715 |

| Nationalities I | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-56 | | 1956-51 | |
|---|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | No. 14 | NRT 15 | No. 16 | NRT 17 | No. 18 | NRT 19 | No. 20 | NRT 21 |
| Indian | 2,649 | 1,675,975 | 2,363 | 1,375,280 | 1,890 | 1,011,751 | 735 | 643,821 |
| British | 1,303 | 6,178,737 | 1,243 | 5,717,030 | 1,216 | 5,551,929 | 1,358 | 5,710,918 |
| American | 280 | 1,347,055 | 292 | 1,397,207 | 184 | 850,963 | 197 | 901,047 |
| Chinese | . | . | 1 | 3,206 | 11 | 33,167 | 12 | 31,350 |
| Danish | 282 | 467,973 | 173 | 474,110 | 95 | 381,137 | 81 | 266,219 |
| Dutch | 223 | 909,321 | 210 | 883,256 | 156 | 676,467 | 103 | 457,798 |
| French | 92 | 508,113 | 57 | 322,377 | 25 | 93,165 | 9 | 37,962 |
| Greek | 86 | 370,377 | 43 | 166,804 | 20 | 66,229 | 53 | 211,166 |
| Italian | 113 | 633,126 | 119 | 638,920 | 90 | 386,333 | 67 | 268,705 |
| Japanese | 353 | 1,256,974 | 344 | 1,231,940 | 241 | 954,214 | 26 | 105,283 |
| Norwegian | 246 | 1,214,875 | 207 | 1,081,265 | 195 | 879,938 | 200 | 800,568 |
| Russian | 41 | 133,552 | 50 | 171,439 | 15 | 39,232 | 11 | 17,056 |
| Swedish | 78 | 323,991 | 77 | 355,568 | 45 | 200,393 | 39 | 123,949 |
| Other Nationalities Country Crafts | 872 (a) | 2,450,980 (a) | 948 (a) | 2,433,053 (a) | 864 (a) | 1,646,908 (a) | 263 (a) | 1,065,948 (a) |
| TOTAL | 6,618 | 17,471,049 | 6,127 | 16,251,464 | 5,047 | 11,772,926 | 4,585 | 10,771,236 |

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 116.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By NATIONALITIES)

| Nationalities | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Indian | 1,275 | 2,097,474 | 1,654 | 2,297,215 | 1,769 | 1,830,336 |
| British | 807 | 4,563,220 | 910 | 4,774,953 | 959 | 5,233,991 |
| American | 405 | 2,346,932 | 409 | 2,144,469 | 399 | 2,006,289 |
| Chinese | 5 | 30,457 | 16 | 73,339 | 9 | 35,898 |
| Danish | 81 | 365,402 | 98 | 422,837 | 119 | 403,965 |
| Dutch | 131 | 851,925 | 149 | 761,855 | 188 | 904,030 |
| French | 58 | 424,559 | 53 | 412,797 | 48 | 329,707 |
| Greek | 273 | 1,341,328 | 264 | 1,258,041 | 149 | 670,819 |
| Italian | 123 | 842,632 | 158 | 981,339 | 124 | 760,005 |
| Japanese | 340 | 1,392,926 | 320 | 1,175,929 | 272 | 990,370 |
| Norwegian | 202 | 1,105,812 | 239 | 1,168,755 | 306 | 1,595,979 |
| Russian | 161 | 819,680 | 148 | 679,661 | 150 | 651,866 |
| Swedish | 43 | 299,185 | 51 | 256,821 | 70 | 342,177 |
| Other Nationalities | 1,04 | 4,471,879 | 1,234 | 4,915,319 | 869 | 3,038,184 |
| Country Crafts | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| TOTAL | 4,951 | 20,952,511 | 5,723 | 21,323,330 | 5,431 | 18,793,616 |

| Nationalities | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Indian | 1,984 | 1,978,855 | 2,384 | 2,323,449 | 2,325 | 1,812,116 |
| British | 1,083 | 5,654,383 | 1,204 | 6,243,763 | 1,284 | 6,322,221 |
| American | 365 | 1,825,332 | 282 | 1,355,349 | 364 | 1,742,492 |
| Chinese | 4 | 11,373 | 1 | 4,467 | .. | .. |
| Danish | 105 | 345,658 | 126 | 443,659 | 250 | 418,605 |
| Dutch | 197 | 1,966,139 | 212 | 1,012,566 | 224 | 1,003,201 |
| French | 49 | 350,651 | 44 | 317,791 | 63 | 339,269 |
| Greek | 176 | 821,630 | 133 | 599,723 | 126 | 601,546 |
| Italian | 124 | 741,997 | 143 | 790,216 | 139 | 797,065 |
| Japanese | 303 | 1,090,767 | 253 | 893,818 | 317 | 1,148,207 |
| Norwegian | 302 | 1,500,064 | 345 | 1,725,627 | 282 | 1,457,394 |
| Russian | 94 | 356,082 | 66 | 239,732 | 41 | 149,025 |
| Swedish | 82 | 381,898 | 77 | 371,796 | 72 | 324,795 |
| Other Nationalities | 788 | 2,558,837 | 996 | 3,009,708 | 957 | 2,785,780 |
| Country Crafts | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| TOTAL | 5,658 | 18,583,566 | 6,266 | 19,331,664 | 6,444 | 18,911,716 |

| Nationalities | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1950-51 | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Indian | 2,695 | 1,574,452 | 2,108 | 1,299,664 | 1,939 | 978,086 | 767 | 810,001 |
| British | 1,268 | 6,004,231 | 1,266 | 5,827,150 | 1,216 | 5,410,313 | 1,470 | 6,096,256 |
| American | 268 | 1,292,219 | 257 | 1,247,944 | 152 | 685,663 | 190 | 877,132 |
| Chinese | .. | .. | 1 | 3,206 | 12 | 33,343 | 7 | 14,405 |
| Danish | 268 | 406,725 | 164 | 431,112 | 80 | 326,785 | 84 | 286,279 |
| Dutch | 251 | 965,941 | 195 | 818,438 | 159 | 683,211 | 107 | 475,286 |
| French | 77 | 445,398 | 59 | 324,487 | 34 | 197,285 | 8 | 33,541 |
| Greek | 85 | 348,274 | 45 | 169,691 | 29 | 106,621 | 57 | 229,068 |
| Italian | 105 | 577,335 | 109 | 586,776 | 88 | 371,509 | 66 | 270,729 |
| Japanese | 376 | 1,329,501 | 357 | 1,256,071 | 245 | 957,886 | 29 | 115,750 |
| Norwegian | 250 | 1,255,288 | 212 | 1,109,480 | 196 | 889,444 | 209 | 818,500 |
| Russian | 47 | 148,491 | 52 | 176,724 | 11 | 28,436 | 11 | 818,815 |
| Swedish | 79 | 313,757 | 73 | 333,159 | 58 | 253,042 | 44 | 139,874 |
| Other Nationalities | 897 | 2,329,779 | 1,025 | 2,359,687 | 927 | 1,528,819 | 250 | 1,023,375 |
| Country Crafts | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 1,549 | 141,135 |
| TOTAL | 6,666 | 16,991,391 | 5,923 | 15,943,589 | 5,146 | 12,476,343 | 4,848 | 11,350,236 |

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 117—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(BY NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered Tons)

| Nationalities | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Indian | | 2,498,065 | 3,294,549 | 2,647,566 | 3,321,717 | 2,965,588 | 3,277,781 |
| British | | 749,302 | 1,081,334 | 735,426 | 1,249,573 | 761,175 | 1,022,131 |
| Chinese | | .. | .. | 12,493 | 14,375 | 15,055 | 7,109 |
| Japanese | | 150,205 | 72,972 | 105,205 | 70,901 | 165,063 | 18,036 |
| Pakistani | | 7,533 | 3,107 | 46,244 | 62,196 | 15,393 | 18,768 |
| Danish | | 4,948 | 44,752 | 22,732 | 103,745 | 11,996 | 54,533 |
| Dutch | | 133,088 | 223,621 | 91,992 | 261,880 | 93,191 | 206,540 |
| French | | 3,907 | 6,068 | 4,696 | 3,533 | .. | .. |
| Greek | | 294,701 | 446,957 | 247,612 | 437,217 | 92,924 | 292,394 |
| Italian | | 46,379 | 78,096 | 68,292 | 128,346 | 25,840 | 73,447 |
| Norwegian | | 137,738 | 269,339 | 180,733 | 295,833 | 268,806 | 364,560 |
| Portuguese | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Russian | | 76,791 | 524,971 | 115,981 | 363,062 | 89,095 | 295,226 |
| Swedish | | 8,126 | 54,238 | 23,817 | 64,686 | 39,840 | 68,781 |
| West German | | 82,532 | 189,060 | 47,687 | 158,511 | 41,573 | 121,270 |
| American | | 95,495 | 509,882 | 106,691 | 827,373 | 58,029 | 644,002 |
| Panamanian | | 206,614 | 245,631 | 258,824 | 304,528 | 244,247 | 353,619 |
| Others | | 765,579 | 1,072,132 | 705,860 | 781,926 | 312,583 | 376,403 |
| TOTAL | | 5,261,003 | 8,116,709 | 5,421,851 | 8,449,402 | 5,200,378 | 7,194,620 |

| Nationalities | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Indian | 2,946,111 | 2,148,886 | 3,221,665 | 2,241,990 | 3,236,153 | 2,235,918 |
| British | 9,70,927 | 684,602 | 1,054,679 | 677,958 | 1,411,340 | 977,899 |
| Chinese | 5,294 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Japanese | 235,208 | 21,148 | 210,949 | 39,809 | 327,195 | 57,348 |
| Pakistani | 21,429 | 7,744 | 25,912 | 6,144 | 67,342 | 19,230 |
| Danish | 35,060 | 40,526 | 37,667 | 27,115 | 52,971 | 44,874 |
| Dutch | 134,390 | 89,736 | 198,530 | 190,052 | 360,518 | 207,218 |
| French | .. | .. | 17,477 | .. | 88,238 | 26,204 |
| Greek | 237,432 | 185,059 | 133,250 | 92,321 | 139,856 | 142,414 |
| Italian | 70,543 | 87,353 | 109,487 | 70,505 | 127,336 | 77,845 |
| Norwegian | 222,358 | 218,904 | 276,823 | 293,860 | 310,841 | 480,926 |
| Portuguese | 37 | .. | 72 | 104 | .. | .. |
| Russian | 71,147 | 77,643 | 52,956 | 24,078 | 38,377 | 15,142 |
| Swedish | 90,045 | 59,418 | 66,789 | 62,606 | 72,697 | 84,655 |
| West German | 64,123 | 37,078 | 76,302 | 25,934 | 278,781 | 85,381 |
| American | 86,369 | 219,356 | 76,008 | 82,727 | 181,096 | 141,605 |
| Panamanian | 195,369 | 156,006 | 155,297 | 50,128 | 101,828 | 143,789 |
| Others | 391,821 | 199,244 | 220,870 | 84,288 | 271,620 | 123,887 |
| TOTAL | 5,792,663 | 4,232,703 | 5,934,733 | 3,696,619 | 7,066,289 | 4,864,339 |

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 117—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*
(BY NATIONALITIES)

| Nationalities | (Net Registered Tons) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1953-54 | |
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| I | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Indian . . . | 3,104,783 | 1,851,571 | 2,598,416 | 1,895,422 | 2,297,092 | 1,931,801 | 2,045,602 | 1,993,839 |
| British . . . | 1,687,876 | 918,265 | 1,644,333 | 832,036 | 1,550,559 | 985,384 | 1,840,263 | 1,391,050 |
| Chinese . . . | .. | .. | .. | 3,206 | 4,539 | .. | 9,018 | — |
| Japanese . . . | 364,404 | 85,255 | 283,185 | 149,621 | 129,195 | 59,203 | 322,410 | 133,584 |
| Pakistani . . . | 37,955 | 5,982 | 38,166 | 6,388 | 45,778 | 4,583 | 28,323 | 9,736 |
| Danish . . . | 121,029 | 104,224 | 128,063 | 41,988 | 93,991 | 76,205 | 177,648 | 27,423 |
| Dutch . . . | 302,560 | 198,558 | 287,218 | 65,851 | 351,899 | 1,70,015 | 230,178 | 184,659 |
| French . . . | 71,133 | 43,865 | 46,250 | 61,695 | 54,478 | 41,351 | 17,447 | 3,360 |
| Greek . . . | 170,388 | 831,301 | 61,603 | 69,165 | 41,329 | 14,638 | — | — |
| Italian . . . | 99,923 | 69,21 | 123,995 | 72,726 | 85,430 | 86,194 | 127,620 | 141,693 |
| Norwegian . . . | 262,589 | 340,54 | 303,532 | 245,306 | 212,058 | 249,989 | 118,944 | 252,245 |
| Portuguese . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,496 | 1,864 | 279 | 149 |
| Russian . . . | 54,934 | 16,424 | 48,798 | 28,682 | 11,480 | 14,822 | 4,380 | — |
| Swedish . . . | 130,609 | 52,595 | 69,194 | 54,672 | 24,316 | 52,817 | 77,709 | 93,071 |
| West German . . . | 338,948 | 73,846 | 220,061 | 61,581 | 53,154 | 44,964 | 62,726 | 32,253 |
| American . . . | 250,521 | 130,675 | 285,636 | 162,978 | 407,416 | 115,981 | 230,777 | 83,413 |
| Panamanian . . . | 173,563 | 126,037 | 183,352 | 191,601 | 83,227 | 139,746 | 165,208 | 233,882 |
| Others . . . | 126,798 | 98,677 | 119,614 | 134,081 | 67,413 | 51,124 | 132,796 | 130,175 |
| TOTAL . . . | 7,298,010 | 4,203,862 | 6,441,416 | 4,040,999 | 5,518,850 | 4,040,618 | 5,951,328 | 4,709,532 |

TABLE 118—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(By Nationalities)

| Nationalities | (Net Registered Tons) | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | |
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Indian | 6,498,780 | 6,428,796 | 6,587,133 | 6,282,791 | 7,240,381 | 7,246,077 |
| British | 1,960,390 | 1,671,822 | 2,039,941 | 1,681,103 | 2,446,256 | 2,083,872 |
| Chinese | .. | .. | 18,259 | 4,077 | .. | 3,945 |
| Japanese | 93,506 | 104,106 | 64,161 | 54,362 | 112,054 | 198,290 |
| Pakistani | 55,913 | 19,562 | 89,761 | 50,625 | 25,137 | 16,893 |
| Danish | 74,626 | 57,155 | 124,475 | 141,770 | 149,258 | 110,880 |
| Dutch | 505,562 | 490,932 | 538,898 | 452,739 | 515,059 | 545,516 |
| French | 6,068 | .. | 4,059 | 10,300 | 3,218 | 3,825 |
| Greek | 344,745 | 261,290 | 349,422 | 255,362 | 349,167 | 257,235 |
| Italian | 107,082 | 80,927 | 138,091 | 115,868 | 158,588 | 154,840 |
| Norwegian | 596,830 | 457,766 | 662,654 | 522,165 | 1,032,137 | 960,708 |
| Portuguese | 5,696 | 7,750 | .. | 6,802 | .. | .. |
| Russian | 460,919 | 251,567 | 339,590 | 173,914 | 339,630 | 120,177 |
| Swedish | 106,173 | 52,173 | 124,419 | 101,354 | 184,305 | 152,014 |
| West Germany | 373,265 | 305,080 | 289,519 | 221,086 | 293,529 | 310,292 |
| American | 861,301 | 617,346 | 1,075,311 | 691,004 | 1,072,277 | 884,933 |
| Panamanian | 315,700 | 254,158 | 491,168 | 367,007 | 562,702 | 528,735 |
| Others | 1,275,999 | 1,220,001 | 1,573,147 | 1,179,233 | 605,326 | 746,162 |
| TOTAL | 13,642,555 | 12,230,431 | 14,080,008 | 12,317,622 | 15,089,015 | 14,324,394 |

| Nationalities | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Indian | 7,135,781 | 7,930,890 | 7,346,585 | 8,422,845 | 6,572,516 | 7,886,796 |
| British | 2,217,494 | 2,481,795 | 2,095,729 | 2,746,183 | 2,402,025 | 2,771,161 |
| Chinese | .. | 5,294 | 9,776 | 8,746 | 2,710 | 4,194 |
| Japanese | 169,928 | 191,167 | 136,978 | 214,437 | 140,221 | 292,218 |
| Pakistani | 80,646 | 90,045 | 59,062 | 120,251 | 36,379 | 110,573 |
| Danish | 175,234 | 186,869 | 151,849 | 218,664 | 116,293 | 189,235 |
| Dutch | 497,496 | 616,349 | 513,088 | 677,934 | 478,759 | 698,330 |
| French | .. | 4,371 | 14,455 | 31,460 | 139,012 | 193,464 |
| Greek | 510,668 | 585,075 | 258,241 | 387,336 | 334,949 | 363,478 |
| Italian | 164,189 | 242,121 | 202,355 | 313,690 | 178,708 | 267,337 |
| Norwegian | 967,114 | 1,141,103 | 835,821 | 1,036,360 | 819,577 | 716,786 |
| Portuguese | .. | .. | 99 | 6,331 | 3,290 | 11,550 |
| Russian | 122,122 | 153,958 | 86,671 | 124,454 | 78,524 | 77,184 |
| Swedish | 211,900 | 261,111 | 199,787 | 268,040 | 142,821 | 192,751 |
| West Germany | 204,705 | 279,595 | 186,766 | 281,153 | 297,499 | 423,455 |
| American | 948,548 | 1,112,323 | 696,256 | 1,015,751 | 908,285 | 1,154,144 |
| Panamanian | 389,166 | 520,716 | 254,117 | 413,949 | 280,528 | 249,038 |
| Others | 499,067 | 731,663 | 331,319 | 506,034 | 351,297 | 549,216 |
| TOTAL | 14,303,058 | 16,534,445 | 13,348,954 | 16,793,618 | 13,283,393 | 16,150,900 |

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 118—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

(BY NATIONALITIES)

| Nationalities | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1953-54 | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Indian | 6,827,226 | 7,571,964 | 5,380,730 | 6,425,518 | 5,009,058 | 5,328,943 | 5,445,493 | 5,451,668 |
| British | 2,561,088 | 3,270,513 | 2,628,312 | 3,421,512 | 2,383,781 | 2,921,341 | 2,585,596 | 2,342,452 |
| Chinese | — | — | 3,026 | — | — | 4,539 | — | 13,301 |
| Japanese | 153,600 | 371,095 | 198,589 | 302,963 | 67,822 | 172,148 | 209,062 | 294,590 |
| Pakistani | — | 50,652 | 17,516 | 28,962 | 20,888 | 58,259 | — | 13,091 |
| Danish | 233,861 | 254,070 | 147,060 | 243,880 | 168,294 | 257,504 | 203,275 | 258,788 |
| Dutch | 607,202 | 687,568 | 378,683 | 646,525 | 507,405 | 711,833 | 620,748 | 494,686 |
| French | 159,523 | 257,130 | 102,687 | 102,525 | 161,358 | 193,768 | 7,740 | 21,827 |
| Greek | 204,261 | 276,091 | 154,475 | 167,799 | 16,931 | 45,327 | — | — |
| Italian | 17,629 | 259,682 | 205,310 | 347,033 | 230,795 | 262,273 | 241,796 | 153,115 |
| Norwegian | 667,125 | 543,703 | 575,271 | 612,355 | 477,121 | 466,057 | 498,648 | 352,936 |
| Portuguese | — | 9,008 | — | 83,740 | 11,013 | 17,441 | 12,921 | 13,999 |
| Russian | 53,169 | 74,336 | 67,564 | 77,010 | 8,745 | 10,780 | — | 4,380 |
| Swedish | 208,913 | 260,032 | 170,661 | 198,635 | 146,948 | 99,844 | 204,835 | 122,879 |
| West Germany | 340,356 | 599,655 | 298,943 | 443,023 | 148,943 | 181,588 | 194,335 | 97,914 |
| American | 905,701 | 1,089,402 | 816,791 | 949,439 | 335,133 | 738,162 | 435,394 | 540,784 |
| Panamanian | 322,149 | 325,231 | 467,883 | 470,820 | 283,310 | 179,778 | 332,704 | 171,106 |
| Others | 350,000 | 372,958 | 434,824 | 503,614 | 124,178 | 115,383 | 128,042 | 52,721 |
| TOTAL | 18,766,674 | 16,200,090 | 12,057,505 | 14,945,349 | 10,101,720 | 11,764,968 | 11,020,589 | 10,490,237 |

TABLE 119—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

| | | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 1,496 | 3,696 | 1,476 | 3,349 | 1,692 | 3,682 | | |
| | Non-Indian | 833 | 5,720 | 933 | 5,955 | 1,031 | 6,792 | | |
| | Others | 2,433 | 14,418 | 2,637 | 14,828 | 2,754 | 14,250 | | |
| TOTAL | | 4,762 | 23,834 | 5,046 | 24,132 | 5,477 | 24,724 | | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 10,489 | 603 | 10,807 | 605 | 19,198 | 843 | | |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 15,251 | 24,437 | 15,853 | 24,737 | 24,675 | 25,567 | | |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 763 | 2,538 | 786 | 2,572 | 964 | 3,203 | | |
| | Non-Indian | (a) | (a) | 439 | 1,987 | 563 | 3,640 | | |
| | British Others | 1,526 | 6,498 | 1,207 | 5,305 | 1,259 | 5,546 | | |
| TOTAL | | 2,289 | 9,036 | 2,432 | 9,864 | 2,786 | 11,389 | | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,289 | 9,036 | 2,432 | 9,864 | 2,786 | 11,389 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | |
| | | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) |
| 1 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 1,754 | 3,727 | 2,004 | 3,704 | 2,545 | 3,639 | 3,337 | 3,679 |
| | Non-Indian | 1,175 | 7,251 | 1,198 | 7,414 | 1,264 | 7,181 | 1,275 | 6,882 |
| | Others | 2,598 | 12,786 | 2,401 | 11,676 | 2,424 | 11,841 | 2,287 | 10,739 |
| TOTAL | | 5,527 | 23,764 | 5,603 | 23,794 | 6,233 | 22,661 | 6,899 | 21,300 |
| SAILING VESSELS TOTAL | | 28,995 | 768 | 50,394 | 1,113 | 61,821 | 1,337 | 102,993 | 2,266 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 34,522 | 24,532 | 55,997 | 23,907 | 68,054 | 23,998 | 109,892 | 23,566 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 1,090 | 3,553 | 1,204 | 3,937 | 1,011 | 3,270 | 988 | 2,995 |
| | Non-Indian | 738 | 3,211 | 802 | 3,435 | 964 | 4,156 | 1,063 | 4,461 |
| | Others | 1,474 | 6,362 | 1,477 | 6,158 | 1,561 | 6,391 | 1,661 | 6,402 |
| TOTAL | | 3,302 | 13,126 | 3,483 | 13,530 | 3,536 | 13,817 | 3,712 | 13,858 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 3,302 | 13,126 | 3,483 | 13,530 | 3,536 | 13,817 | 3,712 | 13,858 |

Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures not available as British and other under non Indian not given due to change in the proforma

TABLE 119—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

| I | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1950-51 | |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 2,570 | 2,840 | 3,639 | 2,410 | 8,272 |
| | Non-Indian | | | | | 1,818 |
| | British | 1,190 | 6,318 | 1,129 | 6,136 | 1,590 |
| | Others | 2,136 | 10,050 | 1,666 | 7,470 | 1,295 |
| TOTAL | | 5,896 | 19,208 | 6,434 | 16,016 | 11,157 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 60,682 | 1,124 | 56,093 | 1,094 | 44,741 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 66,578 | 20,322 | 62,527 | 17,110 | 55,898 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 717 | 2,398 | 603 | 1,708 | 483 |
| | Non-Indian | | | | | 1,329 |
| | British | 1,029 | 4,202 | 1,058 | 4,178 | 1,075 |
| | Others | 1,517 | 5,712 | 912 | 3,528 | 841 |
| TOTAL | | 3,263 | 12,312 | 2,573 | 9,414 | 2,399 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 3,263 | 12,312 | 2,577 | 9,415 | 2,400 |

| I | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| MADRAS Port St. George | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 885 | 3,148 | 851 | 2,929 | 809 | 2,842 | 767 |
| | Non-Indian | | | | | | | 2,600 |
| | British | 408 | 1,982 | 416 | 1,934 | 403 | 1,921 | 460 |
| | Others | 1,273 | 6,067 | 1,282 | 5,763 | 1,150 | 5,227 | 1,092 |
| TOTAL | | 2,566 | 11,197 | 2,549 | 10,626 | 2,362 | 9,990 | 2,319 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 17 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 23 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,583 | 11,199 | 2,576 | 10,629 | 2,383 | 9,992 | 2,342 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TUTICORIN | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 535 | 1,077 | 492 | 965 | 520 | 882 | 530 |
| | Non-Indian | | | | | | | 994 |
| | British | 60 | 235 | 56 | 227 | 66 | 266 | 88 |
| | Others | 146 | 657 | 143 | 605 | 136 | 562 | 151 |
| TOTAL | | 741 | 1,969 | 691 | 1,797 | 722 | 1,710 | 769 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 1,450 | 200 | 1,823 | 254 | 1,880 | 276 | 2,112 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,191 | 2,169 | 2,514 | 2,051 | 2,602 | 1,986 | 2,881 |

TABLE 119.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| I | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | No. 10 | GRT (000) 11 | No. 12 | GRT (000) 13 | No. 14 | GRT (000) 15 |
| MADRAS Port St. George | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian 103 416 | | { 655 2,297 | | { 651 2,187 | |
| | { Non-Indian— 197 1843 | | { 568 2,461 | | { 575 2,418 | |
| | { British 525 2,023 | | { 1,081 4,735 | | { 962 5,922 | |
| | { Others | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 825 | 3,462 | 2,304 | 9,493 | 2,188 | 8,597 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | .. | .. | 32 | 2 | 68 | 7 |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 825 | 3,462 | 2,336 | 9,495 | 2,256 | 8,604 |
| TUTICORIN | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian 134 110 | | { 523 1,410 | | { 436 880 | |
| | { Non-Indian— 47 188 | | { 102 393 | | { 116 440 | |
| | { British 75 285 | | { 188 738 | | { 214 742 | |
| | { Others | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 256 | 583 | 813 | 2,211 | 766 | 2,062 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 1,747 | 266 | 2,953 | 371 | 3,262 | 465 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | 2,003 | 849 | 3,766 | 2,582 | 3,028 | 2,427 |
| MADRAS Port St. George | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian 572 1,877 | | { 433 1,295 | | { 316 1,027 | |
| | { Non-Indian— 553 2,318 | | { 591 2,421 | | { 842 3,260 | |
| | { British 918 3,814 | | { 715 2,932 | | { 719 2,834 | |
| | { Others | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2,043 | 8,009 | 1,739 | 6,648 | 1,877 | 7,121 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 54 | 5 | 165 | 18 | 95 | 6 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | 2,097 | 8,014 | 1,904 | 6,666 | 1,972 | 7,127 |
| TUTICORIN | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian 350 703 | | { 287 435 | | { 516 502 | |
| | { Non-Indian— 110 351 | | { 93 320 | | { 201 594 | |
| | { British 247 634 | | { 170 326 | | { 122 385 | |
| | { Others | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 707 | 1,688 | 550 | 1,081 | 839 | 1,481 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 2,889 | 284 | 2,059 | 207 | 945 | 84 |
| TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING | 3,596 | 1,972 | 2,609 | 1,288 | 784 | 1,565 |

TABLE 119.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

| 1 | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | | 9 |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 867 | 2,312 | 1,063 | 2,387 | 1,177 | 2,561 | 1,071 | 2,230 |
| | Non-Indian | 278 | 1,829 | 394 | 1,840 | 368 | 1,691 | 397 | 1,679 |
| | Others | 890 | 3,916 | 1,141 | 4,433 | 1,260 | 6,426 | 1,038 | 4,446 |
| TOTAL | | 2,035 | 8,057 | 2,598 | 8,660 | 2,805 | 10,678 | 2,506 | 8,355 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 176 | 19 | 145 | 15 | 274 | 30 | 236 | 27 |
| TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,211 | 8,076 | 2,743 | 8,675 | 3,079 | 10,708 | 2,742 | 8,382 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | | 14 | 15 | |
| | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 1,113 | 2,242 | 1,028 | 1,925 | 1,960 | | 2,739 | |
| | Non-Indian | 439 | 1,750 | 380 | 1,469 | 640 | | 2,454 | |
| | Others | 1,046 | 4,241 | 783 | 3,610 | 1,442 | | 5,515 | |
| TOTAL | | 2,598 | 8,233 | 2,191 | 7,004 | 4,048 | | 10,708 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 305 | 35 | 264 | 28 | 5,395 | | 433 | |
| TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,903 | 8,268 | 2,455 | 7,032 | 9,443 | | 11,141 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1950-51 | | 20 | 21 | |
| | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | No. | GRT .000 | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | | | | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 926 | 1,607 | 699 | 1,058 | 901 | | 1,215 | |
| | Non-Indian | 491 | 1,822 | 403 | 1,687 | 441 | | 1,685 | |
| | Others | 1,037 | 4,126 | 685 | 2,747 | 591 | | 2,224 | |
| TOTAL | | 2,454 | 7,555 | 1,787 | 5,492 | 1,933 | | 5,124 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 166 | 18 | 540 | 44 | 825 | | 65 | |
| TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING | | 2,620 | 7,573 | 2,327 | 5,536 | 2,758 | | 5,189 | |

TABLE 12C.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

| 1 | Steamers and Motor vessels | | Sailing vessels | | Total | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1957 | 168 | 424,836 | 127 | 18,932 | 295 | 443,768 |
| 1956 | 393 | 638,193 | 130 | 20,423 | 523 | 658,616 |
| 1959 | 417 | 281,990 | 160 | 25,913 | 577 | 750,651 |
| 1960 | 430 | 893,995 | 187 | 31,144 | 617 | 925,139 |
| 1961 | 383 | 746,228 | 222 | 38,186 | 605 | 784,414 |
| 1962 | 407 | 493,199 | 192 | 33,551 | 599 | 526,750 |
| 1963 | 428 | 7,581,065 | 214 | 37,026 | 642 | 76,18,091 |
| 1964 | 431 | 660,648 | 200 | 35,248 | 631 | 695,896 |
| 1965 | 455 | 7,8,608 | 205 | 35,871 | 660 | 744,479 |
| 1966 | 445 | 764,636 | 297 | 47,930 | 742 | 8 12,56 |
| 1966— | | | | | | |
| West Bengal (1) | | | | | | |
| Calcutta— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 189 | 91,466 | — | — | 189 | 91,466 |
| Wood and Composite | 2 | 262 | — | — | 2 | 262 |
| TOTAL | 191 | 91,728 | — | — | 191 | 91,728 |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 218 | 6,41,942 | — | — | 218 | 6,41,942 |
| Wood & Composite | 5 | 773 | 11 | 2,021 | 16 | 2,794 |
| TOTAL | 223 | 6,42,715 | 11 | 2,021 | 234 | 6,44,736 |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| Chief Port— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 12 | 22,591 | — | — | 12 | 22,591 |
| Wood & Composite | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 12 | 22,591 | — | — | 12 | 22,591 |
| Cochin— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 13 | 4,549 | 2 | 277 | 15 | 4,826 |
| Wood & Composite | 1 | 102 | 19 | 3,953 | 20 | 4,057 |
| TOTAL | 14 | 4,651 | 21 | 4,232 | 35 | 8,883 |
| Other Ports in Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 5 | 2,951 | — | — | 5 | 2,951 |
| Wood & Composite | — | — | 265 | 41,677 | 265 | 41,677 |
| TOTAL | 5 | 2,951 | 265 | 41,677 | 270 | 44,628 |
| Total all ports in Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 30 | 30,091 | 2 | 277 | 32 | 30,368 |
| Wood and Composite | 1 | 102 | 284 | 45,632 | 285 | 45,734 |
| TOTAL | 31 | 30,193 | 286 | 45,909 | 317 | 76,102 |

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.

1Gross tonnage.

Source—Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 121—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (1)

| | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 2 | 2,438 | 3 | 1,990 | 6 | 12,603 | 4 | 8,347 | 4 | 8,147 | 4 | 15,521 |
| Sailing . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 36 | 135,454 | 28 | 70,726 | 29 | 173,467 | 30 | 123,898 | 12 | 48,141 | 29 | 118,036 |
| Sailing . | 15 | 480 | 119 | 1,263 | 172 | 2,857 | 54 | 1,398 | 55 | 2,361 | 2 | 148 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sailing . | 49 | 2,876 | 43 | 1,137 | 25 | 902 | 61 | 1,330 | 60 | 2,788 | 291 | 8,824 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saurashtra . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sailing . | 162 | 1,830 | 141 | 697 | 105 | 768 | 218 | 1,500 | 81 | 1,256 | 85(a) | 487 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 264 | 143,078 | 334 | 75,813 | 337 | 190,597 | 367 | 136,473 | 215 | 62,731 | 411 | 143,016 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1955-56 | | 1951-52 | | | | | |
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| I | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | | 5 | 12,843 | 6 | 23,459 | 5 | 8,738 | 6 | | | | 1,094 |
| Sailing . | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | — |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | | | 28 | 45,791 | 23 | 46,412 | 13 | 14,251 | 20 | | | 18,241 |
| Sailing . | | | 14 | 1,431 | 42 | 2,484 | 32 | 2,645 | 56 | | | 1,298 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — |
| Sailing . | | | 181 | 2,907 | 16 | 776 | 53 | 1,709 | — | | | — |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saurashtra— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — |
| Sailing . | | | 221 | 5,307 | — | — | 32 | 391 | 112 | | | 2,715 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 349 | 68,279 | 87 | 83,131 | 135 | 27,734 | 194 | | | 33,243 |

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to Gujarat.

TABLE 122—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000 Tonnes)

| 1 | 1965-66 | | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 1,624 | 1,396 | 2,019 | 1,806 | 2,119 | 2,076 |
| Foreign trade * | 3,660 | 3,168 | 4,064 | 3,174 | 3,909* | 2,834 |
| TOTAL * * | 5,284 | 4,564 | 6,083 | 4,980 | 6,028 | 4,910 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 1,406 | 2,968 | 1,344 | — | 1,581 | 3,290 |
| Foreign trade * | 11,570 | 2,172 | 10,789 | 2,124* | 10,305 | 2,163 |
| TOTAL * * | 12,976 | 5,140 | 12,133 | 2,124 | 11,886 | 5,453 |
| MADRAS | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 1,126 | 50 | 1,145 | 52 | 1,117 | 56 |
| Foreign trade * | 2,173 | 1,523 | 1,848 | 1,353 | 1,472 | 1,521 |
| TOTAL * | 3,299 | 1,573 | 2,993 | 1,405 | 2,589 | 1,577 |
| VISHAKHAPATNAM | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 21 | 726 | 32 | 774 | 27 | 715 |
| Foreign trade * | 1,887 | 1,905 | 1,875 | 1,189 | 1,822* | 957 |
| TOTAL * * | 1,908* | 2,631* | 1,907 | 1,963 | 1,849 | 1,672 |
| COCHIN | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 1,089 | 236 | 1,074 | 245 | 1,157 | 199 |
| Foreign trade * | 1,333 | 298 | 1,186 | 333 | 877 | 314 |
| TOTAL * * | 2,422 | 534 | 2,260 | 578 | 2,034 | 513 |
| KANDLA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 493 | 74 | 451 | 90 | 474 | 90 |
| Foreign trade * | 1,843 | 95 | 1,603 | 168 | 1,017 | 198 |
| TOTAL * * | 2,336 | 169 | 2,054 | 258 | 1,491 | 288 |
| TOTAL (SIX PORTS) | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade * | 5,759 | 5,450 | 6,065 | 5,900 | 6,475 | 6,426 |
| Foreign trade * | 22,466 | 9,161 | 21,365 | 8,495 | 19,402 | 7,987 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 28,225 | 14,611 | 27,430* | 14,395 | 25,877 | 14,413 |

* Provisional.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 122.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

| | | (.000 Tonnes) | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | | 1960-61 | |
| | | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| I | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 1,845 | 2,272 | 1,722 | 1,927 | 1,483 | 1,464 |
| Foreign trade . | | 3,635 | 2,452 | 3,163 | 2,491 | 4,009 | 2,545 |
| TOTAL | | 5,480 | 4,724 | 4,885 | 4,418 | 5,492 | 4,009 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 1,394 | 2,512 | 1,358 | 2,303 | 1,223 | 2,011 |
| Foreign trade . | | 9,684 | 2,350 | 9,055 | 1,932 | 9,572 | 1,915 |
| TOTAL | | 11,078 | 4,862 | 10,413 | 4,235 | 10,795 | 3,926 |
| MADRAS | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 1,027 | 60 | 878 | 62 | 768 | 50 |
| Foreign trade . | | 1,561 | 1,137 | 1,391 | 1,136 | 1,360 | 861 |
| TOTAL | | 2,588 | 1,197 | 2,269 | 1,198 | 2,128 | 911 |
| VISHAKAPATNAM | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 31 | 803 | 16 | 700 | 13 | 668 |
| Foreign trade . | | 1,687 | 702 | 1,380 | 757 | 1,373 | 794 |
| TOTAL | | 1,718 | 1,505 | 1,396 | 1,457 | 1,386 | 1,462 |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 1,031 | 188 | 1,021 | 224 | 913 | 190 |
| Foreign trade . | | 928 | 302 | 857 | 274 | 708 | 276 |
| TOTAL | | 1,959 | 490 | 1,878 | 498 | 1,621 | 466 |
| KANDLA | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 409 | 98 | 399 | 114 | 335 | 65 |
| Foreign trade . | | 1,000 | 235 | 715 | 159 | 896 | 277 |
| TOTAL | | 1,409 | 333 | 1,114 | 273 | 1,231 | 342 |
| TOTAL (SIX PORTS) | | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade . | | 5,737 | 5,933 | 5,394 | 5,230 | 4,735 | 4,448 |
| Foreign trade . | | 18,495 | 7,178 | 16,561 | 6,749 | 17,918 | 6,668 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 24,232 | 13,111 | 21,955 | 11,979 | 22,653 | 11,116 |

TABLE 122.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl.*

('000 Tonnes)

| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 1,297 | 1,300 | 1,267 | 1,251 | 1,227 | 1,357 |
| Foreign trade | 3,736 | 3,449 | 3,879 | 2,949 | 4,377 | 3,357 |
| TOTAL | 5,033 | 4,749 | 5,146 | 4,200 | 5,604 | 4,714 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 1,267 | 2,044 | 1,224 | 1,620 | 1,212 | 1,906 |
| Foreign trade | 8,297 | 1,749 | 7,329 | 1,767 | 8,238 | 1,964 |
| TOTAL | 9,564 | 3,793 | 8,553 | 3,387 | 9,450 | 3,870 |
| MADRAS | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 69 | 48 | 619 | 51 | 669 | 38 |
| Foreign trade | 1,072 | 874 | 1,147 | 662 | 1,248 | 590 |
| TOTAL | 1,141 | 922 | 1,766 | 713 | 1,917 | 628 |
| VISHAKAPATNAM | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 10 | 585 | 11 | 554 | 11 | 324 |
| Foreign trade | 1,211 | 584 | 1,346 | 577 | 1,146 | 988 |
| TOTAL | 1,221 | 1,169 | 1,357 | 1,131 | 1,157 | 1,312 |
| COCHIN | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 853 | 146 | 807 | 137 | 816 | 140 |
| Foreign trade | 696 | 283 | 549 | 316 | 611 | 262 |
| TOTAL | 1,549 | 429 | 1,356 | 453 | 1,427 | 402 |
| KANDLA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 356 | 44 | 369 | 47 | 265 | 51 |
| Foreign trade | 487 | 257 | 527 | 144 | 354 | 188 |
| TOTAL | 843 | 301 | 896 | 191 | 619 | 239 |
| TOTAL (SIX PORTS) | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 4,552 | 4,167 | 4,294 | 3,660 | 4,207 | 3,816 |
| Foreign trade | 15,449 | 7,196 | 14,777 | 6,415 | 15,974 | 7,349 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 20,051 | 11,363 | 19,071 | 10,075 | 20,181 | 11,165 |

TABLE 123.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(By Indian and Foreign Flags)

('000 Tonnes)

| | 1964-65 | | 1963-64 | | 1962-63 | | 1961-62 | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| COASTAL TRADE | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags . | 3,075 | 3,151 | 3,376 | 3,161 | 3,179 | 3,218 | 3,082 | 3,094 |
| Foreign Flags . | 2,292 | 2,746 | 2,295 | 2,603 | 1,838 | 2,271 | 1,618 | 1,699 |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 705 | 248 | 761 | 267 | 719 | 315 | 691 | 303 |
| TOTAL(1) | 6,072 | 6,145 | 6,432 | 6,031 | 5,736 | 5,804 | 5,391 | 5,096 |
| FOREIGN TRADE | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags . | 2,499 | 1,272 | 1,834 | 1,305 | 1,445 | 1,047 | 1,577 | 1,027 |
| Foreign Flags | 20,039 | 7,402 | 17,963 | 6,851 | 17,015 | 6,062 | 14,952 | 5,661 |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 45 | 10 | 34 | 14 | 35 | 9 | 34 | 7 |
| TOTAL(1) | 22,593 | 8,684 | 19,831 | 8,170 | 18,495 | 7,118 | 16,563 | 6,695 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags . | 5,574 | 10,148 | 5,210 | 4,466 | 4,624 | 4,265 | 4,659 | 4,121 |
| Foreign Flags | 22,331 | 4,423 | 20,258 | 9,454 | 18,853 | 8,333 | 16,570 | 7,360 |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 750 | 258 | 795 | 281 | 754 | 324 | 725 | 310 |
| GRAND TOTAL(1) | 28,655 | 14,829 | 26,264 | 14,201 | 24,231 | 12,922 | 21,954 | 11,791 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1960-61 | | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | | |
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | | |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| COASTAL TRADE | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 2,754 | 2,659 | 2,385 | 2,395 | 2,109 | 2,105 | | |
| Foreign Flags | 1,236 | 1,370 | 1,050 | 1,466 | 1,060 | 1,289 | | |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 744 | 289 | 761 | 262 | 756 | 210 | | |
| TOTAL(1) | 4,734 | 4,318 | 4,196 | 4,123 | 3,925 | 3,613 | | |
| FOREIGN TRADE | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 1,303 | 902 | 1,386 | 774 | 1,197 | 644 | | |
| Foreign Flags | 16,560 | 5,710 | 13,610 | 6,164 | 13,037 | 5,627 | | |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 36 | (a) | 16 | (a) | 16 | (a) | | |
| TOTAL(1) | 17,899 | 6,612 | 15,012 | 6,938 | 14,250 | 6,271 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 4,058 | 3,561 | 3,987 | 3,187 | 3,555 | 2,780 | | |
| Foreign Flags | 17,793 | 7,080 | 15,275 | 7,878 | 14,731 | 7,047 | | |
| Sailing Vessels(2) | 780 | 289 | 789 | 298 | 772 | 220 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL(1) | 22,631 | 10,930 | 20,051 | 11,363 | 19,058 | 10,047 | | |

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available
Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

NOTE:—The above data covers six major ports of India viz., Visakhapatnam, Calcutta, Bombay, Kandla, Madras and Cochin.

22. CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 124A & 124B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Domestic and International Services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down in the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic. The new series has been worked out giving separate statistics for the domestic services and international services. Hereafter 'Domestic Services' would include only those services which are operated in India and services operated to the neighbouring countries would be excluded. Because of its little economic significance, the compilation of data pertaining to non-revenue load, carried had, been suspended since 1961. Hence the column on this has been deleted from the new series published hereafter.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

CIVIL AVIATION
TABLE 124 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS
Scheduled Domestic Services (1)

(in 000)

| Year | | Hours Flown | Kilo- metres Flown | Capacity Metric ton Kilometres | Revenue | | Load | |
|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | Passengers | | carried | |
| | | | | | No. | Passengers kilometres | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 1951 | . | 87 | 2,19,37 | 5,66,71 | 301 | 23,49,77 | | |
| 1956 | . | 92 | 2,30,06 | 7,03,68 | 368 | 27,67,92 | | |
| 1958 | . | 89 | 2,30,44 | 7,81,26 | 479 | 37,81,56 | | |
| 1959 | . | 89 | 2,35,91 | 8,36,56 | 532 | 43,35,92 | | |
| 1960 | . | 96 | 2,58,04 | 9,23,47 | 649 | 51,91,43 | | |
| 1961 | . | 104 | 2,78,01 | 10,02,62 | 745 | 57,45,42 | | |
| 1962 | . | 101 | 2,80,12 | 10,47,18 | 774 | 58,67,99 | | |
| 1963 | . | 111 | 2,85,36 | 11,95,07 | 893 | 69,45,31 | | |
| 1964 | . | 95 | 3,00,48 | 14,11,57 | 10,87 | 86,25,82 | | |
| 1965 | . | 91 | 2,90,02 | 14,33,83 | 11,35 | 93,49,42 | | |

| Year | Revenue-Load—contd. | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| | Freight | | Mails | | Total Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres) | |
| | Weight | carried | Weight | carried | | |
| | (Metric tons) | Metric Ton kilometres | (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilometres | | |
| 1 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951 | | 39.2 | 1,70,42 | 3.1 | 27,56 | 4,07,86 |
| 1956 | | 40.1 | 1,96,82 | 4.8 | 48,01 | 4,91,01 |
| 1958 | | 38.9 | 1,91,58 | 5.0 | 52,09 | 5,79,34 |
| 1959 | | 29.4 | 1,55,00 | 5.6 | 57,19 | 5,97,23 |
| 1960 | | 33.3 | 1,78,69 | 5.6 | 57,43 | 6,96,34 |
| 1961 | | 33.9 | 1,78,62 | 6.2 | 62,49 | 7,51,47 |
| 1962 | | 31.5 | 1,69,39 | 6.5 | 62,51 | 7,59,31 |
| 1963 | | 30.4 | 1,67,15 | 7.5 | 73,92 | 8,52,09 |
| 1964 | | 24.1 | 1,47,87 | 8.6 | 85,16 | 9,80,49 |
| 1965 | | 17.4 | 1,21,10 | 9.3 | 93,89 | 10,45,50 |

*Source: Director General of Civil Aviation,
Ministry of Civil Aviation.*

(1) Excludes Services operated to the neighbouring countries viz., Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.
For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning.

TABLE 124. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

| Year | | Hours flown | Kilo- metres flown | Capacity (Metric ton kilometres) | Revenue Load | |
|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Passengers | Load |
| | | | | | No. | carried Passengers kilometres |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | . | 31 | 94,34 | 3,71,83 | 148 | 17,89,27 |
| 1956 | . | 44 | 1,47,86 | 8,13,87 | 191 | 40,23,48 |
| 1958 | . | 46 | 1,65,09 | 10,48,33 | 217 | 48,61,16 |
| 1959 | . | 43 | 1,62,26 | 11,43,98 | 204 | 50,31,38 |
| 1960 | . | 37 | 1,56,20 | 15,05,22 | 207 | 59,62,94 |
| 1961 | . | 35 | 1,65,79 | 21,34,32 | 229 | 69,81,29 |
| 1962 | . | 31 | 1,71,92 | 25,34,09 | 258 | 87,45,38 |
| 1963 | . | 31 | 1,83,68 | 28,04,26 | 283 | 96,59,67 |
| 1964 | . | 31 | 1,89,76 | 30,85,68 | 302 | 1,14,08,16 |
| 1965 | . | 30 | 1,89,84 | 32,22,02 | 279 | 1,12,30,20 |

| Revenue Load—contd. | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Year | Freight carried | | Mails carried | | Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres) |
| | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilometres | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilometres | |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| I | | | | | II |
| 1951 | 0.6 | 48,80 | 0.2 | 17,67 | 2,30,04 |
| 1956 | 3.6 | 1,00,03 | 0.9 | 40,95 | 4,99,84 |
| 1958 | 3.6 | 1,14,09 | 1.1 | 50,48 | 5,96,77 |
| 1959 | 4.1 | 1,51,24 | 1.2 | 53,32 | 6,53,34 |
| 1960 | 4.9 | 1,77,89 | 1.2 | 50,74 | 7,63,89 |
| 1961 | 6.2 | 2,63,79 | 1.4 | 62,11 | 9,31,02 |
| 1962 | 6.2 | 2,99,95 | 1.7 | 84,32 | 11,64,06 |
| 1963 | 7.3 | 3,68,57 | 1.6 | 78,10 | 13,51,51 |
| 1964 | 8.4 | 4,38,49 | 1.4 | 82,88 | 15,65,68 |
| 1965 | 8.9 | 4,63,41 | 1.3 | 75,80 | 15,75,14 |

23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 125 to 139

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 130) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 133) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 137) include only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

TABLE 125.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

| 1 | | | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 |
|----|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 62,725 | 59,293 | 55,795 | 52,521 |
| 2. | Letter boxes | " | 174,938 | 171,320 | 165,825 | 160,175 |
| 3. | Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 39,267 | 38, 62 | 36,790 | 34,535 |
| 4. | Total strength of establishments | " | 477,865 | 457,888 | 426,921 | 387,641 |
| 5. | Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed | Kilometres | 634,169 | 608,890 | 563,444 | 547,931 |
| 6. | No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. | Million | 5,714 | 5,385 | 4,819 | 4,312 |
| 7. | No. of Inland Money Orders issued(1) | (000) | 93,041 | 94,203 | 85,533 | 80,190 |
| 8. | No. of value payable articles sent | (000) | 10,117 | 9,750 | 9,523 | 9,005 |

| 1 | | | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 |
|----|---|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. | Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 50,038 | 48,094 | 45,577 | 42,736 |
| 2. | Letter boxes | " | 1,43,157 | 137,942 | 130,454 | 123,254 |
| 3. | Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 32,883 | 30,687 | 29,200 | 25,475 |
| 4. | Total strength of establishments | " | 372,953 | 354,178 | 336,145 | 316,617 |
| 5. | Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. | Kilometres | 546,965 | 495,195 | 460,828 | 443,727 |
| 6. | No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. | Million | 4,029 | 3,818 | 3,596 | 3,356 |
| 7. | No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1) | (000) | 75,823 | 74,983 | 71,980 | 66,923 |
| 8. | No. of value payable articles sent | (000) | 8,442 | 8,305 | 8,215 | 7,861 |

| 1 | | | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|----|---|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | 10 | 11 |
| 1. | Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 38,142 | 26,106 |
| 2. | Letter boxes | " | 111,229 | 84,949 |
| 3. | Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 22,911 | 17,751 |
| 4. | Total strength of establishments | " | 284,501 | 194,155 |
| 5. | Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. | Kilometres | 391,846 | 267,972 |
| 6. | No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets | Million | 2,997 | 2,270 |
| 7. | No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (1). | (000) | 65,048 | 51,320 |
| 8. | No. of value payable articles sent | (000) | 8,981 | 10,729 |

(1) Route to data or binary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

TABLE 126—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Postcards | 2,055,255,549 | 2,028,785,853 | 1,919,678,703 | 1,696,002,728 | 1,579,188,615 |
| 2. Letters— | | | | | |
| Paid and service(1) | 2,513,504,836 | 2,298,019,629 | 1,992,102,443 | 1,765,100,700 | 1,627,977,993 |
| Unpaid(2) | 47,175,111 | 48,754,740 | 28,596,709 | 24,532,686 | 27,057,296 |
| Registered | 110,776,638 | 104,969,180 | 99,867,195 | 93,578,763 | 84,621,640 |
| Insured | 3,638,778 | 3,336,503 | 3,348,029 | 3,150,961 | 2,965,759 |
| Value payable | 4,256,932 | 4,029,942 | 4,084,965 | 3,684,398 | 3,385,747 |
| TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS | 4,734,607,844 | 4,487,895,847 | 4,047,678,044 | 3,586,050,241 | 3,325,197,050 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Postcards | 1,522,497,176 | 1,468,099,232 | 1,334,221,082 | 1,186,266,818 | 925,633,640 |
| 2. Letters— | | | | | |
| Paid and service(1) | 1,535,596,267 | 1,454,530,545 | 1,357,443,526 | 1,205,512,420 | 892,543,403 |
| Unpaid(2) | 29,023,967 | 26,571,112 | 30,388,046 | 24,698,899 | 22,823,893 |
| Registered | 80,234,827 | 7,568,0918 | 71,122,182 | 69,762,459 | 53,220,997 |
| Insured | 2,885,708 | 2,796,178 | 2,661,513 | 2,798,917 | 2,837,918 |
| Value payable | 3,464,993 | 3,427,422 | 3,213,329 | 3,164,269 | 3,824,556 |
| TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS | 3,173,702,938 | 3,031,105,407 | 2,798,999,678 | 2,492,203,782 | 1,900,884,407 |

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 3. Newspapers | 369,550,544 | 323,209,900 | 282,405,496 | 2,66,785,639 | 251,963,264 |
| 4. Parcels— | | | | | |
| Registered—Ordinary | 14,240,383 | 14,330,498 | 13,820,991 | 12,895,476 | 12,054,593 |
| Insured | 1,316,040 | 1,266,540 | 1,304,345 | 1,229,520 | 1,137,441 |
| Value payable | 3,917,666 | 3,779,666 | 3,592,146 | 3,370,983 | 3,048,411 |
| Unregistered | 34,730,701 | 34,339,703 | 29,163,419 | 25,494,039 | 26,941,321 |
| TOTAL—PARCELS | 54,210,795 | 53,716,407 | 47,880,901 | 42,990,018 | 43,181,790 |
| 5. Packets | 555,852,700 | 520,005,882 | 440,713,576 | 416,632,869 | 408,373,076 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,714,221,883 | 5,384,828,054 | 4,818,678,017 | 4,312,458,767 | 4,028,715,180 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3. Newspapers | 220,816,149 | 198,145,722 | 196,752,412 | 188,907,867 | 134,217,783 |
| 4. Parcels— | | | | | |
| Registered—Ordinary | 11,115,988 | 10,311,063 | 9,184,894 | 9,933,663 | 8,165,071 |
| Insured | 1,111,668 | 1,102,363 | 1,106,790 | 1,171,894 | 885,262 |
| Value payable | 3,064,594 | 3,148,086 | 3,273,087 | 3,917,506 | 4,796,675 |
| Unregistered | 20,722,691 | 13,499,925 | 12,898,857 | 10,177,370 | 6,460,049 |
| TOTAL—PARCELS | 36,014,941 | 28,061,437 | 26,463,628 | 25,200,433 | 20,307,057 |
| 5. Packets | 337,199,925 | 339,134,010 | 334,116,828 | 290,792,843 | 214,658,913 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,817,733,953 | 3,596,446,576 | 3,356,332,546 | 2,997,104,925 | 2,270,668,165 |

(1) Including letter cards
 (2) Including insufficiently paid

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs,
 Department of Communications

TABLE 127.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

| Year/Circles | Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen | | | Distance over which mails were converted (in kilometres) | Total number of postal article (excluding money orders) |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| | Post Offices (Permanent) | Letter boxes | Rural delivery Staff (permanent) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 26,106 | 84,949 | 17,751 | 267,972 | 2,270,068,165 |
| 1955-56 | 30,142 | 111,229 | 22,911 | 391,846 | 2,997,104,925 |
| 1957-58 | 42,736 | 123,254 | 25,475 | 443,727 | 3,356,332,546 |
| 1958-59 | 45,377 | 130,454 | 29,200 | 461,013 | 3,596,446,576 |
| 1959-60 | 48,094 | 137,942 | 30,687 | 495,195 | 3,817,733,959 |
| 1960-61 | 50,038 | 143,157 | 32,885 | 546,965 | 4,028,715,180 |
| 1961-62 | 52,521 | 160,175 | 34,535 | 547,931 | 4,312,458,757 |
| 1962-63 | 55,795 | 165,825 | 36,790 | 563,444 | 4,818,678,017 |
| 1963-64 | 59,293 | 171,320 | 38,062 | 608,890 | 5,384,828,036 |
| 1964-65 | 62,725 | 174,938 | 29,267 | 634,169 | 5,714,221,883 |
| 1964-65 — | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9,193 | 17,037 | 3,080 | 77,868 | 340,540,857 |
| Assam | 1,643 | 2,734 | 1,356 | 22,932 | 170,664,032 |
| Bihar | 5,148 | 10,280 | 3,861 | 20,546 | 368,085,886 |
| Bombay | 3,859 | 19,620 | 2,222 | 53,359 | 740,333,996 |
| Central | 3,699 | 7,792 | 2,762 | 62,228 | 349,933,876 |
| Delhi | 206 | 1,233 | 35 | 872 | 235,141,285 |
| Gujarat | 3,234 | 9,810 | 2,467 | 57,637 | 321,273,048 |
| Kerala | 2,526 | 9,172 | 2,848 | 21,102 | 265,938,069 |
| Madras | 6,679 | 29,678 | 3,830 | 44,106 | 543,384,045 |
| Mysore (I) | 3,508 | 8,604 | 1,198 | 56,828 | 299,910,307 |
| Orissa | 2,068 | 3,788 | 1,593 | 33,958 | 146,077,839 |
| Punjab | 5,023 | 13,497 | 2,500 | 48,211 | 345,982,356 |
| Rajasthan | 2,575 | 5,709 | 1,653 | 50,882 | 179,234,206 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9,270 | 26,842 | 6,387 | 33,454 | 684,638,895 |
| West Bengal | 4,094 | 13,212 | 3,475 | 50,186 | 733,103,186 |

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 128.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

| Years/Circles | Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Number | | Amount | |
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 51,319,849 | 49,820,457 | 1,95,39,24,742 | 1,97,11,17,318 |
| 1951-52 | 63,048,159 | 64,622,717 | 2,31,58,67,988 | 2,32,22,27,970 |
| 1952-53 | 66,922,757 | 66,490,433 | 2,62,75,23,222 | 2,62,92,82,622 |
| 1953-54 | 71,979,838 | 71,599,984 | 2,86,14,27,689 | 2,86,18,69,657 |
| 1954-55 | 74,982,292 | 72,598,746 | 3,06,88,86,302 | 2,90,62,47,546 |
| 1955-56 | 75,822,816 | 75,112,397 | 3,28,02,08,514 | 3,25,15,25,669 |
| 1956-57 | 80,189,814 | 79,870,824 | 3,55,50,45,911 | 3,54,88,36,977 |
| 1957-58 | 85,532,600 | 84,902,868 | 3,83,59,57,543 | 3,79,81,90,438 |
| 1958-59 | 94,202,535 | 91,873,962 | 4,18,96,48,928 | 4,12,21,53,507 |
| 1959-60 | 91,230,418 | 87,348,166 | 4,32,08,51,568 | 4,19,51,93,460 |
| 1960-61 | | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | | | |
| 1963-64 | | | | |
| 1964-65 | | | | |
| 1964-65— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6,078,908 | 5,545,028 | 25,11,34,551 | 25,19,09,538 |
| Assam | 3,601,008 | 1,470,019 | 22,95,71,903 | 8,26,12,459 |
| Bihar | 5,798,356 | 8,090,004 | 33,52,88,146 | 43,29,21,769 |
| Bombay | 11,081,148 | 6,480,886 | 50,40,80,856 | 51,16,43,198 |
| Bengal | 2,407,824 | 860 | 18,31,23,524 | 13,09,707 |
| Central | 5,897,757 | 3,680,860 | 31,76,64,749 | 44,14,16,771 |
| Delhi | 2,381,207 | 2,760,284 | 11,82,59,576 | 2,39,79,314 |
| Gujarat | 3,512,121 | 3,514,084 | 15,80,60,892 | 19,42,36,323 |
| Kerala | 4,009,710 | 7,254,505 | 13,59,78,815 | 16,02,75,973 |
| Madras | 10,991,610 | 11,436,812 | 35,20,27,057 | 38,07,08,333 |
| Mysore | 5,478,377 | 4,988,259 | 18,11,15,005 | 11,04,74,564 |
| Orissa | 2,586,191 | 2,648,273 | 13,24,31,743 | 11,27,07,030 |
| Punjab and Kashmir | 4,478,585 | 6,061,292 | 21,26,88,189 | 19,98,31,360 |
| Rajasthan | 1,883,769 | 1,941,537 | 9,47,83,483 | 9,05,39,921 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8,537,881 | 12,977,549 | 42,39,41,180 | 50,77,37,716 |
| West Bengal | 12,501,761 | 8,497,914 | 69,07,21,899 | 75,28,89,418 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication.

TABLE 128—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

| Year/Circles | Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Number | | Amount | |
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 57,212 | 1,759,211 | 23,80,998 | 10,21,63,417 |
| 1953-55 | 307,204 | 1,469,054 | 79,87,815 | 13,86,31,438 |
| 1957-58 | 74,374(a) | 12,45,308 | 21,21,774(a) | 12,56,87,098 |
| 1958-59 | 57(a) | 10,38,752 | 7,153(a) | 10,17,66,107 |
| 1959-60 | 4(a) | 7,47,559 | 50(a) | 7,51,15,532 |
| 1960-61 | 2(a) | 673,018 | 320(a) | 6,29,35,206 |
| 1961-62 | 18,191 | 377,533 | 10,75,258 | 3,52,82,015 |
| 1962-63 | 17,175 | 287,791 | 1,658,260 | 2,82,01,524 |
| 1963-64 | 6 | 268,380 | 1,485 | 2,97,80,925 |
| 1964-65 | 6 | 213,687 | 112 | 2,29,72,519 |
| 1964-65— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | 2,733 | .. | 2,49,855 |
| Assam | .. | 1,865 | .. | 1,67,894 |
| Bihar | .. | 1,919 | .. | 2,10,952 |
| Bombay | .. | 19,743 | .. | 31,89,488 |
| Basse | .. | — | .. | — |
| Central | .. | 1,255 | .. | 1,23,043 |
| Delhi | .. | 3,961 | .. | 2,81,205 |
| Gujarat | .. | 27,483 | .. | 5,35,420 |
| Kerala | .. | 22,411 | .. | 15,82,209 |
| Madras | .. | 46,900 | .. | 40,77,817 |
| Mysore | .. | 2,231 | .. | 1,60,449 |
| Orissa | .. | 873 | .. | 1,12,510 |
| Punjab | .. | 55,603 | .. | 67,94,747 |
| Rajasthan | .. | 3,543 | .. | 1,75,385 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | 10,300 | .. | 8,70,816 |
| West Bengal | 6 | 12,867 | 112 | 8,40,729 |

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

TABLE 128—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl.*

| Years/Circles | Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India | | | |
|------------------|--|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Number | | Amount | |
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 51,377,061 | 51,579,668 | 1,95,63,05,740 | 2,07,32,80,735 |
| 1951-56 | 65,355,363 | 66,091,771 | 2,32,38,55,803 | 2,46,08,59,408 |
| 1957-58 | 66,997,131 | 67,735,741 | 2,62,96,44,996 | 2,75,49,69,720 |
| 1958-59 | 71,979,895 | 72,638,736 | 2,86,14,34,842 | 2,96,36,35,764 |
| 1959-60 | 7,49,32,296 | 73,346,305 | 3,06,88,86,352 | 2,98,13,63,078 |
| 1960-61 | 75,822,818 | 75,785,415 | 3,28,02,08,834 | 3,31,44,60,875 |
| 1961-62 | 80,208,005 | 80,248,357 | 3,55,61,21,169 | 3,58,41,39,792 |
| 1962-63 | 85,549,775 | 85,189,969 | 3,83,76,15,803 | 3,82,63,91,962 |
| 1963-64 | 94,202,541 | 92,142,342 | 4,18,96,50,413 | 4,15,19,34,432 |
| 1964-65 | 91,230,424 | 87,561,853 | 4,32,58,51,680 | 4,21,81,65,979 |
| 1964-65— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6,078,908 | 5,547,761 | 25,11,34,551 | 25,21,59,393 |
| Assam | 3,601,008 | 1,471,884 | 22,95,71,903 | 8,27,80,358 |
| Bihar | 5,798,356 | 8,091,923 | 33,52,88,146 | 43,31,32,781 |
| Bombay | 11,081,148 | 6,500,629 | 50,40,80,856 | 51,48,32,686 |
| Bengal | 2,407,824 | 860 | 18,31,23,524 | 13,09,707 |
| Central | 5,897,757 | 3,682,115 | 1,76,64,749 | 44,15,39,814 |
| Delhi | 1,238,207 | 2,764,245 | 11,82,39,576 | 2,42,60,519 |
| Gujarat | 3,512,321 | 3,541,567 | 15,80,60,892 | 13,47,71,743 |
| Kerala | 4,009,710 | 7,276,916 | 13,59,78,815 | 16,18,58,182 |
| Madras | 10,995,610 | 11,483,712 | 35,20,27,057 | 38,47,86,150 |
| Mysore | 5,478,377 | 4,990,490 | 18,11,15,005 | 11,06,35,013 |
| Orissa | 12,586,191 | 2,649,146 | 13,24,31,743 | 11,28,19,540 |
| Punjab & Kashmir | 14,478,585 | 16,116,895 | 21,26,88,189 | 20,66,16,111 |
| Rajasthan | 11,383,769 | 1,945,080 | 9,47,83,483 | 9,07,15,316 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 118,537,881 | 12,987,849 | 4,39,41,180 | 50,86,08,532 |
| West Bengal | 12,501,772 | 8,510,781 | 69,07,22,021 | 75,37,30,197 |

TABLE 129. --NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year | 14,100 | 13,078(a) | 17,479 | 17,205 |
| No. of depositors | 12,097,584 | 10,986,486 | 10,031,574 | 9,479,203 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs. | 2,94,39,21,625 | 2,64,95,51,553 | 2,69,93,11,319 | 2,56,50,64,368 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 2,51,19,30,278 | 2,25,82,87,534 | 2,64,11,68,786 | 2,21,39,05,190 |
| Balance of Deposits | 5,55,60,35,906 | 5,12,40,44,559 | 4,73,27,80,540 | 4,66,54,00,844 |
| Interest | 14,24,44,823 | 16,60,91,835 | 9,42,96,887 | 8,54,11,953 |

| | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year | 17,097 | 15,385 | 14,329 |
| No. of depositors | 92,13,348 | 84,46,149 | 77,24,633 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs. | 2,60,52,11,283 | 2,24,70,23,581 | 2,04,92,83,722 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 2,15,48,16,680 | 1,98,72,33,914 | 1,83,79,05,900 |
| Balance of Deposits | 4,31,42,41,341 | 3,86,74,87,717 | 3,60,76,96,185 |
| Interest | 9,05,98,695 | 8,42,44,352 | 8,02,49,077 |

| | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year | 13,637 | 12,388 | 9,890 |
| No. of Depositors | 69,20,335 | 59,88,306 | 40,90,020 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs. | 1,92,17,08,999 | 1,71,63,52,711 | 99,92,74,694 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 1,74,62,00,115 | 1,34,62,58,872 | 83,53,05,122 |
| Balance of Deposits | 3,39,63,16,658 | 2,93,49,72,106 | 1,85,06,13,773 |
| Interest | 7,34,85,411 | 5,10,03,963 | 3,22,75,573 |

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

(a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

TABLE 130.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| 1 Postage (stamps and cash) | Rs. 43,00,13,628 | Rs. 43,12,25,963 | Rs. 36,72,00,871 | Rs. 34,16,98,031 |
| 2 Service Postage stamps | 8,94,31,956 | 8,49,75,293 | 8,20,06,918 | 7,96,09,098 |
| 3 Money Order Receipts ¹ | 7,15,08,071 | 6,59,39,134 | 5,74,48,833 | 5,50,61,160 |
| 4 Other Receipts | 4,16,50,210 | 2,99,96,969 | 3,29,30,417 | 2,33,58,794 |
| 5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration | —38,78,608 | —46,81,647 | —1,27,98,451 | —95,74,551 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| 6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps | 3,50,80,309 | 4,12,88,390 | 4,29,22,215 | 5,30,65,950 |
| 7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 59,36,44,948 | 56,51,76,001 | 50,95,23,275 | 45,62,35,684 |
| Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) | | | | |
| 8 Administration, etc. | 52,16,74,603 | 43,98,43,562 | 41,96,37,673 | 36,92,43,281 |
| 9 Conveyance of Mails ⁽¹⁾ | 10,69,13,208 | 9,68,14,343 | 9,99,55,326 | 8,27,92,305 |
| 10 Stationery, Printing and other charges | 4,32,59,389 | 4,38,56,563 | 4,02,17,125 | 3,32,43,494 |
| 11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues | 62,15,222 | 51,84,942 | 42,17,142 | 38,38,319 |
| 12 Inter-branch adjustment | —1,59,85,944 | —49,94,965 | —1,74,36,198 | —1,52,94,530 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| 13 Credit for services rendered to other departments. | 5,55,84,607 | 4,89,46,438 | 4,50,01,818 | 3,99,60,538 |
| 14 TOTAL—CHARGES | 60,64,91,871 | 53,17,38,007 | 50,15,89,253 | 43,38,62,331 |

| | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Receipts— | | | | | |
| 1 Postage (stamps and cash) | Rs. 30,86,23,119 | Rs. 30,21,82,809 | Rs. 28,92,82,925 | Rs. 27,50,86,478 | Rs. 24,13,33,315 |
| 2 Service Postage stamps | 7,73,18,750 | 7,69,12,758 | 6,71,53,858 | 6,19,65,828 | 4,82,32,743 |
| 3 Money order Receipts | 5,14,14,458 | 4,79,74,891 | 4,52,85,582 | 4,15,42,827 | 3,73,84,260 |
| 4 Other Receipts | 1,19,95,994 | 99,34,421 | 83,27,379 | 82,75,523 | 58,03,135 |
| 5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration | —79,32,338 | —40,14,939 | —1,17,94,109 | —50,91,162 | —29,79,511 |
| Deduct— | | | | | |
| 6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps | 4,94,59,947 | 4,88,14,587 | 4,31,67,821 | 4,31,72,997 | 3,55,24,097 |
| 7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 40,78,24,712 | 39,22,05,331 | 37,86,76,032 | 34,87,88,214 | 29,42,50,045 |
| Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) | | | | | |
| 8 Administration, etc. | 34,78,32,343 | 31,54,46,764 | 30,11,97,627 | 29,15,44,041 | 25,60,45,430 |
| 9 Conveyance of Mails(1) | 7,62,18,139 | 7,52,25,819 | 6,87,75,937 | 7,66,25,127 | 4,51,56,493 |
| 10 Stationery, Printing and other charges | 2,93,42,328 | 2,68,58,079 | 2,57,43,545 | 2,80,59,902 | 2,04,24,757 |
| 11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue | 32,90,2837 | 26,73,719 | 24,31,057 | 17,68,962 | 15,19,107 |
| 12 Inter-branch adjustment | —1,44,73,164 | —1,18,02,916 | —1,06,33,977 | —99,81,328 | —1,14,74,764 |
| Deduct— | | | | | |
| 13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments | 2,56,65,276 | 2,41,68,825 | 2,18,37,916 | 1,92,80,821 | 1,75,95,436 |
| 14 TOTAL—CHARGES | 41,65,44,653 | 38,42,32,640 | 36,50,76,273 | 36,87,35,883 | 29,41,61,587 |

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

| I | 1950-51 | |
|--|--------------|--|
| | II | |
| | Rs. | |
| Receipts | | |
| Postage (stamps and cash) | 18,69,71,782 | |
| Service Postage stamps | 1,20,34,954 | |
| Money Order Receipts | 2,04,99,145 | |
| Other Receipts | 13,25,973 | |
| Payments to British Post Office, etc. | —10,51,258 | |
| Deduct— | | |
| Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps | 3,94,75,385 | |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 21,22,11,636 | |
| Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) | | |
| Administration, etc. | 18,81,59,960 | |
| Conveyance of Mails ⁽¹⁾ | 3,31,86,308 | |
| Stationery, Printing and other charges | 1,30,97,942 | |
| Interest on Capital Outlay | 3,54,125 | |
| Inter-Branch adjustment | —1,01,43,557 | |
| Deduct— | | |
| Credits for services rendered to other Departments | 74,45,944 | |
| TOTAL—CHARGES | 21,72,07,949 | |

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

(1) See footnote on p 337 ante

TABLE 131.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

| I | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| During the year | 2,21,54,451 | 1,93,10,736 | 1,17,22,589 | 63,43,799 | 1,00,93,370 |
| Up to the end of the year | 14,11,30,867 | 12,96,53,168 | 11,04,01,532 | 9,37,91,468 | 9,25,81,800 |
| I | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. | Ra. |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| During the year | 1,17,63,183 | 99,34,243 | 53,53,796 | 63,72,516 | 14,63,521 |
| Up to the end of the year | 8,25,15,455 | 7,05,26,729 | 6,05,25,244 | 4,71,11,069 | 2,66,64,892 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

TABLE 132—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Kilometres along Road— | | | | | |
| (a) Line | 120,218 | 112,114 | 107,063 | 104,557 | 102,188 |
| (b) Wire | 165,055 | 157,448 | 139,112 | 131,813 | 126,056 |
| 2. Kilometres along Railways— | | | | | |
| (a) Line | 77,136 | 78,316 | 72,323 | 77,494 | 78,521 |
| (b) Wire | 429,136 | 408,717 | 396,736 | 392,829 | 406,853 |
| 3. Kilometres of Cable | 2,545 | 2,130 | 1,996 | 1,863 | 1,811 |
| 4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors | 102,592 | 73,324 | 59,675 | 52,947 | 46,324 |
| Total Kilometres of— | | | | | |
| (a) Line (1a+2a+3) | 199,899 | 192,560 | 186,384 | 183,914 | 182,520 |
| (b) Wire (1b+2b+4) | 696,783 | 634,439 | 595,523 | 577,589 | 579,233 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Kilometres along Road— | | | | | |
| (a) Line | 99,429 | 97,953 | 92,798 | 85,195 | 66,038 |
| (b) Wire | 124,744 | 122,774 | 112,860 | 98,685 | 74,329 |
| 2. Kilometres along Railways— | | | | | |
| (a) Line | 77,740 | 77,633 | 77,091 | 74,995 | 72,414 |
| (b) Wire | 392,195 | 389,793 | 384,438 | 373,357 | 353,187 |
| 3. Kilometres of Cable | 2,149 | 2,049 | 2,005 | 1,450 | 1,345 |
| 4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors | 43,984 | 40,897 | 35,101 | 29,052 | 29,844 |
| Total Kilometres of— | | | | | |
| (a) Line (1a+2a+3) | 179,318 | 177,635 | 171,894 | 161,641 | 139,797 |
| (b) Wire (1b+2b+4) | 560,923 | 553,464 | 532,400 | 502,093 | 460,280 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication

TABLE 133.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department— | | | | | |
| 1. Number open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | 187 | 185 | 177 | 159 | 148 |
| (b) Combined§ | 8,216 | 7,718 | 7,176 | 7,005 | 6,831 |
| 2. Number belonging to licensed systems— | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 943 | 763 | 610 | 520 | 819 |
| (ii) Canal | 112 | 151 | 152 | 125 | 117 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 354 | 338 | 342 | 109 | 163 |
| (ii) Canal | 1,446 | 1,236 | 1,045 | 1,002 | 1,032 |
| (B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations— | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 2,693 | 2,561 | 3,580 | 35,46 | 4,823 |
| (ii) Canal | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 901 | 722 | 729 | 745 | 936 |
| (ii) Canal | 26 | 24 | — | — | 32 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department— | | | | | |
| 1. Number open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | 143 | 132 | 130 | 116 | 80 |
| (b) Combined | 6,488 | 6,176 | 5,781 | 5,206 | 3,586 |
| 2. Number belonging to licensed systems— | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 608 | 624 | 613 | 1,109 | 743 |
| (ii) Canal | 117 | 105 | 466 | 161 | 119 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 135 | 125 | 125 | 211 | 139 |
| (ii) Canal | 854 | 1,035 | 1,024 | 994 | 75 |
| (B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations— | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 3,699 | 3,574 | 3,614 | 2,962 | 3,746 |
| (ii) Canal | — | 9 | 9 | 1 | — |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 683 | 688 | 772 | 719 | 509 |
| (ii) Canal | — | 22 | 21 | — | — |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 134.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Kilometres of line (A) . . | 84,909 | 73,862 | 66,875 | 60,020 | 55,426 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . | 1,494,770 | 1,438,986 | 1,305,640 | 1,257,117 | 1,212,835 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . | 34,561 | 28,550 | 24,323 | 23,209 | 21,423 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) | 4,403,079 | 3,723,315 | 3,211,640 | 2,799,000 | 2,597,905 |
| 5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) | 119,470 | 102,412 | 91,198 | 83,229 | 76,849 |
| 6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) | 5,897,849 | 5,162,301 | 4,517,280 | 4,056,117 | 3,810,740 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Kilometres of line (A) . . | 50,176 | 45,763 | 43,306 | 36,246 | 27,539 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . | 1,163,493 | 1,092,106 | 1,037,827 | 923,480 | 730,092 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . | 19,336 | 17,431 | 15,583 | 13,322 | 9,495 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) | 2,593,220 | 2,322,224 | 2,149,387 | 15,74,020 | 106,003 |
| 5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) | 69,512 | 63,194 | 58,889 | 49,568 | 37,034 |
| 6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) | 3,756,713 | 3,414,330 | 3,187,214 | 2,497,500 | 1,836,79 |

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 135.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Number of Exchanges— | | | | | |
| (i) Departmental | 2,466 | 2,144 | 1,882 | 1,626 | 1,374 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | 474 | 398 | 321 | 245 | 212 |
| (iii) Private Branch Exchanges | 8,767 | 7,952 | 7,434 | 6,934 | 6,383 |
| B. Total lines connected | 646,347 | 582,504 | 514,928 | 458,171 | 408,622 |
| C. Total telephones connected | 766,093 | 665,482 | 581,406 | 520,917 | 462,797 |
| D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones | 6,291 | 6,024 | 5,861 | 5,286 | 5,207 |
| E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) | 429,279 | 392,184 | 348,739 | 297,263 | 228,743 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Number of Exchanges— | | | | | |
| (i) Departmental | 1,262 | 1,190 | 1,099 | 831 | 507 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | 208 | 204 | 188 | 228 | 147 |
| (iii) Private Branch Exchanges | 5,812 | 5,320 | 5,170 | 4,758 | 3,033 |
| B. Total lines connected | 368,842 | 333,627 | 283,905 | 242,839 | 14,077 |
| C. Total telephones connected | 424,221 | 378,496 | 335,000 | 278,000 | 168,000 |
| D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones | 5,066 | 4,633 | 4,644 | 4,466 | 6,779 |
| E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) | 197,307 | 19,45,65 | 17,80,99 | 14,06,93 | 8,88,25 |

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Communications.

| Year | Rs. (000) | Year | Rs. (000) |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1950-51 | 8,925 | 1957-58 | 6,591 |
| 1952-53 | 4,117 | 1958-59 | 9,929 |
| 1953-54 | 7,603 | 1959-60 | 7,083 |
| 1954-55 | 4,540 | 1960-61 | 8,604 |
| 1955-56 | 7,757 | 1961-62 | 16,228 |
| 1956-57 | 7,378 | 1962-63 | 15,820 |
| | | 1963-64 | 21,212 |

TABLE 136.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>Paid messages—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Inland Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,586,580 | 4,117,738 | 4,301,926 | 4,595,434 | 4,481,303 |
| Value (Rs.) | 2,26,31,363 | 1,77,94,777 | 1,50,53,116 | 16,339,747 | 15,345,150 |
| <i>Private (Including Press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 32,687,115 | 33,673,214 | 32,411,042 | 31,783,686 | 29,547,387 |
| Value (Rs.) | 7,40,36,154 | 6,32,55,514 | 56,453,338 | 53,904,651 | 48,928,745 |
| <i>TOTAL—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 37,273,695 | 37,790,952 | 36,712,968 | 36,379,120 | 34,029,290 |
| Value (Rs.) | 9,66,67,517 | 8,10,50,291 | 71,506,454 | 70,244,399 | 64,273,895 |
| <i>Foreign Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 97,018 | 97,729 | 99,675 | 100,589 | 97,591 |
| Value (Rs.) | 7,52,785 | 10,16,440 | 804,421 | 850,299 | 659,445 |
| <i>Private (Including Press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,018,524 | 3,877,558 | 3,841,362 | 3,879,549 | 3,995,746 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,31,18,691 | 1,82,42,215 | 12,456,625 | 11,790,595 | 10,210,396 |
| <i>TOTAL—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,115,542 | 3,975,287 | 3,941,037 | 3,980,138 | 4,093,337 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,38,70,876 | 1,92,58,655 | 13,261,046 | 12,640,894 | 10,869,841 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>Paid messages—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Inland Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,410,957 | 4,193,026 | 4,075,660 | 2,957,141 | 2,612,872 |
| Value (Rs.) | 14,711,674 | 14,711,200 | 14,053,927 | 8,936,373 | 8,873,008 |
| <i>Private (Including Press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 28,481,892 | 26,338,173 | 25,083,851 | 26,129,911 | 20,614,206 |
| Value (Rs.) | 47,646,612 | 42,059,523 | 40,888,084 | 36,066,028 | 33,000,440 |
| <i>TOTAL—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 32,892,859 | 30,531,199 | 29,160,511 | 29,087,052 | 23,227,078 |
| Value (Rs.) | 62,358,286 | 56,770,723 | 54,942,005 | 45,002,601 | 41,879,448 |
| <i>Foreign Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 102,196 | 90,465 | 94,109 | 93,663 | 56,879 |
| Value (Rs.) | 814,263 | 874,846 | 826,723 | 1,137,935 | 500,848 |
| <i>Private (Including Press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 3,990,429 | 3,712,607 | 3,899,036 | 4,535,906 | 4,636,095 |
| Value (Rs.) | 9,108,919 | 12,540,561 | 12,331,700 | 13,150,768 | 11,532,644 |
| <i>TOTAL—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,092,625 | 3,803,072 | 3,993,145 | 4,409,569 | 4,692,974 |
| Value (Rs.) | 9,923,182 | 13,415,407 | 13,158,413 | 14,288,703 | 12,033,492 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note:—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian State only.

TABLE 136--STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS--*contd.*

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,683,598 | 4,215,467 | 4,401,601 | 4,696,023 | 4,579,404 |
| Value (Rs.) | 2,33,84,148 | 1,83,11,217 | 15,857,537 | 17,190,046 | 16,004,595 |
| <i>Private (including press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 36,705,639 | 37,550,772 | 36,252,404 | 35,663,235 | 33,543,133 |
| Value (Rs.) | 8,71,54,245 | 8,14,97,729 | 68,909,963 | 65,695,256 | 59,139,141 |
| <i>Grand Total—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 41,389,237 | 41,766,239 | 40,654,005 | 40,359,258 | 38,122,627 |
| Value (Rs.) | 11,05,38,393 | 10,03,08,946 | 84,767,500 | 82,885,293 | 75,143,736 |
| <i>Details of Press messages—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 521,470 | 479,773 | 4,65,315 | 457,946 | 371,916 |
| Value (Rs.) | 26,04,028 | 21,78,869 | 20,63,210 | 1,928,798 | 1,406,717 |
| <i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 1,180,976 | 1,701,204 | 1,834,174 | 1,882,917 | 1,768,939 |
| Value (Rs.) | 18,06,09,229 | 16,69,23,889 | 16,16,12,900 | 17,09,64,650 | 15,42,24,849 |
| | | | | | |
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 4,513,163 | 4,283,491 | 4,170,769 | 3,050,804 | 2,660,731 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,55,23,937 | 1,55,86,046 | 1,48,80,634 | 1,00,74,508 | 93,73,856 |
| <i>Private (including Press)—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 32,472,321 | 30,050,778 | 28,982,887 | 30,445,817 | 25,507,180 |
| Value (Rs.) | 5,67,55,531 | 5,46,00,084 | 5,32,19,784 | 4,92,16,790 | 4,50,39,932 |
| <i>Grand Total—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 36,985,484 | 34,334,270 | 33,153,656 | 33,496,621 | 27,676,911 |
| Value (Rs.) | 7,22,81,468 | 7,01,86,130 | 6,81,00,418 | 5,92,91,298 | 5,44,13,788 |
| <i>Details of Press messages—</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 3,47,720 | 294,930 | 295,425 | 332,770 | 230,318 |
| Value (Rs.) | 13,17,110 | 12,77,019 | 11,45,544 | 14,59,770 | 9,30,250 |
| <i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</i> | | | | | |
| Number | 1,877,112 | 1,708,685 | 1,596,156 | 15,36,574 | 1,155,683 |
| Value (Rs.) | 16,08,44,221 | 17,18,00,000 | 12,92,83,506 | 12,14,92,612 | 11,66,37,119 |

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
TABLE 137.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Sent | 64,358 | 59,160 | 18,753 | 17,235 | 17,698 |
| Received | 28,123 | 19,963 | 50,892 | 49,583 | 58,310 |
| TOTAL | 92,481 | 79,123 | 69,645 | 66,818 | 76,008 |
| Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.)) | .. | 12,03,974 | 11,09,347 | 10,18,439 | 542,973 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sent | 17,488 | 15,805 | 14,404 | 10,373 | 8,535 |
| Received | 49,084 | 49,448 | 42,600 | 41,191 | 38,558 |
| TOTAL | 67,472 | 65,253 | 57,004 | 51,564 | 47,073 |
| Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.)) | 933,888 | 8,86,079 | 8,50,958 | 6,64,030 | 4,15,959 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 138.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Capital Outlay— | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 28,32,74,047 | 29,55,26,496 | 19,78,48,048 | 10,61,53,995 | 10,24,93,303 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 23,17,50,43,065 | 192,08,90,231 | 1,62,53,94,973 | 1,42,43,58,582 | 1,31,78,31,646 |
| Revenue— | | | | | |
| From Messages | 11,05,38,391 | 10,03,09,017 | 8,47,67,501 | 8,28,85,292 | 7,55,93,177 |
| Miscellaneous | 53,36,35,738 | 43,05,31,355 | 38,44,46,659 | 33,97,60,183 | 28,80,52,495 |
| TOTAL (REVENUE). | 64,41,74,129 | 53,08,40,372 | 46,92,14,160 | 42,26,45,475 | 36,36,45,672 |
| Working expenses (inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) | 63,13,27,206 | 54,20,94,207 | 47,71,48,185 | 44,50,18,828 | 35,47,25,731 |
| Net Revenue | 1,28,46,923 | 1,12,53,835 | (—) 79,37,025 | (—) 223,73,353 | 89,19,941 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Capital Outlay— | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 6,00,99,193 | 9,70,53,432 | 10,27,30,286 | 8,39,52,263 | 6,92,78,554 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 1,21,53,80,400 | 1,14,22,94,085 | 1,04,58,91,399 | 85,59,90,410 | 48,36,48,672 |
| Revenue— | | | | | |
| From Messages | 7,23,81,469 | 7,01,86,129 | 6,81,00,418 | 5,92,91,304 | 5,39,30,742 |
| Miscellaneous | 23,95,23,298 | 21,42,85,075 | 19,94,02,264 | 15,31,96,277 | 9,72,75,021 |
| TOTAL (REVENUE) | 31,18,04,767 | 28,44,71,204 | 26,75,02,682 | 21,24,87,581 | 15,13,05,763 |
| Working Expenses | 26,85,14,460 | 23,33,13,162 | 21,04,73,143 | 17,78,62,640 | 10,65,48,579 |
| Net Revenue | 4,32,90,307 | 5,11,58,042 | 5,70,29,539 | 3,46,24,941 | 4,47,57,184 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 139.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

| | 1964-65 | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| During the year— | | | | |
| Outlay outside the Revenue Account: | 30,54,28,498 | 31,48,37,232 | 20,95,70,637 | 11,24,96,794 |
| To end of the year | 2,33,61,73,932 | 2,04,00,26,750 | 1,72,52,79,856 | 1,51,26,33,401 |
| Gross Receipts— | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | 61,01,19,066 | 58,65,59,408 | 50,38,51,526 | 46,07,01,022 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 62,75,00,011 | 51,04,56,965 | 47,48,85,909 | 41,81,80,137 |
| TOTAL | 1,23,78,19,077 | 1,09,70,16,373 | 97,87,37,435 | 87,88,81,159 |
| Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) | 1,15,04,86,262 | 1,00,06,36,310 | 92,20,25,710 | 82,91,25,462 |
| Net Receipts | 8,71,32,815 | 9,61,80,063 | — | — |
| Interest Dividend to General Revenues | 8,71,32,815 | 7,32,15,904 | 5,67,11,725 | 4,97,55,697 |
| Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—) | — | + 2,31,04,159 | + 9,95,39,412 | + 12,35,71,820 |
| | 1960-61 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| During the year— | | | | |
| Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) | 11,25,86,676 | 8,08,62,376 | 10,09,87,675 | |
| To end of the year | 1,19,98,96,797 | 1,28,73,79,206 | 1,20,23,04,165 | |
| Gross Receipts— | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | 42,00,07,427 | 40,65,77,488 | 39,52,49,200 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 35,14,62,947 | 29,74,32,610 | 26,78,68,036 | |
| TOTAL | 77,14,70,384 | 70,40,10,098 | 66,31,17,236 | |
| Working Expenses | 72,80,30,276 | 61,81,01,267 | 56,77,38,097 | |
| Net Receipts | 4,25,33,658 | 8,50,08,131 | 9,54,09,139 | |
| Interest on Debt | 4,23,33,658 | 3,40,45,833 | 3,12,51,338 | |
| Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—) | + 2,00,00,000 | + 5,12,62,928 | 6,41,57,801 | |
| | 1957-58 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 | |
| I | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| During the year— | | | | |
| Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) | 10,82,84,082 | 9,03,24,779 | 7,07,42,075 | |
| To end of the year | 1,09,58,99,994 | 89,25,84,830 | 51,03,13,564 | |
| Gross Receipts— | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | 36,70,70,282 | 31,03,53,954 | 23,53,18,251 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 24,92,20,614 | 19,63,83,672 | 10,28,23,228 | |
| Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta | | (a) | 2,53,80,910 | |
| TOTAL | 61,62,90,896 | 50,67,37,626 | 36,35,17,389 | |
| Working Expenses | 55,17,88,339 | 45,02,05,642 | 31,21,75,373 | |
| Net Receipts | 6,45,02,557 | 5,65,31,994 | 5,13,42,016 | |
| Interest on Debt | 2,74,20,687 | 2,81,00,736 | 1,15,01,158 | |
| Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—) | + 3,70,81,870 | + 3,47,31,258 | + 3,97,60,961 | |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

24. TOURISM

Table 140

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.*, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.



TABLE 140—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
(EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

| Nationality | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1956 | 1951 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Africa & Neighbouring Islands— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 7,640 | 8,205 | 8,188 | 9,141 | 11,420 | 9,519 | 7,874 | 7,790 | — | — |
| Nyasaland—Rhodesia | — | 864 | 791 | 589 | 349 | 328 | 426 | 353 | — | — |
| Malawi (1) | 344 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Rhodesia (1) | 178 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tanzania (2) | 2,449 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tanganika | — | 2,085 | 1,719 | 2,049 | 2,009 | 1,536 | 1,330 | 1,070 | — | — |
| Uganda | 1,789 | 1,512 | 1,129 | 1,599 | 1,229 | 1,205 | 2,139 | 2,098 | — | — |
| Union of South Africa | 1,386 | 1,398 | 1,283 | 1,420 | 1,189 | 1,021 | 1,088 | 842 | 230 | 237 |
| U. A. R. (3) | 207 | 358 | 247 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Zambia (1) | 347 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Zanzibar (2) | — | 631 | 439 | 520 | 389 | 450 | 360 | — | — | — |
| Others | 1,307 | 1,063 | 645 | 677 | 728 | 330 | 315 | 739 | 118 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 15,647 | 16,116 | 14,441 | 15,995 | 17,313 | 14,389 | 13,532 | 12,892 | 348 | 245 |
| America North— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 2,974 | 2,998 | 2,231 | 1,983 | 1,923 | 1,504 | 1,437 | 1,320 | 1,139 | 128 |
| United States | 39,309 | 42,674 | 38,918 | 33,192 | 31,345 | 27,174 | 21,704 | 18,032 | 12,595 | 3,500 |
| TOTAL | 42,283 | 45,672 | 41,149 | 35,075 | 33,268 | 28,678 | 23,141 | 19,352 | 13,734 | 3,628 |
| America South and Central & West Indies— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 422 | 408 | 201 | 206 | 437 | 218 | 106 | 127 | 204 | 5 |
| Brazil | 166 | 404 | 237 | 288 | 293 | 122 | 153 | 176 | 132 | 42 |
| Chile | — | 116 | 57 | 65 | 118 | 79 | 47 | 55 | 57 | 3 |
| Cuba | — | 58 | 46 | 22 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 47 | 28 | 1 |
| Mexico | 640 | 637 | 566 | 633 | 523 | 409 | 199 | 223 | 94 | 4 |
| Others | 671 | 811 | 404 | 379 | 419 | 306 | 246 | 172 | 51 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 1,899 | 2,434 | 1,511 | 1,593 | 1,833 | 1,159 | 783 | 800 | 566 | |
| Asia-East— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 1,975 | 2,046 | 1,236 | 1,036 | 2,035 | 1,735 | 2,045 | 1,652 | 1,547 | 3 |
| Burma | 294 | 251 | 505 | 1,591 | 2,814 | 1,392 | 1,958 | 3,647 | 5,060 | 781 |
| Cambodia | — | 53 | 84 | 95 | 92 | 71 | 164 | 81 | 321 | 5 |
| Ceylon | 7,147 | 8,920 | 10,716 | 11,682 | 14,838 | 16,509 | 17,466 | 13,513 | 12,147 | 1,269 |
| China | 139 | 118 | 139 | 482 | 722 | 559 | 944 | 1,086 | 1,492 | 260 |
| Indonesia | 321 | 509 | 573 | 767 | 824 | 509 | 423 | 543 | 46 | 5 |
| Japan | 4,600 | 4,920 | 4,706 | 4,024 | 3,940 | 3,070 | 2,177 | 1,786 | 1,400 | 505 |
| Korea | — | 245 | 207 | 168 | 85 | 60 | 26 | 16 | 42 | 3 |
| Malaya Singapore | 8,693 | 7,303 | 7,001 | 7,364 | 7,451 | 6,397 | 4,424 | 2,349 | 36 | 9 |
| Nepal | 1,794 | 661 | 372 | 409 | 428 | 551 | 498 | 358 | 388 | 19 |
| Philippines | 538 | 672 | 559 | 418 | 469 | 352 | 269 | 296 | 140 | 58 |
| Thailand | 890 | 892 | 632 | 586 | 594 | 694 | 834 | 486 | 620 | 92 |
| Vietnam | 70 | 173 | 73 | 44 | 114 | 91 | 100 | 88 | 124 | 4 |
| Others | 889 | 566 | 248 | 169 | 164 | 461 | 43 | 105 | 738 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 27,350 | 27,329 | 27,062 | 28,845 | 34,573 | 32,551 | 31,371 | 26,006 | 24,516 | 3,205 |

Source : Department of Tourism,
Ministry of Transport.

(1) The area—Nyasaland—Rhodesia—has been divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Rhodesia) and Southern Rhodesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 onward.

(2) Since 1965, Tanganika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

(3) Since 1962, U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U A R's figures are given under Africa Since 1963.

TABLE 140.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN—contd.

| Nationality | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1956 | 1951 |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Asia West:— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aden—Oman* | 1,265 | 1,033 | 1,148 | 1,961 | 1,612 | 1,469 | 815 | 812 | .. | .. |
| Bahrain Qatar | 1,023 | 989 | 849 | 1,402 | 1,200 | 1,506 | 1,245 | 854 | .. | .. |
| Dubai * | 318 | 325 | 238 | 842 | 581 | 1,275 | 849 | 223 | .. | .. |
| Iran * | 849 | 1,062 | 883 | 776 | 726 | 842 | 854 | 721 | 374 | 420 |
| Iraq * | 117 | 142 | 96 | 108 | 143 | 101 | 167 | 114 | 58 | 12 |
| Israel * | 451 | 398 | 335 | 338 | 277 | 190 | 152 | 119 | 109 | 148 |
| Jordan Lebanon | 379 | 335 | 341 | 365 | 203 | 259 | 142 | 187 | 148 | 7 |
| Saudi-Arabia * | 255 | 327 | 299 | 402 | 457 | 573 | 976 | 652 | 221 | 581 |
| Turkey * | 125 | 157 | 105 | 93 | 83 | 54 | 50 | 51 | 58 | 16 |
| U.A.R.(3) | .. | .. | .. | 318 | 388 | 291 | 206 | 254 | 262 | 28 |
| Others * | 489 | 482 | 396 | 597 | 210 | 211 | 235 | 223 | 94 | 3 |
| TOTAL * | 5,281 | 5,250 | 4,690 | 7,202 | 5,880 | 6,771 | 5,691 | 4,210 | 1,324 | 1,215 |
| Europe— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hungary * | .. | 312 | 312 | 150 | 216 | 126 | 102 | 133 | 103 | 32 |
| Austria * | 721 | 427 | 637 | 472 | 422 | 332 | 448 | 344 | 211 | 20 |
| Czechoslovakia | 784 | 591 | 447 | 357 | 526 | 323 | 470 | 305 | 467 | 18 |
| Poland * | 528 | 199 | 322 | 332 | 347 | 241 | 244 | 102 | 186 | 28 |
| U.S.S.R. | 2,177 | 2,049 | 3,223 | 2,988 | 3,737 | 3,048 | 3,021 | 1,191 | 1,043 | 67 |
| Rumania * | 132 | 125 | 142 | 254 | 199 | 151 | 125 | 177 | 198 | 2 |
| Yugoslavia * | 457 | 441 | 311 | 293 | 376 | 185 | 214 | 177 | 136 | 18 |
| Belgium * | 597 | 797 | 540 | 490 | 417 | 362 | 278 | 302 | 260 | 57 |
| Netherlands * | 1,115 | 1,357 | 1,211 | 1,112 | 1,202 | 1,030 | 858 | 802 | 893 | 297 |
| Greece * | 145 | 335 | 174 | 189 | 284 | 190 | 154 | 120 | 178 | 12 |
| Italy * | 1,752 | 2,739 | 1,758 | 1,561 | 1,643 | 1,532 | 1,025 | 878 | 713 | 135 |
| Switzerland * | 1,249 | 2,396 | 1,937 | 1,704 | 1,649 | 1,427 | 976 | 944 | 710 | 110 |
| France * | 5,507 | 5,150 | 4,272 | 3,261 | 3,033 | 3,561 | 2,153 | 2,046 | 1,673 | 516 |
| Germany * | 6,112 | 7,714 | 5,641 | 5,376 | 4,815 | 4,103 | 3,568 | 2,967 | 2,141 | 226 |
| Denmark * | 711 | 590 | 570 | 511 | 525 | 427 | 330 | 338 | 278 | 142 |
| Finland * | 273 | 193 | 214 | 212 | 155 | 82 | 82 | 89 | 54 | 12 |
| Norway * | 243 | 347 | 233 | 215 | 247 | 180 | 186 | 175 | 184 | 89 |
| Sweden * | 1,212 | 1,174 | 1,054 | 769 | 900 | 614 | 663 | 510 | 443 | 176 |
| Ireland * | 273 | 213 | 150 | 171 | 116 | 117 | 104 | 141 | 214 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 12,353 | 11,238 | 23,294 | 21,157 | 22,191 | 18,745 | 15,875 | 14,831 | 13,332 | 5,684 |
| Portugal * | .. | .. | .. | 123 | 659 | 925 | 1,084 | 723 | 216 | 92 |
| Spain * | 399 | 628 | 122 | 206 | 194 | 143 | 122 | 113 | 116 | 49 |
| Others * | 619 | 477 | 5,178 | 90 | 129 | 231 | 52 | 39 | 839 | 5 |
| TOTAL * | 49,384 | 53,122 | 52,072 | 42,383 | 44,034 | 37,107 | 33,144 | 27,447 | 24,580 | 8,188 |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia * | 5,079 | 5,462 | 4,118 | 2,625 | 2,302 | 1,895 | 1,428 | 1,192 | 666 | 242 |
| New Zealand | 751 | 660 | 647 | 493 | 442 | 449 | 290 | 193 | 146 | 5 |
| Others * | 226 | 228 | 131 | 144 | 117 | 41 | 44 | 60 | 7 | — |
| TOTAL * | 6,056 | 6,350 | 4,896 | 3,267 | 2,861 | 2,385 | 1,762 | 1,445 | 819 | 247 |
| Stateless * | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 55 | 40 | 50 | .. | 38 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,47,900 | 156,673 | 1,40,821 | 1,34,360 | 1,39,804 | 1,23,095 | 1,09,464 | 92,202 | 65,887 | 16,829 |

See foot note on page 349 ante.

5. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

Table 141 : The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1964-65, and revised estimates for 1965-66 and budget estimates for 1966-67 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 141.

Table 142: The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1964-65, and revised estimates for 1965-66 and budget estimates for 1966-67 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 142.

Table 143: The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts charged to revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, loans and gifts, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table pertains to the Central Government and those States which correspond to the territorial divisions. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part B of the table refers to States which have ceased to exist or such after re-organization.

Tables 144—147 :

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51 and 1955-56 to 1962-64. Figures in tables 141-142 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 143—147 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

TABLE 141.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| A. Revenue (a) | 2232.45 | 3562.87 | 8690.80 | 2080.59 | 2299.75 | 2481.12(b) |
| B. Expenditure (c) | 1982.97 | 3342.87 | 7709.02 | 1806.69 | 2017.66 | 2169.90 |
| C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +249.48 | +220.00 | +981.78 | +273.90 | +282.09 | +311.22 |
| II. Capital Account | | | | | | |
| A. Receipts (d) | 1053.58 | 3075.82 (f)(g) | 6992.28 | 1645.04(g) | 1804.80 | 1873.08 |
| B. Disbursements | 1698.06 | 4231.82(h) | 8722.30 | 2076.31 | 2260.05 | 2206.81 |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —644.48 | —1156.00 | —1730.02 | —431.27 | —455.25 | —333.73 |
| III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e) | —8.11 | +18.00 | —26.11 | —24.47 | +8.16 | —1.99 |
| V. Overall Surplus— or Deficit— (IC+IIC+III) | —403.11 | —918.00 | —774.35 | —171.84 | —165.00 | —24.50 |
| Financed by : | | | | | | |
| A. Treasury bills (i) | | | | | | |
| Increases (—) | | | | —111.56 | —217.00 | —25.00 |
| B. Cash balances Decrease (—) | | | | —60.28 | +52.00 | +0.50 |
| (i) Opening balance | | | | 58.30 | —1.98 | 50.02 |
| (ii) Closing balance | | | | —1.98 | 50.02 | 50.52 |

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE : Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1966-67 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Includes remittances and transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(f) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(g) Also excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65 and in 1965-66 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962, December 1962, January 1964, January 1965 and February 1966, respectively.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hoc issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

TABLE 141 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT

| (Rs. Crores) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3) | 586.95 | 810.60 | 1879.93 | 457.27 | 467.41 | 540.22 |
| Taxes on income other than Corporation tax | 6,64.07 | 8,03.68 | 11,36.50 | 2,66.55 | 2,60.00 | 294.45 |
| Less State's Share | 2,78.24 | 3,74.67 | 5,55.52 | 1,23.77 | 1,23.34 | 1,30.45 |
| 1. Net Receipts | 3,85.83 | 4,29.01 | 5,80.98 | 1,42.78 | 1,36.66 | 1,64.00 |
| 2. Corporation tax | 2,01.12 | 3,79.25 | 12,96.60 | 3,14.05 | 3,30.00 | 3,76.07 |
| 3. Expenditure Tax | — | 2.34 | 2.35 | 0.44 | 0.75 | 0.15 |
| II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5) | 13.69 | 58.44 | 86.51 | 16.49 | 22.67 | 21.17 |
| Heritage Duty | 2.62 | 13.12 | 25.25 | 5.43 | 7.00 | 8.10 |
| Less State's share | 2.43 | 13.86 | 25.55 | 6.78 | 6.79 | 7.80 |
| 1. Net Receipts | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 1.35 | 0.21 | 0.30 |
| 2. Tax on Wealth | — | 36.97 | 52.50 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| 3. Gift Tax | — | 2.68 | 8.32 | 2.22 | 3.00 | 1.29 |
| 4. Stamps & Registration | 8.10 | 15.92 | 24.22 | 4.97 | 5.26 | 5.38 |
| 5. Land Revenue | 5.40 | 2.61 | 1.80 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4) | 1372.93 | 2125.69 | 4663.03 | 1089.04 | 1265.93 | 1381.14 |
| (Customs :) | | | | | | |
| Imports | 6,48.30 | 6,98.42 | 17,14.32 | 4,04.64 | 5,38.79 | 5,67.40 |
| Exports | 2,64.37 | 1,04.35 | 30.14 | 2.43 | 2.05 | 2.07 |
| Other Revenue | 21.88 | 37.77 | 31.71 | 4.22 | 4.16 | 3.33 |
| Less Refunds | 18.84 | 22.89 | 54.52 | 13.79 | 13.80 | 12.28 |
| 1. Net Receipts | 9,15.71 | 8,17.65 | 17,21.65 | 3,97.50 | 5,31.20 | 5,60.52 |
| Union Excise Duties (of which additional excise duties) | 5,17.26 | 15,53.99 | 34,80.58 | 8,01.51 | 8,61.35 | 10,22.04 |
| Less State's Share | 64.06 | 2,81.23 | 6,14.81 | 1,27.34 | 145.92 | 222.82 |
| 2. Net Receipts | 4,53.20 | 12,72.76 | 28,65.77 | 6,74.17 | 7,15.43 | 7,99.22 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fare | — | 44.63 | — | — | — | — |
| Less States Share | — | 42.16 | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Net Receipts | — | 2.46 | — | — | — | — |
| 4. Other Taxes and Duties | 4.02 | 32.82 | 75.60 | 17.37 | 19.30 | 21.40 |
| IV. Total tax Revenue (I+II+III) | 1973.57 | 2994.73 | 6629.49 | 1562.80 | 1755.01 | 1942.53* |
| V. Administrative Receipts | 69.58 | 226.05 | 260.48 | 49.05 | 45.94 | 44.57 |
| VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings | 115.06 | 210.93 | 342.48 | 70.18 | 80.29 | 90.61 |
| 1. Railways | 33.47 | 28.81 | 1,15.24 | 23.25 | 26.14 | 32.61 |
| 2. Posts and Telegraphs | 13.77 | 22.04 | 4.20 | 1.44 | — | 4.17 |
| 3. Currency and Mint (profits of the Reserve Bank of India) | 66.31 | 1,59.86 | 2,00.16 | 39.01 | 45.51 | 47.12 |
| 4. Others (†) | (65.84) | 160.00 | (222.00) | (48.00) | (48.00) | (50.00) |
| | 1.51 | 0.22 | 122.88 | 6.48 | 8.64 | 6.71 |
| VII. Other Revenue (b) | 74.24 | 131.16 | 11458.35 | 398.56 | 417.51 | 403.41 |
| VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII) | 2232.45 | 3562.87 | 8690.80 | 2080.59 | 2299.75 | 2481.12 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India
† Includes forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend due from commercial and other undertakings.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Department adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

* Including effect of tax proposals.

TABLE 141A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c) | 58.41 | 93.72 | 1,24.50 | 26.30 | 29.64 | 30.84 |
| X. Civil Administration (d) | 1,35.34 | 2,38.88 | 3,85.94 | 81.87 | 92.21 | 1,10.08 |
| XI. Defence Services (net) | 8,95.67 | 11,78.21 | 28,80.90 | 6,92.85 | 7,69.06 | 7,97.67 |
| XII. Debt Services (e) | 1,99.18 | 2,76.24 | 12,95.65 | 3,16.41 | 3,73.61 | 4,14.23 |
| XIII. Pensions, Superan- nation and Privy Purses (including al- lowances) | 42.83 | 47.73 | 52.39 | 10.42 | 10.80 | 10.84 |
| XIV. Extraordinary char- ges (f) | 38.62 | 3.68 | 3,68.67 | 1,27.03 | 81.40 | 37.26 |
| XV. Miscellaneous (g) | 1,81.24 | 3,84.65 | 3,89.50 | 73.87 | 1,06.01 | 1,31.64 |
| XVI. Social and Develop- ment Services (h) | 2,76.32 | 8,84.46 | 9,46.57 | 1,99.33 | 2,11.87 | 2,13.45 |
| XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjust- ments between Union and State Govern- ment (i) | 1,31.68 | 2,17.90 | 12,42.53 | 2,72.90 | 3,39.77 | 4,02.33 |
| XVIII. Other Expendi- ture (j) | 20.68 | 17.40 | 22.37 | 5.11 | 4.20 | 4.06 |
| IX. Total Expenditure | 19,82.97 | 33,41.87 | 77,09.03 | 18,05.60 | 20,17.65 | 21,59.90 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 2,49.48 | + 2,20.00 | + 9,51.59 | + 2,73.00 | + 2,32.00 | + 1,11.21 |

NOTES: The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1966-67 related to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures from 1962-63, particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self-balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 48, and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds for 1962-63 and 1963-64.

(c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Department of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.

(e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include interest charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.

(f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; from 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. For 1962-63 and 1963-64 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.

(g) Include certain grants to States: for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.

(h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightships, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry, co-operation, industries (and supplies upto 1961-62), aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.

(i) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together in this item from 1961-62.

(j) Comprise famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

* See foot-note on page 353.

TABLE 141B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores,

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | | |
| Loans : | | | | | | |
| Internal†† | 387.52 | 930.98† | 1426.24 | 296.67† | 280.98† | 280.00 |
| External | 99.38 | 692.25 | 2225.10 | 569.73 | 616.90 | 784.85 |
| Special Floating Loan | — | 74.88 | 67.37 | 3.45 | 53.57 | 2.22 |
| Inter-State Debt Settlement | 15.42 | 1.55 | 1.81 | — | — | — |
| Treasury Deposit Receipts* | —6.83 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Prize Bonds*§ | .. | 15.63 | —4.19 | 2.01 | —18.00 | —2.00 |
| Small Savings* | 238.12 | 393.30 | 551.16 | 127.43 | 134.90 | 135.00 |
| Other Unfunded Debt* | 66.67 | 126.46 | 239.44 | 49.65 | 56.48 | 59.09 |
| Gold Bonds | .. | .. | 14.01 | 0.01 | 5.39 | 4.00 |
| Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds* | .. | 240.41 | 338.01 | —1.57 | 150.00 | —119.00 |
| Railway Funds* | 3.99 | —70.97 | 74.96 | 12.24 | 29.09 | 7.22 |
| Other Reserve Funds* | 2.67 | 12.20 | 56.20 | 7.65 | 9.95 | 20.73 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Compulsory Deposits* | .. | .. | 30.13 | 1.61 | —1.60 | —1.00 |
| Income-tax Annuity Deposits | .. | .. | 85.68 | 40.28 | 45.40 | 35.01 |
| Deposits under Income-tax Act* | —98.70 | —17.62 | —4.65 | —0.06 | —0.07 | 0.03 |
| Repayment of Loans by States | 81.92 | 334.26 | 955.66 | 216.02 | 281.64 | 288.00 |
| Special Development Fund** | 157.37 | 296.69 | 678.34 | 106.82 | 158.12 | 364.08 |
| Contingency Fund* | — | 2.00 | — | —1.09 | 6.40 | — |
| Other items†* | 81.05 | 18.79 | 232.01 | 209.19 | —6.35 | 9.85 |
| Total—Receipts excluding Treasury bills@@ | 1053.58 | 3075.82 | 6992.28 | 1645.04 | 1804.80 | 1878.08 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Defence | 52.35 | 140.01 | 415.81 | 112.95 | 119.33 | 120.60 |
| Payment of Commuted Pensions | —36.64 | —65.48 | —18.83 | —5.44 | —2.32 | —4.44 |
| State Trading Schemes | 2.64 | 119.01 | 35.73 | 41.25 | 1.04 | —25.11 |
| Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press | 9.86 | 87.40 | 101.48 | —7.30 | 81.45 | 12.98 |
| Railways | 141.88 | 549.27 | 1135.57 | 275.37 | 239.89 | 180.60 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 37.51 | 50.47 | 124.22 | 30.54 | 29.99 | 24.25 |
| Civil Aviation | 8.99 | 15.57 | 16.10 | 3.15 | 4.00 | 5.03 |
| Irrigation and Multi-purpose River Schemes | 18.99 | 14.35 | 48.12 | 13.04 | 20.05 | 16.54 |
| Civil Works | 77.71 | 120.71 | 128.25 | 30.40 | 75.59 | 61.33 |
| Industrial Development | 33.35 | 550.97 | 308.39 | 194.75 | 131.40 | 177.72 |
| Other Heads‡‡ | 121.39 | 272.27 | 555.48 | 205.32 | 140.25 | 382.83 |
| Total—Capital Outlay | 476.25 | 1245.05 | 3659.32 | 946.33 | 841.58 | 953.38 |

NOTE.—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 356.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 141B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*contd.*

| (Rs. crores) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Discharge of Permanent Debt : | | | | | | |
| Internal | 313.26 | 394.65 | 839.93 | 189.04 | 155.00 | 191.60 |
| External | 17.65 | 45.07 | 356.51 | 84.42 | 96.44 | 120.59 |
| Discharge of Special Floating Loan . . | — | 13.30 | 0.85 | 0.85 | — | 3.43 |
| Inter-State Debt Settlement | 1.78 | 1.73 | 2.69 | — | — | — |
| Advances to States | 715.21 | 1,420.64 | 3,049.20 | 678.71 | 893.38 | 665.93 |
| Advances to States from Special Development Fund | 94.33 | | 11.19 | | 11.19 | 9.88 |
| Other Loans and Advances* | 79.58 | 521.38 | 811.61 | 176.96 | 332.46 | 263.00 |
| Total—Disbursements | 1698.06 | 4231.82 | 8722.30 | 2076.31 | 2260.05 | 2206.81 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —644.48 | —1156.00 | —1730.02 | —431.27 | —455.25 | —333.73 |

NOTE :—(1) Figures of Receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers, a certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

†† Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

§ Figures for the period April 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Prize Bond, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

* Figures are net.

** Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

+ Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Revised Estimates).

© Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

§§ Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), Grants to States for development purposes, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

TABLE 142.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

| (Rs. crores) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| (a) Revenue @ . . . | 23,35.4 | 40,41.2 | 73,13.6 | 16,35.0 | 18,31.0 | 20,97.1 (21,11.7) |
| (b) Expenditure@ . . . | 23,96.7 | 39,34.6 | 72,92.6 | 15,84.7 | 19,13.2 | 20,85.7 |
| (c) Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . . . | —61.3 | +1,06.6 | +21.0 | +50.3 | —82.2 | +11.4 (+26.0) |
| II. Capital Account | | | | | | |
| (a) Receipts* . . . | 11,14.5 | 22,41.9 | 46,28.9 | 10,38.2 | 12,47.8 | 10,09.2 |
| (b) Disbursements . . . | 10,63.9 | 23,71.7 | 47,21.4 | 10,33.0 | 13,56.5 | 10,75.0 |
| (c) Surplus(+) or Deficit (—) . . . | +50.6 | —1,29.8 | —92.5 | +5.2 | —1,08.7 | —65.8 |
| III. Miscellaneous (Net)† | —4.6 | —40.4 | —04.0 | —16.7 | +2.0 | +5.2 |
| IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III) | —15.1 | —63.7 | —1,65.5 | +38.8 | —1,88.9 | —49.2 (—34.6) |
| V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances†† | | | | +26.4 | —96.0 | —45.6 |
| (a) Opening Balance . . . | | | | —9.6 | +5.4 | —90.9 |
| (b) Closing Balance . . . | | | | +16.8 | —90.8 | —1,37.5** |
| VI. Purchase (+) or Sale(—) of Securities | | | | +12.4 | —92.7 | +1.0 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note :—

The budget estimates for 1966-67 (B.E) are before tax changes. The position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab and Rajasthan is shown in Brackets

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

† Consists of remittances.

†† Including overdraft.

** Including the effect of additional taxation in the case of Jammu and Kashmir (Rs. 80 Lakhs) and Orissa (Rs 2.8 crores)

TABLE 142A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TAX REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income | 302.9 | 421.2 | 608.4 | 135.2 | 134.6 | 144.9 |
| Share of Income-tax | 277.9 | 377.2 | 554.6 | 123.6 | 123.2 | 132.9 |
| Agricultural Income-tax | 24.6 | 42.5 | 49.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.6 |
| Profession Tax | 0.4 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions | 474.0 | 661.9 | 904.2 | 197.9 | 187.4 | 206.9 |
| Estate Duty | 2.4 | 12.8 | 25.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 207.2 |
| Land Revenue | 326.7 | 455.0 | 562.6 | 119.8 | 104.2 | 7.6 |
| Stamps and Registration | 135.4 | 183.9 | 300.9 | 68.5 | 72.3 | 120.5 |
| Urban Immovable Property Tax | 9.5 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 74.1 |
| Taxes on commodities and Services | 832.7 | 1523.9 | 2989.8 | 689.3 | 762.3 | 915.7* |
| Union Excise | 64.6 | 280.9 | 613.7 | 127.2 | 144.9 | 227.5 |
| State Excise | 230.0 | 242.0 | 370.0 | 84.6 | 91.1 | 206.3 |
| General Sales Tax | 310.4 | 582.4 | 1213.5 | 295.1 | 322.4 | 99.0 |
| Sales Tax on motor Spirit | 26.6 | 51.8 | 116.5 | 23.3 | 30.6 | 370.8 |
| Motor Vehicles Taxes | 65.1 | 124.7 | 264.8 | 59.3 | 63.9 | 37.1 |
| Tax on Railway Fares(a) | | 42.6 | | | | 69.8 |
| Entertainment tax | 31.9 | 52.3 | 107.8 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 30.0 |
| Electricity Duties | 22.6 | 48.9 | 130.3 | 33.4 | 35.2 | 44.4 |
| Other Taxes and Duties(b) | 81.5 | 98.2 | 173.2 | 41.3 | 47.4 | 58.3 |
| Total—Tax Revenue | 1609.6 | 2607.0 | 4502.4 | 1022.4 | 1084.3 | 1264.7 (1279.1) |
| NON-TAX REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Administrative Receipts(c) | 234.2 | 517.2 | 535.3 | 121.1 | 126.6 | 133.5 |
| Net Contribution of Public Enterprises(d) | 139.1 | 213.0 | 284.0 | 57.5 | 59.3 | 72.3 |
| Forests | 64.5 | 133.8 | 194.0 | 43.3 | 40.0 | 37.9 |
| Irrigation (e) | 43.0 | 35.3 | 46.0 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 16.0 |
| Electricity Schemes | 25.5 | 23.3 | 19.3 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 10.4 |
| Road and Water Transport | 5.2 | 21.7 | 25.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.1 |
| Industries and Others | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Other Revenue(f) | 164.9 | 279.5 | 734.2 | 163.6 | 206.5 | 224.4 |
| Grants-in-aid and other Contributions | 187.6 | 424.5 | 1257.6 | 270.4 | 354.2 | 402.2 |
| Total—Non-Tax Revenue | 725.8 | 1434.2 | 2811.1 | 612.6 | 746.6 | 832.4 |
| Total—Revenue | 2335.4 | 4041.2 | 7313.5 | 1635.0 | 1830.9 | 2097.1 (2111.7) |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Please, see general note on Page 357

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grant-in-aid and other contribution."

(b) Include sugar cane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as education, medical, public-health and certain grants from Central Govt.: from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under "Grants-in-aid and other contributions."

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not kept, are taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 include also recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

* Inclusive of additional taxation of Orissa of Rs. 2.3 Crores.

TABLE 142A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. lakhs)

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE* | | | | | | |
| Education | 394.5 | 757.3 | 1457.3 | 319.5 | 373.6 | 416.5 |
| Medical and public Health | 179.4 | 305.8 | 599.8 | 129.1 | 152.6 | 174.1 |
| Agriculture, veterinary and Co-op- eration | 157.3 | 264.9 | 537.8 | 121.6 | 156.5 | 177.7 |
| Irrigation† | 96.7 | 132.7 | 236.0 | 49.9 | 65.1 | 66.7 |
| Electricity Schemes† | 30.1 | 36.7 | 18.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| Rural and Community Development Project | 47.5 | 193.4 | 346.0 | 74.3 | 87.0 | 78.0 |
| Civil Works | 255.3 | 272.1 | 491.2 | 100.6 | 128.4 | 131.0 |
| Industries and Supplies | 29.0 | 83.0 | 136.0 | 27.7 | 31.2 | 26.2 |
| Other Development Expenditure (a) | 63.1 | 166.9 | 376.4 | 86.7 | 108.1 | 120.6 |
| Total—Development Expenditure | 1352.9 | 2212.8 | 4798.5 | 923.0 | 1107.3 | 1196.9 |
| NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE* | | | | | | |
| Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue (b) | 182.2 | 286.4 | 337.8 | 71.5 | 81.3 | 92.7 |
| Debt Services (c) | 64.4 | 275.0 | 934.0 | 207.3 | 276.1 | 340.2 |
| Civil Administration (d) | 561.4 | 736.4 | 1099.6 | 234.7 | 267.2 | 268.8 |
| Miscellaneous (e) | 127.6 | 185.2 | 392.5 | 94.7 | 103.2 | 107.7 |
| Famine | 43.3 | 76.9 | 89.8 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 19.1 |
| Other Non-Development Expendi- ture (f) | 165.0 | 162.0 | 240.4 | 48.0 | 57.8 | 60.4 |
| Total—Non-Development Expenditure | 1143.8 | 1722.8 | 3094.1 | 671.7 | 805.9 | 888.9 |
| Total—Expenditure | 2396.7 | 3934.6 | 7292.6 | 1584.7 | 1913.2 | 2085.8 |

Please see general note on page 357.

*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

†Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures from 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings but excludes transfers to funds.

TABLE 142B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(In Crores)

| | Total First Plan Period | Total Second Plan Period | Total Third Plan Period | 1964-65 (Actuals) | 1965-66 (Revised) | 1966-67 (Budget) |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. RECEIPTS | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt | 157.9 | 337.4 | 449.3 | 100.5 | 113.2 | 92.7 |
| Floating Debt* | 15.7 | 28.9 | 17.2 | 29.4 | —12.9 | 19.0 |
| Loans from the Centre | 769.5 | 1417.0 | 3091.4 | 675.5 | 815.8 | 626.8 |
| Other Loans† | .. | 54.6 | 201.2 | 30.5 | 111.5 | 41.9 |
| Unfunded Debt* | 26.9 | 49.9 | 99.2 | 22.7 | 27.7 | 30.3 |
| Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts.†† | 122.9 | 231.7 | 386.8 | 76.1 | 107.9 | 124.4 |
| Deposits and Advances and other items‡ | 21.6** | 122.4** | 383.7 | 103.5 | 84.5 | 122.1 |
| Total—Receipts | 1114.5 | 2241.9 | 4628.8 | 1038.2 | 1247.7 | 1009.2 |
| B. DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| Multipurpose River Valley Schemes | 235.1 | 262.9 | 290.7 | 62.9 | 61.4 | 51.8 |
| Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research | 182.7 | 321.7 | 554.5 | 121.2 | 149.4 | 111.4 |
| Electricity Schemes | 8.6 | 19.0 | 47.1 | 9.9 | 19.3 | 16.5 |
| Road Transport | 134.2 | 166.2 | 107.8 | 37.5 | —10.2 | 32.9 |
| Buildings, Roads and Water Works | 9.1 | 17.3 | 24.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | —0.7 |
| Industrial Development | 101.3 | 398.0 | 620.4 | 128.8 | 48.2 | 50.5 |
| Others | 26.9 | 68.8 | 148.9 | 32.1 | 136.5 | 131.2 |
| | 1.7 | 6.1 | 16.9 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| Total Development | 698.8 | 1260.0 | 1811.5 | 401.1 | 415.0 | 399.5 |
| NON-DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| State Trading | —37.8 | 44.3 | 81.9 | —7.4 | 99.4 | 15.7 |
| Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari | 7.0 | 35.0 | 69.3 | 6.9 | 10.9 | 12.3 |
| Other Financial Transactions | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total Non-Development | —28.4 | 80.7 | 151.9 | —0.4 | 110.4 | 28.1 |
| Total Capital Outlay @ | 670.4 | 1340.7 | 1963.4 | 400.7 | 525.4 | 427.6 |
| Discharge of permanent debt | 29.8 | 50.1 | 123.1 | 29.6 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| Repayment of Loans to the Centre | 72.1 | 365.2 | 1012.8 | 228.7 | 283.8 | 332.3 |
| Repayment of other loans† | .. | 5.7 | 44.9 | 10.5 | 20.2 | 32.0 |
| Loans and Advances by State Govts. | 291.6 | 610.0 | 1577.3 | 363.5 | 515.6 | 370.1 |
| Total Disbursements | 1063.9 | 2371.7 | 4721.4 | 1033.0 | 1356.5 | 1075.0 |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit | | | | | | |
| (—) on Capital Account (A—B) | + 50.6 | —129.8 | —92.6 | + 5.2 | —108.8 | —65.8 |

See general foot-note on page 357.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

† This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development Corporation and Central Warehousing Corporation, loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

* Figures are net.

@ Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item Deposits and Advances and other items.*

** Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

†† Include inter-state debt settlement (net).

‡ Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions (net).

TABLE 143—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATE

(Rs. '000)

| States | Items | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Central Government— | Revenue | 27,72,81,97 | 22,70,70,14 | 12,88,94,85 | 11,09,20,39 | 9,87,09,24 |
| | Expenditure | 25,85,20,79 | 21,57,25,49 | 11,64,09,50 | 10,59,37,03 | 9,42,85,08 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 1,87,61,18 | + 1,13,44,66 | + 1,24,85,34 | + 49,83,36 | + 44,24,16 |
| Govt. of Andhra— | Revenue | 1,36,35,76 | 1,12,87,63 | 85,76,83 | 85,28,89 | 81,94,40 |
| | Expenditure | 1,25,71,18 | 1,08,33,59 | 90,63,86 | 84,98,39 | 74,62,81 |
| | Surplus (+), or Deficit (—) | + 10,64,58 | + 4,54,04 | —4,87,04 | + 30,50 | + 7,31,59 |
| Govt. of Assam— | Revenue | 49,56,31 | 44,63,09 | 40,36,18 | 35,99,56 | 36,83,32 |
| | Expenditure | 54,53,35 | 44,44,50 | 42,44,51 | 40,50,00 | 33,79,51 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —4,97,04 | + 18,60 | —2,08,33 | —4,50,44 | + 3,03,81 |
| Govt. of Bihar— | Revenue | 1,00,00,02 | 93,36,69 | 79,80,54 | 79,87,70 | 68,60,92 |
| | Expenditure | 89,32,23 | 83,48,51 | 81,03,53 | 72,39,84 | 69,12,29 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 12,67,79 | + 9,88,18 | —1,23,99 | + 7,47,87 | —51,57 |
| Govt. of Bombay(®)— | Revenue | | | | | 1,49,93,65 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | 1,49,21,44 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | | | | | + 72,21 |
| Govt. of Gujarat— | Revenue | 90,97,04 | 83,31,52 | 62,69,87 | 52,54,26 | |
| | Expenditure | 86,23,64 | 70,92,54 | 64,36,94 | 51,21,57 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 4,73,40 | + 12,38,98 | —1,67,07 | + 1,32,69 | |
| Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir— | Revenue | 26,54,70 | 25,31,55 | 22,07,11 | 15,67,91 | 13,49,65 |
| | Expenditure | 25,91,99 | 25,07,76 | 19,04,00 | 12,12,65 | 11,71,47 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 62,71 | + 23,79 | + 3,03,11 | + 3,55,26 | + 1,78,18 |
| Govt. of Kerala | Revenue | 72,25,61 | 66,01,89 | 47,20,40 | 45,24,61 | 38,18,69 |
| | Expenditure | 70,91,95 | 66,33,82 | 53,61,23 | 46,00,85 | 40,92,79 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 8,33,66 | —31,93 | —6,40,83 | —76,23 | —2,74,10 |
| Govt. of Madhya Pradesh— | Revenue | 1,04,69,77 | 81,60,63 | 78,30,57 | 72,15,46 | 64,33,09 |
| | Expenditure | 97,42,17 | 85,64,94 | 80,49,24 | 66,09,02 | 58,76,21 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 7,27,60 | —4,04,31 | —2,18,67 | + 6,06,44 | + 5,56,88 |
| Govt. of Maharashtra | Revenue | 1,87,24,65 | 1,49,59,64 | 1,18,74,85 | 1,17,45,67 | |
| | Expenditure | 1,68,58,17 | 1,46,37,88 | 1,26,26,09 | 1,19,26,52 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 18,66,48 | + 3,21,76 | —7,51,84 | —1,80,85 | |
| Govt. of Madras | Revenue | 1,34,76,77 | 1,17,96,75 | 92,17,84 | 92,03,27 | 81,10,66 |
| | Expenditure | 1,34,99,74 | 1,21,80,83 | 1,01,79,11 | 91,09,43 | 80,57,71 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —22,97 | —3,84,08 | —9,61,27 | + 93,85 | + 52,96 |
| Govt. of Mysore— | Revenue | 1,02,08,82 | 91,81,48 | 84,30,10 | 81,79,81 | 73,74,18 |
| | Expenditure | 98,79,04 | 93,89,78 | 88,96,88 | 79,52,00 | 66,97,10 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | + 3,29,78 | —2,08,24 | —4,66,78 | + 2,27,82 | + 6,77,08 |

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

® From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 143—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

| (Rs. 000) | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| States | Items | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Govt. of Orissa | Revenue | 69,28,90 | 62,26,79 | 37,14,78 | 35,47,37 | 28,56,11 |
| | Expenditure | 72,00,97 | 65,99,09 | 52,36,19 | 35,55,00 | 28,72,18 |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit(—) | —2,72,07 | —3,72,30 | —15,21,41 | —7,62 | —16,07 |
| Govt. of Punjab | Revenue | 1,13,20,95 | 91,30,31 | 77,96,32 | 64,06,54 | 58,37,34 |
| | Expenditure | 1,00,43,61 | 81,83,46 | 67,32,70 | 59,18,08 | 47,28,78 |
| | Surplus (+) or | +12,77,34 | +9,46,85 | +10,63,62 | +4,88,45 | +11,08,56 |
| | Deficit(—) | | | | | |
| Govt. of Rajasthan | Revenue | 68,02,91 | 58,56,20 | 46,20,88 | 43,96,31 | 39,46,12 |
| | Expenditure | 68,80,11 | 56,79,45 | 52,00,09 | 45,46,09 | 40,42,90 |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit(—) | —77,20 | +1,76,75 | —5,79,21 | —1,49,78 | —96,78 |
| Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Revenue | 2,13,45,60 | 1,90,00,29 | 1,53,99,10 | 1,48,34,83 | 1,29,55,25 |
| | Expenditure | 2,02,11,98 | 1,88,66,76 | 1,51,10,85 | 1,44,31,20 | 1,28,15,56 |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit(—) | +11,33,62 | +1,33,52 | +2,88,25 | +4,03,63 | +1,39,69 |
| Govt. of West Bengal | Revenue | 1,25,90,60 | 1,07,51,18 | 1,01,69,72 | 96,03,65 | 91,63,62 |
| | Expenditure | 1,17,20,54 | 1,13,53,08 | 1,02,47,63 | 93,04,27 | 85,87,63 |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +8,70,06 | —6,01,90 | —77,91 | +2,99,38 | +5,75,99 |
| Govt. of Nagaland | Revenue | 3,22,85 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,43,53 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +79,32 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | Revenue | 2,39,22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,15,10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +24,12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | Revenue | 10,41,64 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 9,74,96 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +66,68 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | Revenue | 4,67,80 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 3,70,57 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +97,23 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | Revenue | 1,06,52 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 1,84,98 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +1,54 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | Revenue | 6,51,51 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 5,72,29 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or | | | | | |
| | Deficit (—) | +79,22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 143 —GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

| | | (Rs. 000) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| States 1 | Items 2 | 1958-59 8 | 1957-58 9 | 1956-57 10 | 1955-56 11 | 1954-55 12 | 1950-51 13 | |
| Central Government— | Revenue | 8,54,48,49 | 8,18,70,84 | 6,82,00,56 | 5,80,81,45 | 5,23,44,27 | 4,82,42,62 | |
| | Expenditure | 8,58,29,40 | 7,75,71,56 | 5,88,74,74 | 5,39,11,90 | 4,91,03,59 | 4,28,65,78 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —3,80,91 | +42,99,28 | +93,25,82 | +41,69,55 | +32,40,68 | +53,76,89 | |
| Govt. of Andhra— | Revenue | 67,52,23 | 62,32,63 | 38,43,82 | 23,54,84 | 19,82,35 | .. | |
| | Expenditure | 63,41,97 | 55,10,92 | 38,13,33 | 28,84,33 | 25,00,02 | .. | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +4,10,26 | +7,21,71 | +30,49 | —5,29,49 | —5,17,67 | .. | |
| Govt. of Assam— | Revenue | 31,97,44 | 29,42,29 | 23,49,08 | 22,03,82 | 16,13,19 | 10,16,23 | |
| | Expenditure | 28,77,53 | 28,42,62 | 24,20,36 | 24,45,45 | 19,21,63 | 9,33,30 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +3,19,89 | +99,67 | —71,28 | —2,41,63 | +2,98,44 | +82,93 | |
| Govt. of Bihar— | Revenue | 60,94,22 | 49,73,70 | 16,19,04(a) | 21,93,31(b) | 35,99,90 | 28,96,53 | |
| | Expenditure | 61,60,10 | 59,68,95 | 23,19,72(a) | 41,05,81 | 42,12,94 | 26,04,77 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —6,58,88 | —9,95,25 | —32,54,03(b) | 54,44,60 | —6,13,04 | 2,91,76 | |
| | | | | —9,60,72,66 | —13,38,79 | 32,54,03(b) | | |
| Govt. of Bombay— | Revenue | 1,41,16,20 | 1,28,35,30 | 49,53,08(a) | 84,37,16 | 79,43,02 | 64,35,96 | |
| | Expenditure | 1,28,27,44 | 1,15,08,04 | 55,59,48(b) | 78,17,35 | 71,02,91 | 64,34,87 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +12,88,76 | +13,26,86 | 48,89,30(a)+ 43,46,87(b) +63,78(a) +12,12,61(b) | 6,19,81 | —8,40,11 | +1,09 | |
| Govt. of Jammu Kashmir— | Revenue | 11,27,94 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Expenditure | 9,11,24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +2,15,80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Govt. of Kerala— | Revenue | 35,21,68 | 28,24,63 | 12,96,30 | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Expenditure | 35,62,19 | 29,76,14 | 11,29,50 | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —40,51 | —1,51,51 | +1,66,80 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Govt. of Madhya Pradesh— | Revenue | 90,61,65 | 52,18,83 | 17,86,99(a) | 30,72,48 | 28,66,02 | 19,64,52 | |
| | Expenditure | 54,90,82 | 50,38,15 | 16,93,19(a) | 36,63,54 | 29,20,35 | 16,72,75 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +5,70,83 | +1,80,68(a) | 1,09,86(b) +93,80(a) | —8,94 | —54,33 | +2,9,177 | |
| Govt. of Madras— | Revenue | 69,95,07 | 62,56,37 | 29,00,88(a) | 52,09,48 | 43,32,88 | 58,16,34 | |
| | Expenditure | 68,25,97 | 59,15,02 | 27,22,34(b) 32,10,03(a) | 54,55,81 | 47,24,52 | 59,45,21 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,59,70 | +3,41,34 | 24,76,64(b) | —1,29,80(b) | .. | .. | |
| | | | | —3,09,15(a) +2,45,70(b) | 2,46,33 | —3,91,64 | —1,28,87 | |
| Govt. of Mysore— | Revenue | 68,88,90 | 58,14,75 | 15,16,51(a) | 25,34,77 | 22,12,02 | 13,37,90 | |
| | Expenditure | 58,98,09 | 53,10,89 | 21,77,00(b) | 25,35,08 | 22,55,03 | 12,68,58 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +9,90,81 | +5,03,86 | 13,71,95(a) 20,06,35(b) +1,44,56(a) | .. | .. | .. | |
| Govt. of Orissa— | Revenue | 27,47,79 | 22,03,48 | —29,35(b) | —31 | —43,01 | —69,32 | |
| | Expenditure | 25,87,05 | 23,47,55 | 16,55,62 | 16,11,37 | 13,99,04 | 10,31,11 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,60,74 | —1,44,07 | 22,73,82 | 23,19,48 | 15,48,27 | 12,00,99 | |
| Govt. of Punjab— | Revenue | 50,21,84 | 43,86,55 | 6,18,20 | —7,08,11 | —1,49,23 | —1,69,88 | |
| | Expenditure | 42,16,69 | 36,33,74 | 14,55,18(a) | 25,02,89 | 23,04,69 | 16,87,62 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +8,05,15 | +7,52,81 | 18,81,73(b) | 2,72,99 | 20,77,05 | 16,00,51 | |
| | | | | 13,60,44(a) 15,68,71(b) +94,74(a) +3,13,02(b) | —2,50,10 | +2,27,64 | +87,11 | |
| Govt. of Rajasthan— | Revenue | 33,97,30 | 30,68,95 | 11,62,96(a) | 23,97,25 | 22,54,46 | 14,60,53 | |
| | Expenditure | 35,94,78 | 31,31,96 | 12,12,34(b) | 23,13,07 | 20,65,00 | 13,91,29 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —1,97,48 | —63,01 | 13,26,14(a) 13,92,41(b) | +84,18 | +1,89,46 | +69,24 | |
| Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Revenue | 1,17,23,22 | 1,04,92,97 | —1,80,07(b) | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Expenditure | 1,16,13,75 | 99,42,00 | 89,95,97 | 85,52,99 | 78,19,24 | 51,89,35 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,09,47 | +5,50,97 | 89,83,98 | 84,23,09 | 77,12,82 | 51,84,18 | |
| Govt. of West Bengal | Revenue | 80,38,70 | 68,28,16 | +11,99 | +1,29,90 | +1,06,42 | —5,17 | |
| | Expenditure | 79,35,42 | 70,18,10 | 57,61,14 | 50,33,33 | 42,64,67 | 34,25,96 | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,03,28 | —1,89,94 | 71,20,08 | 61,06,26 | 49,15,29 | 37,58,16 | |
| | | | | —13,58,94 | —10,72,93 | —6,50,62 | —3,32,20 | |

(a) Figures upto 51-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

TABLE 143.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—concl'd.

(Rs. '000)

| States 1 | Item 2 | 1956-57(a) 3 | 1955-56 4 | 1954-55 5 | 1953-54 6 | 1952-53 7 | 1951-52 8 | 1950-51 9 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Govt. of Ajmer | Revenue | 1,28,28 | 2,45,97 | 1,56,97 | 1,62,09 | 2,13,09 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 1,12,04 | 2,07,53 | 1,66,65 | 1,47,68 | 2,10,98 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +16,24 | —38,44 | —9,67 | +14,41 | +2,56 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Bhopal | Revenue | 1,90,35 | 3,63,16 | 2,69,88 | 2,23,27 | 2,02,53 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,20,31 | 3,96,82 | 2,77,84 | 2,26,25 | 1,89,18 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | —29,96 | —33,66 | —7,96 | —2,98 | +13,35 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Coorg | Revenue | 75,86 | 1,24,14 | 1,07,09 | 1,03,88 | 87,49 | 60,87 | 60,15 |
| | Expenditure | 86,40 | 1,39,96 | 1,11,29 | 99,34 | 78,53 | 68,62 | 54,35 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | —10,54 | —15,82 | —4,20 | +4,54 | +8,96 | —7,75 | +5,80 |
| Govt. of Delhi | Revenue | 2,87,03 | 5,19,74 | 4,40,64 | 4,16,75 | 3,77,54 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,21,87 | 4,83,20 | 4,18,89 | 3,81,12 | 3,36,55 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +65,16 | +36,54 | +21,75 | +35,63 | +40,99 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Himachal Pradesh | Revenue | 1,82,75 | 3,28,89 | 2,59,91 | 2,52,44 | 2,17,37 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 1,77,54 | 3,18,91 | 2,62,14 | 2,45,71 | 2,12,77 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +5,21 | +9,98 | —2,23 | +6,73 | +3,60 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Hyderabad | Revenue | 15,98,10 | 26,75,89 | 27,50,82 | 25,76,39 | 25,75,04 | 29,96,13 | 26,35,40 |
| | Expenditure | 21,37,09 | 29,11,55 | 28,36,17 | 26,82,91 | 25,32,80 | 27,87,44 | 27,88,70 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | —5,38,99 | —2,35,66 | —85,35 | —1,06,52 | +42,24 | +2,08,69 | —1,50,30 |
| Govt. of Madhya Bharat | Revenue | 11,04,68 | 16,97,78 | 15,06,37 | 14,48,28 | 11,81,26 | 11,49,09 | 10,15,68 |
| | Expenditure | 9,13,95 | 18,47,06 | 14,25,68 | 12,84,68 | 12,26,39 | 11,31,04 | 11,53,92 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +1,90,73 | —1,49,28 | +80,69 | +1,63,60 | —45,13 | +18,05 | —1,38,24 |
| Govt. of Pepsu | Revenue | 4,77,31 | 9,05,55 | 7,73,07 | 6,98,44 | 6,16,55 | 6,17,06 | 5,69,24 |
| | Expenditure | 4,88,65 | 10,78,89 | 9,09,16 | 6,83,26 | 5,40,69 | 4,66,19 | 4,62,01 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | —11,34 | —1,73,34 | —1,36,09 | +15,18 | +75,86 | +1,50,87 | +1,07,23 |
| Govt. of Saurashtra | Revenue | 6,18,08 | 13,45,26 | 12,39,38 | 10,66,27 | 9,83,48 | 7,51,78 | 7,72,51 |
| | Expenditure | 8,20,27 | 16,19,41 | 12,37,73 | 8,50,35 | 11,34,67 | 8,62,51 | 7,34,58 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | —2,02,19 | —2,74,15 | +1,65 | +2,15,92 | —1,91,19 | —1,10,73 | +37,93 |
| Govt. of Travancore-Cochin | Revenue | 10,95,10 | 18,63,84 | 17,51,48 | 16,87,48 | 16,62,88 | 17,90,64 | 14,35,41 |
| | Expenditure | 10,63,26 | 19,66,22 | 12,68,38 | 14,55,79 | 15,98,38 | 13,62,85 | 13,09,98 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +31,84 | —1,02,38 | +4,83,10 | +2,31,69 | +64,50 | +4,27,79 | +1,25,43 |
| Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh | Revenue | 3,68,90 | 5,54,11 | 4,21,90 | 4,66,34 | 2,27,36 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 3,27,05 | 5,95,48 | 4,72,49 | 3,69,74 | 2,73,85 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | +41,85 | —41,37 | —50,59 | +96,60 | —46,49 | .. | .. |

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

| Articles | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| 1. REVENUE DUTIES— | | | | | |
| Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors and spirits and liquors | 1,39,63,165 | 1,19,52,042 | 1,34,50,710 | 95,456 1,29,31,098 | 1,04,551 1,14,99,020 |
| Wines | — | — | — | 10,41,428 | 6,27,971 |
| Spices | 43,07,880 | 1,60,32,697 | 1,08,40,706 | 98,55,916 | 99,22,567 |
| Tobacco | 2,59,58,376 | 2,37,37,924 | 2,78,39,430 | 2,20,17,635 | 1,81,33,748 |
| Kerosene oil | 26,82,82,783 | 19,93,89,959 | 27,06,93,035 | 15,75,35,099 | 13,65,84,95 |
| Motor spirit | 5,95,79,568 | 3,99,14,208 | 4,29,20,748 | 2,79,23,630 | 2,89,16,044 |
| Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (a) | 7,33,28,486 | 5,25,64,450 | 4,79,01,210 | 5,78,09,641 | 2,85,76,494 |
| Cotton-raw | 1,40,09,51 | 8,63,915 | 7 | 40 | 137 |
| Boots and shoes | — | — | — | 11,968 | 26,314 |
| Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof | 4,63,56,389 | 3,48,10,156 | 1,69,91,664 | 1,11,67,557 | 73,74,616 |
| Electric lighting bulbs | 14,18,177 | 28,10,137 | 18,87,586 | 20,30,995 | 12,46,675 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 1,40,44,009 | 1,47,21,558 | 1,47,57,208 | 1,11,79,104 | 79,60,790 |
| Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives | 2,86,25,545 | 3,19,43,134 | 3,91,15,322 | 2,18,85,841 | 1,34,05,193 |
| Machinery | 65,69,37,688 | 39,34,14,141 | 28,15,77,917 | 17,72,79,093 | 14,60,74,691 |
| Iron and Steel | 27,76,11,912 | 14,83,63,822 | 11,49,00,844 | 12,45,87,135 | 8,84,48,160 |
| Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured | — | — | — | — | — |
| Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tin, block | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin | 3,15,38,459 | 2,11,25,305 | 1,60,05,270 | 1,68,46,550 | 1,31,69,589 |
| Railway plant and rolling stock | 5,25,09,918 | 2,48,49,652 | 1,28,71,664 | 3,40,15,772 | 4,32,44,697 |
| Wood pulp paper and stationery | 4,40,87,647 | 4,86,35,195 | 4,59,44,237 | 3,43,48,307 | 2,73,06,114 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 11,97,94,303 | 11,81,12,758 | 10,35,76,105 | 9,38,32,217 | 8,04,63,764 |
| Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery | 5,14,668 | 16,18,431 | 28,92,127 | 47,72,08 | 68,37,602 |
| Cinematograph film | 1,16,01,648 | 74,12,616 | 56,58,139 | 62,39,06 | 75,80,474 |
| Portland cement, excluding white portland cement | — | — | — | 3,990 | 81,741 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes | 1,38,92,863 | 42,01,103 | 1,13,65,640 | 87,35,927 | 2,43,63,6 |
| Toys, games and sports goods | — | — | — | 5,42,027 | 2,00,074 |
| Betelnuts | 85,88,538 | 2,61,47,256 | 2,91,05,323 | 2,59,37,122 | 1,13,89,753 |
| Sugar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Artificial Silk Fabrics | 6,28,994 | 4,33,180 | 22,12,963 | — | — |
| Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines | 10,30,65,887 | 8,40,25,158 | 8,40,90,391 | — | — |
| Heavy Chemicals | 52,10,351 | 57,22,478 | 33,65,382 | — | — |
| High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil | 32,71,05,107 | 24,13,87,832 | 11,82,90,010 | — | — |
| All other articles | 89,28,11,700 | 62,45,90,669 | 34,94,43,557 | 48,26,11,111 | 41,89,02,66 |
| TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES | 3,08,59,73,572 | 2,17,87,79,774 | 1,76,78,97,414 | 1,32,52,35,097 | 1,13,14,71,99 |

Source: The Comptroller, and Auditor General of India.

(a) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Articles | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| 1.—REVENUE DUTIES— | | | | | |
| Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors | 1,69,455 | 9,85,556 | 50,42,783 | 53,56,967 | 15,22,424 |
| Spirits and liquors | 1,12,34,315 | 1,29,79,709 | 1,99,90,748 | 2,04,74,113 | 1,51,98,970 |
| Wines | 4,58,834 | 3,92,585 | 8,61,434 | 7,37,598 | 2,72,426 |
| Spices | 77,95,145 | 1,18,85,685 | 1,40,03,414 | 1,24,26,601 | 38,49,582 |
| Tobacco | 1,67,54,154 | 1,90,59,554 | 2,10,02,668 | 2,01,41,900 | 4,69,82,635 |
| Kerosene oil | 9,89,56,472 | 9,83,81,300 | 6,80,03,276 | 6,20,87,199 | 5,74,72,024 |
| Motor spirit | 2,34,97,269 | 4,62,27,359 | 2,95,89,294 | 7,51,62,084 | 19,93,12,079 |
| Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating | 1,58,17,727 | 3,09,89,738 | 2,15,95,850 | 2,05,22,599 | 2,07,00,808 |
| Cotton, raw | 88 | — | 73,235 | 1,324 | 5,74,97,35 |
| Boots and shoes ¹ | 4,071 | 22,106 | 36,626 | 61,728 | 8,038 |
| Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof | 1,00,34,021 | 12,92,08,801 | 14,82,04,330 | 10,25,09,873 | 10,12,12,083 |
| Electric lighting bulbs | 10,86,383 | 34,43,019 | 51,79,580 | 50,37,032 | 15,04,525 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 69,10,883 | 1,02,18,257 | 80,19,242 | 74,16,624 | 50,56,102 |
| Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives | 1,42,57,795 | 2,23,39,083 | 1,85,81,722 | 1,71,34,899 | 1,27,15,392 |
| Machinery | 14,11,39,714 | 17,29,35,047 | 9,83,50,525 | 7,82,92,525 | 5,38,26,087 |
| Iron and Steel | 7,59,05,765 | 6,18,38,164 | 5,23,72,661 | 5,04,99,723 | 3,54,31,415 |
| Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured | 7,713 | 11,453 | 21,862 | 29,468 | 81,637 |
| Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block | 13,112 | 57,059 | 26,662 | 16,134 | 37,506 |
| Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin ¹ | 76,09,545 | 72,10,723 | 51,03,239 | 38,99,624 | 9,20,08 |
| Railway plant and rolling stock | 4,17,53,655 | 2,51,82,172 | 3,62,70,477 | 2,91,24,115 | 74,70,960 |
| Wood, pulp, paper and stationery | 2,42,88,954 | 3,87,01,577 | 3,58,07,084 | 3,93,33,322 | 1,65,16,070 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 7,59,48,733 | 6,10,99,694 | 7,07,46,448 | 5,62,43,084 | 5,28,65,599 |
| Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery | 63,48,527 | 98,58,841 | 1,23,86,874 | 90,67,479 | 41,03,198 |
| Cinematograph film | 50,98,854 | 65,68,206 | 59,40,468 | 60,68,409 | 51,03,431 |
| Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement | 49,041 | 34,62,517 | 21,510 | 2,727 | 2,58,290 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes | 22,01,502 | 70,80,096 | 73,82,488 | 12,28,388 | 6,71,196 |
| Toys games and sports goods | 2,42,993 | 18,50,992 | 20,34,292 | 18,92,980 | 3,57,229 |
| Berelnuts | 4,19,89,173 | 6,88,24,481 | 6,78,91,933 | 7,38,30,353 | 4,44,83,487 |
| Sugar | — | — | — | 49,65,306 | — |
| Artificial Silk Fabrics | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines | — | — | — | — | — |
| Heavy Chemicals ¹ | — | — | — | — | — |
| High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil | — | — | — | — | — |
| All other Articles ¹ | 35,79,10,845 | 53,98,79,668 | 52,41,84,066 | 47,06,39,707 | 24,47,01,111 |
| TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES | 98,74,84,750 | 1,39,16,93,442 | 1,27,92,23,791 | 1,17,42,23,885 | 99,10,74,879 |

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Articles | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | | | |
| <i>—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES | | | | | |
| Heavy Chemicals . . . | 1,91,26,597 | 2,67,43,412 | 1,06,02,958 | 1,82,20,325 | 4,29,64,995 |
| Iron and Steel . . . | 71,295 | 2,83,934 | 10,22,931 | 6,24,468 | 5,43,963 |
| Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Raw Silk . . . | 34,51,438 | 28,49,609 | 30,69,066 | 28,90,248 | 26,57,568 |
| Silk yarn and thread . . . | — | — | — | 3,63,755 | 2,15,580 |
| Metals other than iron and steel . . . | 1,90,38,910 | 2,76,21,100 | 2,53,56,552 | 2,26,09,818 | 1,08,93,207 |
| Cycles, (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . | 4,50,586 | 14,97,565 | 89,61,674 | 97,06,038 | 54,36,204 |
| Silk fabrics . . . | — | — | — | 6,20,142 | 1,64,240 |
| Hurricane . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coated Abrasives . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Preserved fruits products . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Artificial silk fabrics . . . | — | — | — | 14,96,074 | 86,46,028 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . | — | — | — | 53,587 | 5,20,313 |
| Other textile manufacture . . . | — | — | — | 27,755 | 1,69,845 |
| Machinery . . . | 3,00,18,110 | 2,16,45,447 | 2,01,77,939 | 1,63,68,927 | 1,54,17,897 |
| Batteries for motor vehicles, Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Motor Vehicle parts . . . | 17,35,09,497 | 11,18,60,576 | 12,80,67,960 | — | — |
| Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . | 35,68,764 | 46,56,718 | 71,69,008 | — | — |
| All other articles . . . | 72,97,078 | 82,29,650 | 98,14,945 | 14,78,95,500 | 13,91,09,052 |
| TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES | 25,65,32,275 | 20,53,88,011 | 21,42,43,033 | 22,08,76,637 | 22,67,38,797 |
| III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS | 5,307 | 33 | 11,887 | — | 15,025 |
| TOTAL IMPORTS | 3,34,25,11,154 | 2,38,41,67,818 | 1,98,21,52,334 | 1,54,61,11,735 | 1,35,82,25,813 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Jute raw . . . | 18,84,881 | 10,31,516 | — | 18,150 | 29,97,211 |
| Jute manufactured . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cess on Jute manufacture . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Raw Cotton . . . | 65,34,985 | 64,99,001 | 68,93,035 | 34,46,099 | 52,70,967 |
| Cotton waste . . . | 20,83,131 | 68,27,552 | 83,05,510 | 52,12,299 | 74,04,438 |
| Cotton Cess . . . | 1,16,434 | 80,533 | 1,05,890 | 26,712 | 1,27,595 |
| Lac Cess . . . | 4,74,702 | 4,81,978 | — | 6,26,923 | 6,33,657 |
| Lac . . . | 22,06,032 | 34,14,811 | 22,04,827 | 969 | 418 |
| Other Agricultural produce . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Agriculture produce cess . . . | 66,94,559 | 68,30,072 | 55,08,999 | 43,69,838 | 37,85,684 |
| Rice . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tea . . . | 33,05,011 | 5,63,25,401 | 8,92,87,457 | 10,35,84,006 | 11,34,95,191 |
| Tea Cess . . . | 90,99,767 | 96,16,990 | 89,87,328 | 85,93,277 | 94,62,390 |
| Coffee . . . | 1,73,634 | — | 10,26,370 | 8,46,687 | 2,60,452 |
| Coffee Cess . . . | 10,53,256 | 9,95,687 | 4,65,676 | 60,083 | 5,22,928 |
| Cotton cloth and yarn . . . | — | — | — | — | 2,411 |
| Mica . . . | 5,06,644 | 5,58,061 | 26,15,583 | 26,76,266 | 26,95,909 |
| Mica Cess . . . | 18,65,278 | 20,53,472 | — | — | — |
| Coir . . . | 3,107 | 53,283 | 5,89,096 | 5,59,940 | 21,095 |
| Coir Cess . . . | 7,64,157 | 7,16,219 | 395 | 587 | 5,44,200 |
| Manganese ore . . . | — | 2,80,027 | 5,13,900 | 91,119 | 52,864 |

TABLE 144—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Articles | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | | | |
| <i>—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES | | | | | |
| Heavy Chemicals | 2,29,15,913 | 2,16,87,950 | 2,48,39,223 | 1,11,23,324 | 37,49,160 |
| Iron and Steel | 6,35,229 | 9,13,589 | 18,07,277 | 26,39,096 | 13,62,786 |
| Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery | — | 10,750 | 28,970 | 1,93,317 | 1,03,122 |
| Raw Silk | 19,22,138 | 17,61,227 | 13,23,089 | 37,29,594 | 1,94,14,638 |
| Silk yarn and thread | 1,09,758 | 4,32,959 | 6,34,673 | 6,18,853 | 3,30,505 |
| Metals other than iron and steel | 1,41,62,381 | 1,94,81,176 | 1,69,28,906 | 1,26,90,699 | 1,14,97,817 |
| Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof | 62,42,227 | 1,63,03,438 | 2,51,97,221 | 2,17,73,806 | 1,52,94,429 |
| Silk fabrics | 1,79,119 | 12,77,078 | 2,88,755 | 1,29,631 | 2,94,372 |
| Hurricane | — | — | — | 6,742 | 3,34,972 |
| Coated Abrasives | — | — | 70,765 | 2,07,187 | 1,71,064 |
| Preserved fruits and fruit products | — | 77,646 | 3,00,344 | 4,60,033 | 3,17,026 |
| Artificial silk fabrics | 65,78,498 | 26,49,399 | 1,30,82,702 | 1,67,18,650 | 34,10,711 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials | 53,500 | 1,45,303 | 3,65,091 | 4,76,680 | 5,462 |
| Other textile manufacture | 1,89,762 | 7,25,906 | 15,74,696 | 7,49,988 | 1,74,57,477 |
| Machinery | 1,59,77,881 | 1,95,86,376 | 1,94,85,578 | 71,10,943 | 77,32,535 |
| Batteries for motor vehicles | — | 1,636 | 9,209 | 1,04,751 | 2,41,066 |
| Sewing machine and parts thereof | — | — | — | 2,15,859 | 35,28,467 |
| Motor Vehicle parts | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives | — | — | — | — | — |
| All other articles | 10,87,54,882 | 3,31,22,647 | 1,92,88,642 | 2,51,62,095 | 1,04,78,496 |
| TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES | 17,77,21,339 | 11,71,77,080 | 12,52,25,120 | 10,41,11,248 | 7,87,24,076 |
| III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS | | | | | |
| | 95,050 | 5,24,045 | 7,33,069 | 14,92,746 | 72,51,884 |
| TOTAL—IMPORTS | 1,16,53,01,127 | 1,50,93,94,567 | 1,40,51,82,070 | 1,27,98,27,879 | 1,07,70,50,839 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Jute raw | 3,755 | 14,969 | 16,583 | — | 26,207 |
| Jute manufactured | 14,809(a) | 44,298 | 2,93,221 | 3,98,19,180 | 23,88,79,519 |
| Cess Jute manufactured | — | — | — | — | — |
| Raw Cotton | 1,63,47,047 | 2,64,27,714* | 1,60,72,897 | 7,72,393,111 | 2,22,55,391 |
| Cotton waste | 91,92,033 | — | 1,83,64,509 | — | 1,19,89,583 |
| Cotton cess | 2,42,506 | 4,46,726 | — | — | — |
| Lac cess | 6,20,503 | 6,47,967 | 6,59,986 | — | — |
| Lac | 287 | 2,577 | — | — | — |
| Other Agriculture produce | — | — | — | — | 40,46,131 |
| Agriculture produce cess | 17,90,924 | 11,86,567 | 42,08,136 | 50,38,341 | 2,166 |
| Rice | — | — | 47,815 | 5,24,394 | 1,124,53,720 |
| Tea | 15,17,84,290 | 17,74,71,008 | 18,69,22,005 | 16,28,42,794 | — |
| Tea Cess | 1,08,90,304 | 1,34,49,420 | 1,77,49,609 | 1,54,66,392 | — |
| Coffee | 2,80,839 | 2,84,315 | 4,89,207 | 9,53,629 | 2,842 |
| Coffee cess | 5,25,587 | 3,69,656 | — | — | — |
| Cotton cloth and yarn | 408 | 17,759 | 9,86,507 | 88,04,368 | 30,81,678 |
| Mica | 125,97,118 | 23,45,855 | 22,62,132 | 20,75,127 | 28,89,680 |
| Mica cess | — | 128 | — | — | — |
| Coir | 5,293 | 5,15,406 | — | — | — |
| Coir cess | 5,40,932 | 439 | 1,71,348 | 14,94,328 | — |
| Manganese ores | 1,01,04,373 | 3,47,55,027 | 1,88,78,178 | 19,47,910 | 1,31,96,565 |

*Includes figures for cotton waste also.

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Articles | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT | | | | | |
| <i>—Contd.</i> | | | | | |
| Vegetable oil . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oilseeds and oils . . | 326 | 26,932 | 24,762 | 35,067 | 71,816 |
| Oil and Oil seeds cake . | 1,31,073 | 89,463 | 1,00,372 | 77,732 | 1,00,762 |
| Wool raw . . . | — | 8,193 | — | — | — |
| Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (b) . . . | 9,206 | — | 17,125 | 16,786 | 11,878 |
| Black pepper . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Iron and steel . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Iron and steel other than sheets . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mercury . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ground nut Oilcakes . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| All other oil cakes . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other articles . . . | 72,519 | 11,09,05 | 12,59,571 | 8,89,052 | 14,62,637 |
| TOTAL EXPORT . . . | 3,36,73,694 | 9,60,13,779 | 12,69,06,096 | 13,11,51,592 | 14,89,24,503 |
| Miscellaneous (c) . . . | 3,73,32,929 | 3,38,08,293 | 3,26,31,421 | 3,49,28,074 | 4,90,81,610 |
| TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS | 3,37,61,84,848 | 2,48,01,81,597 | 2,10,90,58,430 | 1,67,72,63,327 | 1,55,62,31,926 |
| LAND CUSTOMS | | | | | |
| Western Pakistan . . . | 78,50,728 | 28,80,301 | 92,64,909 | 2,15,30,795 | 2,46,36,974 |
| East Pakistan . . . | 55,723 | 86,900 | 1,94,005 | 1,48,883 | 9,37,289 |
| French and Portuguese India . . . | — | — | 1,45,44(a) | 9,56,309(a) | 13,99,334(a) |
| Other frontiers . . . | 11,779 | 1,50,608 | 16,482 | 1,19,083 | 5,07,673 |
| TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS | 79,18,230 | 31,17,809 | 94,89,940 | 2,27,55,070 | 2,74,81,270 |
| AIR CUSTOMS | 3,48,73,867 | 3,81,36,713 | 3,61,10,489 | 2,44,14,537 | 1,89,87,660 |
| OTHER RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Warehouses and war rents . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts in England . . | 220 | — | — | 70 | 34 |
| GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . . | 3,45,63,10,094 | 2,55,52,44,412 | 2,18,72,90,280 | 1,75,93,61,078 | 1,60,27,00,890 |
| Refunds and Drawbacks . | 10,88,39,757 | 9,56,26,351 | 6,48,20,478 | 5,90,50,634 | 4,15,47,944 |
| NET RECEIPTS . . . | 3,34,74,70,337 | 2,45,96,18,061 | 2,12,24,69,802 | 1,70,03,10,444 | 1,56,11,52,946 |
| Deduct Share . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION : | | | | | |
| Direction . . . | 4,00,650 | 4,18,847 | 3,69,964 | 3,77,091 | 3,06,853 |
| Expenditure at the major ports . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Charges at other ports . . | 3,12,32,026 | 3,19,23,697 | 2,40,13,027 | 2,51,81,120 | 1,71,62,536 |
| Indian Customs Service . . | — | — | 25,06,188 | 24,65,139 | 1,05,18,393 |
| Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on . . . | — | — | 5,85,919 | 5,81,218 | 5,64,146 |
| Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Land customs charges . . | 97,61,315 | 95,90,933 | 85,66,733 | 74,90,092 | 71,60,672 |
| Assignments and compen- sations . . . | — | — | — | 2,033 | 145 |
| Charges in England . . . | 222 | 12 | 1,841 | 3,326 | 14,068 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | — | — | — | — | 705 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . | 4,13,94,213 | 4,19,33,495 | 3,56,73,708 | 3,61,00,019 | 3,57,27,52 |

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and Charrotes from 1957-58.

(c) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

| Articles | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS <i>—concl'd.</i> | | | | | |
| Vegetables oil | — | — | — | — | 1,026 |
| Oil seeds and oils | 4,69,915 | 67,72,556 | 1,51,55,958 | 3,33,10,033 | 1,98,818 |
| Oil and oil seeds cess | 90,507 | 1,19,009 | — | — | — |
| Wool raw | — | 45,563 | — | 6,835 | 1,99,56,762 |
| Cigars, Cigarettes and char roots (b) | 14,639 | 3,333 | 1,091 | 1,640 | 14,877 |
| Black pepper | — | — | 2 | 23,27,257 | 4,25,51,633 |
| Iron and steel | — | — | — | 48,113 | 10,77,919* |
| Iron and steel other than sheets | — | — | — | — | 10,16,122 |
| Mercury | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ground nut oil cakes | — | — | — | 2,36,35,826 | — |
| All other oil cakes | — | — | 5,87,326 | 7,15,518 | — |
| Other articles | 28,56,658 | 34,09,110 | 85,871 | 33,26,138 | — |
| TOTAL—EXPORT | 20,83,81,908 | 26,83,29,380 | 28,67,22,313 | 37,75,77,134 | 47,36,36,233 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,74,28,240 | 1,47,28,766 | 1,16,04,761 | 85,02,183 | 1,77,79,374 |
| TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS | 1,39,11,11,275 | 1,79,24,52,713 | 1,70,35,09,144 | 1,66,59,07,196 | 1,56,84,66,446 |
| LAND CUSTOMS | | | | | |
| Western Pakistan | 1,99,45,845 | 2,57,80,993 | 1,20,31,625 | 94,45,309 | 40,68,326 |
| East Pakistan | 12,67,899 | 9,24,837 | 32,68,761 | 21,30,135 | 2,46,21,219 |
| French and Portuguese India | 12,15,518(a) | 8,09,470(a) | 7,30,042(c) | 22,04,105(c) | 57,95,049 |
| Other Frontiers | 25,31,560 | 94,34,689(a) | 1,07,42,694 | 52,427 | 1,14,36,211 |
| TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS | 2,49,60,882 | 3,60,59,980 | 2,67,73,122 | 1,38,31,976 | 4,59,20,805 |
| AIR CUSTOMS | 1,17,05,893 | 2,11,32,806 | 3,47,14,918 | 1,99,18,528 | — |
| OTHER RECEIPTS: | | | | | |
| Warehouse and wharf Rents | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts in England | — | — | — | — | — |
| GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS | | | | | |
| | *1,42,77,77,990 | 1,85,05,45,308 | 1,76,49,97,184 | 1,69,06,57,700 | 1,61,43,87,251 |
| Refunds and Drawbacks | 4,48,76,878 | 5,06,02,364 | 3,26,83,282 | 3,27,95,294 | 4,27,98,297 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 1,38,29,01,112 | 1,79,99,43,144 | 1,73,23,13,901 | 1,66,60,62,406 | 1,57,15,89,054 |
| Deduct—Share | — | — | — | — | — |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION: | | | | | |
| Direction | 2,76,072 | 2,39,229 | 1,94,795 | 1,85,375 | — |
| Expenditure at the major ports | 1,64,55,222 | 1,55,85,000 | 1,43,79,872 | 1,30,99,392 | 1,00,13,204 |
| Charges at other ports | 83,53,717 | 46,52,986 | 50,37,512 | 48,16,689 | 33,76,922 |
| Indian Customs Service | 5,51,411 | 4,99,516 | 4,67,399 | 4,12,810 | 3,55,149 |
| Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels | — | — | — | — | — |
| Land Customs charges | 85,81,685 | 96,04,594 | 85,26,732 | 70,58,459 | 41,18,274 |
| Assignments and com- pensations | 484 | — | 1,600 | 7,946 | 11,610 |
| Charges in England | 7,576 | 31,635 | 37,712 | 42,512 | 80,167 |
| Miscellaneous | 57,464 | 57,082 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | 3,42,83,611 | 316,70,051 | 2,86,45,622 | 2,56,23,183 | 1,70,15,320 |

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

*Iron and steel sheets only.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Articles | 1963-64* | 1962-63* | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit | 61,87,92,432 | 51,14,84,281 | 45,50,56,090 | 40,45,52,991 | 35,39,96,685 |
| Kerosene | 35,74,04,906 | 16,55,41,293 | 12,84,16,819 | 8,28,83,440 | 6,80,79,527 |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra | 51,60,19,469 | 59,06,40,424 | 46,51,40,791 | 32,33,29,751 | 47,61,29,464 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 50,66,774 | 1,11,27,783 | 71,11,731 | 9,71,36,379 | 2,07,42,420 |
| Palmyra Sugar | — | — | — | 1,47,19,641 | 6,72,208 |
| Special excise duty imposed by the sugar Temporary excise duty ordinance 1946 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957— | | | | | |
| (i) Textile | 20,77,52,717 | 20,33,56,781 | 19,45,81,079 | 17,60,22,995 | 1,488,06,661 |
| (ii) Sugar | 14,89,01,635 | 15,03,16,051 | 11,21,95,284 | 11,58,05,605 | 8,49,27,137 |
| (iii) Tobacco | 7,67,44,758 | 9,37,87,755 | 8,27,69,257 | 5,73,70,608 | 4,94,62,648 |
| Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 | — | — | 20,091 | 9,429 | 30,24,427 |
| Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderole) | 20,84,44,311 | 21,90,96,015 | 18,48,26,192 | 18,08,25,189 | 17,95,82,021 |
| Licence fees fines etc. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Steel Ingots | 20,12,435 | 4,60,69,052 | 15,50,81,771 | 13,14,03,867 | 10,34,07,603 |
| Mechanical lighters | 4 | — | — | — | 19,642 |
| Internal Combustion engine | 1,70,40,960 | 1,26,34,832 | 1,34,40,816 | 1,53,44,749 | 4,36,759 |
| Tyres | 19,91,75,471 | 16,85,00,731 | 14,49,58,950 | 13,54,13,976 | 10,44,42,245 |
| Coal and coke | 14,14,47,315 | 12,25,60,274 | 9,97,92,727 | 5,39,80,285 | 3,16,13,760 |
| Tobacco | 69,12,80,612 | 63,88,80,608 | 56,45,09,222 | 53,67,41,812 | 50,89,34,136 |
| Vegetable produce | 12,33,75,159 | 7,69,68,440 | 6,05,77,287 | 5,62,68,594 | 5,49,14,449 |
| Betelnuts | — | — | — | 50 | — |
| Tea | 14,15,85,617 | 10,19,68,462 | 10,57,54,334 | 7,46,81,216 | 7,73,66,122 |
| Coffee | 1,75,84,461 | 1,81,64,775 | 1,92,46,288 | 1,35,28,056 | 146,08,133 |
| Cloth | 57,35,76,722 | 58,37,06,029 | 47,50,60,921 | 45,23,39,130(a) | 46,75,08,578(a) |
| Cass on Cotton | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rubber | 92,24,226 | 1,03,76,010 | 26,24,988 | 21,43,797 | 28,59,972 |
| Soap | 4,15,41,312 | 2,94,78,965 | 2,46,30,612 | 2,38,10,052 | 2,10,32,413 |
| Foot wear | 2,43,33,585 | 2,13,31,733 | 1,74,31,355 | 1,52,01,845 | 1,15,71,325 |
| Cement | 22,61,28,285 | 21,08,56,541 | 18,31,59,663 | 18,55,71,001 | 16,75,47,563 |
| Rayon and artificial fabrics | 1,55,32,632 | 1,11,02,103 | 2,57,20,982 | 2,05,12,427 | 2,07,04,438 |
| Silk fabrics | 3,43,700 | 4,48,421 | 4,15,567 | 3,71,147 | 6,33,211 |
| Woolen fabrics | 1,75,61,808 | 1,91,78,456 | 1,34,85,450 | 89,58,859 | 75,17,082 |
| Electric fans and parts thereof | 1,25,00,954 | 1,49,09,542 | 1,20,23,864 | 1,17,08,841 | 71,54,508 |
| Electric Motors | 1,60,57,113 | 1,23,86,208 | 1,02,80,625 | 79,85,922 | 3,73,824 |
| Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes | 1,54,24,259 | 1,28,37,448 | 87,60,455 | 67,72,668 | 39,33,288 |

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

(a) Under 1944 ordinance.

* All the other items for the years 1962-63 and 1963-64 have been shown in the next page (372).

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—
contd.

| | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 | 1962-63 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Electric batteries and parts thereof | 2,51,44,383 | 2,19,88,839 | Electric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified | 3,58,72,398 | 256,61,499 |
| Paper | 15,96,77,120 | 13,17,62,085 | Gramophones & gramophone records | 22,61,283 | 20,24,338 |
| Cinematograph films | 1,03,44,805 | 73,31,317 | All products derived from refining of crude petroleum not otherwise specified | 39,62,252 | 61,80,896 |
| Pig Iron | 1,65,93,042 | 1,35,60,609 | Special Duty of Excise | | |
| Iron ore | 9,22,196 | .. | Coffee | 31,75,310 | 1,26,949 |
| Pigment colour paints | | | Tea | 1,60,21,929 | 96,42,2 |
| varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers | 3,41,27,844 | 2,56,64,667 | Tobacco | 11,53,46,455 | 53,77,583 |
| Vegetable non-essential oils | 1,42,28,106 | 10,54,37,545 | Motor spirit | 5,67,65,374 | 40,73,094 |
| Refined diesel vaporising oils | 87,35,72,953(c) | 65,38,61,138(c) | Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oils | 5,70,81,516 | 38,86,505 |
| Industrial fuel oils | .. | .. | Diesel oil not otherwise specified | 1,45,17,692 | 11,05,242 |
| Oil and oil seeds | 32,00,511 | 27,97,864 | Vegetable produce | 2,24,04,913 | 11,40,680 |
| Copra | 11,54,052 | 11,70,541 | Paints & Varnishes | 67,85,432 | 4,65,028 |
| Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn | 11,47,17,508 | 9,58,07,370 | Synthetic organic stuffs | 17,30,701 | 1,11,279 |
| Motor Vehicles | 12,45,59,974 | 10,98,95,316 | Cosmetics & toilets preparations | 28,31,354 | 1,87,416 |
| Cycle and parts thereof | 1,72,38,267 | 1,60,99,944 | Soap | 86,37,883 | 6,82,711 |
| Silver | 87,327 | 19,754 | Plastic (all sorts) | 42,37,095 | 2,26,270 |
| Aluminium | 2,09,99,584 | 1,67,34,576 | Cellophane | 8,55,165 | 6,318 |
| Asphalt and Bitumen | 2,92,05,321 | 2,39,82,097 | Tyres | 3,80,70,678 | 19,07,722 |
| Soda Ash | 48,98,297 | 40,87,724 | Rubber Products | 18,01,918 | 51,179 |
| Caustic Soda | 64,57,311 | 51,14,018 | Paper | 2,11,21,494 | 15,38,915 |
| Glycerine | 12,19,156 | 11,94,392 | Rayon & Synthetic fibres yarn | 3,68,98,530 | 12,95,902 |
| Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives | | | Cotton yarn | 2,38,35,874 | 8,70,365 |
| Patent proprietary medicines | 5,62,08,408 | 5,06,52,575 | Woollen yarn | 64,40,680 | 345,409 |
| Cosmetics and Toilet preparations | 1,42,11,788 | 1,31,66,363 | Silk fabrics | 1,18,728 | 11,846 |
| Plastics | 2,06,22,511 | 1,55,18,990 | Woollen fabrics | 33,72,999 | 1,15,234 |
| Cellophane | 50,18,305 | 39,48,500 | Rayon or artificial silk fabrics | 26,32,800 | 93,881 |
| Cotton twist and thread | 10,28,38,012 | 3,28,61,046 | Jute manufactures | 56,81,875 | 4,29,070 |
| Woollen yarn including knitting wool | 2,87,29,981 | 1,88,11,779 | Cement | 4,01,09,410 | 28,95,418 |
| Glass and glass-ware | 2,87,61,286 | 2,71,09,439 | Glass & glassware | 23,67,303 | 1,40,526 |
| China-ware and Porcelain-ware | 1,24,17,757 | 1,09,55,859 | China ware | 9,36,576 | 92,011 |
| Copper | 2,11,29,117 | 1,82,82,990 | Aluminium | 46,40,683 | 1,88,469 |
| Zinc | 15,49,375 | 15,16,726 | Tin Plates | 12,06,361 | 3,340 |
| Air Conditioning Machines | 1,28,35,128 | 1,46,29,000(d) | Internal combustion Engines | 15,72,599 | 64,245 |
| Wireless reception Instruments | 1,45,98,307 | 1,19,07,020 | Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances, machinery | 49,30,671 | 2,85,253 |
| Sodium silicate | 4,76,209 | .. | Electric motors | 29,85,897 | 2,06,010 |
| Refrigerators and parts thereof | .. | .. | Electric battery & parts thereof | 36,04,361 | 2,60,699 |
| Salt | 86,96,491 | 83,75,380 | Electric lighting bulbs | 15,04,621 | 85,958 |
| Tin Plates & Tin Sheets | 1,99,15,870 | 1,96,47,601 | Electric fans | 24,75,997 | 3,20,355 |
| Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs) | 86,96,491 | 2,02,26,832 | Wireless receiving sets | 46,21,932 | 2,53,385 |
| Nitric, Hydrochloric & Sulphuric acid | 1,08,18,514 | 89,53,615 | Motor vehicles | 2,40,31,976 | 23,06,313 |
| Compressed, liquified or solidified gasses | 2,14,16,416 | 1,69,73,770 | Cinematograph films | 19,10,949 | 1,31,057 |
| Rubber products | 57,95,485 | 48,05,713 | Gramophones & parts thereof | 4,071 | 43 |
| Plywood & allied products | 1,15,68,478 | 98,34,856 | Receipts in England | .. | .. |
| Wute manufacture | 5,93,22,656 | 5,23,98,420 | Miscellaneous | 3,14,72,944 | 1,99,52,990 |
| Asbestos-cement products | 1,29,98,483 | 89,14,438 | | | |
| Iron & steel products | 38,12,82,897 | 24,39,47,401 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS | 7,37,36,68,450 | 6,04,23,55,140 |
| | | | Refunds and drawbacks | 7,78,89,703 | 5,40,07,373 |
| | | | NET RECEIPTS | 7,29,57,78,747 | 5,98,83,47,767 |

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(d) Includes Refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.

TABLE 145—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

| | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Electric batteries and parts thereof | 1,79,22,887 | 1,88,17,331 | 1,16,49,172 |
| Paper | 11,31,25,027 | 8,37,86,245 | 7,97,16,900 |
| Cinematograph films | 69,62,318 | 75,34,202 | 2,61,057 |
| Pig Iron | 1,10,65,523 | 96,82,431 | 7,83,034 |
| Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers | 2,12,49,387 | 1,40,06,487 | 1,37,34,328 |
| Vegetable non-essential oils | 1,04,674,667 | 11,68,42,429 | 13,34,71,719 |
| Refined diesel vaporising oils | 57,85,04,626(c) | 36,37,53,060 | 24,50,06,019 |
| Industrial fuel oils | — | 13,01,33,019 | 11,91,32,654 |
| Oil and oil seeds | 30,29,595 | 51,87,114 | 54,03,546 |
| Copra | 12,04,876 | 9,48,043 | 9,58,117 |
| Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn | 5,92,23,809 | 2,82,14,613 | 2,02,05,386 |
| Motor vehicles | 10,29,54,225 | 8,03,05,565 | 62,69,721 |
| Cycle and parts thereof | 1,34,41,560 | 91,45,317 | 6,29,000 |
| Silver | 24,110 | 13,290 | 28,235 |
| Aluminium | 1,03,93,991 | 1,17,50,935 | 8,72,714 |
| Asphalt and Bitumen | 2,51,91,853 | 2,93,00,870 | — |
| Soda Ash | 30,21,577 | 2,10,329 | — |
| Caustic Soda | 41,19,374 | 2,25,542 | — |
| Glycerine | 12,92,773 | 1,32,774 | — |
| Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives | 2,14,53,837 | 854,426 | — |
| Patent proprietary medicines | 4,18,77,728 | 25,72,283 | — |
| Cosmetics and Toilet preparation | 1,20,94,803 | 6,75,478 | — |
| Plastics | 1,11,10,940 | 8,37,837 | — |
| Cellophane | 31,33,075 | 6,00,943 | — |
| Cotton twist yarn and thread | 4,97,96,581 | 13,08,963 | — |
| Woollen yarn including knitting wool | 1,02,39,791 | 1,77,236 | — |
| Glass and glass-ware | 2,01,15,868 | 11,09,768 | — |
| China-ware and Porcelain-ware | 84,02,734 | 3,35,318 | — |
| Copper | 1,75,17,007 | 6,62,242 | — |
| Zinc | 12,77,598 | 50,500 | — |
| Air Conditioning Machines | 43,66,716 | 1,07,316 | — |
| Wireless reception Instruments | 1,24,96,754 | 5,97,263 | — |
| Refrigerators and parts thereof | 42,39,890 | 1,11,412 | — |
| Salt | 83,83,201 | 72,62,876 | — |
| Tin Plates and Tin Sheets | 1,60,65,100 | 1,35,91,827 | — |
| Receipts in England | — | 1,55,200 | — |
| Miscellaneous | 3,71,35,127 | 4,65,23,868 | 4,43,25,666 |
| TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS | 4,92,61,82,139 | 4,19,29,18,675 | 3,67,38,28,509 |
| Refunds and drawbacks | 3,30,49,364 | 2,94,05,589 | 6,74,34,383 |
| Net Receipts | 4,89,31,32,775 | 4,16,35,13,086 | 3,60,63,94,126 |

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Articles | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit | 32,52,36,941 | 30,84,78,960 | 25,22,42,520 | 23,05,37,804 | 2,07,52,227 |
| Kerosene | 4,15,45,094 | 3,06,16,899 | 3,28,94,057 | 2,43,07,181 | 28,27,469 |
| Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra | 47,52,64,671 | 42,20,96,853 | 20,77,39,058 | 18,56,11,994 | 6,37,79,475 |
| Khandsari Sugar | 2,48,90,195 | 22,387 | 9,12,476 | — | 4,74,764 |
| Palmyra Sugar | — | — | 1,77,364 | 1,53,006 | 15,032 |
| Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 | — | — | — | — | 7,057 3,96,932(b) |
| Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957: | | | | | |
| (i) Textile | 11,23,48,223 | 5,84,14,196 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Sugar | 9,01,24,448 | | — | — | — |
| (iii) Tobacco | 5,11,63,008 | | — | — | — |
| Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . | 19,20,69,522 | 15,06,77,512 | 10,05,14,490 | 10,05,79,945 | 8,04,09,492 |
| Licence fees fines etc. . . | 51,772 | 1,20,557 | 9,801 | 1,27,262 | 2,64,682 |
| Steel Ingots | 7,29,21,088 | 6,25,16,105 | 64,20,152 | 69,24,447 | 54,22,845 |
| Mechanical lighters . . . | 33,038 | — | 1,331 | 97,093 | 5,845 |
| Internal Combustion engine | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tyres | 7,15,84,200 | 3,85,17,762 | 3,49,79,088 | 5,52,73,865 | 4,04,32,605 |
| Coal and coke | 3,25,34,772 | 2,67,80,450 | 2,18,31,776 | 2,38,26,802 | 1,62,28,633 |
| Tobacco | 4,81,20,459 | 45,34,93,672 | 38,43,33,187 | 36,45,58,886 | 31,99,70,812 |
| Vegetable products . . . | 3,86,09,664 | 3,91,80,826 | 4,35,34,642 | 3,77,42,313 | 2,18,55,844 |
| Betelnuts | 15 | — | 517 | 320 | 126 |
| Tea | 4,70,81,417 | 3,80,07,028 | 3,19,10,106 | 3,17,00,303 | 33,51,663 |
| Coffee | 1,33,68,858 | 1,32,23,383 | 1,19,96,194 | 92,86,866 | 1,17,17,100 |
| Cloth | 51,82,06,024(a) | 62,36,04,73(a) | 51,86,46,087(a) | 29,88,94,393(a) | 9,25,47,349 |
| Cess on Cotton | — | 3,658 | — | — | — |
| Rubber | 20,52,017 | 2,74,40,716 | 2,64,44,080 | 2,570 | — |
| Soap | 2,22,80,409 | 1,76,81,142 | 1,84,61,801 | 1,54,50,247 | — |
| Foot wear | 1,05,30,311 | 96,65,625 | 98,87,560 | 8,40,08,494 | — |
| Cement | 13,90,91,610 | 11,17,48,688 | 2,55,42,662 | 2,21,89,547 | — |
| Rayon and artificial silk fabrics | 1,69,11,562 | 1,56,43,561 | 1,02,99,990 | 46,56,150 | — |
| Silk fabrics | — | — | — | — | — |
| Woolen fabrics | 76,12,299 | 60,76,557 | 60,62,409 | 53,27,726 | — |
| Electric fans and parts thereof | 52,83,933 | 45,56,126 | 32,36,160 | 26,65,763 | — |
| Electric Motors | — | — | — | — | — |
| Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes | 32,68,504 | 30,07,669 | 28,44,955 | 24,69,748 | — |
| Electric batteries and parts thereof | 97,79,429 | 79,49,980 | 80,43,708 | 73,21,465 | — |

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

| Articles | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Paper | 6,77,85,248 | 79,49,980 | 3,26,70,564 | 2,68,37,986 | — |
| Cinematograph films | — | 5,39,00,423 | — | — | — |
| Pig Iron | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers. | 1,27,32,049 | 1,18,82,689 | 1,16,51,165 | 1,00,90,442 | — |
| Vegetable non-essential oils | 10,02,00,671 | 9,82,80,547 | 5,29,72,307 | 32,88,885 | — |
| Refined diesel vaporising oils | 9,60,14,110 | 7,01,03,727 | 2,52,89,242 | 16,45,000 | — |
| Industrial fuel oils | 4,77,08,999 | 3,23,71,431 | 3,03,20,599 | 47,45,200 | — |
| Oil and oil seeds | 40,88,092 | 89,24,295 | 14,60,701 | — | — |
| Copra | 13,45,721 | 12,25,139 | 130,548 | — | — |
| Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn | 78,79,675 | 33,09,520 | 6,50,498 | — | — |
| Motor vehicles | 19,88,000 | 31,62,000 | 5,25,000 | — | — |
| Cycles and parts thereof | — | — | — | — | — |
| Silver | 24,078 | 28,497 | 16,879 | 2,296 | — |
| Aluminium | — | — | — | — | — |
| Asphalt and Bitumen | — | — | — | — | — |
| Soda Ash | — | — | — | — | — |
| Caustic Soda | — | — | — | — | — |
| Glycerine | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives | — | — | — | — | — |
| Patent proprietary Medicines | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cosmetics and Toilet preparations | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plastics | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cellophane | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton twist yarn and thread | — | — | — | — | — |
| Woolen yarn including Knitting wool | — | — | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass-ware | — | — | — | — | — |
| China-ware and Porcelain-ware Copper | — | — | — | — | — |
| Zinc | — | — | — | — | — |
| Air Conditioning machinery | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wireless reception Instruments | — | — | — | — | — |
| Refrigerators and parts thereof | — | — | — | — | — |
| Salt | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tin Plates and Tin Sheets | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts in England | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | 1,51,33,602 | 1,93,80,591 | 1,20,71,290 | 76,46,175 | 44,07,511 |
| TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPT | 3,15,99,42,728 | 2,77,27,438,853 | 1,92,75,24,965 | 1,49,23,80,254 | 71,50,63,013 |
| Refunds and drawback | 3,05,39,500 | 3,49,44,530 | 2,32,14,288 | 3,98,59,348 | 3,96,30,175 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 3,12,94,04,228 | 2,73,78,04,323 | 1,90,43,10,677 | 1,45,25,20,906 | 67,54,32,840 |

TABLE 145.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--concld.

| | (Rupees) | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Heads I | 1963-64 2 | 1962-63 3 | 1961-62 4 | 1960-61 5 | 1959-60 6 |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | | | | | |
| Direction | 27,28,530 6,21,27,978(c) 1,50,27,211(d) | 22,83,196 5,93,10,403(c) 1,59,47,397(d) | 19,58,798 5,38,18,205(c) 1,19,70,160(d) | 19,07,047 530,44,664(c) 1,34,17,131(d) | 20,02,096 4,56,56,171(c) 1,50,01,346 |
| Collectorate Charges | 2,08,02,943 15,898(a) | 1,91,14,660 84,464(a) | 1,69,57,147 85,923(a) | 1,62,58,324 86,859(a) | 1,41,96,581(d) 87,023(a) |
| Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty | (i) | (e) | (a) | 36,75,00,000 | 35,79,00,000 |
| Payment to states for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) | (j) | (h) | (f) | 38,34,91,000 | 38,90,52,000 |
| Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps | 56,407 | 78,051 | 37,945 | 20,082 | 19,462 |
| Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels | 68,18,376 | 57,10,674 | 44,55,828 | 29,55,730 | 25,34,705 |
| Works | 20,061 | 39,079 | 17,379 | 28,378 | 32,585 |
| Charges in England | 16,255 | 1,990 | 1,603 | 61 | 2,288 |
| Miscellaneous | 24,110 | 2,77,401 | 2,16,473 | — | — |
| Deduct—Other Recoveries | 654 | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department | 1,81,74,817 | 1,96,09,326 | 1,49,80,579 | 1,66,29,107 | 1,76,66,594 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES | 8,94,62,298 | 8,32,37,994 | 7,45,38,882 | 82,20,80,169 | 80,88,11,664 |
| Heads I | 1958-59 7 | 1957-58 8 | 1956-57 9 | 1955-56 10 | 1950-51 11 |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | | | | | |
| Direction | 16,27,104 42,210(b) 2,88,70,463(c) | 13,47,462 51,115(a) 72,461(b) | 11,55,622 25,037(a) 63,217(b) | 9,97,517 5,270(a) 12,944(b) | — — 3,20,35,335 |
| Collectorate Charges | 1,01,38,185(d) 2,95,25,841(b) 58,135(a) | 6,41,96,071 | 5,87,44,355 | 5,01,66,860 | — |
| Payments to States to shares of Union Excise Duty | 33,49,00,000 | 23,70,94,000 | 18,22,00,000 | 16,56,99,000 | — |
| Payment to State for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) | 39,50,10,000 | 11,51,37,000 | — | — | — |
| Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty | — | — | — | — | 9,44,600 |
| Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool | — | — | — | — | — |
| Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco | — | — | 24,680 | 53,198 | 1,86,54,600 |
| Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps | 16,869 | 21,926 | 24,680 | 53,198 | 2,815 |
| Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels | 28,09,869 | 24,06,836 | 26,54,772 | 25,46,760 | 17,19,401 |
| Works | 39,682 | 52,399 | 76,428 | 1,11,542 | 28,974 |
| Charges in England | 1,79,508 | 22,25,198 | 12,44,730 | 5,416 | 40,802 |
| Miscellaneous | — | 397 | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Other recoveries | — | — | 288 | 1,18,68,518 | 14,712 |
| Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments | 1,69,23,665 | 1,42,45,393 | 1,35,49,003 | — | 73,35,315 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES | 78,62,94,201 | 45,83,58,678 | 23,26,39,550 | 20,77,29,989 | 4,10,96,573 |

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 } Accounts 1961-62.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 } Revenue Accounts 1962-63.

(i) Rs. 92,37,65,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the combined Finance and

(j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 } Revenue Accounts 1963-64.

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Heads | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 75,54,49,856 | 72,55,51,472 | 55,55,43,842 | 37,68,65,536 | 54,49,59,068 |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | 25,17,582 |
| Deductions from interest on Govern- ment Securities payable to Companies | 90,27,622 | 1,89,53,223 | 2,05,18,883 | 54,46,604 | — |
| Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies | 15,99,42,042 | 16,41,45,593 | 10,90,81,006 | 4,25,62,347 | — |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 20,02,203 | 69,19,068 | 49,49,494 | 7,48,15,803 | 1,58,11,349 |
| Other refunds | 2,79,45,915 | 4,70,86,849 | 9,89,78,304 | 3,11,57,443 | 2,79,27,700 |
| TOTAL | 89,44,71,402 | 86,24,07,397 | 58,12,15,933 | 38,89,01,241 | 50,37,37,601 |
| Surcharge— | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collection | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies | — | — | — | — | 1,040 |
| Other refunds | — | — | — | — | 4,669 |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | (—)5,709 |
| Super-tax on Companies— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 86,17,18,902 | 92,93,94,834 | 61,20,50,921 | 31,75,29,091 | — |
| Deductions from interest on Govt. securities payable to Companies | 41,07,048 | 28,98,108 | 1,15,39,160 | 14,08,633 | — |
| Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies | 5,49,35,550 | 6,64,76,845 | 6,25,67,279 | 3,27,28,730 | — |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies | 23,07,564 | 96,30,154 | 85,94,922 | 89,12,116 | — |
| Other refunds | 4,95,86,551 | 5,91,07,869 | 2,74,97,429 | 16,44,80,922 | — |
| TOTAL | 86,88,67,385 | 93,00,31,764 | 65,00,65,009 | 32,63,05,416 | — |

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor
General of India.

TABLE 146—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Heads | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Excess Profits Tax | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 5,82,028 | 13,94,126 | 2,72,058 | 34,64,303 | 44,20,978 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act 1942. | — | 16,043 | —20,94,026 | 79,832 | 25,37,707 |
| Deduct—Refunds | — | 2,08,100 | 2,07,604 | 10,96,558 | 488 |
| Double excess Profits tax relief | 5,49,028 | 79,19,789 | 6,89,142 | 42,37,086 | 26,47,212 |
| Other refunds | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 33,000 | —67,49,806 | 14,69,338 | —19,49,173 | —7,64,429 |
| Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies :— | | | | | |
| Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :— | | | | | |
| Income-tax | — | — | — | — | 29,82,506 |
| Super-tax | — | — | — | — | 8,61,821 |
| Deductions from dividends and other income :— | | | | | |
| Income-tax | — | — | — | — | 1,25,72,773 |
| Super-tax | — | — | — | — | 28,94,996 |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | 1,93,12,096 |
| Receipts in England | — | — | 15,000 | 20,000 | 19,999 |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 | | | | | |
| Gross Collections | 1,66,58,86,866 | 1,13,84,05,054 | 1,00,90,22,105 | 78,74,48,113 | 73,49,36,827 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to Final revenue on completion of Regular Assessment | 74,20,79,540 | 65,07,38,969 | 56,93,52,497 | 33,78,23,127 | 15,25,47,199 |
| Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee | 3,71,76,456 | 7,40,03,298 | 6,33,38,501 | 6,43,49,199 | 4,94,39,041 |
| TOTAL | 88,66,39,870 | 41,36,62,787 | 37,63,31,107 | 38,52,75,787 | 53,29,50,587 |
| Miscellaneous | 26,94,841 | 10,35,334 | 2,37,330 | — | — |
| Deduct—Refunds | 6,23,209 | 1,12,040 | 68,070 | — | — |
| Business Profits Tax | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 39,581 | 4,69,445 | 41,188 | 1,73,332 | 21,84,448 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 1,73,384 | 1,94,989 | 11,64,396 | 18,60,283 | 20,74,404 |
| TOTAL | —1,33,803 | 2,74,456 | —11,23,208 | —16,86,951 | 1,10,044 |
| Super Profits Tax | 22,10,50,918 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Deduct Refunds | 57,064 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 22,09,93,854 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 2,87,29,43,340 | 2,20,05,49,892 | 1,60,81,42,439 | —1,09,69,73,131 | 1,05,53,60,189 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Collection of Corporation Tax | 1,08,32,762 | 88,41,253 | 69,10,650 | 45,86,041 | 30,60,545 |

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*
(Rupees)

| Heads | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 61,31,61,148 | 48,39,60,697 | 43,74,19,159 | 35,95,58,840 | 25,55,24,626 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,84,272 | 3,42,117 | 84,798 | 92,870 | 1,39,187 |
| Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 1,19,96,735 | 71,02,026 | 41,12,062 | 52,81,681 | 1,46,02,129 |
| Other refunds | 3,07,66,121 | 2,26,27,244 | 1,24,59,219 | 1,37,66,523 | 2,08,39,176 |
| TOTAL | 57,06,83,164 | 45,45,73,544 | 42,09,32,676 | 34,06,03,506 | 22,02,21,908 |
| Surcharge— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collection | 13,82,953 | 6,73,151 | 3,31,587 | 2,71,643 | 86,109 |
| Deduct—Refunds | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 778 | 385 | — | 3,048 | — |
| Other refunds | — | 385 | 947 | 34,901 | 35,674 |
| TOTAL | 13,82,175 | 6,72,381 | 3,31,466 | 2,33,694 | 50,435 |
| Super Tax on Companies— | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other refunds | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | — |
| Excess Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 96,03,897 | 70,04,486 | 56,09,843 | 1,46,76,994 | 5,32,10,883 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 | — | 37,390 | 3,65,053 | 15,073 | 32,28,759 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | 7,23,704 | 4,95,073 | 3,07,226 | 1,75,034 | 35,09,611 |
| Other refunds | 17,87,159 | 79,79,036 | 33,34,023 | 71,89,762 | 82,67,689 |
| TOTAL | 70,93,034 | 15,07,073 | 16,03,541 | 72,97,125 | 3,82,04,824 |

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Heads | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Receipts in England | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. | 26,51,57,238 | 23,46,73,774 | 28,05,06,744 | 19,92,87,515 | 19,07,31,671 |
| Gross Collections. | | | | | |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of final assessment | 25,25,67,287 | 16,22,77,504 | 15,48,21,346 | 15,52,23,267 | 6,21,44,512 |
| Deduct—Amount refunded to assessors | 5,73,90,550 | 1,95,39,004 | 4,48,09,738 | 2,65,67,138 | 1,79,63,010 |
| TOTAL | 1,48,00,549 | 10,28,57,266 | 8,08,75,660 | 1,74,97,110 | 11,06,24,149 |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct refunds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Business Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 25,28,989 | 23,36,953 | 13,51,803 | 12,76,275 | 2,68,70,612 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 16,84,653 | 23,55,616 | 11,01,695 | 17,28,753 | 26,66,226 |
| TOTAL | 8,44,336 | —18,663 | 2,50,108 | —4,52,478 | 2,42,04,386 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 53,52,22,160 | 55,65,77,515 | 50,39,93,451 | 36,51,78,957 | 39,33,05,702 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Collection of Corporation Tax | 1,11,89,356 | 1,12,76,266 | 1,05,36,146 | 81,68,672 | 55,36,607 |

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Heads | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Income-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Ordinary collections—</i> | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes paid by companies | 4,68,53,157 | 12,91,60,494 | 20,07,68,447 | 41,70,31,740 | 57,36,90,225 |
| (ii) Other collections | 95,23,30,626 | 84,76,66,689 | 70,44,32,090 | 75,76,42,453 | 75,36,70,584 |
| (iii) Capital gain tax | — | 50,89,072 | 34,42,670 | 24,94,318 | 17,92,510 |
| <i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i> | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 6,33,16,645 | 4,07,84,534 | 3,98,66,312 | 2,62,29,332 | 2,15,91,372 |
| (ii) Taxes on other emoluments | 19,40,11,470 | 2,28,23,536 | 3,97,69,886 | 2,46,97,402 | 3,65,92,497 |
| Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax | 11,86,15,116(a) | 11,07,70,260(a) | 9,28,70,758(a) | 10,38,64,085(a) | 10,48,76,384(a) |
| | 15,01,06,016(b) | 30,07,49,799(b) | 21,40,44,663(b) | 14,92,07,348(b) | 56,78,213(b) |
| TOTAL | 1,52,52,33,030 | 1,44,68,66,241 | 1,29,57,94,826 | 1,48,12,26,678 | 1,49,78,91,785 |
| <i>Deduct Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Ordinary collections—</i> | | | | | |
| Taxes paid by companies | — | — | — | — | 4,74,89,358 |
| Other income-tax refunds granted to companies | 1,69,80,635 | 3,22,45,724 | 4,64,61,029 | 9,14,98,890 | — |
| <i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i> | | | | | |
| Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 11,45,988 | 9,50,492 | 7,71,696 | 42,35,751 | 4,99,873 |
| <i>Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies</i> | | | | | |
| | 83,619 | 10,34,464 | 20,07,560 | 69,09,590 | 1,60,91,162 |
| Other refunds | 13,12,30,437 | 16,85,18,583 | 13,77,62,735 | 14,18,48,910 | 16,33,91,905 |
| TOTAL | 14,94,40,679 | 20,27,49,263 | 18,70,03,020 | 24,44,93,141 | 22,74,72,298 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i> | | | | | |
| | 7,47,760 | 7,68,856 | 6,57,463 | 8,05,158 | 13,45,073 |
| <i>Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.</i> | | | | | |
| | 10,81,042 | 10,75,400 | 2,00,301 | 6,05,900 | — |
| <i>Super-tax on other emoluments</i> | | | | | |
| | 1,41,40,204 | 14,17,791 | 14,72,402 | 90,08,683 | 1,25,30,577 |
| Other Collections | 33,30,16,571 | 33,67,46,357 | 26,60,11,602 | 29,78,82,401 | 33,32,02,008 |
| <i>Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities</i> | | | | | |
| | 1,90,53,780(a) | 2,21,58,820(a) | 2,56,98,321(a) | 1,24,913(a) | — |
| | 81,35,998(b) | 2,47,83,122(b) | 1,64,79,094(b) | 1,18,62,724(b) | — |
| TOTAL | 39,61,75,355 | 38,69,50,346 | 31,05,19,183 | 32,02,89,779 | 34,70,77,658 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i> | | | | | |
| | 8,13,036 | 3,59,516 | 36,512 | 77,964 | 96,148 |
| Other Refunds | 2,79,40,796 | 4,10,84,238 | 2,95,82,056 | 2,89,42,637 | 30,09,93,425 |
| TOTAL | 2,87,53,832 | 4,14,43,754 | 2,96,18,568 | 2,90,20,601 | 3,10,89,573 |

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interests on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Heads | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Income-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections— | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes paid by companies. | 68,81,96,418 | 48,91,65,757 | 43,46,43,631 | 37,92,97,106 | 40,65,59,499 |
| (ii) Other collections | 68,32,30,290 | 62,98,12,416 | 59,03,49,578 | 49,96,57,119 | 49,27,88,182 |
| (iii) Capital gain tax. | 39,13,339 | 26,09,273 | 6,89,745 | 4,26,705 | 36,28,214 |
| Deductions by government from salaries and pensions— | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments. | 2,14,61,996 | 2,30,26,851 | 2,08,94,252 | 1,85,96,272 | 1,55,63,743 |
| (ii) Taxes on other emoluments | 2,12,66,215 | 1,73,46,336 | 1,69,66,410 | 2,05,15,676 | 98,49,366 |
| Deductions from interest on government securities tax. | 10,93,88,786 | 8,51,72,154 | 7,41,08,788 | 7,01,80,468 | 5,85,67,346 |
| Treasury deposits receipts. | .. | .. | — | — | 77,643 |
| TOTAL | 1,52,74,57,044 | 1,24,71,33,287 | 113,76,52,404 | 98,86,73,346 | 98,70,34,023 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections— | | | | | |
| Taxes paid by companies | 5,56,65,458 | 7,25,59,309 | 6,34,35,720 | 4,16,47,178 | 36,16,093 |
| Other income-tax refunds granted to Company. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions— | | | | | |
| Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 4,05,594 | 6,67,287 | 13,51,681 | 6,24,846 | 2,71,493 |
| Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies. | 1,30,29,470 | 64,13,473 | 35,91,938 | 51,57,313 | 2,30,47,186 |
| Other Refunds | 14,96,90,992 | 11,39,71,311 | 9,96,92,439 | 9,51,87,679 | 8,06,02,567 |
| TOTAL | 21,87,91,514 | 19,36,11,380 | 16,80,71,778 | 14,26,17,016 | 14,00,99,539 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments | 33,01,024 | 13,31,012 | 18,56,044 | 12,31,879 | 8,28,490 |
| Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source | — | — | — | — | — |
| Super-tax on other emoluments | 11,33,872 | 15,74,881 | 14,36,645 | 8,64,429 | 9,22,000 |
| Other collections | 28,94,22,334 | 27,13,58,141 | 28,63,52,299 | 25,26,36,349 | 19,66,22,390 |
| TOTAL | 29,38,57,230 | 27,42,64,034 | 28,96,44,988 | 25,47,32,657 | 19,83,72,880 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments. | 53,329 | 13,473 | 56,131 | 20,914 | 68,895 |
| Other Refunds | 3,34,08,354 | 2,17,94,375 | 1,77,50,850 | 1,96,91,937 | 1,23,57,004 |
| TOTAL | 3,34,61,683 | 2,18,07,848 | 1,78,06,981 | 1,97,12,851 | 1,24,25,899 |

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Heads | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections . | 8,42,03,420 | 7,22,23,263 | 6,45,87,931 | 7,07,48,833 | 9,18,76,078 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies . | — | 9,45,124 | 9,519 | — | 761 |
| Other refunds . | 1,02,42,300 | 1,51,33,354 | 1,39,06,336 | 1,38,12,879 | 93,01,669 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. .</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL . | 7,39,61,120 | 5,61,44,785 | 5,06,72,076 | 5,69,35,954 | 8,23,73,648 |
| <i>Additional Surcharge (Union)</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 7,62,52,836 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Deduct—Refunds | 15,99,295 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 7,46,53,541 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Special Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections . | 5,21,92,763 | 4,37,66,755 | 2,99,01,314 | 2,49,44,862 | 1,93,99,944 |
| Deduct—Refunds . | 39,18,012 | 22,33,298 | 10,13,732 | 11,67,139 | 4,27,627 |
| TOTAL . | 4,82,74,751 | 4,15,33,457 | 2,88,87,582 | 2,37,77,723 | 1,89,72,317 |
| <i>Excess Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 28,22,037 | 29,28,851 | 50,72,480 | 2,84,82,039 | 3,90,05,792 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i> | 7,943 | — | —32,801 | —5,16,154 | — |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | — | 1,91,499 | 1,285 | — | — |
| Other refunds . | 8,78,547 | 7,02,029 | 19,47,962 | 48,56,444 | 49,12,110 |
| TOTAL . | 19,35,547 | 20,35,326 | 31,56,034 | 2,31,09,491 | 3,40,93,682 |
| <i>Collections from Burma Employees</i> | | | | | |
| Income-tax . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Super-Tax . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Surcharge . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Refunds . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL . . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Business Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 1,29,909 | 1,70,856 | 71,599 | 1,17,19,050 | 2,13,375 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 1,53,531 | 77,983 | 1,35,674 | 3,68,917 | 1,51,252 |
| TOTAL | —23,622 | — | —64,075 | 1,13, 50,133 | 62,123 |

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 8,96,86,438 | 7,38,40,757 | 5,98,43,245 | 5,45,19,192 | 3,35,06,912 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double incometax relief granted to companies | 5,193 | 350 | —772 | 3,133 | — |
| Other refunds | 61,18,498 | 46,15,947 | 43,77,459 | 46,64,180 | 1,00,60,198 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 8,35,62,747 | 6,92,24,460 | 5,54,66,558 | 4,98,51,879 | 2,34,46,714 |
| <i>Special Surcharge</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 96,02,166 | 25,86,992 | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 73,826 | 1,809 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 95,28,340 | 25,85,183 | — | — | — |
| <i>Excess—Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 57,18,733 | 1,11,94,137 | 74,84,976 | 1,27,68,840 | 4,58,55,943 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i> | — | —1,91,500 | —1,89,403 | —1,91,507 | 3,11,216 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Double excess Profits tax relief | 33,028 | 26,432 | 7,222 | 3,55,466 | 52,331 |
| Other refunds | 18,30,411 | 28,37,265 | 17,55,828 | 44,09,165 | 1,14,02,513 |
| TOTAL | 38,55,294 | 85,21,940 | 59,11,329 | 81,95,716 | 3,41,89,883 |
| <i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i> | | | | | |
| Income-tax | — | — | — | — | 238 |
| Super-tax | — | — | — | — | 20 |
| Surcharge | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | 258 |
| <i>Business Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 15,97,585 | 17,01,992 | 21,36,180 | 32,37,616 | 70,36,625 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 13,31,157 | 4,65,525 | 3,90,513 | 10,56,489 | 3,22,225 |
| TOTAL | 2,66,428 | 12,36,467 | 17,45,667 | 21,81,127 | 76,14,400 |

TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1963-64 | 1962-63 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1959-60 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Advance payment or Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i> | | | | | |
| Gross collection— Income-tax | 96,00,70,482 | 70,50,16,324 | 62,48,26,802 | 64,41,87,944 | 47,62,34,082 |
| Deduct—Refunds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessment | 44,68,94,366 | 47,59,55,963 | 42,62,45,205 | 49,38,98,815 | 56,28,86,704 |
| Deduct—Amount refunded to assesseees | 3,96,74,065 | 6,67,22,672 | 7,92,74,831 | 12,92,45,466 | 16,32,09,806 |
| TOTAL | 47,35,02,051 | 16,23,37,689 | 11,93,06,766 | 2,10,43,663 | 24,98,62,428 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,62,13,874 | 1,47,20,226 | 1,13,24,470 | 1,58,42,766 | 1,23,38,497 |
| Receipts in England | 7,58,520 | 6,41,685 | 5,92,110 | 5,48,735 | 4,59,239 |
| Taxes on agricultural in- come | 8,496 | 2,03,500 | 1,04,136 | 88,062 | 73,260 |
| Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. | 2,32,99,233 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct—Share of net pro- ceeds assigned to States | 1,19,29,00,024 | 95,27,00,000 | 93,84,92,000 | 87,36,93,000 | 79,32,00,000 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) | 1,26,28,97,381 | 92,12,99,778 | 67,18,46,187 | 1,36,72,909 | 69,85,84,577 |
| State Governments— | | | | | |
| Share of net proceed as- signed to States | 1,18,16,47,274 | 95,27,00,000 | 94,38,96,000 | 90,57,19,000 | 79,44,59,000 |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 9,72,61,023 | 9,99,72,447 | 9,65,86,075 | 9,71,31,095 | 9,10,71,051 |
| Miscellaneous | 34,861 | 20,080 | 37,843 | 1,41,465 | 10,471 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 45,90,812 | 41,22,838 | 22,93,724 | 24,74,341 | 18,16,878 |
| TOTAL | 1,27,43,52,346 | 1,04,85,69,689 | 1,03,82,26,194 | 1,00,05,17,219 | 88,37,23,644 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Direction | 15,33,513 | 14,74,365 | 14,53,940 | 14,37,267 | 13,47,048 |
| Collections of income-tax on agriculture | 2,068 | 6,914 | 6,572 | 6,382 | 6,822 |
| Collection of income-tax | 6,73,06,089 | 6,29,50,259 | 5,77,14,084 | 5,61,05,583 | 5,08,87,026 |
| Other Charges | 14,38,977 | 13,99,008 | 12,78,833 | 11,37,045 | 10,95,094 |
| Works | — | — | — | — | — |
| Charges in England | 361 | 166 | 571 | 668 | 313 |
| Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax | 1,08,32,762 | 88,41,253 | 69,10,650 | 45,86,041 | 30,60,545 |
| Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to estate duty | 9,74,748 | 8,44,068 | 8,96,093 | 6,53,217 | 5,90,684 |
| Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred taxes on Wealth | 19,92,660 | 20,40,812 | 18,83,619 | 16,61,816 | 37,03,586 |
| Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to Ex- penditure Tax | 29,801 | 55,674 | 1,96,732 | 1,83,485 | 2,40,162 |
| Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax | 2,30,182 | 2,13,499 | 2,40,285 | 1,98,063 | 2,46,112 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE | 5,62,20,855 | 5,38,35,406 | 5,03,26,621 | 5,14,05,223 | 4,54,95,214 |
| State Government— | | | | | |
| Collection of taxes on agri- cultural income | 32,11,207 | 32,08,557 | 40,08,372 | 43,26,736 | 42,19,591 |

TABLE 147--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--*concl'd.*

| (Rupees) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Heads | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS--<i>cont'd</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Advance payment of Tax--</i> <i>Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922--</i> | | | | | |
| Gross collection-- | | | | | |
| Income tax | 93,01,08,779 | 86,88,42,358 | 79,60,78,642 | 67,60,39,989 | 30,88,08,464 |
| Deduct--Refunds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct--Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment | 68,36,05,630 | 49,91,38,901 | 49,24 44,655 | 40,26,88,092 | 7,15,15,100 |
| Deduct--Amount refunded to assessees | 20,45,75,216 | 13,16,25,216 | 11,64,33,630 | 11,38,40,030 | 82,33,326 |
| TOTAL | 4,19,27,385 | 23,80,78,241 | 18,72,00,357 | 15,95,11,867 | 22,90,60,038 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,27,31,184 | 1,36,10,497 | 1,31,49,485 | 1,19,05,378 | 1,14,19,625 |
| Receipts in England | 99,275 | 1,03,751 | 1,43,193 | 5,28,629 | 2,87,389 |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 1,04,233 | 1,40,487 | 1,63,053 | 3,15,608 | — |
| Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U. K. Govt. Loss or gain by exchange | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | — |
| Deduct--Share of net proceeds assigned to States | 75,79,64,000 | 73,43,18,000 | 58,74,92,000 | 55,28,45,000 | 47,42,00,000 (a) |
| TOTAL--RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) | 96,98,38,630 | 91,18,27,786 | 92,43,72,942 | 76,73,88,007 | 86,36,99,772 |
| Share of net proceeds assigned to States | 74,94,34,000 | 72,53,97,000 | 57,89,80,100 | 55,28,45,000 | 47,38,00,000(a) |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 8,54,25,021 | 8,01,27,431 | 7,99,60,450 | 7,77,66,479 | 3,63,51,410 |
| Miscellaneous | 24,317 | 15,948 | 14,620 | 13,440 | 18,004 |
| Deduct--Refunds | 12,80,450 | 20,39,515 | 15,29,412 | 10,41,808 | 4,26,085 |
| TOTAL | 83,36,02,888 | 80,35,00,864 | 65,74,25,758 | 62,95,83,111 | 50,97,43,329 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Direction | 12,97,119 | 12,26,027 | 11,47,208 | 10,31,489 | — |
| Collections of income-tax on agriculture | 7,712 | 5,197 | 4,167 | 3,013 | — |
| Collection of income-tax | 4,78,67,815 | 4,44,40,995 | 4,05,57,495 | 3,61,66,127 | 2,43,81,505 |
| Other charges | 10,53,588 | 8,53,693 | 8,63,052 | 8,78,316 | 2,937 |
| Works | 773 | 310 | — | — | — |
| Charges in England | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax | 1,11,88,356 | 1,12,76,266 | 1,05,36,146 | 81,68,672 | 55,36,607 |
| Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty | 5,57,413 | 4,67,057 | 4,41,463 | 3,90,959 | — |
| Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth | 20,22,774 | 14,31,069 | — | — | — |
| Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to expenditure Tax | 1,34,401 | — | — | — | — |
| Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax | 2,05,841 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL--EXPENDITURE | 3,61,18,222 | 3,33,50,930 | 3,16,06,026 | 2,95,32,236 | 1,88,47,835 |
| State Governments-- | | | | | |
| Collection of taxes on agricultural income | 735,94,921 | 29,27,535 | 25,55,043 | 23,55,430 | 10,900 |

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

26. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Tables 148-149

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1963-64 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1963-64 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

Table 150

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1963-64 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 151

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

**TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)**

| (i) Individuals (all sources) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | Assessee | Total Income assessed | Tax Payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below | | | | |
| 3,001 — 5,000 | 3,778 | 34,73 | 5,17 | 3,08 |
| 5,001 — 7,500 | 379,157 | 1,57,16,36 | 1,25,63 | 2,40 |
| | 284,508 | 1,76,32,46 | 3,69,12 | 4,07 |
| 7,501 — 10,000 | 126,608 | 109,12,63 | 3,90,71 | 2,13 |
| 10,001 — 12,500 | 71,326 | 80,36,98 | 4,05,13 | 2,19 |
| 12,501 — 15,000 | 48,839 | 66,82,75 | 4,16,40 | 2,21 |
| 15,001 — 17,500 | 28,055 | 45,48,38 | 3,55,70 | 2,60 |
| 17,501 — 20,000 | 21,264 | 39,54,60 | 3,62,87 | 2,34 |
| 20,001 — 25,000 | 25,181 | 56,30,69 | 6,53,22 | 46,03 |
| 25,001 — 30,000 | 14,514 | 39,65,25 | 5,37,00 | 1,10,20 |
| 30,001 — 40,000 | 14,792 | 51,14,21 | 7,18,58 | 3,15,16 |
| 40,001 — 50,000 | 7,417 | 33,15,02 | 5,67,93 | 3,44,74 |
| 50,001 — 60,000 | 3,706 | 20,32,67 | 3,67,88 | 2,97,53 |
| 60,001 — 70,000 | 2,164 | 14,00,08 | 2,62,50 | 2,54,56 |
| 70,001 — 1,00,000 | 2,972 | 24,57,07 | 4,79,97 | 5,74,51 |
| 1,00,001 — 2,00,000 | 1,703 | 2,89,69 | 4,87,18 | 7,31,32 |
| 2,00,001 — 3,00,000 | 307 | 27,37,87 | 1,66,85 | 2,75,54 |
| 3,00,001 — 4,00,000 | 113 | 3,87,83 | 88,82 | 1,53,18 |
| 4,00,001 — 5,00,000 | 44 | 1,96,02 | 43,50 | 77,05 |
| Over | 86 | 8,69,28 | 2,03,53 | 3,36,91 |
| 1963-64 | 1,036,534 | 9,59,14,57 | 70,73,69 | 35,37,75 |
| 1962-63 | 961,841 | 9,23,11,58 | 71,92,37 | 36,30,72 |
| 1961-62 | 940,246 | 884,60,47 | 68,19,71 | 35,16,62 |
| 1960-61 | 828,347 | 7,77,79,68 | 59,46,38 | 31,06,67 |
| 1959-60 | 768,063 | 7,42,15,02 | 58,95,51 | 30,40,89 |
| 1958-59 | 717,339 | 6,92,42,36 | 55,86,01 | 31,83,29 |
| 1957-58 | 570,172 | 6,05,02,26 | 53,93,74 | 31,46,38 |
| 1956-57 | 499,621 | 5,51,83,41 | 52,26,55 | 31,55,01 |
| 1955-56 | 454,695 | 5,00,53,59 | 47,10,69 | 29,03,44 |
| 1954-55 | 426,411 | 4,69,22,94 | 43,88,14 | 26,28,66 |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)

| Grade of total income | | (i) Individuals (all sources)—contd. | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | | Tax payable | | Net income | |
| | | Surcharge(s) | | Total | 9 |
| | | Union | Special | | |
| I | Rs. | II | 7 | 8 | |
| | | | | | Rs. (000) |
| Below | 3,000 | 71 | 29 | 9,25 | 25,48 |
| 3,001 — | 5,000 | 2,64 | 1,32 | 1,31,99 | 1,55,84,37 |
| 5,001 — | 7,500 | 7,69 | 5,02 | 3,85,90 | 1,72,46,56 |
| 7,501 — | 10,000 | 18,76 | 8,63 | 4,20,23 | 1,04,92,40 |
| 10,001 — | 12,500 | 20,11 | 8,10 | 4,35,83 | 76,01,15 |
| 12,501 — | 15,000 | 20,39 | 8,48 | 4,47,48 | 62,35,27 |
| 15,001 — | 17,500 | 18,83 | 9,03 | 3,86,16 | 41,62,22 |
| 17,501 — | 20,000 | 19,28 | 10,19 | 3,94,68 | 35,59,92 |
| 20,001 — | 25,000 | 36,62 | 20,74 | 7,56,61 | 48,74,08 |
| 25,001 — | 30,000 | 35,79 | 20,44 | 7,03,43 | 32,61,82 |
| 30,001 — | 40,000 | 57,95 | 35,16 | 11,92,85 | 39,21,36 |
| 40,001 — | 50,000 | 46,99 | 27,80 | 9,87,46 | 23,27,56 |
| 50,001 — | 60,000 | 35,36 | 22,42 | 7,23,19 | 13,09,48 |
| 60,001 — | 70,000 | 29,23 | 18,69 | 5,64,98 | 8,35,10 |
| 70,001 — | 1,00,000 | 59,19 | 41,42 | 11,55,09 | 13,01,98 |
| 1,00,001 — | 2,00,000 | 81,44 | 60,77 | 13,60,71 | 9,28,08 |
| 2,00,001 — | 3,00,000 | 34,77 | 22,20 | 4,99,36 | 2,38,51 |
| 3,00,001 — | 4,00,000 | 20,57 | 14,87 | 2,77,44 | 1,10,39 |
| 4,00,001 — | 5,00,000 | 9,60 | 7,91 | 1,38,06 | 57,96 |
| (over | 5,00,000 | 51,16 | 21,39 | 6,12,99 | 2,56,29 |
| 1963-64 | | 6,07,08 | 3,65,17 | 1,15,83,69 | 8,43,30,88 |
| 1962-63 | | 10,11,89 | | 1,18,34,98 | 8,04,76,60 |
| 1961-62 | | 9,21,71 | | 1,12,58,04 | 7,72,02,43 |
| 1960-61 | | 7,52,99 | | 94,06,04 | 6,79,73,64 |
| 1959-60 | | 7,10,61 | | 96,47,01 | 6,45,68,01 |
| 1958-59 | | 6,52,96 | | 94,22,26 | 5,98,20,10 |
| 1957-58 | | 4,91,90 | | 90,32,01 | 5,14,70,24 |
| 1956-57 | | 3,75,54 | | 87,57,09 | 4,64,26,33 |
| 1955-56 | | 3,26,40 | | 99,40,53 | 4,21,13,06 |
| 1954-55 | | 2,80,09 | | 72,96,89 | 3,96,26,04 |

(a) Relates to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only during 1963-64. For earlier years there is no such classification.

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| (H) Hindu Undivided families | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Rs. | No. | Rs. (000) | | | |
| Below 3,000 | 75 | 69 | 11 | 7 | |
| 3,001 — 5,000 | 5,013 | 2,15,39 | 1,32 | 3 | |
| 5,001 — 7,500 | 22,375 | 14,35,55 | 27,26 | 6 | |
| 7,501 — 10,000 | 14,547 | 12,56,25 | 46,48 | 13 | |
| 10,001 — 12,500 | 8,727 | 9,75,56 | 51,00 | 14 | |
| 12,501 — 15,000 | 5,585 | 7,64,52 | 50,26 | 9 | |
| 15,001 — 17,500 | 3,773 | 6,09,75 | 48,95 | 12 | |
| 17,501 — 20,000 | 2,700 | 5,04,02 | 48,01 | 9 | |
| 20,001 — 25,000 | 3,296 | 7,33,96 | 88,14 | 565 | |
| 25,001 — 30,000 | 1,831 | 4,98,13 | 69,82 | 13,75 | |
| 30,001 — 40,000 | 1,776 | 6,07,95 | 95,54 | 37,17 | |
| 40,001 — 50,000 | 743 | 3,30,68 | 57,56 | 35,10 | |
| 50,001 — 60,000 | 361 | 1,96,94 | 35,65 | 28,42 | |
| 60,001 — 70,000 | 202 | 1,30,64 | 25,16 | 24,37 | |
| 70,001 — 1,00,000 | 300 | 2,47,13 | 48,20 | 58,44 | |
| 1,00,001 — 2,00,000 | 185 | 2,52,22 | 52,51 | 80,30 | |
| 2,00,001 — 3,00,000 | 22 | 53,98 | 11,74 | 20,04 | |
| 3,00,001 — 4,00,000 | 11 | 37,79 | 9,02 | 15,26 | |
| 4,00,001 — 5,00,000 | 8 | 35,54 | 8,71 | 15,22 | |
| Over 5,00,000 | 6 | 78,01 | 19,51 | 35,00 | |
| 1963-64 | 71,536 | 89,64,70 | 7,94,95 | 3,69,65 | |
| 1962-63 | 73,409 | 95,10,55 | 8,61,30 | 4,20,05 | |
| 1961-62 | 73,222 | 96,80,71 | 8,85,98 | 4,96,86 | |
| 1960-61 | 70,390 | 88,69,00 | 7,55,46 | 3,58,52 | |
| 1959-60 | 69,069 | 88,92,46 | 7,70,98 | 3,91,47 | |
| 1958-59 | 67,423 | 86,22,55 | 7,53,39 | 3,63,30 | |
| 1957-58 | 54,608 | 77,13,65 | 7,48,41 | 4,16,74 | |
| 1956-57 | 39,491 | 63,35,05 | 6,71,98 | 3,83,01 | |
| 1955-56 | 39,611 | 62,25,37 | 6,57,44 | 4,01,35 | |
| 1954-55 | 39,083 | 63,45,13 | 6,57,55 | 4,08,98 | |

**TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.**

| (ii) Hindu undivided families—contd. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Grade of total income | Tax payable | | | Net income | | | |
| | Surcharge(a) | | Total | | | | |
| | Union | Special | | | | | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| Rs. | | | | Rs. (000) | | | |
| Below 3,000 | 1 | . | 19 | 50 | | | |
| 3,001—5,000 | 4 | 1 | 1,40 | 2,13,99 | | | |
| 5,001—7,500 | 83 | 50 | 28,65 | 14,06,90 | | | |
| 7,501—10,000 | 1,73 | 1,17 | 49,51 | 12,06,74 | | | |
| 10,001—12,500 | 2,01 | 1,10 | 54,25 | 9,21,33 | | | |
| 12,501—15,000 | 2,05 | 1,10 | 53,50 | 7,11,08 | | | |
| 15,001—17,500 | 2,93 | 1,42 | 53,42 | 5,56,33 | | | |
| 17,501—20,000 | 2,78 | 1,59 | 52,47 | 4,51,55 | | | |
| 20,001—25,000 | 5,50 | 3,23 | 1,02,52 | 6,31,44 | | | |
| 25,001—30,000 | 4,93 | 2,87 | 91,37 | 4,06,76 | | | |
| 30,001—40,000 | 8,09 | 4,83 | 1,45,63 | 4,62,32 | | | |
| 40,001—50,000 | 5,64 | 3,39 | 1,01,69 | 2,28,99 | | | |
| 50,001—60,000 | 4,10 | 2,83 | 71,00 | 1,25,94 | | | |
| 60,001—70,000 | 3,36 | 1,58 | 54,67 | 75,97 | | | |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 7,24 | 4,18 | 1,18,06 | 1,29,07 | | | |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 11,01 | 5,62 | 1,49,44 | 1,02,78 | | | |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 2,01 | 1,95 | 35,74 | 18,24 | | | |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 1,66 | 52 | 26,46 | 11,33 | | | |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 1,94 | 83 | 26,70 | 8,84 | | | |
| Over 5,00,000 | 7,42 | 1,07 | 63,00 | 15,01 | | | |
| 1963-64 | 75,28 | 39,79 | 12,79,67 | 76,85,03 | | | |
| 1962-63 | 1,24,32 | | 14,05,67 | 81,04,88 | | | |
| 1961-62 | 1,40,81 | | 15,23,65 | 81,57,06 | | | |
| 1960-61 | 88,70 | | 12,02,68 | 76,66,82 | | | |
| 1959-60 | 93,29 | | 12,55,74 | 76,36,72 | | | |
| 1958-59 | 77,87 | | 11,94,62 | 74,27,93 | | | |
| 1957-58 | 66,89 | | 12,32,05 | 64,81,61 | | | |
| 1956-57 | 47,15 | | 11,02,14 | 52,32,91 | | | |
| 1955-56 | 45,63 | | 11,04,42 | 51,20,95 | | | |
| 1954-55 | 33,04 | | 10,99,57 | 52,45,36 | | | |

(a) Please see foot-note on page 389 ante.

**TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSERS**

All India (New Series)—contd.

| (iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | Assessors | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| Rs. | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 186 | 219 | 50 | 33 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 9,166 | 3,66,43 | 8,66 | 72 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 6,181 | 3,82,16 | 12,99 | 74 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 3,247 | 2,83,46 | 14,07 | 1,01 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 1,709 | 1,91,13 | 12,01 | 79 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 1,171 | 1,61,21 | 12,61 | 1,27 |
| 15,001—17,500 | 727 | 1,17,81 | 10,68 | 81 |
| 17,501—20,000 | 628 | 1,18,05 | 12,33 | 97 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 734 | 1,65,23 | 20,09 | 3,17 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 471 | 1,30,54 | 17,85 | 4,94 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 561 | 1,92,44 | 31,39 | 16,42 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 294 | 1,32,25 | 23,30 | 15,81 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 151 | 82,96 | 14,32 | 12,88 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 112 | 72,33 | 13,08 | 12,70 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 212 | 1,76,19 | 31,74 | 34,66 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 182 | 2,39,95 | 41,36 | 52,58 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 58 | 1,41,15 | 26,74 | 37,60 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 25 | 87,19 | 15,21 | 23,31 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 20 | 89,00 | 7,68 | 11,02 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 42 | 3,59,09 | 55,80 | 89,83 |
| 1963-64 | 25,877 | 34,90,76 | 3,82,41 | 3,21,56 |
| 1962-63 | 27,473 | 35,27,63 | 3,69,34 | 2,90,31 |
| 1961-62 | 29,556 | 39,25,67 | 4,37,17 | 3,61,03 |
| 1960-61 | 27,708 | 31,98,67 | 3,20,81 | 2,61,74 |
| 1959-60 | 29,488 | 34,92,66 | 3,82,19 | 3,32,06 |
| 1958-59 | 33,227 | 37,95,60 | 3,89,89 | 3,07,24 |
| 1957-58 | 28,279 | 34,47,08 | 3,65,74 | 2,78,56 |
| 1956-57 | 23,458 | 32,69,13 | 3,99,96 | 3,59,13 |
| 1955-56 | 23,148 | 33,97,49 | 4,24,54 | 4,40,847 |
| 1954-55 | 20,771 | 29,44,15 | 3,36,26 | 3,08,00 |

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | | | | | | (iii) Unregistered firms and association of persons— <i>contd.</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Tax payable | | | Total 8 | Net income 9 |
| | | | | | | Surcharge | | | | |
| | | | | | | Union 6 | Special 7 | | | |
| Rs. | | | | | | Rs. (000) | | | | |
| Below 3,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 2 | 1 | 86 | 1,33 | |
| 3,001—5,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 17 | 4 | 9,59 | 3,56,84 | |
| 5,001—7,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 37 | 13 | 14,23 | 3,67,93 | |
| 7,501—10,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 11 | 13 | 16,02 | 2,67,44 | |
| 10,001—12,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 67 | 20 | 13,67 | 1,77,46 | |
| 12,501—15,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 74 | 17 | 14,79 | 1,46,42 | |
| 15,001—17,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 60 | 19 | 12,28 | 1,05,53 | |
| 17,501—20,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 72 | 17 | 14,19 | 1,03,86 | |
| 20,001—25,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,17 | 43 | 24,86 | 1,40,37 | |
| 25,001—30,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,17 | 47 | 24,43 | 1,06,11 | |
| 30,001—40,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,09 | 98 | 50,88 | 1,41,56 | |
| 40,001—50,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,86 | 64 | 41,61 | 90,64 | |
| 50,001—60,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,20 | 117 | 28,77 | 54,19 | |
| 60,001—70,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,23 | 22 | 27,23 | 145,10 | |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 3,95 | 1,02 | 71,37 | 1,04,82 | |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 7,13 | 2,45 | 1,03,52 | 1,36,43 | |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 5,47 | 1,98 | 71,79 | 69,36 | |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 3,23 | 1,85 | 43,60 | 43,59 | |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,74 | 1,15 | 21,59 | 67,41 | |
| Over 5,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 9,34 | 3,15 | 1,58,12 | 2,00,97 | |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | 43,68 | 15,75 | 7,63,40 | 27,27,36 | |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | 66,43 | | 7,26,07 | 28,01,55 | |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | 74,76 | | 8,72,96 | 30,52,71 | |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | 41,68 | | 6,24,23 | 25,74,44 | |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | 48,89 | | 7,63,14 | 27,29,52 | |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | 43,37 | | 7,40,50 | 30,55,10 | |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | 31,82 | | 6,76,12 | 27,70,96 | |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | . | . | 32,34 | | 7,91,43 | 24,77,69 | |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | . | 35,83 | | 9,01,24 | 24,96,26 | |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | . | . | 27,59 | | 6,71,86 | 22,72,29 | |

(a) Please see footnote on page 389 ante.

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | (iv) Registered firms | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below 3,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 3,001—5,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 5,001—7,500 | — | — | — | — |
| 7,501—10,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 10,001—12,500 | — | — | — | — |
| 12,501—15,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 15,001—17,500 | — | — | — | — |
| 17,501—20,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 20,001—25,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 25,001—30,000 | 6,631 | 18,15,83 | 9,82 | — |
| 30,001—40,000 | 8,449 | 29,20,23 | 45,63 | — |
| 40,001—50,000 | 5,753 | 25,69,16 | 59,27 | — |
| 50,001—60,000 | 3,538 | 19,32,83 | 60,43 | — |
| 60,001—70,000 | 2,357 | 15,24,22 | 56,07 | — |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 3,605 | 29,79,32 | 1,35,18 | — |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 2,597 | 34,93,12 | 2,06,06 | — |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 427 | 10,34,42 | 80,56 | — |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 168 | 5,70,45 | 48,33 | — |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 93 | 4,18,88 | 35,94 | — |
| Over 5,00,000 | 123 | 12,39,77 | 1,09,54 | — |
| 1963-64 | 33,741 | 2,04,98,23 | 8,46,83 | — |
| 1962-63 | 30,437 | 1,97,42,42 | 7,79,01 | — |
| 1961-62 | 17,712 | 1,48,70,13 | 4,86,66 | — |
| 1960-61 | 15,396 | 1,27,53,88 | 4,13,19 | — |
| 1959-60 | 14,179 | 1,12,40,81 | 3,54,12 | — |
| 1958-59 | 11,371 | 90,12,53 | 2,72,84 | — |
| 1957-58 | 9,330 | 74,19,20 | 2,24,79 | — |
| 1956-57 | 6,551 | 51,85,74 | 1,57,06 | — |

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| | | | | (iv) Registered firms—contd. | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Grade of total income | | | | Tax payable | | Net Income |
| 1 | | | | Union Surcharge 5 | Total 7 | 8 |
| Rs. | | | | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below—3,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 3,001—5,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 5,001—7,500 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 7,501—10,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 10,001—12,500 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 12,501—15,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 15,001—17,500 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 17,501—20,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 20,001—25,000 | . | . | . | — | — | — |
| 25,001—30,000 | . | . | . | 1,23 | 11,05 | 18,04,78 |
| 30,001—40,000 | . | . | . | 5,89 | 51,52 | 28,68,71 |
| 40,001—50,000 | . | . | . | 7,88 | 67,15 | 25,02,01 |
| 50,001—60,000 | . | . | . | 8,10 | 68,53 | 18,64,30 |
| 60,001—70,000 | . | . | . | 7,18 | 63,25 | 14,60,97 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | . | . | . | 15,92 | 1,51,10 | 28,28,22 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | . | . | . | 21,78 | 2,27,84 | 32,65,28 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | . | . | . | 7,11 | 87,67 | 9,46,75 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | . | . | . | 4,11 | 52,44 | 5,18,01 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | . | . | . | 2,73 | 38,67 | 3,81,21 |
| Over 5,00,000 | . | . | . | 5,10 | 1,14,64 | 11 25,13 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | 87,03 | 9,33,86 | 1,95,64,37 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | — | — | 1,89,63,41 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | 7,79,01 | — | 1,43,83,47 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | 4,86,66 | — | 1,23,40,69 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | 4,13,19 | — | 1,08,92,69 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | 3,54,12 | — | 87,39,69 |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | 2,72,84 | — | 71,94,41 |
| | | | | 2,24,79 | — | 50,28,68 |
| | | | | 1,57,06 | — | |

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| (v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 2,393 | 26,21 | 6,32 | 6,34 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 738 | 29,30 | 7,01 | 7,02 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 604 | 37,21 | 8,73 | 8,97 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 522 | 45,54 | 10,78 | 10,94 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 404 | 45,48 | 10,99 | 11,31 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 369 | 50,88 | 12,04 | 12,80 |
| 15,001—17,500 | 297 | 48,07 | 11,46 | 11,97 |
| 17,501—20,000 | 272 | 51,33 | 12,19 | 12,49 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 390 | 88,00 | 21,36 | 22,03 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 306 | 84,27 | 20,15 | 20,54 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 488 | 1,70,83 | 41,46 | 42,52 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 369 | 1,65,65 | 39,31 | 41,42 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 288 | 1,58,37 | 37,93 | 40,61 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 208 | 1,34,49 | 32,75 | 33,50 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 468 | 3,90,69 | 95,12 | 96,28 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 681 | 9,93,45 | 2,40,86 | 2,44,49 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 336 | 8,57,02 | 2,10,01 | 2,12,46 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 212 | 7,43,95 | 1,81,22 | 1,85,13 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 145 | 6,52,95 | 1,59,19 | 1,69,29 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 8,46 | 2,23,84,77 | 54,19,03 | 57,67,26 |
| 1963-64 | 10,336 | 2,71,58,46 | 65,77,91 | 69,57,37 |
| 1962-63 | 12,049 | 3,61,27,80 | 85,06,27 | 88,93,75 |
| 1961-62 | 11,893 | 4,06,05,02 | 94,82,93 | 99,30,41 |
| 1960-61 | 10,383 | 2,48,90,15 | 60,79,12 | 59,87,38 |
| 1959-60 | 10,088 | 2,13,59,42 | 59,69,73 | 47,17,81 |
| 1958-59 | 10,777 | 2,65,93,35 | 73,76,26 | 59,98,17 |
| 1957-58 | 10,989 | 2,19,70,29 | 58,51,35 | 49,06,26 |
| 1956-57 | 10,780 | 2,35,93,54 | 57,13,90 | 48,46,74 |
| 1955-56 | 10,261 | 1,88,14,32 | 44,97,35 | 35,15,39 |
| 1954-55 | 9,453 | 1,97,54,10 | 46,79,25 | 37,80,35 |

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| (v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|------------|---|---------|---|------------|------------|
| Grade of total income | Tax payable | | | Net income | | | | | |
| | Surcharge | | Total | | | | | | |
| | Union | Special | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 7 | | | 8 | 9 | | | |
| Ra. | Rs. (000) | | | | | | | | |
| Below—3,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 2 | — | 12,68 | 13,38 |
| 3,001—5,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 3 | — | 14,06 | 15,24 |
| 5,001—7,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 8 | — | 17,78 | 19,43 |
| 7,501—10,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | — | 21,77 | 23,77 |
| 10,001—12,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 2 | — | 22,32 | 23,16 |
| 12,501—15,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 7 | — | 24,91 | 25,97 |
| 15,001—17,500 | . | . | . | . | . | 6 | — | 23,49 | 24,58 |
| 17,501—20,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 13 | — | 24,81 | 26,51 |
| 20,001—25,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 19 | — | 43,58 | 44,43 |
| 25,001—30,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 15 | — | 40,84 | 43,43 |
| 30,001—40,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 36 | — | 84,34 | 86,49 |
| 40,001—50,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 40 | — | 81,13 | 84,52 |
| 50,001—60,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 49 | — | 79,03 | 79,34 |
| 60,001—70,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 34 | — | 66,59 | 67,90 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,24 | — | 1,92,64 | 1,98,05 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,68 | — | 4,88,03 | 5,05,42 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,75 | — | 4,25,22 | 4,31,80 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,69 | — | 3,68,04 | 3,75,91 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,31 | — | 3,29,79 | 3,23,16 |
| Over 5,00,000 | . | . | . | . | . | 72,02 | — | 1,12,58,31 | 1,12,26,46 |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | 84,08 | — | 1,36,19,36 | 1,35,39,10 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,13,87 | — | 1,75,13,89 | 1,86,13,91 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,42,90 | — | 1,96,56,24 | 2,09,48,78 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,02,83 | — | 1,22,00,47 | 1,26,20,82 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | 3,02,39 | — | 1,09,89,63 | 1,03,69,49 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | 3,72,32 | — | 1,67,46,75 | 1,28,46,60 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,93,29 | — | 1,10,50,90 | 1,09,19,39 |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,88,43 | — | 1,08,49,08 | 1,27,44,46 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | . | 2,34,89 | — | 82,45,63 | 1,03,68,69 |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | . | . | 7,19,52 | — | 86,79,17 | 1,10,74,93 |

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| (vi) All Classes of Assessee | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Grade of total income | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below—3,000 | 6,432 | 63,82 | 12,10 | 9,82 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 3,94,074 | 1,63,27,48 | 1,42,62 | 10,17 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 3,13,668 | 1,94,87,38 | 4,18,10 | 13,84 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 1,44,924 | 1,24,97,88 | 4,62,04 | 14,21 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 82,166 | 92,49,15 | 4,79,13 | 14,43 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 55,964 | 76,59,36 | 4,91,31 | 16,37 |
| 15,001—17,500 | 32,852 | 53,24,01 | 4,26,79 | 15,50 |
| 17,501—20,000 | 24,861 | 46,28,00 | 4,35,40 | 15,89 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 29,601 | 66,17,88 | 7,82,81 | 76,88 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 23,753 | 64,94,02 | 6,54,42 | 1,49,65 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 26,006 | 90,05,66 | 9,98,31 | 4,11,56 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 14,576 | 65,12,76 | 7,46,99 | 4,37,45 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 8,044 | 44,03,77 | 5,15,62 | 3,80,03 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 5,043 | 32,61,76 | 3,89,13 | 3,25,76 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 7,557 | 62,50,40 | 7,89,31 | 7,64,79 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 5,344 | 72,68,43 | 10,27,90 | 11,08,76 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 1,150 | 23,24,44 | 4,95,90 | 5,45,64 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 529 | 18,27,21 | 3,42,60 | 3,76,88 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 310 | 13,92,39 | 2,55,02 | 2,72,58 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 1,103 | 2,49,30,94 | 58,07,41 | 62,29,00 |
| 1963-64 | 11,78,024 | 15,60,26,72 | 1,56,72,91 | 1,11,89,28 |
| 1962-63 | 11,04,209 | 16,12,19,97 | 1,77,08,29 | 1,32,34,83 |
| 1961-62 | 10,72,629 | 15,75,42,00 | 1,81,12,45 | 1,43,04,92 |
| 1960-61 | 9,52,924 | 12,74,91,38 | 1,35,14,96 | 97,14,31 |
| 1959-60 | 8,90,887 | 11,92,06,37 | 1,33,72,53 | 84,82,23 |
| 1958-59 | 840,137 | 11,72,66,39 | 1,41,78,39 | 93,52,06 |
| 1957-58 | 6,73,378 | 10,10,52,48 | 1,25,84,02 | 87,47,94 |
| 1956-57 | 5,79,902 | 9,35,66,88 | 1,21,69,96 | 8,73,88 |
| 1955-56 | 5,27,737 | 7,84,90,78 | 1,02,90,02 | 72,59,04 |
| 1954-55 | 4,95,720 | 7,59,66,31 | 1,00,61,21 | 71,25,99 |

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—concl'd.

| Grade of total income | (vi) All Classes of Assessee— <i>cont'd.</i> | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|------------|-------------|
| | Tax payable | | | Net-income |
| | Surcharge | | Total | |
| | Union | Special | | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | | |
| Below 3,000 | 76 | 30 | 22,98 | 40,84 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 2,88 | 1,37 | 1,57,04 | 1,61,70,44 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 8,97 | 5,65 | 4,46,56 | 1,90,40,82 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 21,35 | 9,93 | 5,07,53 | 1,19,90,35 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 22,81 | 9,70 | 5,26,07 | 87,23,08 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 23,25 | 9,75 | 5,40,68 | 71,18,68 |
| 15,001—17,500 | 22,42 | 10,64 | 4,75,35 | 48,48,66 |
| 17,501—20,000 | 22,91 | 11,95 | 4,86,15 | 41,41,85 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 43,48 | 24,40 | 9,27,57 | 56,90,31 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 43,27 | 23,78 | 8,71,12 | 56,22,90 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 74,38 | 40,97 | 15,25,22 | 74,80,44 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 62,77 | 31,83 | 12,79,04 | 52,33,72 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 49,25 | 25,62 | 9,70,52 | 34,33,25 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 41,34 | 20,49 | 7,76,72 | 24,85,04 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 87,54 | 46,62 | 16,88,26 | 45,62,14 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 1,24,04 | 68,84 | 23,29,54 | 49,38,89 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 52,11 | 26,13 | 11,19,78 | 17,04,66 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 31,26 | 17,24 | 7,67,98 | 10,59,23 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 17,32 | 9,89 | 5,54,81 | 8,37,58 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 1,45,04 | 25,61 | 1,22,07,06 | 1,27,23,86 |
| 1963-64 | 8,97,15 | 4,20,71 | 2,81,79,98 | 12,78,46,74 |
| 1962-63 | 13,16,50 | | 3,22,59,62 | 12,89,60,35 |
| 1961-62 | 13,80,18 | | 3,37,97,55 | 12,37,44,45 |
| 1960-61 | 10,86,20 | | 2,43,15,47 | 10,31,75,91 |
| 1959-60 | 11,55,18 | | 2,30,09,94 | 9,61,96,43 |
| 1958-59 | 11,46,52 | | 2,53,76,97 | 9,18,89,42 |
| 1957-58 | 8,83,90 | | 2,22,15,87 | 7,88,36,61 |
| 1956-57 | 7,43,47 | | 2,16,56,81 | 7,19,10,07 |
| 1955-56 | 6,42,75 | | 1,81,91,82 | 6,02,98,96 |
| 1954-55 | 5,60,30 | | 1,77,47,50 | 5,82,18,81 |

TABLE 149—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)

| States | (I) Individuals | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Assessee | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net income |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 41,612 | 38,78,46 | 44,22,38 | 34,56,08 |
| Assam | 17,035 | 16,26,97 | 2,05,56 | 14,21,41 |
| Bihar | 38,200 | 30,96,38 | 2,51,24 | 28,45,14 |
| Gujarat | 86,225 | 73,05,44 | 7,84,16 | 65,21,28 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5,470 | 4,59,01 | 37,88 | 4,21,13 |
| Kerala | 25,608 | 24,87,48 | 2,97,93 | 21,89,55 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28,682 | 24,13,74 | 2,47,33 | 21,66,41 |
| Madras | 70,935 | 77,78,69 | 11,42,12 | 66,36,57 |
| Maharashtra | 2,81,366 | 2,65,43,80 | 35,25,41 | 2,30,18,39 |
| Mysore | 48,395 | 43,74,01 | 4,72,76 | 39,01,25 |
| Orissa | 9,191 | 8,59,60 | 1,00,26 | 7,59,34 |
| Punjab | 41,845 | 35,14,25 | 3,12,44 | 32,01,81 |
| Rajasthan | 30,259 | 22,86,97 | 1,77,55 | 21,09,42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 76,897 | 62,17,45 | 4,99,42 | 57,18,03 |
| West Bengal | 1,53,309 | 1,52,62,35 | 21,09,54 | 1,31,52,81 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 78,854 | 75,99,31 | 9,81,51 | 66,17,80 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 990 | 72,31 | 4,39 | 67,92 |
| Manipur | 153 | 20,10 | 2,27 | 17,83 |
| Tripura | 1,208 | 95,04 | 7,73 | 87,31 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 201 | 14,23 | 81 | 13,42 |
| Goa | 47 | 3,32 | 9 | 3,23 |
| Pondicherry | 53 | 5,66 | 91 | 4,75 |

| States | (II) Hindu undivided families | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Assessee | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net income |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8,238 | 10,19,76 | 1,23,04 | 8,96,72 |
| Assam | 917 | 1,28,49 | 21,07 | 1,07,42 |
| Bihar | 4,632 | 4,96,82 | 53,89 | 4,42,93 |
| Gujarat | 7,979 | 9,54,35 | 1,28,31 | 8,26,04 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 261 | 32,27 | 4,95 | 27,32 |
| Kerala | 308 | 52,73 | 9,75 | 42,98 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,693 | 5,90,15 | 90,30 | 4,99,85 |
| Madras | 6,401 | 9,66,01 | 1,64,40 | 8,01,61 |
| Maharashtra | 5,686 | 8,90,03 | 1,95,19 | 6,94,84 |
| Mysore | 4,594 | 6,02,38 | 86,05 | 5,16,33 |
| Orissa | 1,377 | 1,81,11 | 24,86 | 1,56,25 |
| Punjab | 7,058 | 7,74,29 | 80,54 | 6,93,75 |
| Rajasthan | 4,845 | 4,60,53 | 37,93 | 4,22,60 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10,289 | 11,54,82 | 1,24,16 | 10,30,66 |
| West Bengal | 2,199 | 3,59,17 | 79,43 | 2,79,74 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 1,778 | 2,71,35 | 32,60 | 2,38,75 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 338 | 25,23 | 2,37 | 22,86 |
| Manipur | 16 | 2,60 | 49 | 2,11 |
| Tripura | 26 | 2,33 | 14 | 2,39 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | — | — |
| Goa | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 149.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

| | | | | | (iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| States | | | | | Assessees | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net Income |
| 1 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 1,801 | 3,63,31 | 1,09,54 | 2,53,77 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | 487 | 56,18 | 8,15 | 48,0 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | 843 | 93,03 | 13,87 | 79,1 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | 1,702 | 2,13,18 | 32,85 | 1,80,33 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | 467 | 35,69 | 3,10 | 32,59 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | 1,059 | 1,40,24 | 24,51 | 1,15,73 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 1,150 | 1,40,98 | 23,48 | 1,17,50 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | 1,646 | 2,86,90 | 53,75 | 2,33,15 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | 3,831 | 6,42,39 | 1,95,61 | 4,46,78 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | 1,417 | 1,83,44 | 27,63 | 1,55,81 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | 256 | 40,21 | 8,11 | 32,10 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | 1,896 | 1,80,47 | 21,10 | 1,59,37 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | 1,113 | 1,19,53 | 20,98 | 98,55 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 2,953 | 3,36,16 | 68,75 | 2,67,41 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | 4,232 | 5,37,20 | 1,23,12 | 4,14,08 |
| Centrally Administered Territories : | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | 902 | 1,06,50 | 25,93 | 80,57 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 53 | 5,97 | 75 | 5,22 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | 26 | 3,53 | 49 | 3,04 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | 34 | 5,27 | 1,67 | 3,60 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | 9 | 58 | 1 | 57 |
| Goa | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | (iv) Registered firms | | | |
| States | | | | | Assessees | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net Income |
| 1 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 2,420 | 12,12,18 | 47,18 | 11,65,00 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | 450 | 2,46,20 | 9,74 | 2,36,46 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | 886 | 4,86,74 | 20,38 | 4,66,36 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | 4,891 | 28,19,13 | 1,27,74 | 26,91,39 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | . | . | . | . | 254 | 1,39,51 | 6,19 | 1,33,32 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | 775 | 4,65,32 | 22,14 | 4,43,18 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 1,241 | 8,04,65 | 35,18 | 7,69,47 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | 3,477 | 21,79,31 | 1,08,73 | 20,70,58 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | 6,819 | 47,94,43 | 2,32,40 | 45,62,03 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | 2,255 | 13,42,09 | 69,92 | 12,72,17 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | 247 | 1,45,60 | 5,61 | 1,39,99 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | 2,249 | 12,39,81 | 50,95 | 11,88,86 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | 855 | 3,98,05 | 12,29 | 3,85,76 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 3,159 | 16,20,51 | 64,67 | 15,55,84 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | 2,094 | 15,50,84 | 76,79 | 14,74,05 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | 1,398 | 10,06,37 | 41,53 | 9,64,84 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | 26 | 11,47 | 49 | 10,98 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | 13 | 8,29 | 35 | 7,94 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | 28 | 25,81 | 53 | 24,28 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | 4 | 1,92 | 5 | — |
| Goa | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — |

**TALBE 149.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31st MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.**

| States | (v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Assessees | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net Income |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 248 | 3,27,03 | 1,67,01 | 1,60,02 |
| Assam | 140 | 1,21,39 | 66,83 | 54,56 |
| Bihar | 63 | 3,73,05 | 1,91,62 | 1,81,43 |
| Gujarat | 435 | 16,95,67 | 7,95,36 | 9,00,31 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 14 | 1,95 | 98 | 97 |
| Kerala | 445 | 4,80,51 | 2,44,20 | 2,36,31 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 133 | 4,20,78 | 2,12,83 | 2,07,95 |
| Madras | 1,005 | 26,48,09 | 12,76,68 | 13,71,41 |
| Maharashtra | 2,767 | 69,69,64 | 33,71,06 | 35,98,58 |
| Mysore | 327 | 12,35,13 | 6,13,06 | 6,22,07 |
| Orissa | 35 | 53,37 | 24,50 | 28,87 |
| Punjab | 292 | 1,66,57 | 82,48 | 84,09 |
| Rajasthan | 154 | 1,52,67 | 73,16 | 79,51 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 489 | 7,57,65 | 3,66,77 | 3,90,88 |
| West Bengal | 3,306 | 99,59,85 | 52,75,64 | 46,84,21 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 481 | 17,94,36 | 8,56,80 | 9,37,56 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 75 | 38 | 37 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Goa | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| (vi) All classes of assessee | | | | |
| States | Assessees | Total income Assessed | Total Tax payable | Net Income |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 54,319 | 68,00,74 | 8,69,15 | 59,31,59 |
| Assam | 19,029 | 21,79,23 | 3,11,35 | 18,67,88 |
| Bihar | 44,624 | 45,46,02 | 5,31,00 | 40,15,02 |
| Gujarat | 1,01,232 | 1,29,87,77 | 18,68,42 | 1,11,19,35 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6,466 | 6,68,43 | 53,10 | 6,15,33 |
| Kerala | 28,195 | 36,26,28 | 5,98,53 | 30,27,75 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35,898 | 43,70,30 | 6,09,12 | 37,61,18 |
| Madras | 83,464 | 1,38,59,00 | 27,45,68 | 1,11,13,32 |
| Maharashtra | 3,00,469 | 3,98,40,29 | 75,19,67 | 3,23,20,62 |
| Mysore | 56,988 | 77,37,05 | 12,69,42 | 64,67,65 |
| Orissa | 11,106 | 12,79,89 | 1,63,34 | 11,16,55 |
| Punjab | 53,340 | 58,75,39 | 5,47,51 | 53,27,88 |
| Rajasthan | 37,226 | 34,17,75 | 3,21,91 | 30,95,84 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 93,787 | 1,00,86,59 | 11,23,77 | 89,62,82 |
| West Bengal | 1,65,140 | 2,76,69,41 | 76,64,52 | 2,00,04,89 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 83,613 | 1,07,77,89 | 19,58,37 | 88,19,52 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,309 | 1,15,73 | 8,58 | 1,07,15 |
| Manipur | 208 | 34,52 | 3,60 | 30,92 |
| Tripura | 12,96 | 1,28,65 | 11,07 | 1,17,58 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 215 | 16,81 | 87 | 15,49 |
| Goa | 47 | 3,32 | 9 | 3,23 |
| Pondicherry | 53 | 5,66 | 51 | 4,75 |

TABLE 150.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—

| Classification | Assessee | Income | Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) |
|--|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 No. | 3 | 4 (Rs. 000) |
| A—DEMAND | | | |
| Salaries: | | | |
| (a) Central Government | 85,548 | 62,75,31 | 3,45,08 |
| (b) State Governments | 65,384 | 41,09,63 | 1,88,86 |
| (c) Others | 3,69,103 | 2,73,48,36 | 26,81,18 |
| Interest on Securities: | | | |
| (a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free) | 1,240 | 34,26 | 13,27 |
| (b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (Others) | 21,102 | 5,74,15 | 2,01,56 |
| (c) Companies & Corporations | 2,967 | 59,71 | 17,57 |
| House Property | 2,61,424 | 42,34,42 | 7,14,49 |
| Business and Professions | 5,41,638 | 8,20,78,41 | 1,74,06,75 |
| Share and Partnership Profits: | | | |
| (a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed) | 1,12,770 | 1,83,94,91 | 38,21,51 |
| (b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed) | 7,279 | 4,59,43 | 70,95 |
| Other Sources: | | | |
| (a) Dividends | 1,13,455 | 61,84,19 | 22,36,15 |
| (b) Others | 1,94,451 | 65,69,06 | 18,41,19 |
| Capital Gains: | | | |
| I Relating to short-term assets | | | |
| (a) Immovable property | 714 | 54,52 | 11,07 |
| (b) Machinery and plant | 149 | 8,90 | 2,28 |
| (c) Others | 1,451 | 74,26 | 16,53 |
| II Relating to others assets | | | |
| (a) Immovable property | 831 | 1,94,96 | 44,28 |
| (b) Machinery and Plant | 119 | 26,12 | 6,77 |
| (c) Others | 791 | 2,14,65 | 49,71 |
| Income Accruing or Arising Abroad | 3,536 | 5,68,10 | 1,73,64 |
| TOTAL DEMAND (A) | | 15,74,63,35 | 2,98,45,84 |
| B—DEDUCTIONS | | | |
| (a) Loss set off under Section 71 | 4,641 | 3,07,19 | 89,75 |
| (b) Loss set off under Section 72 | 1,388 | 5,56,03 | 2,50,90 |
| Exemptions: | | | |
| (c) Profits of newly established industries exempt | 2,281 | 2,03,14 | 1,11,32 |
| (d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 94(1)(iv) | 967 | 70,81 | 26,50 |
| (e) Share of Profits from U.R.F.A.O.P. etc., tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc. | 7,017 | 3,98,33 | 51,60 |
| (f) Interest from Income-tax-free Securities | 995 | 33,84 | 7,33 |
| (g) Profits of co-operative Societies and, or dividends therefrom | 2,988 | 2,79,00 | 1,01,14 |
| (h) Dividends from new industrial undertakings or hotels | 2,607 | 141,65 | 69,38 |
| (i) Dividends paid out of past tax profits (Section 236) | 24 | — | 58 |
| (j) Dividends out of profits assessed to agricultural Income tax (Section 235) | 736 | — | 5,07 |
| (k) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export | 398 | — | 43,80 |
| (l) Others | 15 | 47 | 8 |
| Abatements and Rebates: | | | |
| (m) Cumulative time deposits in post office, Savings Bank Section 87 (i) (f) | 458 | 2,62 | 32 |
| (n) Section 87(i)(c) and on account of Provident & Superannuation Funds | 3,51,581 | 21,78,23 | 1,68,44 |
| (o) Insurance Premium | 4,99,628 | 34,54,15 | 9,33,09 |
| (p) Donations to charitable institutions or funds | 17,057 | 3,59,19 | 95,70 |
| (q) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm | 84,726 | 6,49,09 | 1,17,40 |
| (r) Salary etc., received in arrears (Sec 89) | 243 | — | 62,82 |
| TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS & ABATEMENTS (B) | | 88,33,74 | 15,35,22 |
| TAXPAYABLE, A-B: | | | 2,83,10,62 |

Source : Ministry of Finance

TABLE 150—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*concl'd.*

| Classification | Assesses | Income | Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | No. | (Rs. 000) | |
| C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE | | | |
| (f) Amount given credit in assessments : | | | |
| (a) Central Government Salaries | 83,136 | 61,76,65 | 2,85,02 |
| (b) State Government Salaries | 59,553 | 38,73,40 | 1,43,78 |
| (c) Other Salaries | 3,11,359 | 2,46,30,93 | 19,07,13 |
| (d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities | 16,370 | 4,59,99 | 2,17,75 |
| (e) Interest on Securities—Companies & Corporations | 1,881 | 40,90 | 18,41 |
| (f) Dividends | 98,095 | 58,43,23 | 17,49,22 |
| (g) Others | 3,544 | — | 2,24,11 |
| TOTAL | 573,938 | 4,10,23,12 | 45,45,42 |
| (ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit | | | |
| (a) Central Government Salaries | 1,268 | 22,68 | 78 |
| (b) State Government Salaries | 227 | 5,07 | 38 |
| (c) Other Salaries | 1,360 | 59,03 | 1,97 |
| (d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities | 11,542 | 2,30,19 | 64,19 |
| (e) Interest on Securities—Companies and corporations | 1,857 | 17,42 | 4,30 |
| (f) Dividends | 73,920 | 6,93,68 | 1,95,47 |
| (g) Others | 601 | — | 1,10,94 |
| TOTAL | 90,775 | 10,28,07 | 3,78,03 |
| TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C) | — | — | 49,23,45 |
| | | | (Rs. 000) |
| D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF | | | |
| (a) United Kingdom | 92 | | 9,99 |
| (b) Pakistan | 45 | | 3,60 |
| (c) Burma | 19 | | 54 |
| (d) Ceylon | 72 | | 1,56 |
| (e) Aden | 3 | | 12 |
| (f) Malaya/ Singapore/Hongkong | 94 | | 3,53 |
| (g) Other countries | 166 | | 8,18 |
| TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D) | 491 | | 27,52 |
| NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)] | — | | 2,82,83,10 |
| Add—Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc. | | | |
| | — | | 12,86,67 |
| Deduct—Refund/reduction in demand in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc. | | | |
| | — | | 22,79,37 |
| TOTAL NET DEMAND | — | | 2,72,90,40 |

Note.—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 2.39 lakhs, on account of in initial assessments under section 147 (a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

TABLE 151—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964.

| Classification | Assessees | Income | Gross Tax (IT+ST+SG) |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | No. | (Rs. 000) | |
| 1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying: | | | |
| 1. Forestry and woodcutting | 1,134 | 3,09,92 | 49,77 |
| 2. Coal mining | 863 | 3,39,20 | 97,82 |
| 3. Iron ore mining | 31 | 10,52 | 2,11 |
| 4. Metal mining except iron-ore | 67 | 4,85,47 | 2,48,86 |
| 5. Crude petroleum and natural gas | 2 | 2,90,50 | 1,81,42 |
| 6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits | 230 | 97,67 | 26,92 |
| 7. Mica | 311 | 1,36,91 | 46,03 |
| 8. Salt, saltpetre and saline sub- stances | 122 | 60,83 | 20,43 |
| 9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | 133 | 61,45 | 20,0 |
| TOTAL | 2,893 | 17,86,47 | 6,93,36 |
| 2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (includ- ing beverages and narcotics): | | | |
| 1. Tea Plantations | 364 | 5,96,91 | 3,34,01 |
| 2. Coffee Plantations | 142 | 45,64 | 13,50 |
| 3. Other plantations (including rub- ber) | 17 | 3,38 | 79 |
| 4. Fishing | 120 | 14,51 | 1,19 |
| 5. Grains and pulses (milling, grin- ding etc.) | 4,520 | 7,08,58 | 86,79 |
| 6. Vegetable oils and dairy products | 2,133 | 5,69,40 | 1,30,12 |
| 7. Sugar industries | 519 | 8,60,29 | 4,03,57 |
| 8. Tobacco (including cigarettes and bidi) manufactures | 1,794 | 8,05,43 | 1,52,98 |
| 9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs | 1,554 | 6,19,54 | 2,27,51 |
| TOTAL | 11,163 | 42,23,68 | 13,50,46 |
| 3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof: | | | |
| 1. Cotton textiles | 3,986 | 32,94,25 | 13,95,88 |
| 2. Wool and woollen manufactures | 184 | 4,06,04 | 1,44,60 |
| 3. Silk manufactures | 523 | 3,53,69 | 1,49,93 |
| 4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk | 761 | 2,74,75 | 66,54 |
| 5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 5,329 | 5,78,97 | 56,17 |
| 6. Jute manufactures | 115 | 5,82,03 | 2,86,59 |
| 7. Hemp and flax manufactures | 7 | 2,54 | 63 |
| 8. Other textile industries | 343 | 89,20 | 23,20 |
| 9. Leather, leather products and footwear | 1,866 | 7,25,53 | 2,54,01 |
| TOTAL | 13,114 | 63,09,00 | 23,77,5 |

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 151.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964—*contd.*

| Classification 1 | Assesses 2 | Income 3 | Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | No. | (Rs. 000) | |
| 4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products there-of: | | | |
| 1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) . | 4 | 31,48 | 17,27 |
| 2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) . | 3 | 14,19 | 6,37 |
| 3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) . | 3,318 | 14,18,25 | 5,30,14 |
| 4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) . | 2,200 | 12,79,16 | 4,99,38 |
| 5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) . | 3,255 | 21,16,78 | 8,62,18 |
| 6. Manufacture of other metal products . | 5,424 | 18,19,65 | 5,12,14 |
| 7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol . | 292 | 2,94,35 | 1,19,32 |
| 8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations . | 615 | 9,73,47 | 4,60,58 |
| 9. Manufacture of other chemical products . | 2,168 | 8,42,12 | 2,56,06 |
| TOTAL | 17,279 | 87,92,38 | 32,63,35 |
| 5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products: | | | |
| 1. Products of petroleum and coal . | 22 | 3,89,52 | 2,34,09 |
| 2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products | 1,348 | 2,73,56 | 48,31 |
| 3. Cement and cement products . | 82 | 5,54,90 | 3,09,75 |
| 4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) . . | 598 | 1,75,99 | 46,27 |
| 5. Rubber and products thereof . | 345 | 1,89,42 | 89,60 |
| 6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . | 2,949 | 4,65,10 | 69,69 |
| 7. Paper and paper manufactures . . | 261 | 3,64,71 | 1,63,74 |
| 8. Printing and allied industries . | 3,518 | 7,26,25 | 1,94,46 |
| 9. Other processing and manufacturing industries | 4,990 | 9,41,55 | 2,03,45 |
| TOTAL | 14,113 | 40,81,00 | 13,59,36 |
| 6. Construction and Utilities: | | | |
| 1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings | 10,339 | 16,60,21 | 2,53,15 |
| 2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc. | 3,026 | 4,74,92 | 59,06 |
| 3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines . | 74 | 9,63 | 2,08 |
| 4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works | 195 | 91,43 | 38,90 |
| 5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . . | 337 | 92,19 | 21,61 |
| 6. Electric generation and supply . | 98 | 4,28,40 | 2,40,63 |
| 7. Water storage and supply . . . | 70 | 9,19 | 2,75 |
| 8. Sanitary works and services . | 311 | 64,04 | 9,59 |
| 9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.) | 11,736 | 1,23,70 | 11,97 |
| TOTAL | 16,186 | 29,53,71 | 6,39,74 |

TABLE 151.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964—concl'd.

| Classification | Assessees | Income | Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) |
|--|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. <i>Commerce, Transport and Communications:</i> | No. | (Rs. 000) | |
| 1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics) | 70,222 | 59,16.28 | 2,60,97 |
| 2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs | 261,865 | 2,04,37.18 | 13,94,32 |
| 3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) | 12,160 | 29,12.33 | 3,01,25 |
| 4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs | 29,882 | 1,38,82.15 | 31,59,54 |
| 5. Transport by road | 12,531 | 14,86.77 | 2,81,94 |
| 6. Transport by water | 910 | 4,81.64 | 2,65,65 |
| 7. Transport by air | — | — | — |
| 8. Railway Transport | 9 | 9.01 | 4,50 |
| 9. Other transport and communications and incidental services | 544 | 2,24.78 | 70,42 |
| TOTAL | 388,123 | 4,94,50.14 | 57,38,59 |
| 8. <i>Finance:</i> | | | |
| 1. Indian banks | 404 | 4,97.31 | 1,96.54 |
| 2. Non-Indian banks | — | — | — |
| 3. Indian insurance companies | 65 | 2,09.56 | 96.32 |
| 4. Non-Indian insurance companies | 48 | 1,34.16 | 83,49 |
| 5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers | 11,325 | 10,51.45 | 1,33,96 |
| 6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers | 1,927 | 2,45.43 | 59,97 |
| 7. Managing agents | 307 | 4,69.94 | 1,96,80 |
| 8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents) | 24,167 | 22,81.54 | 3,23,61 |
| 9. Other financial businesses | 2,839 | 7,49.97 | 2,53,93 |
| TOTAL | 41,082 | 56,81.66 | 13,42,82 |
| 9. <i>Professions:</i> | | | |
| 1. Education and teaching services | 1,104 | 77.30 | 6,29 |
| 2. Literature, art and journalism | 1,077 | 82.92 | 6,11 |
| 3. Medical and health services | 19,611 | 13,22.74 | 1,17,67 |
| 4. Film production and allied services | 1,686 | 5,20.18 | 1,13,68 |
| 5. Music, drama and recreational services | 1,132 | 1,79.66 | 48.53 |
| 6. Legal services | 11,295 | 10,02.50 | 1,32,06 |
| 7. Architects, surveyors and engineers | 458 | 3,87.46 | 1,77.12 |
| 8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries | 813 | 1,57.17 | 17,79 |
| 9. Professions not elsewhere specified | 509 | 70.44 | 22,27 |
| TOTAL | 37,685 | 38,00.37 | 6,41 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 54,16,38 | 8,20,78,41 | 1,74, |

27. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 152

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the new liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

State Bank of India Hundi Rate—The rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Bazaar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

TABLE 153

Foreign Exchange Rates—Represent authorised dealers selling rates for T.T.S. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 154

Prices of India Government Stock—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLES 155-156

Prices of Silver and Gold—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotation for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1958, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14 carat gold thereafter. Forward trading gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962.

TABLE 157

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Bronze—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively.

TABLES 158-159

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included but the trade with Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 160

Total Notes and coins issued—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

TABLE 161

Statistics of Note Circulation—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin upto December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin upto December 1957.

TABLE 162

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the Public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public and (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency.

Notes—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India upto April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the Public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961) and from Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965). They also include circulation of *Hali Sicca* Currency upto December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of *Hali Sicca* rupee coin upto December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 164. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 162 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the

Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coins depots and at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

Deposit Money—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

'Other deposits'—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Scheduled Banks' in all the table should be taken to represent 'Scheduled Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Co-operative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

TABLE 163

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden and Bahrein.

Rupee Coin—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 164

Absorption of Small Coin—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 152—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

| Year | Reserve Bank Rate | | State Bank of India | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | Hundi rate | Advance rate | Call loan | |
| | | | | | Scheduled commercial banks (1) | Co-operative banks (2) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1955-56 | 3-1/2 | | 4-1/2-3(b) | 4 | 3-1/2 | 3-1/2 |
| 1957-58 | 3-1/2-4 (a) | | 5-1/4-5-1/2 (a) | 4-1/4-4-1/2 (a) | 4 | 3-3/4-4(a) |
| 1958-59 | 4 | | 5-1/2-5-1/4 (c) | 4-1/2 | 4 | 4 |
| 1959-60 | 4 | | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | 4 |
| 1960-61 | 4 | | 5-1/4-6-1/2 (d) | 4-1/2-5(c) | 4-6(c) | 4-4-1/2(e) |
| 1961-62 | 4 | | 6-1/2 | 5 | 6 | 4-1/2 |
| 1962-63 | 4-4-1/2 (c) | | 6-1/2-7(f) | 5 | 6-6-1/2(n) | 4-1/2 |
| 1963-64 | 4-1/2 | | 7-1/4(g) | 5-6(h) | 6-1/4-6-3/4 (n) | 4-1/2-5(h) |
| 1964-65 | 4-1/2-6(k) | | 7-1/4-9-1/4(l) | 6-7(m) | 6-3/4-7-1/2(g) | 5-6-3/4(p) |
| 1965-66 | 6 | | 9-1/4-9-3/4(q) | 7-7-1/2(n) | 7-1/2-9(r) | 6-3/4-8(r) |

| Year | Other Selected major Scheduled Banks | | | Bazaar bill rate @ | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Call money from banks | | | | | |
| | Bombay | Calcutta | Madras | Bombay | Calcutta | Madras |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1955-56 | 2.95 | 3.16 | 2.93 | 10-1/8 | 10-1/2-11 | 12 |
| 1957-58 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 3.74 | 9-3/4-11-1/4 | 9-3/4-11-1/2 | 12-3/4-12-27/32 |
| 1958-59 | 2.81 | 2.96 | 2.98 | 8-1/4-10-1/2 | 9-11-1/4 | 12-27/32 |
| 1959-60 | 2.86 | 2.86 | 3.35 | 9-11-1/4 | 9-10-1/2 | 12-12-27/32 |
| 1960-61 | 4.24 | 4.30 | 3.74 | 9.00-12.00 | 9.50-13.00 | 12.00-13.92 |
| 1961-62 | 4.24 | 4.14 | 4.07 | 10.50-12.00 | 12.50-13.50 | 13.92 |
| 1962-63 | 4.16 | 3.91 | 3.70 | 10.50-12.00 | 12.50-13.00 | 13.92-15.00 |
| 1963-64 | 3.87 | 4.09 | 4.11 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| 1964-65 | 4.01 | 4.48 | 4.46 | 12.00 | 13.00-15.00 | 15.00-17.40 |
| 1965-66 | 6.26 | 6.81 | 6.06 | 12.00-15.00 | 15.00 | 17.40-19.80 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(b) From March 7, 1956.

(c) From October 27, 1958.

(d) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.

(e) With effect from October 1, 1960.

(f) With effect from January 4, 1963.

(g) With effect from April 6, 1963.

(h) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations.

(i) With effect from April 6, 1963.

(j) 6 1/2% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from March 12, 1964.

(k) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.

(l) 7 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8 1/2% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(m) 6 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(n) With effect from November 15, 1962.

(p) 5 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5 1/2% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(q) With effect from February 3, 1966.

(r) With effect from January 1, 1966.

(1) Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.

(2) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakhs are charged half per cent less.

TABLE 153.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

| Average of working days | Canada | U.S.A. | Hong kong | Malaya | Belgium Franc |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | \$ 1 | \$ 2 | \$ 3 | \$ 4 | \$ 5 |
| Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100 | | | | | |
| 1950-51 | 22.42 | 20.94 | 119.67 | 63.71 | 1038.00 |
| 1955-56 | 20.70 | 20.88 | 120.39 | 63.80 | 1038.69 |
| 1958-59 | 20.25 | 20.98 | 120.63 | 64.08 | 1039.50 |
| 1959-60 | 19.96 | 20.97 | 119.95 | 63.89 | 1043.23 |
| 1960-61 | 20.47 | 20.97 | 119.59 | 63.82 | 1041.40 |
| 1961-62 | 21.41 | 20.96 | 119.84 | 63.98 | 1040.24 |
| 1962-63 | 22.45 | 20.96 | 119.86 | 63.91 | 1038.90 |
| 1963-64 | 22.45 | 20.91 | 119.81 | 63.93 | 1038.57 |
| 1964-65 | 22.36 | 20.85 | 119.64 | 64.01 | 1032.25 |
| 1965-66 | 22.41 | 20.90 | 120.07 | 63.97 | 1034.19 |
| Average of working days | Denmark Kroner 6 | France Francs 7 | Italy ² Lire 8 | Netherland Guilders ³ 9 | Norway Kroner 10 |
| Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100 | | | | | |
| 1950-51 | 144.00 | 7250.00 | | 78.75 | 148.25 |
| 1955-56 | 144.41 | 7300.28 | 13071.09 | 79.25 | 149.28 |
| 1958-59 | 144.41 | 8755.25 | 12996.91 | 78.97 | 149.38 |
| | | 102.53 | | | |
| 1959-60 | 144.42 | 102.50 | 12981.06 | 79.00 | 149.43 |
| 1960-61 | 144.44 | 102.41 | 12984.74 | 79.01 | 149.47 |
| | | | | 74.92 | |
| 1961-62 | 144.46 | 102.65 | 12971.16 | 75.35 | 149.45 |
| 1962-63 | 144.60 | 102.56 | 12971.70 | 75.29 | 149.56 |
| 1963-64 | 144.26 | 102.28 | 12969.56 | 75.17 | 149.44 |
| 1964-65 | 144.07 | 102.04 | 12990.14 | 75.00 | 149.07 |
| 1965-66 | 144.30 | 102.31 | 13021.07 | 75.22 | 149.29 |
| Average of working days | Sweden (Kroner) 11 | Japan ⁴ Yen 12 | Switzerland Francs 13 | West's Germany Mks. 14 | London New York \$ to £. 15 |
| 1950-51 | 107.75 | | 90.75 | | 2.7988 |
| 1955-56 | 108.09 | | 91.25 | 87.50 | 2.7959 |
| 1958-59 | 108.09 | | 91.00 | 87.38 | 2.8081 |
| 1959-60 | 108.40 | | 90.57 | 87.45 | 2.8073 |
| 1960-61 | 108.20 | 7504.54 | 90.34 | 87.35 | 2.8071 |
| | | | | 82.66 | |
| 1961-62 | 108.10 | 7591.66 | 90.44 | 83.45 | 2.8051 |
| 1962-63 | 108.03 | 7553.33 | 90.46 | 83.67 | 2.8050 |
| 1963-64 | 108.30 | 7587.62 | 90.20 | 83.07 | 2.7994 |
| 1964-65 | 107.07 | 7541.07 | 89.95 | 82.75 | 2.7908 |
| 1965-66 | 107.84 | 7537.03 | 90.32 | 83.52 | 2.7976 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—Authorised Dealers, setting rates for T. T's in Bombay.

1. Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 & subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Fran"
2. From September 21, 1955.
3. Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.
4. From February 4, 1961.
5. { Marks revalued on March 6, 1961.
From April 5, 1954.

TABLE 153.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (*contd.*)

| Country | Currency | Rate | Effective from |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|
| Australia | Sh. & d. to Re. | 1-10-3750 | January 1948 |
| | " | 1-10-3125 | 21-9-1955 |
| | \$ A. to Rs. 100 | 18-55 | 14-2-1966 |
| Burma | Kyats to Rs. 100 | 99-75 | April 1948 |
| | " | 99-63 | 21-9-1955 |
| | " | 99-70 | 2-4-1957 |
| | " | 99-50 | 10-4-1963 |
| Ceylon | C. Rs. to Rs. 100 | 99-93 | September 1946 |
| | " | 99-81 | October 1950 |
| | " | 99-62 | 29-1-1952 |
| | " | 99-65 | 2-4-1957 |
| | " | 99-55 | 24-9-1957 |
| | " | 99-50 | 4-1-1960 |
| | " | 99-30 | 10-9-1965 |
| | " | 99-40 | 21-12-1965 |
| Pakistan | P. Rs. to Rs. 100 | 60-38 | 27-2-1951 |
| | " | 99-94 | 1-8-1955 |
| | " | 99-65 | 2-9-1958 |
| | " | 99-63 | 4-1-1960 |
| | " | 99-60 | 2-1-1961 |
| | " | Rate is not quoted from September 8, 1965. | |
| Egypt | Rs. to £ | 13-81 | April 1948 |
| London | Sh. & d. to Re | 1-5-9688 | 25-9-1941 |
| New York on London | \$ to £ | 2-82 | 18-1-1951 |

TABLE 154—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

(Rupees)

| 1 | Daily average in December | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 1/4 percent Loan (1962) | — | — | — | — | 99.90 | 99.65 |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | — | — | — | 99.00 | 98.66 | 97.57 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 97.61 | 98.34 | 97.85 | 96.66 | 96.19 | 95.31 |
| 3 percent Loan (1970-75) | 84.47 | 90.15 | 90.19 | 82.28 | 90.18 | 80.80 |
| 3 1/2 percent Loan (1967) | 98.47 | 99.80 | 99.30 | 98.51 | 98.85 | 98.86 |
| 3 3/4 percent Loan (1974) | 89.39 | 96.60 | 96.60 | 98.30 | 99.20 | 99.10 |
| 3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 54.26 | 62.02 | 65.75 | 63.02 | 71.02 | 74.17 |

| 1 | Daily average in December | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1951 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | 99.75 | 97.94 |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | — | — | 99.75 | 99.56 | 97.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | — | 99.70 | 98.84 | 97.87 | 95.75 |
| 3 1/4 percent Loan (1962) | 99.78 | 99.17 | 97.78 | 97.87 | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | 98.18 | 96.83 | 93.52 | 94.25 | 92.69 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 96.03 | 94.03 | 91.21 | 92.37 | 91.50 |
| 3 percent Loan (1970-75) | 93.17 | 90.57 | 85.83 | 86.94 | 87.81 |
| 3 1/2 percent Loan (1967) | 99.80 | 99.13 | 97.60 | 98.37 | — |
| 3 3/4 percent Loan (1974) | 99.65 | 98.35 | 98.25 | 98.50 | — |
| 3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 73.43 | 73.21 | 71.00 | 73.00 | 80.30 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 154.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

(Rupees)

| 1 | Daily average in December | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1955 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 per cent Loan (1958) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 per cent Loan (1959-61) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962) | — | — | — | 99.90 | 99.90 | 99.70 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1963-65) | — | — | — | 98.09 | 98.66 | 97.62 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1966-68) | 97.53 | 98.39 | 97.88 | 96.68 | 96.17 | 95.31 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1970-75) | 86.28 | 90.28 | 90.29 | 87.73 | 90.26 | 89.89 |
| 3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967) | 98.10 | 99.74 | 99.35 | 98.37 | 99.01 | 98.97 |
| 3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974) | 89.69 | 96.35 | 96.49 | 98.20 | 99.56 | 99.29 |
| 3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 54.31 | 62.08 | 65.83 | 63.14 | 70.99 | 74.24 |

| 1 | Daily average in December | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | 99.50 | 99.00 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1958) | — | — | 99.66 | 99.50 | 98.50 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1959-61) | 99.70 | 99.70 | 98.86 | 98.00 | 95.75 |
| 3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962) | 99.90 | 99.25 | 97.75 | 98.25 | — |
| 3 per cent Loan (1963-65) | 98.19 | 96.83 | 93.61 | 94.31 | 92.75 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1966-68) | 96.08 | 94.04 | 91.21 | 92.31 | 91.87 |
| 3 per cent Loan (1970-75) | 93.15 | 90.62 | 85.90 | 86.87 | 87.52 |
| 3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967) | 99.83 | 99.13 | 97.64 | 98.44 | — |
| 3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974) | 99.67 | 98.35 | 98.25 | 98.50 | — |
| 3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 73.47 | 73.20 | 70.98 | 73.06 | 80.14 |

TABLE 155.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (a)

| 1 | London (per Gram) | | | New York (per Gram) | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | d. | d. | d. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. |
| 1951 | 2.52 | 2.25 | 2.50 | 2.90 | 2.57 | 2.87 |
| 1955 | 2.58 | 2.37 | 2.49 | 2.96 | 2.74 | 2.86 |
| 1958 | 2.53 | 2.40 | 2.45 | 2.91 | 2.85 | 2.88 |
| 1959 | 2.58 | 2.44 | 2.53 | 2.95 | 2.89 | 2.93 |
| 1960 | 2.58 | 2.54 | 2.55 | 2.94 | 2.94 | 2.94 |
| 1961 | 2.85 | 2.55 | 2.58 | 3.37 | 2.94 | 2.97 |
| 1962 | 3.35 | 2.71 | 2.94 | 3.92 | 3.25 | 3.49 |
| 1963 | 3.59 | 3.34 | 3.54 | 4.16 | 3.89 | 4.11 |
| 1964 | 3.61 | 3.59 | 3.60 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 |
| 1965 | 3.61 | 3.53 | 3.59 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 |

| Bombay (per Kg.) | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | Highest | Lowest | Average (2) |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 170.40 | 149.07 | 159.37 |
| 1955-56 | 157.59 | 132.68 | 144.65 |
| 1958-59 | 173.19 | 152.99 | 162.95 |
| 1959-60 | 187.12 | 164.50 | 176.08 |
| 1960-61 | 209.30 | 181.00 | 193.64 |
| 1961-62 | 219.65 | 196.95 | 206.49 |
| 1962-63 | 242.00 | 187.80 | 218.69 |
| 1963-64 | 269.00 | 222.50 | 245.32 |
| 1964-65 | 281.50 | 244.00 | 261.17 |
| 1965-66 | 426.00 | 281.00 | 314.62 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 156—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

| Year | Gold (per 10 gram) (1) @ | | |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average (2) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 102.99 | 89.81 | 97.28 |
| 1955-56 | 91.79 | 76.66 | 82.13 |
| 1958-59 | 103.31 | 89.33 | 6.09 |
| 1959-60. | 107.98 | 99.88 | 103.71 |
| 1960-61. | 115.42 124.40 | 101.22 107.12 | 108.20 114.91 |
| 1961-62. | 126.00 | 115.85 | 121.25 |
| 1962-63 | 129.90 | 86.00 | 117.71 |
| 1963-64 | 118.00 | 97.00 | 111.98 |
| | 69.75 72.75 | 58.00 63.25 | 61.85 68.84 |
| 1964-65 | | | |
| 1965-66 | 85.00 | 70.50 | 77.78 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter. @ Relating to 14 carat, quoted from August 28, 1963.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 157—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)
(CALCUTTA MINT)

| Year | NICKEL | | NICKEL-BRASS | |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | (20) | (..) | — | — |
| 1955-56 | 75,144 (202) | 2,52,30 (..) | — | — |
| 1958-59 | — | — | — | — |
| 1959-60 | 42,248 | 105,62 | .. | — |
| 1960-61 | 85,028 | 2,46,58 | — | — |
| 1961-62 | 1,09,800 | 3,44,32 | — | — |
| 1962-63 | 1,01,706 | 3,76,88 | 76,170 | 7,62 |
| 1963-64 | 6,54,68 | 2,33,56 | 2,10,860 | 21,09 |
| 1964-65 | 1,00,422 | 3,80,98 | 1,94,352 | 19,43 |
| 1965-66 | 2,38,484 | 4,39,08 | 550 | 0,05 |

| Year | Aluminium Magnesium | | CUPRO-NICKEL | | BRONZE | | TOTAL | |
|---------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | .. | .. | 3,120 | 98 | 20,054 | 3,13 | 23,174 (20) | 4,11 (..) |
| 1955-56 | .. | .. | 7,216 | 2,25 | (1,000) | (..) | 82,361 (1,202) | 2,54,55 (..) |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | 2,89,000 | 1,42,98 | 1,83,440 | 18,34 | 4,72,440 | 1,61,32 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | 1,47,470 | 58,51 | 1,48,510 | 14,35 | 3,33,228 | 1,78,48 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | 1,43,700 | 66,29 | 95,520 | 9,55 | 3,24,248 | 3,22,42 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | 2,54,535 | 1,13,51 | 2,43,840 | 24,38 | 6,08,175 | 4,82,22 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | 3,70,360 | 1,76,28 | 99,290 | 9,93 | 6,47,526 | 5,70,71 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | 5,20,665 | 2,24,43 | — | — | 7,96,993 | 4,79,08 |
| 1964-65 | .. | 83,385 25,02 | 3,51,106 | 1,35,19 | — | — | 7,29,265 | 5,60,62 |
| 1965-66 | .. | 25,30,10 91,32 | 2,65,716 | 1,79,30 | — | — | 75,47,60 | 7,09,75 |

(I) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 157.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1) —*contd.*
(BOMBAY MINT)

| Year | NICKEL | | NICKEL-BRASS | |
|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 50,672 | 3 60.86 | — | — |
| 1955-56 | 200 | (20) 1.00 | — | — |
| 1958-59 | — | — | — | — |
| 1959-60 | 28,516 | 74.22 | (17,798) | — |
| 1960-61 | 48,112 | 1,36.04 | — | — |
| 1961-62 | 3,888 | 1,31.62 | 37,420 | 3.74 |
| 1962-63 | 56,320 | 2,10.30 | 2,04,400 | 20.44 |
| 1963-64 | 66,592 | 2,29.98 | 1,83,720 | 18.37 |
| 1964-65 | 66,840 | 2,99.11 | 1,08,627 | 1.086 |
| 1965-66 | 65,469 | 2,39.23 | 15,10 | 15 |

| Year | Aluminium Magnesium | | CUPRO-NICKEL | | BRONZE | | TOTAL | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | — | — | 31,504 | 19.26 | 45,267 | 7.07 | 1,27,443 | 3.87.19 |
| 1955-56 | — | — | 7,666 | 3.17 | 8,281 | 1.20 | 10,147 | 5.46 |
| 1958-59 | — | — | 3,07,480 | 1.44.91 | 96,330 | 9.63 | 403,810 | 1,54.54 |
| 1959-60 | — | — | 1,88,885 | 1.29.92 | 49,140 | 4.91 | 2,66,541 (17,798) | 2.09.05 |
| 1960-61 | — | — | 1,51,215 | 71.97 | 1,20,740 | 12.07 | 13,20,067 | 2,20.08 |
| 1961-62 | — | — | 3,45,945 | 2.00.13 | 1,90,232 | 19.02 | 6,07,485 | 3,54.51 |
| 1962-63 | — | — | 3,58,670 | 2,07.49 | — | — | 6,19,390 | 4,38.23 |
| 1963-64 | — | — | 3,64,595 | 1,75.67 | — | — | 6,14,907 | 4,24.02 |
| 1964-65 | 1,53,610 | 46.08 | 1,76,349 | 97.85 | — | — | 5,05,426 | 4,53.90 |
| 1965-66 | 3,03,235* | 82.34 | 1,91,300 | 1,13.90 | — | — | 5,61,514 | 4,55.62 |

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

*Aluminium alone and not Aluminium Magnesium.

TABLE 158—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD
(Coin and Bullion)

| Year | Quantity (in '000' Grams) | | | Value (in Rupees) | | |
|---------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Imports | Exports(1) | Net imports (+) or Exports(—) | Imports | Exports(1) | Net imports (+) or Exports(—) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 223.1 | 37.1 | +185.3 | 20,87,206 | 3,72,906 | +17,14,310 |
| 1955-56 | 124.4 | 11.7 | +112.7 | 10,13,852 | 64,000 | +9,49,852 |
| 1958-59 | 1009.7 | 9.3 | +1000.4 | 89,94,478 | 74,264 | +89,20,214 |
| 1959-60 | 692.3 | — | +692.3 | 68,23,702 | 1,646 | +68,22,056 |
| 1960-61 | 846.3 | — | +846.3 | 86,13,057 | — | +86,13,057 |
| 1961-62 | 1382.2 | — | +1382.2 | 1,45,02,089 | 400 | +1,45,01,689 |
| 1962-63 | 1613.3 | — | +1613.3 | 1,67,08,758 | 2,762 | +1,67,05,996 |
| 1963-64 | 1142.0 | — | +1142 | 89,91,726 | 655 | +89,91,071 |
| 1964-65 | 824.8 | — | +824.8 | 69,23,551 | 365 | +69,23,186 |
| 1965-66 | 708.4 | — | +708.4 | 36,90,056 | 22 | +36,90,034 |

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 159—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER
(Coin and Bullion)

| Year | Quantity (in '000' Grams) | | | Value (in Rupees) | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or Exports (—) | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or Exports (—) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | — | 15.2 | +2,048.3 | 3,26,818 | 2,333 | +3,24,483 |
| 1955-56 | 7.7 | 155.5 | +147.8 | 3,118 | 23,550 | +20,432 |
| 1958-59(a) | 102.0 | — | +102.0 | 14,848 | — | +14,848 |
| 1959-60(a) | 500.2 | — | +500.2 | 82,882 | — | +82,882 |
| 1960-61(a) | 1,164.1 | — | +1,164.1 | 2,31,972 | — | +2,31,972 |
| 1961-62(a) | 2,192.3 | — | +2,192.3 | 4,37,168 | — | +4,37,168 |
| 1962-63 (a) | 1371.5 | 50.7 | +1,320.8 | 2,96,506 | 9,300 | +2,87,206 |
| 1963-64(a) | 1028.6 | — | +1,028.6 | 2,18,583 | — | +2,18,583 |
| 1964-65(a) | 245.7 | — | +245.7 | 59,961 | — | +59,961 |
| 1965-66(a) | 206.7 | — | +206.7 | 41,595 | — | +41,595 |

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of
lend lease Silver.

TABLE 160.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(In lakhs of rupees)

| End of March | Small Coins 1 | One Rupee | | Total 4 |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Notes 2 | Coins 3 | |
| | | | | |
| 1951 (b) | 73.40 | 48.57 (c) | 87.96 (c) | 1,36.53 (c) |
| 1956 | 65.87 | 74.95 | 62.21 | 1,37.16 |
| 1959 | 66.71 | 90.18 | 46.38 | 1,36.56 |
| 1960 | 68.21 | 1,02.52 | 43.93 | 1,46.46 |
| 1961 | 71.08 | 1,13.43 | 43.83 | 1,56.55 |
| 1962 | 78.36 | 1,22.98 | 42.17 | 1,65.15 |
| 1963 | 84.41 | 1,29.24 | 41.92 | 1,71.17 |
| 1964 | 90.30 | 1,42.01 | 41.54 | 1,83.55 |
| 1965 | 97.44 | 1,52.79 | 41.54 | 1,94.33 |
| 1966 | 1,05.51 | 1,57.01 | 41.90 | 1,98.90 |

(In lakhs of rupees)

| End of March | Rs. | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 100 | 1,000(a) | 5,000(a) | 10,000(a) | |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 1951 (b) | 25.43 | 157.41 | 477.42 | 500.90 | — | — | — | 13,71.09 |
| 1954 | 31.92 | 176.76 | 600.88 | 591.00 | 55.17 | 9.78 | 6.28 | 16,83.81 |
| 1959 | 32.47 | 169.67 | 668.21 | 784.92 | 48.97 | 12.59 | 6.40 | 19,26.50 |
| 1960 | 36.07 | 184.84 | 729.10 | 841.42 | 52.20 | 13.04 | 13.07 | 20,84.42 |
| 1961 | 37.83 | 203.40 | 814.40 | 864.73 | 54.31 | 16.18 | 12.09 | 22,30.58 |
| 1962 | 37.38 | 201.71 | 849.42 | 932.91 | 62.82 | 21.73 | 10.09 | 23,50.57 |
| 1963 | 37.65 | 212.80 | 936.79 | 990.51 | 48.95 | 12.44 | 8.02 | 25,11.74 |
| 1964 | 38.00 | 229.16 | 10,30.82 | 11,09.33 | 50.20 | 14.34 | 8.85 | 27,54.63 |
| 1965 | 49.10 | 271.18 | 12,56.57 | 10,00.61 | 39.79 | 23.22 | 8.07 | 29,40.31 |
| 1966 | 43.19 | 253.42 | 1,254.93 | 1,276.19 | 45.70 | 17.76 | 6.02 | 32,01.62 |

Percentage to total

| End of March | Small Coins 13 | One Rupee 14 | Rs. | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | 2 | 5 | 10 | 100 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 |
| | | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1951 (b) | 5.4 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 34.8 | 36.5 | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 3.9 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 10.5 | 36.2 | 35.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 1959 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 8.8 | 34.7 | 40.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 1960 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 8.9 | 35.0 | 40.4 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 1961 | 3.2 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 36.5 | 38.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1962 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 35.8 | 39.7 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| 1963 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 1964 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 8.3 | 37.4 | 40.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 1965 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 42.7 | 34.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 1966 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 7.9 | 39.2 | 39.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan.
In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500
notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

TABLE 161.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Last Friday of the Year ending March | Notes Issued | Notes held in the Banking Deptt. | Notes in circulation | Reserve | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | Gold Coin and Bullion (1) | Rupee Coin(2) | Government of India Rupee Securities | Foreign Securities |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 12,59,13 | 11,72 | 12,47,41 | 40,02 | 54,34 | 4,86,63 | 6,78,15 |
| 1955-56 | 14,78,41 | 11,77 | 14,66,64 | 40,02 | 1,03,16 | 6,78,82 | 6,56,42 |
| 1958-59 | 17,17,12 | 15,60 | 17,01,53 | 1,17,76 | 1,30,09 | 12,91,26 | 1,78,01 |
| 1959-60 | 18,66,84 | 21,94 | 18,44,90 | 1,17,76 | 1,24,14 | 14,61,93 | 1,63,01 |
| 1960-61 | 19,92,59 | 7,84 | 19,84,74 | 1,17,76 | 1,19,62 | 16,32,20 | 1,23,01 |
| 1961-62 | 20,95,67 | 25,37 | 20,70,30 | 1,17,76 | 1,16,91 | 17,47,14 | 1,13,86 |
| 1962-63 | 22,50,52 | 8,56 | 22,41,96 | 1,17,76 | 1,16,26 | 19,11,42 | 1,05,08 |
| 1963-64 | 24,73,80 | 19,80 | 24,54,00 | 1,17,76 | 1,09,11 | 21,34,47 | 1,12,46 |
| 1964-65 | 26,46,89 | 40,03 | 26,06,86 | 1,33,76 | 97,75 | 23,37,92 | 77,46 |
| 1965-66 | 23,91,21 | 24,86 | 28,66,36 | 1,15,89 | 94,00 | 25,86,27 | 95,05 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of 21.24 per tola upto October 1956 and at Rs. 62.50 per tola (Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams) thereafter.

(2) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes Issued from July 1940

TABLE 162.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Last Friday of the Year ending March | Currency with the Public | | | | | Deposit Money with public | Total Money Supply (6+7) |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Notes | Rupee Circulation | | | | | |
| | | (1) Coins 1, 2 | Cash on hand with banks and balances held at treasuries | Total hand with (Col. 2+3+4+5) | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1950-51 | 12,38.60 | 1,35,68 | 75,76 | 43,52 | 14,06,52 | 6,09,47 | 20,15,99 |
| 1955-56 | 14,24,23 | 1,23,58 | 65,79 | 42,59 | 15,71,01 | 6,45,94 | 22,16,95 |
| 1958-59 | 16,58,36 | 1,21,42 | 66,66 | 54,44 | 17,92,02 | 7,34,00 | 25,26,02 |
| 1959-60 | 18,01,73 | 1,31,22 | 68,15 | 70,24 | 19,30,86 | 7,89,36 | 27,20,22 |
| 1960-61 | 19,41,57 | 1,41,69 | 71,02 | 56,23 | 20,98,05 | 7,70,55 | 28,68,61 |
| 1961-62 | 20,27,13 | 1,50,18 | 78,33 | 54,48 | 22,01,16 | 8,44,66 | 30,45,82 |
| 1962-63 | 21,98,79 | 1,56,17 | 84,39 | 59,89 | 23,79,47 | 9,30,51 | 33,09,97 |
| 1963-64 | 24,10,83 | 1,68,47 | 90,26 | 64,00 | 26,05,56 | 11,46,56 | 37,52,12 |
| 1964-65 | 25,63,69 | 1,79,99 | 97,40 | 72,02 | 27,69,05* | 13,11,23 | 40,80,28* |
| 1965-66 | 28,23,19 | 1,83,82 | 1,05,47 | 78,20* | 30,34,27* | 14,95,40 | 45,29,67* |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

*Provisional

1. Estimated.

2. Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excluding balances held in Small Coins depots and also held at treasuries upto March 1962.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY
TABLE 163.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

| | | | | | | (Rs. Lakhs) |
|-------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Year ending | March | Notes | Rupees | Coin(r) | Small Coins | Total |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1950-51 | . | +118.25 | +8.52 | —3.20 | +123.57 | |
| 1955-56 | . | 1,89.55 | +8.26 | +1.47 | +1,99.29 | |
| 1958-59 | . | +1,22.40 | +4.43 | —28 | +1,26.55 | |
| 1959-60 | . | +1,43.37 | +9.80 | +1.49 | +1,54.66 | |
| 1960-61 | . | +1,39.84 | +10.47 | +2.87 | +1,53.18 | |
| 1961-62 | . | +35.56 | +8.49 | +7.31 | +1,01.36 | |
| 1962-63 | . | +171.66 | +5.99 | +6.06 | +1,83.71 | |
| 1963-64 | . | +212.04 | +12.30 | +5.87 | +2,30.21 | |
| 1964-65 | . | +152.86 | +11.52 | +7.14 | +1,71.52 | |
| 1965-66 | . | +259.50 | +3.83 | +8.07 | +2,71.40 | |

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 164.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

| Year ending | Half rupee | Four anna | Two anna | One anna | Half anna | Single pice | Half pice | Pie |
|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| March | (a) | (b) | (c) | | (d) | (e) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | —100.54 | —97.53 | —60.09 | —65.54 | —3.78 | +7.73 | —7 | +3 |
| 1955-56 | +35.13 | +59.81 | 11.61 | +23.74 | +6.58 | +9.69 | —1 | —1 |
| 1958-59 | +5.37 | +12.04 | —1,59.93 | —93.92 | —13.49 | —6.96 | —2 | —10 |
| 1959-60 | +31.11 | —31 | —39.90 | —1,32.62 | —35.04 | —3.91 | +2(f) | —1 |
| 1960-61 | +8.34 | —23.45 | —3,41.40 | —1,00.14 | —46.59 | —2.48 | —2 | —13 |
| 1961-62 | —9.77 | +5.37 | —53.64 | —43.47 | —9.93 | —1.31 | — | —14 |
| 1962-63 | —48.06 | —26.12 | —18.64 | —56.99 | —5.96 | —2.38 | — | — |
| 1963-64 | —51.41 | —30.58 | —11.62 | —1,12.31 | —5.05 | —3.82 | — | — |
| 1964-65 | +7.37 | +75 | —8.29 | —34.06 | —3.45 | —1.14 | — | — |
| 1965-66 | +34.84 | +14.97 | —4.72 | —10.54 | —1.75 | —9 | — | — |

| Year ending | Fifty Paise/ Naye Paise | Twenty five Paise/ Naya Paise | Ten Paise/ Naya Paise | Five Paise/ Naya Paise | Three Paise/ Naya Paise | Two Paise/ Naya Paise | One Paise/ Naya Paise | Total |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| March | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —3,19.79 |
| 1955-56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | +1,46.54 |
| 1958-59 | — | — | +99.35 | +63.59 | — | +30.22 | +30.52 | —33.33 |
| 1959-60 | — | +1,01.58 | +1,25.87 | +69.12 | — | +38.52 | +39.55 | +1,43.46 |
| 1960-61 | +71.19 | +2,85.11 | +1,89.45 | +1,17.64 | — | +68.56 | +62.26 | +2,88.34 |
| 1961-62 | +2,03.37 | +2,47.08 | +1,85.18 | +1,06.12 | — | +51.82 | +57.07 | +7,37.75 |
| 1962-63 | +2,35.88 | +1,81.03 | +1,51.52 | +94.26 | — | +52.31 | +57.25 | +6,15.85 |
| 1963-64 | +2,19.65 | +1,88.10 | +1,65.75 | +1,08.50 | — | +72.15 | +61.12 | +5,89.96 |
| 1964-65 | +1,74.99 | +1,74.38 | +1,70.35 | +1,07.65 | +21.93 | +55.11 | +49.20 | +7,14.80 |
| 1965-66 | +1,82.62 | +1,81.81 | +1,66.99 | +99.82 | +56.80 | +49.18 | +32.11 | +8,05.64 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to Small coin; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.

(b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.

(c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.

(d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.

(e) Including Single, pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

28. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 165 and 166 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

Table 165

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

Table 166

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, Zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

167A—167B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 167A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 167B below

Table 167B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1963 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 167.—A.

Table 168

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

| | <i>Under the old Act</i> | <i>Under the new Act</i> |
|------------|---|---|
| Adult | One who has completed 17 years. | One who has completed 18 years. |
| Adolescent | One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years. | One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years. |
| Child | One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work). | One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work). |

Table 169

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 167 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Chief Inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923

and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 170

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber

Table 171

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial establishments etc. and employment therein exist in the concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details are not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the numbers of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 172

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, from

year 1960. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group.

Table 173

This table shows the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

Table 174

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

Table 175

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory worker according to States.

Table 176

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 177

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or

other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September, whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 178

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 179

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 180

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 181

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau.

The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 182

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 183

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 184

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 165.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

| Year/States/Centrally administered Territories | Central Govt. establishments | State Govts. establishments | Quasi Govt. establishments | Local Bodies | Total |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1960-61 | 2090.0 | 3014.0 | 773.0 | 1173.0 | 7050.0 |
| 1961-62 | 2186.4 | 3086.8 | 879.1 | 1264.5 | 7416.9 |
| 1962-63 | 2328.7 | 3197.9 | 995.3 | 1431.0 | 7953.0 |
| 1963-64 | 2434.5 | 3432.9 | 1097.3 | 1489.5 | 8454.2 |
| 1964-65 | 2567.9 | 3584.5 | 1206.5 | 1598.5 | 8957.3 |
| 1965 | 2622.4 | 3678.9 | 1304.3 | 1667.0 | 9262.6 |
| <i>States/Centrally administered Territories:</i> | | | | | |
| 1965 | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 137.3 | 240.7 | 85.9 | 188.7 | 652.6 |
| Assam | 71.8 | 105.6 | 34.2 | 14.8 | 226.3 |
| Bihar | 203.0 | 249.5 | 139.3 | 134.2 | 725.9 |
| Gujarat | 101.8 | 122.0 | 53.7 | 158.2 | 435.7 |
| Kerala | 40.5 | 165.1 | 44.4 | 11.8 | 261.3 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 155.3 | 394.0 | 118.1 | 43.4 | 710.8 |
| Madras | 187.3 | 273.5 | 128.1 | 130.7 | 769.7 |
| Maharashtra | 393.5 | 304.4 | 141.9 | 330.9 | 1170.6 |
| Mysore | 90.0 | 224.3 | 114.2 | 49.0 | 477.5 |
| Orissa | 38.4 | 176.7 | 53.7 | 23.2 | 292.0 |
| Punjab | 82.9 | 324.9 | 44.6 | 31.8 | 484.2 |
| Rajasthan | 124.1 | 199.1 | 25.8 | 60.6 | 409.6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 382.3 | 502.7 | 46.1 | 275.4 | 1206.5 |
| West Bengal | 405.3 | 244.8 | 236.2 | 79.7 | 966.1 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 194.8 | 37.1 | 35.0 | 78.5 | 345.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2.0 | 66.3 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 74.6 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 0.8 | 19.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 20.6 |
| Pondicherry | 1.0 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 11.5 |
| Tripura | 0.4 | 20.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 21.2 |

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

*At end of Dec, 65

TABLE 166.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

| As on 31st March | Zones | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Central | Eastern | Northern | North Eastern | North East Frontier | Southern |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1952 | 168,068 | 251,482 | 130,461 | 103,765 | .. | 144,981 |
| 1956 | 184,402 | 153,384 | 152,211 | 122,310 | .. | 158,393 |
| 1958 | 192,341 | 171,434 | 169,957 | 82,836 | 51,438 | 160,976 |
| 1959 | 197,219 | 173,413 | 175,049 | 82,230 | 56,643 | 165,822 |
| 1960 | 196,448 | 172,808 | 176,153 | 83,643 | 56,851 | 163,706 |
| 1961 | 196,028 | 174,014 | 177,452 | 83,386 | 59,159 | 161,572 |
| 1962 | 200,308 | 176,633 | 178,311 | 82,928 | 63,120 | 161,719 |
| 1963 | 207,240 | 178,603 | 182,079 | 84,887 | 64,582 | 168,580 |
| 1964 | 216,469 | 186,083 | 185,251 | 86,650 | 69,337 | 173,626 |
| 1965 | 224,576 | 193,800 | 191,125 | 90,183 | 72,618 | 176,729 |

| As on 31st March | Zones | | | Non-Government Railways | Railway Board & other railway offices | Grand Total |
|------------------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | South Eastern | Western | Works & Projects | | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1952 | .. | 114,272 | .. | 8,760 | 10,040 | 931,829 |
| 1956 | 109,980 | 130,477 | 10,742 | 5,917 | 2,929 | 1,030,745 |
| 1958 | 120,683 | 145,194 | 14,147 | 5,852 | 3,990 | 1,118,848 |
| 1959 | 125,835 | 153,663 | 15,774 | 5,704 | 3,972 | 1,155,324 |
| 1960 | 125,700 | 157,726 | 17,312 | 5,561 | 4,113 | 1,160,021 |
| 1961 | 122,724 | 159,833 | 18,615 | 5,768 | 4,235 | 1,162,786 |
| 1962 | 123,497 | 162,264 | 21,111 | 5,453 | 4,562 | 1,179,906 |
| 1963 | 133,558 | 166,770 | 23,166 | 5,517 | 4,842 | 1,216,824 |
| 1964 | 147,901 | 175,326 | 24,471 | 5,583 | 5,005 | 1,275,762 |
| 1965 | 155,919 | 180,265 | 27,836 | 5,624 | 5,552 | 1,324,227 |

Source:—Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways

TABLE 167A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| (i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3) | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------|---|
| Year | All Factories (Govt. and others) (2) | Total (cols. 4—10) | Textiles | Printing, Publishing and allied industries |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 2,914 | 237 | 3 | |
| 1956(4) | 3,402 | 361 | 5 | 24 |
| 1957 | 3,480 | 429@ | 9 | 27 |
| 1958 | 3,413 | 452(b) | 11 | 30 |
| 1959 | 3,635 | 497 | 14 | 32 |
| 1960 | 3,764 | 540 | 15 | 34 |
| 1961 | 3,918 | 584 | 14 | 36 |
| 1962 | 4,111 | 640 | 14 | 37 |
| 1963 | 4,374 | 724 | 18 | 38 |
| 1964*(E) | 4,575 | 768 | 19 | 39 |

| (i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)— <i>concl'd</i> | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Year | Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies | Transport equipment | Electricity, gas and steam | Rest |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 22 | 10 | 127 | 8 | 49 |
| 1956(4) | 17 | 9 | 165 | 13 | 129 |
| 1957 | 21 | 10 | 210 | 19 | 191 |
| 1958 | 22 | 10 | 225 | 19 | 194 |
| 1959 | 21 | 12 | 243 | 23 | 195 |
| 1960 | 31 | 16 | 252 | 26 | 167 |
| 1961 | 36 | 17 | 258 | 29 | 195 |
| 1962 | 38 | 35 | 271 | 34 | 212 |
| 1963 | 40 | 39 | 290 | 33 | 267 |
| 1964*(H) | 42 | 40 | 295 | 34 | 301 |

Sources: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

*Provisional.

@Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 34 thousands.

(b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 35 thousands.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 63 thousands for 1957, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960 and 10 thousands each for 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964.

(2) Total factory employment relates to all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below

(3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands covered by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually, but all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kuich, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to reorganised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(4) Data from 1956 onwards (except 1963) is exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

(E) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1963 in respect of Gujarat, Kerala Madras, Delhi and Manipur as the returns for the year 1964 were not received in time.

TABLE 167A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)—*contd.*
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (II) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

| Year | (000) | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total cols. 12-21 11 | Gins and Presses 12 | Food except beverages 13 | Tobacco 14 | Textile 15 |
| 1951 | 2,299 | 89 | 335 | 122 | 1,042 |
| 1956(4) | 2,521 | 110 | 351 | 148 | 1,210 |
| 1957 | 3,051 | 163 | 485 | 180 | 1,222 |
| 1958 | 2,961 | 148 | 437 | 191 | 1,129 |
| 1959 | 3,138 | 161 | 513 | 178 | 1,172 |
| 1960 | 3,224 | 160 | 534 | 177 | 1,159 |
| 1961 | 3,334 | 150 | 551 | 174 | 1,191 |
| 1962 | 3,471 | 154 | 566 | 172 | 1,222 |
| 1963 | 3,650 | 160 | 574 | 176 | 1,258 |
| 1964*(E) | 3,807 | 160 | 584 | 181 | 1,308 |

| Year | Chemicals and chemical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Basic metal industries | Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) | Transport equipment | Rest |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|------|
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 1951 | 74 | 110 | 95 | 76 | 58 | 293 |
| 1956(4) | 80 | 104 | 102 | 97 | 63 | 330 |
| 1957 | 98 | 149 | 119 | 121 | 88 | 427 |
| 1958 | 96 | 155 | 123 | 125 | 76 | 430 |
| 1959 | 105 | 174 | 138 | 141 | 83 | 473 |
| 1960 | 110 | 183 | 137 | 163 | 94 | 507 |
| 1961 | 115 | 187 | 147 | 179 | 100 | 539 |
| 1962 | 123 | 199 | 154 | 197 | 105 | 578 |
| 1963 | 133 | 212 | 169 | 218 | 114 | 634 |
| 1964*(E) | 140 | 219 | 176 | 237 | 123 | 679 |

*Provisional.

(1) } See footnote on page
 (4) } 433 *ante*.

(E)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963
(BY INDUSTRY AND STATES)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 01. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | | |
| 010. Gins and presses— | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | 4,841 (130) | 567 (10) | 7 (3) | 48,945 (454) | — |
| (b) Jute Presses | 716 (34) | 15 (1) | 709 (50) | — | — |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | — | — | — | 71 (2) | — |
| (d) Others | 19 (2) | — | 15 (1) | 724 (15) | — |
| Total | 5,576 (166) | 582 (11) | 731 (54) | 49,740 (471) | — |
| 20. Food except beverages— | | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat | — (57) | — | — | — 863 (7) | — |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | 4 | — | 176 (6) | — | — |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | 187 (4) | 28 (2) | — | (46) (3) | — |
| 204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods | — | — | — | 35 (1) | 124 (4) |
| 02. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | | |
| 020. Gins and presses— | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | — | 13,489 (226) | 13,452 (273) | 37,863 (480) | 12,541 (435) |
| (b) Jute Presses | — | 4,234 (71) | — | — | — |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | — | — | — | — | — |
| (d) Others | — | — | 53 (5) | 187 (12) | 20 (1) |
| TOTAL | — | 17,773 (297) | 13,505 (278) | 38,050 (492) | 12,561 (436) |
| 20. Food except beverages— | | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat | — | — | — | — | — |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | 27 (1) | 385 (4) | 56 (3) | 1,230 (12) | 275 (3) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | 428 (5) | 280 (15) | 27 (1) | 941 (9) | 439 (5) |
| 204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea Foods | 677 (11) | — | — | 64 (1) | 186 (4) |

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 01. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | | |
| 010. Gins and Presses— | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | — | 9,827 (205) | 4,644 (141) | 294 (14) | 191 (9) |
| (b) Jute Presses | — | — | — | 386 (5) | 786 (12) |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | — | 45 (1) | 1,317 (32) | 11 (1) | — |
| (d) Others | — | 18 (1) | 3,879 (76) | 78 (3) | 45 (3) |
| TOTAL | — | 9,890 (207) | 9,840 (249) | 769 (23) | 1,022 (24) |
| 20. Food except beverages— | | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat | — | — | — | — | — |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | — | 582 (8) | 9 (1) | 805 (18) | 489 (11) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | — | 77 (3) | — | 1,227 (11) | 602 (7) |
| 204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods | — | — | — | — | — |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 01. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | | | |
| 010. Gins and Presses— | | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | — | — | — | — | 39 (2) | 1,46,700 (2,382) |
| (b) Jute Presses | — | — | — | — | — | 6,846 (173) |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | — | 30 (2) | — | — | — | 1,474 (38) |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 5,038 (119) |
| Total | — | 30 (2) | — | — | 39 (2) | 1,60,058 (2,712) |
| 20. Food except beverages:— | | | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat | — | 184 (1) | — | — | — | 184 (1) |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | — | 573 (3) | — | — | — | 5,529 (81) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | — | 199 (5) | — | — | — | 4,481 (70) |
| 204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods | — | — | — | — | — | 4,086 (21) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | | |
| 205. Manufacture of grain mill products | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | 3 (1) | 342 (44) | 8,082 (3,396) | 820 (18) | 74 (4) |
| (b) Rice Mills | 24,599 (1,698) | 1,905 (217) | 7,376 (1,253) | 247 (18) | — |
| (c) Dal Mills | 665 (59) | 13 (2) | 313 (62) | 1,050 (60) | — |
| 206. Manufacture of bakery products | | | | | |
| | 66 (3) | 21 (2) | 333 (16) | 89 (7) | — |
| 207. Sugar factories and refineries— | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | 9,228 (35) | 404 (1) | 21,010 (38) | 1,566 (3) | — |
| (b) Gur | 76 (1) | 11 (1) | 334 (19) | 304 (6) | — |
| 208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate | | | | | |
| | 660 (9) | — | 464 (4) | 131 (10) | — |
| 209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food preparations | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | 9,411 (429) | 631 (35) | 2,515 (493) | 10,995 (474) | — |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | 80 (3) | — | 222 (2) | 1,265 (5) | — |
| (c) Tea factories | 437 (1) | 57,285 (600) | 27 (2) | 265 (1) | — |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | | |
| 205. Manufacture of grain mill products | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | 37 (4) | 581 (15) | 1,121 (130) | 1,667 (29) | 533 (23) |
| (b) Rice Mills | 1,518 (106) | 9,101 (314) | 15,790 (1,483) | 1,587 (122) | 24,84 (159) |
| (c) Dal Mills | — | 1,565 (88) | 670 (60) | 1,801 (95) | 239 (16) |
| 206. Manufacture of bakery products | | | | | |
| | 2 (1) | 790 (3) | 72 (5) | 4,145 (147) | 62 (2) |
| 207. Sugar factories and refineries | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | 599 (1) | 3,672 (8) | 5,420 (11) | 13,939 (31) | 5,381 (8) |
| (b) Gur | — | 140 (4) | — | 9,621 (609) | — |
| 208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate | | | | | |
| | 15 (1) | 178 (4) | 299 (7) | 1,221 (36) | 275 (8) |
| 209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | 1,958 (266) | 3,661 (109) | 3,984 (397) | 10,115 (293) | 4,282 (166) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | 39 (1) | — | 759 (3) | 4,196 (6) | 130 (2) |
| (c) Tea factories | 6,198 (125) | — | 6,431 (130) | 515 (1) | 238 (9) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | | |
| 205. Manufacture of grain mills products | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | 48 (2) | 1,452 (43) | 180 (19) | 1,689 (23) | 1,518 (20) |
| (b) Rice Mills | 6,100 (160) | 776 (66) | 126 (5) | 2,613 (138) | 24,404 (531) |
| (c) Dal Mills | 21 (2) | 375 (36) | 179 (12) | 1,631 (101) | 946 (45) |
| 206. Manufacture of bakery products | 47 (2) | 570 (1) | 46 (3) | 401 (12) | 2,444 (37) |
| 207. Sugar factories and refineries— | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | 498 (2) | 3,204 (13) | 1,606 (11) | 52,535 (233)1* | 415 (2) |
| (b) Gur | — | — | — | 3,384 (124)* | — |
| 208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | 150 (4) | 86 (3) |
| 209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products— | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | 189 (3) | 1,627 (55) | 980 (42) | 5,471 (101) | 2,566 (92) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | — | 249 (2) | — | 1,367 (4) | 1,474 (7) |
| (c) Tea factories | — | 352 (19) | — | 884 (14) | 25,999 (285) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | | | |
| 205. Manufacture of grain mills products | | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills. | — | 679 (9) | — | — | — | 18,824 (3,780) |
| (b) Rice Mills | — | — | — | 81 (32) | 14 (2) | 98,721 (6,304) |
| (c) Dal Mills | — | 35 (3) | — | 4 (1) | — | 9,507 (642) |
| 206. Manufacture of bakery products | — | 486 (10) | — | — | — | 9,574 (251) |
| 207. Sugar factories and refineries | | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | — | — | 4 (1) | — | — | 1,19,481 (398)* |
| (b) Gur | — | — | — | — | — | 13,870 (764)* |
| 208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate. | | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | — | 3,479 (86) |
| 209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products.. | | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | — | 346 (10) | 19 (1) | 8 (2) | — | 58,758 (2,968) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | — | 334 (2) | — | — | — | 10,115 (37) |
| (c) Tea factories | — | — | 55 (1) | — | 1,443 (37) | 1,00,129 (1,223) |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 20. Food except beverages—concl'd. | | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl'd. | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee curing works | 43 (3) | — | 3 (1) | — | — |
| (e) Cashewnut industry | 932 (35) | — | — | — | — |
| (f) Starch | 189 (5) | — | 1,168 (56) | 570 (3) | — |
| (g) Cold Storage | — | — | — | — | 19 (1) |
| (h) Salt Refineries | 849 (13) | — | 8 (4) | 9,349 (35) | — |
| (i) Others | 1,175 (68) | — | 5 (2) | 543 (22) | — |
| TOTAL | 48,657 (2,371) | 60,640 (904) | 42,036 (5,354) | 28,138 (673) | 217 (9) |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | | |
| 211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | | | | | |
| | 208 (4) | 81 (1) | 320 (8) | — | — |
| 212. Wine industries | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| 213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| 214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries— | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drinks | 47 (3) | — | — | 88 (5) | — |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | 60 (5) | — | 6 (1) | 89 (5) | — |
| TOTAL | 115 (12) | 81 (1) | 326 (9) | 177 (10) | — |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 20. Food except beverages—concl'd. | | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation—concl'd. | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee curing works | 1,129 (6) | — | 1,485 (16) | 94 (2) | 3,791 (20) |
| (e) Cashew-nut industry | 78,965 (197) | — | 2,498 (8) | 787 (4) | 6,398 (11) |
| (f) Starch | 279 (6) | 250 (1) | 84 (3) | 25 (1) | 70 (3) |
| (g) Cold Storage | 109 (2) | 20 (1) | 10 (1) | 177 (7) | — |
| (h) Salt Refineries | 103 (2) | — | 836 (24) | 4,351 (104) | 566 (21) |
| (i) Others | 266 (9) | 333 (15) | 4,215 (188) | 1,594 (51) | — |
| TOTAL | 92,329 (744) | 20,956 (581) | 43,757 (2,470) | 58,070 (1,560) | 25,339 (460) |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | | |
| 211. Distilling rectifying and blening of spirit | | | | | |
| | 47 (2) | 562 (10) | — | 350 (6) | — |
| 212. Wine industries | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| 213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt | | | | | |
| | — | 300 (2) | — | — | 339 (4) |
| 214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries— | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drinks | — | — | 61 (4) | 108 (7) | — |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | 113 (26) | — | 558 (26) | 912 (16) | 72 (3) |
| TOTAL | 160 (28) | 862 (12) | 619 (30) | 1,370 (29) | 411 (7) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 20. Food except beverages—concl. | | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl. | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee curing works | — | — | — | — | 16 (1) |
| (e) Cashew-nut industry | — | — | — | — | 98 (4) |
| (f) Starch | — | 563 (2) | — | — | 291 (13) |
| (g) Cold Storage | — | 46 (2) | 21 (2) | 1173 (65) | 209 (3) |
| (h) Salt refineries | 49 (3) | — | 1,599 (12) | — | 204 (4) |
| (i) Others | — | — | — | 147 (2) | — |
| TOTAL | 6,952 (174) | 9,873 (250) | 4,746 (107) | 73,477 (851)2* | 61,761 (1,063) |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | | |
| 211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | 23 (1) | 739 (3) | 276 (5) | 1,931 (18) | 648 (5) |
| 212. Wine industries | — | — | — | — | — |
| 213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt | — | — | — | — | — |
| 214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries— | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drinks | — | — | — | 66 (1) | 100 (1) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | — | 223 (2) | — | — | 421 (11) |
| TOTAL | 23 (1) | 762 (5) | 276 (5) | 1,997 (19) | 1,169 (17) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 20. Food except beverages—concl. | | | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation—concl. | | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee curing works | — | — | — | — | — | 6,525 (48) |
| (e) Cashew-nut industry | — | — | — | — | — | 89,596 (256) |
| (f) Starch | — | — | — | — | — | 2,128 (28) |
| (g) Cold Storage | — | 177 (7) | — | — | — | 3,211 (157) |
| (h) Salt refineries | — | 45 (2) | — | — | — | 17,954 (223) |
| (i) Others | — | 8 (1) | — | — | — | 8,490 (303) |
| TOTAL | — | 3,006 (53) | 78 (3) | 93 (35) | 1,457 (39) | 5,81,642 (17,701)2 |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | | | |
| 211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | — | — | 85 (1) | — | — | 5,270 (64) |
| 212. Wine industries | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 213. Breweries and incidental Processes including malt | — | — | 632 (3) | — | — | 1,271 (9) |
| 214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries | | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drinks | — | — | — | — | — | 470 (21) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | — | 201 (4) | — | — | — | 2,455 (99) |
| TOTAL | — | 201 (4) | 717 (4) | — | — | 9,46 (93) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 22. Tobacco— | | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco manufacturers— | | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | 16,818 (468) | 14 (1) | 2,344 (76) | 1,106 (25) | — |
| (b) Cigar | 316 (9) | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Cigarette | 1,859 (4) | — | 1,774 (1) | — | — |
| (d) Snuff | — | — | — | 205 (8) | — |
| (e) Jerda factories | 155 (4) | — | — | 6,498 (186) | — |
| (f) Others | 74,366 (326) | — | 87 (11) | — | — |
| TOTAL | 93,514 (811) | 14 (1) | 4,205 (88) | 7,809 (219) | — |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles. | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | 13,544 (44) | 55 (3) | 2,078 (11) | 1,82,703 (309) | — |
| (b) Jute mills | 5,879 (4) | 195 (1) | 5,835 (4) | — | — |
| (c) Silk mills | 2,185 (35) | 201 (1) | 283 (11) | 129 (501) | 2,145 (35) |
| (d) Woollen mills | — | — | 751 (1) | 1,644 (3) | 785 (6) |
| (e) Lace mills | — | — | — | 771 (21) | — |
| (f) Carpet weaving | 799 (26) | — | — | — | 954 (13) |
| 232. Knitting mills | 85 (3) | 3 (1) | 200 (15) | 447 (9) | — |
| 233. Cardage rope and twine industries | 878 (9) | — | — | 532 (13) | — |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 22. Tobacco— | | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco manufacturers— | | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | 1,911 (66) | 9,173 (217) | — | 36,805 (427) | 818 (82) |
| (b) Cigar | 170 (7) | — | 437 (6) | — | — |
| (c) Cigarette | — | — | — | 1,980 (7) | 2,000 (1) |
| (d) Snuff | — | — | 303 (11) | 57 (2) | 68 (2) |
| (e) Jerda factories | — | — | — | 187 (7) | 2,030 (37) |
| (f) Others | — | — | 1,469 (26) | 49 (2) | 850 (2) |
| TOTAL | 2,081 (73) | 9,173 (217) | 2,209 (43) | 39,078 (445) | 8,766 (124) |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles. | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | 15,040 (255) | 44,616 (29) | 1,06,960 (246) | 2,79,965 (688) | 26,996 (120) |
| (b) Jute mills | — | 1,000 (1) | — | — | — |
| (c) Silk mills | — | 1,150 (7) | 3,265 (195) | 31,218 (448) | 12,281 (267) |
| (d) Woollen mills | — | 68 (2) | 6 (1) | 7,129 (23) | 6,923 (7) |
| (e) Lace mills | — | — | 14 (1) | 461 (14) | — |
| (f) Carpet weaving | — | 250 (3) | 55 (2) | 99 (6) | 100 (2) |
| 232. Knitting mills | 497 (13) | 157 (12) | 1,765 (129) | 2,501 (51) | 178 (3) |
| 233. Cardage rope and twine industries | 1,112 (1) | — | — | 2,008 (32) | — |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and State)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 22. Tobacco—(contd.) | | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco manufactures— | | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | 1,793 (63) | — | 706 (24) | 34 (1) | 1,704 (24) |
| (b) Cigar | — | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Cigarette | — | — | — | 2,044 (1) | 1,773 (2) |
| (d) Snuff | — | 86 (3) | 92 (2) | 486 (7) | — |
| (e) Jerda factories | — | — | — | 47 (2) | — |
| (f) Others | 270 (5) | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2,063 (68) | 86 (3) | 798 (26) | 2 611 (11) | 3,477 (26) |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | 6,193 (20) | 13,430 (202) | 12,514 (36) | 65,787 (84)1* | 46,822 (94) |
| (b) Jute mills | — | — | — | 5,784 (3) | 2,39,720 (81) |
| (c) Silk mills | — | 7,970 (468) | 593 (2) | 716 (17) | 1,701 (8) |
| (d) Woollen mills | — | 12,141 (181) | — | 4,605 (21) | 1,369 (6) |
| (e) Lace mills | — | 1,102 (14) | — | 819 (17)2* | 103 (4) |
| (f) Carpet weaving | — | 1,610 (8) | 138 (6) | 1,052 (10) | 552 (1) |
| 232. Knitting mills | 85 (3) | 2,346 (114) | 140 (7) | 583 (20) | 1,592 (67) |
| 233. Cardage, rope and twine industries | 109 (3) | — | — | 351 (2) | 2,217 (12) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 22. Tobacco—(contd.) | | | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco manufactures— | | | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | — | — | — | — | 54 (3) | 76,280 (1,477) |
| (b) Cigar | — | — | — | — | — | 923 (22) |
| (c) Cigarette | — | — | — | — | — | 430 (16) |
| (d) Snuff | — | — | — | — | — | 811 (28) |
| (e) Jerda factories | — | — | — | — | — | 9,356 (241) |
| (f) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 77,138 (374) |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | 54 (3) | 1,75,938 (2,158) |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles | | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | — | 17,756 (15) | — | — | — | 8,34,960 (2,156)1* |
| (b) Jute mills | — | — | — | — | — | 2,58,413 (94) |
| (c) Silk mills | — | 418 (2) | — | — | — | 80,255 (1,997) |
| (d) Woollen mills | — | 150 (6) | 38 (1) | — | — | 35,609 (258) |
| (e) Lace mills | — | 118 (5) | — | — | — | 3,388 (76)2* |
| (f) Carpet weaving | — | — | — | — | — | 5619 (77) |
| 232. Knitting mills | — | 542 (27) | — | — | — | 11,121 (474) |
| 233. Cardage, rope and twine industries | — | 665 (29) | — | — | — | 7,872 (101) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu and Kashmir |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>Textiles—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Artificial leather & oil cloth | — | — | — | 297 (1) | — |
| (c) Others | 384 (12) | — | 130 (7) | 992 (42) | — |
| TOTAL | 23,754 (133) | 955 (5) | 9,277 (49) | 2,93,515 (899) | 3,894 (54) |
| 34. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear) | 17 (1) | — | 711 (4) | 80 (1) | — |
| 242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber footwear) | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | 191 (6) | — | 929 (2) | 136 (6) | — |
| (b) Umbrella | — | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Others | 34 (2) | — | — | — | — |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel) | — | — | 51 (2) | 99 (1) | — |
| TOTAL | 242 (9) | — | 1,691 (8) | 313 (8) | — |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>Textiles—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | 7,806 (155) | — | — | 45 (2) | 13 (1) |
| (b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth | — | — | 17 (1) | 208 (3) | — |
| (c) Others | 1,657 (2) | 82 (3) | 4,322 (45) | 9,745 (58) | 808 (12) |
| TOTAL | 26,112 (426) | 47,323 (57) | 1,16,404 (620) | 3,33,379 (1325) | 47,299 (412) |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | — | — | 888 (4) | 198 (12) | 33 (2) |
| 242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | — | — | — | 31 (1) | 11 (1) |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber footwear) | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | — | 20 (1) | 2,341 (17) | 3,315 (66) | 1,103 (21) |
| (b) Umbrellas | 589 (18) | 387 (9) | 159 (9) | 229 (5) | 24 (2) |
| (c) Others | — | — | 156 (5) | 80 (5) | — |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | — | — | — | 115 (4) | 63 (2) |
| TOTAL | 589 (18) | 407 (10) | 3,544 (35) | 3,998 (93) | 1,234 (28) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | I2 | I3 | I4 | I5 | I6 |
| Textiles—contd. | | | | | |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified: | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Artificial leather & oil cloth | — | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Others | — | 2,532 (83) | 126 (9) | 3,034 (30) | 5,612 (36) |
| TOTAL | 6,387 (26) | 41,131 (1,070) | 13,511 (60) | 82,731 (204)3* | 2,99,688 (309) |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:— | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) | — | 819 (2) | — | 4,783 (56) | 53 (2) |
| 242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) | — | — | — | — | 38 (1) |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber foot-wear): | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | — | 327 (5) | 24 (1) | 14,200 (7) | 131 (3) |
| (b) Umbrellas | — | — | — | — | 776 (14) |
| (c) Others | — | — | — | 32 (1) | 50 (1) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel) | — | — | 187 (1) | — | 537 (6) |
| TOTAL | — | 1,146 (7) | 211 (2) | 19,015 (64) | 1,585 (27) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|
| I | I7 | I8 | I9 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| Textiles—contd. | | | | | | |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified: | | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | — | — | — | — | — | 7,864 (158) |
| (b) Artificial leather & oil cloth | — | — | — | — | — | 522 (5) |
| (c) Others | — | 554 (17) | — | — | — | 29,978 (356) |
| TOTAL | — | 20,203 (101) | 31 (1) | — | — | 12,75,601 (5,752)3* |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods: | | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) | — | 198 (10) | — | — | — | 7,780 (94) |
| 242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) | — | 33 (1) | — | — | — | 113 (4) |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber foot-wear): | | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | — | 200 (7) | — | — | — | 22,947 (142) |
| (b) Umbrellas | — | — | — | — | 12 (1) | 2,176 (58) |
| (c) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 352 (4) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | — | 979 (5) | — | — | — | 2,027 (21) |
| TOTAL | — | 1,410 (23) | — | — | 12 (1) | 35,397 (333) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu and Kashmir |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 15. Wood and cork except furniture:— | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:— | | | | | |
| (a) Saw mills | 1,863 (221) | 2,471 (147) | 3,109 (423) | 420 (29) | 496 (25) |
| (b) Manufacture of plywood | — | 2,874 (27) | 34 (2) | — | 182 (2) |
| (c) Joinery & general wood working | — | — | 207 (2) | 82 (3) | — |
| (d) Boxes and packing cases | — | — | 5 (1) | 171 (5) | — |
| (e) Others | — | 108 (1) | 299 (14) | 3,467 (71) | — |
| TOTAL | 1,863 (221) | 5,453 (175) | 3,654 (442) | 4,140 (108) | 678 (27) |
| 16. Furniture and fixtures:— | | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:— | | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 2,978 (39) | 42 (4) | 395 (22) | 141 (6) | 34 (1) |
| (b) Metal | 24 (2) | — | 41 (4) | 201 (1) | — |
| (c) Others | — | — | — | 34 (1) | — |
| TOTAL | 3,002 (41) | 42 (4) | 438 (26) | 376 (8) | 34 (1) |
| 5. Wood and cork except furniture:— | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:— | | | | | |
| (a) Saw mills | 3,773 (173) | 3,248 (137) | 668 (65) | 13,896 (190) | 2,344 (110) |
| (b) Manufacture of plywood | 1,623 (14) | — | — | 44 (1) | 1,727 (7) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | 207 (11) | 270 (4) | 157 (3) | 962 (19) | 563 (17) |
| (d) Boxes and packing cases | 579 (42) | 3,268 (1) | 9 (1) | 1,362 (26) | 10 (1) |
| (e) Others | 4,763 (111) | 67 (1) | 488 (13) | 2,001 (50) | 40 (2) |
| TOTAL | 10,945 (351) | 6,853 (143) | 1,322 (82) | 8,265 (286) | 4,684 (137) |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures:— | | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:— | | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 828 (24) | 380 (11) | 2,521 (44) | 2,652 (59) | 306 (14) |
| (b) Metal | 29 (2) | 20 (1) | — | 2,009 (27) | 11 (3) |
| (c) Others | 8 (1) | — | 50 (1) | 152 (4) | 70 (2) |
| TOTAL | 865 (27) | 400 (12) | 2,571 (45) | 4,813 (90) | 489 (19) |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 25. Wood and cork except furniture : | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture— | | | | | |
| (a) Saw mills | 2,215 (153) | 2,877 (774) | 901 (212) | 340 (15) | 2,596 (118) |
| (b) Manufacture of plywood | — | — | — | 802 (4) | 2,521 (28) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | — | 81 (8) | — | 94 (3) | 1,020 (12) |
| (d) Boxes and packing cases | — | 153 (5) | — | 853 (4) | 927 (39) |
| (e) Others | — | 151 (10) | — | 296 (6) | 831 (27) |
| TOTAL | 2,215 (153) | 3,262 (797) | 901 (212) | 2,385 (32) | 7,895 (224) |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures : | | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures : | | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 319 (4) | 986 (10) | 269 (12) | 1,484 (22)2* | 1,117 (18) |
| (b) Metal | — | 8 (1) | 59 (5) | 465 (16) | 2,270 (30) |
| (c) Others | — | 95 (3) | — | 166 (5) | — |
| TOTAL | 319 (4) | 1,089 (14) | 328 (17) | 2,115 (43)2* | 3,387 (48) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 25. Wood and Cork except furniture : | | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture : | | | | | | |
| (a) Saw mills | 1,180 (5) | 400 (2) | — | 17 (2) | 41 (4) | 32,855 (2,805) |
| (b) Manufacture of plywood | 414 (2) | — | — | — | — | 10,221 (87) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | — | — | — | — | — | 3,643 (82) |
| (d) Boxes and packing cases | — | — | — | — | — | 7,337 (125) |
| (e) Other | — | 254 (10) | — | — | 9 (1) | 12,774 (317) |
| TOTAL | 1,594 (7) | 654 (12) | — | 17 (2) | 50 (5) | 66,830 (3,416) |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures : | | | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures— | | | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 34 (2) | 446 (13) | — | — | — | 14,932 (305)2* |
| (b) Metal | 14 (1) | 340 (9) | — | — | — | 5,595 (102) |
| (c) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 575 (17) |
| TOTAL | 48 (3) | 786 (22) | — | — | — | 21,102 (424)2* |

TABLE-167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 37. Paper and paper products:— | | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:— | | | | | |
| (a) Pulp | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Paper | 2178 (3) | — | 33,25 (4) | 856 (7) | 13 (1) |
| (c) Paper board and straw-board | 281 (2) | — | 111 (1) | 1693 (12) | — |
| (d) Others | — | — | 46 (3) | 134 (8) | — |
| TOTAL | 2459 (5) | — | 31,82 (8) | 2693 (28) | 13 (1) |
| 28. Printing, publishing & allied industries : | | | | | |
| 280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.:— | | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding | 4,762 (162) | 1,009 (26) | 4,682 (397) | 4,825 (149) | 89 (4) |
| (b) Other printing including photography | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 4,762 (162) | 1,009 (26) | 4,682 (397) | 4,825 (149) | 89 (4) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37. Paper and paper products:— | | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills :— | | | | | |
| (a) Pulp | — | — | — | 135 | — |
| (b) Paper | 633 (2) | 726 (2) | 1,072 (8) | 1765 (19) | 36,0 (6) |
| (c) Paper board and straw-board | 24 (1) | 997 (2) | 325 (16) | 22,80 (15) | 100 (1) |
| (d) Others | 234 (2) | — | 207 (9) | 4006 (90) | 120 (3) |
| TOTAL | 891 (5) | 1723 (4) | 1605 (33) | 8186 (125) | 38,22 (10) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:— | | | | | |
| 280. Printing, bookbinding etc. | | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding | 4,212 (189) | 3,372 (73) | 15,319 (530) | 29,693 (566) | 2,513 (96) |
| (b) Other printing, including photography | — | — | 568 (12) | 1,663 (42) | 63 (2) |
| TOTAL | 4,212 (189) | 3,372 (73) | 15,887 (542) | 31,356 (608) | 2,5 (2) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 27. Paper and paper products:— | | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:— | | | | | |
| (a) Pulp | — | — | — | 35 (1) | 37 (1) |
| (b) Paper | 4,277 (3) | 2,589 (5) | — | 1,945 (5) | 9,529 (6) |
| (c) Paper board & Straw-board | 32 (2) | 22 (1) | 85 (2) | 873 (10) | 1,415 (23) |
| (d) Others | — | 398 (5) | 15 (1) | 87 (3) | 2,733 (32) |
| TOTAL | 4,309 (5) | 3,009 (11) | 100 (3) | 2,940 (19) | 13,714 (62) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:— | | | | | |
| 280. Printing, bookbinding, etc. | | | | | |
| Letter press and Lithographic printing and bookbinding | 2,013 (29) | 3,701 (382) | 2,255 (240) | 9,661 (202) | 15,717 (250) |
| Other printing, including photography | — | — | — | 429 (3) | 3,090 (27) |
| TOTAL | 2,013 (29) | 3,701 (382) | 2,255 (240) | 1,0090 (205) | 18,807 (277) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 27. Paper and paper products:— | | | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Pulp | — | — | — | — | — | 207 (3) |
| (b) Paper | — | — | — | — | — | 32,510 (71) |
| (c) Paper board and straw-board | — | — | — | — | — | 8,239 (89) |
| (d) Others | — | 32 (3) | — | — | — | 8,022 (159) |
| TOTAL | — | 32 (3) | — | — | — | 48,978 (322) |
| 28. Printing publishing and allied industries:— | | | | | | |
| 280. Printing, bookbinding etc. | | | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and bookbinding | 44 (1) | 5,096 (112) | — | — | 46 (1) | 1,09,109 (3,109) |
| (d) Other printing, including photography | — | 576 (24) | — | — | — | 6,394 (110) |
| TOTAL | 44 (1) | 5,672 (136) | — | — | 46 (1) | 1,15,503 (3,219) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|--|----------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</i> | | | | | |
| 291. Tanneries and leather finishing | 1,138 (43) | — | 391 (2) | 145 (5) | 139 (2) |
| 292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel) | — | — | — | 493 (22) | — |
| TOTAL | 1,138 (43) | — | 391 (2) | 638 (27) | 139 (2) |
| <i>30. Rubber and rubber products :—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products :—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | 63 (6) | — | 114 (22) | 14 (1) | — |
| (b) Rubber foot-wear | — | — | — | 408 (2) | — |
| (c) Others | — | — | — | 705 (13) | 28 (1) |
| TOTAL | 63 (6) | — | 114 (22) | 1,127 (16) | 28 (1) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</i> | | | | | |
| 291. Tanneries and leather finishing | — | 28 (2) | 7,938 (207) | 908 (19) | 173 (3) |
| 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel) | — | 99 (3) | 200 (7) | 125 (9) | 74 (1) |
| TOTAL | — | 127 (5) | 8,138 (214) | 1,033 (28) | 247 (4) |
| <i>30. Rubber and Rubber products :—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | 837 (52) | — | 1,197 (23) | 2,732 (7) | 122 (6) |
| (b) Rubber foot-wear | — | — | 12 (1) | 236 (4) | — |
| (c) Others | 2,311 (61) | 209 (3) | 1,650 (18) | 7,564 (15) | 71 (5) |
| TOTAL | 3,148 (113) | 209 (3) | 2,859 (42) | 10,532 (86) | 193 (31) |

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):— | | | | | |
| 291. Tanneries and leather finishing | 212 (4) | 133 (2) | — | 3,833 (34) | 1,612 (77) |
| 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel) | — | 77 (3) | — | 7,726 (7) | 212 (4) |
| TOTAL | 212 (4) | 210 (5) | — | 11,559 (41) | 1,824 (81) |
| 30. Rubber and rubber products:— | | | | | |
| 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:— | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | — | 616 (1) | — | — | 5,084 (4) |
| (b) Rubber foot-wear | — | 109 (7) | — | 95 (3) | 15,095 (18) |
| (c) Others | — | 1,646 (62) | 51 (3) | 1,211 (8) | 6,203 (36) |
| TOTAL | — | 2,371 (70) | 51 (3) | 1,306 (11) | 26,292 (58) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):— | | | | | | |
| 291. Tanneries and leather finishing | — | 135 (4) | — | — | — | 16,779 (404) |
| 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel) | — | 15 (1) | — | — | — | 9,021 (57) |
| TOTAL | — | 150 (5) | — | — | — | 25,800 (461) |
| 30. Rubber and rubber products:— | | | | | | |
| 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | — | — | — | — | — | 10,779 (122) |
| (b) Rubber foot-wear | — | — | — | — | — | 15,865 (35) |
| (c) Others | — | 718 (30) | — | — | — | 22,367 (315) |
| TOTAL | — | 718 (30) | — | — | — | 49,011 (472) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1953—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|--|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 31. Chemicals and Chemical products :— | | | | | |
| 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers :— | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | 1,230 (29) | 89 (1) | 4,641 (1) | 263 (4) | — |
| (b) Heavy Chemicals | 109 (1) | 7 (1) | 1587 (18) | 3297 (114) | — |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | — | — | — | — | 133 (1) |
| (d) Indigo | — | — | — | 74 (1) | — |
| (e) Plastic materials | — | — | — | 61 (1) | — |
| (f) Others | 41 (3) | 6 (1) | — | 4053 (18) | — |
| 312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | 65 (3) | — | — | — | — |
| 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products :— | | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | 995 (22) | — | 497 (8) | 6321 (30) | 169 (5) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | — | — | 1473 (52) | — | — |
| (c) Matches | 304 (10) | 955 (3) | 40 (2) | 17 (1) | 76 (1) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 31. Chemicals and Chemicals product— | | | | | |
| 311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers :— | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | 2267 (9) | 264 (4) | 1440 (23) | 4350 (16) | 584 (12) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | — | — | 2593 (2) | 2,787 (26) | 269 (9) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | — | — | — | 51 (2) | — |
| (d) Indigo | — | — | — | — | — |
| (e) Plastic materials | — | — | 65 (2) | 572 (10) | — |
| (f) Others | 1186 (10) | 7924 (2) | 5320 (5) | 17768 (29) | 49 (2) |
| 312. Vegetables and animal Oils and fats (except edible oils) | — | 14 (1) | 58 (4) | 523 (6) | 101 (1) |
| 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products :— | | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | 639 (17) | 725 (11) | 1658 (27) | 13612 (122) | 593 (8) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | — | 356 (10) | — | 129 (6) | 153 (1) |
| (c) Matches | 509 (23) | 85 (2) | 8489 (162) | 2084 (3) | 825 (19) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | — | 1600 (1) | — | 1217 (7) | 1387 (12) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | — | 215 (4) | 44 (1) | 545 (8) | 23,86 (11) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | — | 45 (2) | — | 417 (1) | 152 (2) |
| (d) Indigo | — | — | — | — | 167 (1) |
| (e) Plastic materials | — | — | — | 43 (3) | 263 (6) |
| (f) Others | 203 (1) | 203 (12) | 49 (4) | 952 (10) | 711 (17) |
| 312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | — | — | — | — | 317 (5) |
| 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— | | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | 118 (3) | 722 (10) | 236 (5) | 1974 (40) | 8109 (59) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | — | — | — | 169 (5) | 29,73 (38) |
| (c) Matches | — | — | 10 (1) | 1222 (1) | 248 (5) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products:— | | | | | | |
| 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | — | — | — | — | — | 15,417 (119) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | — | 595 (6) | — | — | — | 14,434 (101) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | — | — | 113 (2) | — | — | 911 (10) |
| (d) Indigo | — | — | — | — | — | 241 (2) |
| (e) Plastic materials | — | — | — | — | — | 1004 (22) |
| (f) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 38,515 (114) |
| 312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | — | — | — | — | — | 10,78 (20) |
| 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | — | 764 (16) | 27 (1) | — | — | 37159 (384) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | — | — | — | — | — | 5253 (112) |
| (c) Matches | 124 (1) | 22 (1) | — | — | — | 17,244 (235) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Andhra Pradesh 2 | Assam 3 | Bihar 4 | Gujarat 5 | Jammu & Kashmir 6 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd. | | | | | |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | 350 (14) | — | 59 (4) | 1452 (21) | 20 (1) |
| (e) Soap | 30 (2) | — | 125 (9) | 203 (3) | — |
| (f) Others | 52 (3) | — | 70 (2) | 951 (19) | 44 (1) |
| TOTAL | 3176 (87) | 1,057 (6) | 8,492 (96) | 16692 (1124) | 42 (9) |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries, etc. : | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | 595 (15) | 1,603 (2) | — | — | — |
| (b) Kerosene | 77 (1) | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage | — | — | — | 10 (1) | — |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage | 49 (2) | 76 (6) | 810 (13) | 723 (17) | — |
| 322. Coke ovens | — | — | 1,506 | (6) | — |
| 323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal | — | 122 (1) | 1,591 (6) | 13 (1) | — |
| TOTAL | 721 (18) | 1,801 (9) | 3,207 (25) | 746 (19) | — |
| Industry 1 | Kerala 7 | Madhya Pradesh 8 | Madras 9 | Maha-rashtra 10 | Mysore 11 |
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd. | | | | | |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | — | 393 (10) | 585 (3) | 4428 (60) | 80 (3) |
| (e) Soap | 1,290 (7) | 145 (4) | 409 (13) | 3007 (20) | 656 (12) |
| (f) Others | 41 (2) | 2342 (21) | 2772 (31) | 10495 (132) | 3632 (56) |
| TOTAL | 5,932 (68) | 12,248 (65) | 23,439 (272) | 55,891 (432) | 6,942 (123) |
| 32. Product of petroleum and coal:— | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries etc. : | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | — | 167 (11) | 940 (7) | 2122 (15) | 105 (6) |
| (b) Kerosene | — | — | 9 (1) | — | — |
| (c) Kerosene pumping filling and storage | — | — | 6 (1) | 1272 (7) | — |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage | 685 (8) | — | 38 (4) | 242 (7) | — |
| 322. Coke ovens | — | — | — | — | — |
| 323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal | — | — | — | 952 (10) | 7 (1) |
| TOTAL | 685 (8) | 167 (11) | 993 (13) | 4,588 (39) | 112 (7) |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Orissa 12 | Punjab 13 | Rajasthan 14 | Uttar Pradesh 15 | West Bengal 16 |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd. | | | | | |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | 44 (1) | 201 (6) | 548 (3) | 291 (6) | 3146 (42) |
| (e) Soap | — | 49 (2) | — | 151 (3) | 1675 (17) |
| (f) Others | 33 (1) | 520 (16) | 37 (1) | 1578 (17) | 1929 (33) |
| TOTAL | 398 (6) | 3555 (53) | 924 (15) | 859 (101) | 25697 (248) |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries, etc. | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | — | — | (77) (7) | — | — |
| (b) Kerosene | — | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage | — | — | — | 34 (1) | 1562 (6) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage | — | 124 (12) | — | 132 (12) | 300 (7) |
| 322. Coke ovens | — | — | — | — | 708 (1) |
| 323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal | — | — | — | — | 692 (8) |
| TOTAL | — | 124 (12) | 77 (7) | 166 (13) | 32,62 (22) |

| Industry 1 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 17 | Delhi 18 | Himachal Pradesh 19 | Manipur 20 | Tripura 21 | Total 22 |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd. | | | | | | |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | — | 327 (10) | — | — | — | 11,92 (184) |
| (e) Soap | — | — | — | — | — | 7749 (92) |
| (f) Others | — | 558 (11) | — | — | — | 25054 (346) |
| TOTAL | 124 (1) | 2266 (44) | 140 (3) | — | — | 175974 (1741) |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries, etc. | | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | — | — | — | — | — | 5609 (63) |
| (b) Kerosene | — | — | — | — | — | 86 (2) |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage | — | — | — | — | — | 2884 (16) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage | — | 377 (8) | — | — | — | 2856 (96) |
| 322. Coke ovens | — | — | — | — | — | 2214 (7) |
| 323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal | — | — | — | — | — | 33,77 (27) |
| TOTAL | — | 377 (8) | — | — | — | 17026 (211) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)— | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | 996 (33) | 238 (2) | 11,452 (79) | 9,527 (157) | — |
| (b) Others | 203 (3) | — | 132 (7) | 427 (17) | — |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) | 918 (3) | — | 3,646 (9) | 2,596 (9) | — |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 622 (18) | — | 382 (7) | 3,140 (25) | — |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | 2616 (8) | — | 4,716 (7) | 2,546 (5) | — |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing & crushing | 765 (19) | 45 (1) | 1,827 (56) | 2,448 (81) | 18 (1) |
| (b) Asbestos products | 1,557 (11) | — | 434 (3) | 370 (1) | — |
| (c) Mica factories | 1,324 (26) | — | 10,699 (170) | — | — |
| (d) Others | 1,917 (58) | — | 1,864 (25) | 1,008 (31) | — |
| TOTAL | 10,918 (179) | 283 (3) | 35,152 (357) | 22,062 (326) | 18 (1) |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal) | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural products | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | 13,969 (193) | 1,111 (18) | 958 (25) | 11,228 (138) | 8,170 (93) |
| (b) Others | — | — | 269 (4) | 661 (11) | 172 (2) |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) | 396 (1) | 29 (2) | 1,102 (9) | 10,000 (43) | 450 (5) |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 694 (10) | 3,421 (12) | 93 (1) | 1,021 (5) | 1,141 (2) |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | 384 (1) | 2,621 (2) | 3,598 (4) | 137 (1) | 1,879 (3) |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified. | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing & crushing | — | 1,207 (30) | 254 (21) | 4,807 (176) | 215 (10) |
| (b) Asbestos products | — | 1,583 (2) | 1,810 (9) | 2,320 (7) | 119 (4) |
| (c) Mica factories | — | — | — | 87 (2) | 154 (1) |
| (d) Others | — | 3,877 (46) | 1,696 (20) | 3,604 (58) | 741 (12) |
| TOTAL | 15,351 (205) | 13,849 (112) | 9780 (93) | 33,875 (441) | 13,041 (130) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):— | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | 4259 (11) | 4 (1) | — | 19 (1) | 2091 (14) |
| (b) Others | 65 (2) | 731 (12) | — | 76 (3) | 963 (8) |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) | 582 (2) | 1389 (10) | 627 (1) | 19482 (213)3 | 11023 (39) |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware | 894 (3) | 1103 (17) | 111 (2) | 485 (11) | 6517 (25) |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | 655 (1) | 1735 (2) | 3392 (2) | 978 (1) | — |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing & crushing | — | 133 (2) | 1134 (29) | 178 (15) | 450 (12) |
| (b) Asbestos products | — | — | — | — | 810 (1) |
| (c) Mica factories | — | — | 519 (10) | — | — |
| (d) Others | 202 (3) | 23 (2) | 493 (16) | 1208 (24) | 821 (124) |
| TOTAL | 6657 (22) | 5118 (46) | 6276 (60) | 22426 (268)3* | 22675 (123) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):— | | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products | | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | — | 215 (6) | 44 (1) | 291 (1) | 80 (1) | 64652 (768) |
| (b) Others | — | 500 (7) | — | — | — | 4199 (76) |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) | — | 125 (12) | — | — | — | 52,275 (348)3* |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | — | 1,344 (16) | — | — | — | 20,966 (154) |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | — | — | — | — | — | 25,257 (37) |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified | | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing and crushing | — | 31 (1) | — | — | — | 19,512 (454) |
| (b) Asbestos products | — | — | — | — | — | 9013 (38) |
| (c) Mica factories | — | — | — | — | — | 12,783 (209) |
| (d) Others | — | 15 (1) | — | — | — | 17,469 (320) |
| TOTAL | — | 2230 (33) | 44 (1) | 291 (1) | 80 (1) | 220125 (2404)3 |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 34. Basic metal industries:— | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron & steel | 340 (16) | — | 23,600 (2) | 25 (2) | 68 (3) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 499 (3) | 112 (2) | 51,41 (5) | 816 (17) | 35 (1) |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | — | 30 (2) | 31,79 (16) | 543 (8) | — |
| (d) Rough castings | — | 54 (2) | 15,37 (11) | 894 (31) | — |
| (e) Forgings | — | — | 200 (1) | 126 (5) | — |
| (f) Others | 48 (1) | 10 (1) | 215 (2) | 129 (5) | — |
| 342. Non-ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting & refining of metals | — | — | 24,48 (4) | 85 (3) | — |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 129 (4) | 8 (1) | — | 286 (11) | — |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | — | — | 35 (4) | 277 (18) | — |
| (d) Rough castings | — | — | 80 (4) | 303 (19) | — |
| (e) Forgings | 47 (2) | — | — | — | — |
| (f) Others | — | — | 24 (1) | 673 (32) | — |
| TOTAL | 1063 (26) | 214 (8) | 36,459 (50) | 41,77 (151) | 103 (4) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 34. Basic metal industries:— | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron & steel | 23 (1) | 2,848 (2) | — | (418) (10) | 11,400 (6) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 36 (1) | 467 (14) | 1,323 (8) | 2702 (26) | 270 (2) |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | 7 (1) | — | — | 989 (13) | 65 (2) |
| (d) Rough castings | — | 1,512 (11) | 816 (26) | 6,058 (73) | — |
| (e) Forgings | — | — | 890 (4) | 600 (7) | 303 (9) |
| (f) Others | 166 (7) | — | 103 (4) | 996 (21) | 316 (5) |
| 342. Non-ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting & refining of metals | 791 (3) | — | 70 (4) | 2,122 (18) | 20 (1) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | — | 899 (4) | 370 (10) | 2,033 (34) | — |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | 125 (1) | — | 24 (2) | 1,185 (24) | 80 (3) |
| (d) Rough castings | 70 (2) | — | — | 1,167 (12) | 174 (2) |
| (e) Forgings | — | — | — | 49 (3) | 20 (1) |
| (f) Others | 566 (3) | 2,179 (2) | 203 (5) | 3,941 (18) | 109 (2) |
| TOTAL | 1,784 (19) | 7,905 (33) | 3,799 (63) | 22,260 (259) | 12,757 (33) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 34. Basic metal industries :— | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron & steel | 13,319 (7) | — | 64 (3) | — | 31,097 (4) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 377 (1) | 3,312 (78) | 858 (11) | 4,023 (33)* | 9,324 (66) |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | 1,128 (5) | 690 (32) | 52 (2) | 129 (4) | 2,029 (54) |
| (d) Rough castings | 860 (6) | 748 (41) | 339 (14) | 2,286 (85) | 35,280 (200) |
| (e) Forgings | — | 163 (7) | — | 21 (2) | 2,569 (20) |
| (f) Others | — | 5 (1) | 456 (5) | 5,632 (28) | 10,991 (23) |
| 342. Non-ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting & refining of metals | 442 (1) | — | — (1) | — | 3,064 (11) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | — | 506 (25) | 337 (10) | 236 (11) | 2,917 (14) |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | 135 (1) | — | — | 146 (8) | 7,13 (11) |
| (d) Rough castings | — | — | 12 (1) | 207 (5) | 296 (13) |
| (e) Forgings | — | — | — | — | 17 (1) |
| (f) Others | — | — | 30 (2) | 576 (17) | 1,222 (20) |
| TOTAL | 16,261 (25) | 5,424 (184) | 2,106 (49) | 13,256 (193)* | 99,519 (437) |
| 34. Basic metal industries :— | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron and steel | — | — | — | — | 83,202 (56) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | — | 1,128 (10) | — | — | 30,393 (280)* |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | — | 71 (5) | — | — | 8,912 (144) |
| (d) Rough castings | — | 1,255 (47) | — | — | 51,639 (547) |
| (e) Forgings | — | 90 (2) | — | — | 4962 (57) |
| (f) Others | — | — | — | — | 19,067 (103) |
| 342. Non-ferrous | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting & refining of metals | — | — | — | — | 9,050 (46) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | — | — | — | — | 7,721 (124) |
| (c) Tube making & wire drawing | — | — | — | — | 2,720 (74) |
| (d) Rough castings | — | — | — | — | 2,309 (58) |
| (e) Forgings | — | — | — | — | 133 (7) |
| (f) Others | — | — | — | — | 9,523 (102) |
| TOTAL | — | 2,544 (64) | — | — | 2,29,631 (1598)* |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment) :— | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments) | | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | 2,430 (120) | 557 (7) | 706 (33) | 1,358 (54) | 23 (1) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | 26 (2) | 22 (1) | 53 (3) | 41 (3) | 57 (3) |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. | 158 (6) | 59 (4) | 491 (23) | 319 (18) | 20 (1) |
| (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. | 44 (2) | — | 83 (11) | 161 (9) | — |
| (e) Type founding | 15 (2) | — | 6 (1) | 57 (2) | — |
| (f) Welding | 38 (3) | 14 (2) | 129 (31) | 95 (5) | — |
| (g) Safes and vaults | 5,212 (7) | — | 13 (2) | 282 (13) | — |
| (h) Others | 818 (14) | 107 (3) | 6,259 (117) | 2,303 (63) | — |
| TOTAL | 8,741 (156) | 759 (17) | 7,740 (221) | 4,616 (167) | 100 (5) |

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).**

| | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|---|
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering | 200 (4) | 143 (1) | 906 (7) | — |
|---|------------|------------|------------|---|

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment) :— | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | 19 (1) | 3,139 (140) | 3580 (96) | 14,599 (232) | 516 (11) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | 538 (13) | 90 (3) | 261 (7) | 294 (13) | — |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. | 18 (2) | 145 (6) | 921 (23) | 3,570 (78) | 255 (2) |
| (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. | 789 | 20 (1) | 1,322 (27) | 2,249 (74) | 34 (2) |
| (e) Type founding | — | — | 708 (21) | 150 (9) | 20 (1) |
| (f) Welding | 16 (2) | — | 996 (5) | 552 (22) | 23 (2) |
| (g) Safes and vaults | — | — | 61 (5) | 4,809 (19) | 314 (5) |
| (h) Others | 821 (17) | 3,075 (3) | 2,028 (67) | 1563.8 (311) | 518 (11) |
| TOTAL | 2,201 (66) | 6,469 (153) | 9,887 (251) | 41,911 (758) | 1,610 (34) |

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------|---------------|---|
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering | — | — | 211 (3) | 1,540 (17) | — |
|---|---|---|------------|---------------|---|

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)— | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | 271 (3) | 3,611 (128) | 288 (8) | 1,954 (50) | 8,907 (115) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | — | 190 (10) | — | 2,034 (49) | 720 (9) |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. | 31 (1) | 2,081 (72) | 39 (1) | 526 (25) | 12,025 (138) |
| (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. | — | 1,387 (73) | — | 1,150 (25) | 2,340 (19) |
| (e) Type founding | 19 (1) | — | — | 86 (1) | 246 (8) |
| (f) Welding | — | 69 (1) | — | 114 (2) | 1,119 (8) |
| (g) Safes and vaults | — | 126 (3) | 25 (1) | 286 (7) | 196 (3) |
| (h) Other | — | 2,596 (52) | 2,663 (16) | 7,268 (58) | 34,100 (463) |
| TOTAL | 321 (5) | 10,060 (339) | 30,15 (26) | 13,618 (212) | 59,653 (763) |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering | — | 411 (10) | 54 (1) | — | 731 (10) |
| 35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)— | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | — | 1,168 (44) | 27 (1) | — | 43,153 (1044) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | — | 277 (8) | — | — | 4,603 (124) |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. | — | 569 (22) | — | — | 21,227 (422) |
| (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. | — | — | — | — | 9,579 (274) |
| (e) Type founding | — | 87 (4) | — | — | 1,394 (50) |
| (f) Welding | — | — | — | — | 3,165 (83) |
| (g) Safes and vault | — | 357 (8) | — | — | 11,931 (73) |
| (h) Others | — | 2,513 (83) | 64 (2) | 12 (1) | 80,793 (1,276) |
| TOTAL | — | 4,971 (169) | 91 (3) | 12 (1) | 1758.45 (3,346) |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery) | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering | — | — | — | — | 4,196 (53) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | — | — | — | 768 | — |
| (c) Agricultural implements | 135 (6) | 54 (2) | 180 (16) | 1003 (9) | — |
| (d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools | 1,572 (5) | — | 98 (6) | 897 (21) | — |
| (e) Textile machinery & accessories | 194 (2) | — | — | 4,356 (197) | — |
| (f) General & Jobbing engineering | 6,079 (265) | 2,757 (53) | 7,489 (133) | 5, 64 (149) | — |
| (g) Others | 186 (9) | 16 (1) | 14,975 (173) | 1,976 (40) | — |
| TOTAL | 8,366 (291) | 2,827 (56) | 22,885 (329) | 15,770 (442) | — |

37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | 225 (2) | — | — | 1,776 (6) | 32 (2) |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone work shops | 170 (1) | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — | — | 475 (2) | — | — |
| (d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories | — | — | 10 (1) | 48 (3) | — |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 7 | | | 10 | 11 |
| 36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| (b) Prime movers & boilers | — | — | — | 5,187 (17) | — |
| (c) Agricultural implements | 229 (5) | 264 (2) | 3,706 (53) | 3,120 (15) | 346 (6) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools | 143 (4) | 1355 (21) | 327 (12) | 5,625 (43) | 7,884 (13) |
| (e) Textile machinery & accessories | 66 (3) | 1,682 (1) | 4,104 (26) | 6,304 (59) | 775 (13) |
| (f) General & jobbing engineering | 1,969 (43) | 5,465 (48) | 13,855 (404) | 19,136 (353) | 34,77 (97) |
| (g) Others | 98 (6) | — | 931 (23) | 10,099 (111) | 922 (5) |
| TOTAL | 2,505 (61) | 8,766 (72) | 23,134 (521) | 51,011 (619) | 134,04 (134) |

37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | 206 (7) | 6,938 (3) | 658 (5) | 5,440 (39) | 2,448 (5) |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — | 1,714 (2) | 115 (1) | 2,074 (5) | 9,473 (1) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — | — | — | 514 (11) | 366 (4) |
| (d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories | 24 (2) | 685 (8) | 386 (5) | 3,182 (37) | 1,096 (5) |

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | — | 736 (12) | — | — | 4,331 (6) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | 12 (1) | 4,786 (212) | 90 (7) | 4,362 (115) | 374 (7) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools | 25 (1) | 8,287 (346) | — | 348 (16) | 1,960 (28) |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | — | 600 (24) | 263 (2) | 764 (13) | 4,971 (10) |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | 1,468 (15) | 5,141 (140) | 232 (13) | 11,416 (142) | 28,441 (195) |
| (g) Others | — | 5,683 (174) | 185 (4) | 1,778 (28) | 13,640 (110) |
| TOTAL | 1,505 (17) | 25,638 (918) | 824 (27) | 18,668 (314) | 54,428 (366) |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :— | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | — | 7 (1) | — | 494 (7) | 1,644 (9) |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — | — | — | — | 2,637 (4) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — | 435 (4) | — | 109 (2) | 1,060 (7) |
| (d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories | — | 230 (9) | — | 208 (7) | 7,786 (33) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | — | — | — | — | — | 11,002 (48) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | — | 219 (8) | 453 (1) | — | — | 19,327 (469) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools | — | 2,320 (75) | — | — | — | 30,841 (591) |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | — | — | — | — | — | 24,079 (350) |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | — | 5,304 (134) | — | — | 30 (2) | 1,18,123 (2186) |
| (g) Others | — | 340 (1) | — | — | — | 50,829 (691) |
| TOTAL | — | 8,183 (218) | 453 (1) | — | 30 (2) | 2,58,397 (4388) |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies :— | | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | — | 124 (2) | — | — | — | 19,992 (88) |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — | 102 (1) | — | — | — | 16,285 (15) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — | — | — | — | — | 2,959 (30) |
| (d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories | — | 964 (27) | — | — | — | 14,619 (137) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu and Kashmir |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Storage batteries | — | — | 23 (3) | — | — |
| (f) Radio and Phonographs | 263 (9) | — | 567 (1) | — | — |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | — | — | 3,273 (2) | 265 (15) | — |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | 85 (5) | — | 331 (17) | 114 (4) | — |
| (i) Others | — | 16 (1) | 311 (7) | 259 (15) | — |
| TOTAL | 743 (17) | 16 (1) | 4,990 (33) | 2,462 (33) | 32 (2) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | | |
| 381. Ship building | | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | 5,306 (6) | 119 (1) | 173 (3) | 11 (1) | — |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | 366 (2) | 140 (1) | — | 395 (6) | — |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | 4,179 (2) | 3,609 (10) | 13,252 (7) | 7,357 (13) | — |
| (b) Tramway workshops | — | 37 (1) | — | 1 | — |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | — | 22 (2) |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Storage batteries | — | — | 628 (5) | 1,625 (9) | 305 (3) |
| (f) Radio and phonographs | 10 (1) | — | 350 (9) | 3,551 (20) | 7,648 (4) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | 55 (1) | — | 212 (9) | 3,774 (27) | — |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | 18 (2) | — | 3,478 (29) | 1,502 (2) | — |
| (i) Others | 354 (6) | 15 (1) | 2,396 (25) | 6,367 (108) | 1,569 (3) |
| TOTAL | 667 (19) | 9,352 (14) | 8,232 (88) | 28,029 (285) | 22,915 (25) |
| 38. Transport Equipment— | | | | | |
| 381. Ship building | | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | 483 (2) | — | 150 (1) | 13,891 (10) | 29 (1) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | 700 (5) | — | 1,237 (4) | 8 (1) | — |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment— | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | 155 (1) | 401 (5) | 20,148 (5) | 23,204 (27) | 6,026 (5) |
| (b) Tramway workshops | — | — | — | 561 (2) | — |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | 8,463 (8) | 168 (1) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. | | | | | |
| 370. (e) Storage batteries | — | 95 | — | 13 | 2,619 |
| | | (3) | | (1) | (8) |
| (f) Radio and phonographs | — | 321 | — | 1,593 | 2,067 |
| | | (9) | | (2) | (8) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | (13) | 1,263 | 64 | 214 | 2,811 |
| | (1) | (9) | (3) | (11) | (10) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | — | 324 | — | 72 | 1,599 |
| | | (5) | | (1) | (22) |
| (i) Others | — | 4,459 | 1,269 | 801 | 6,092 |
| | | (69) | (3) | (12) | (70) |
| TOTAL | (13) | 7,134 | 1,333 | 3,504 | 28,315 |
| | (1) | (109) | (6) | (43) | (171) |
| 38. Transport Equipment— | | | | | |
| 381. Ship building | | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | 13 | — | — | — | 12,895 |
| | (1) | | | | (24) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| | | | | | (2) |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | 476 | 61,90 | 11,693 | 25,635 | 34,083 |
| | (3) | (5) | (9) | (22) | (26) |
| (b) Tramway workshops | — | — | — | 41 | 1,996 |
| | | | | (1) | (9) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | — | 5,086 |
| | | | | | (1) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. | | | | | | |
| 370. (e) Storage batteries | — | 259 | — | — | — | 5,567 |
| | | (4) | | | | (36) |
| (f) Radio and phonographs | — | 1,166 | — | — | — | 17,545 |
| | | (31) | | | | (94) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | — | 1,013 | — | — | — | 12,957 |
| | | (31) | | | | (109) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | — | 122 | — | — | — | 7,645 |
| | | (3) | | | | (117) |
| (i) Others | — | — | 60 | — | — | 23,978 |
| | | | (1) | | | (321) |
| TOTAL | — | 3,750 | 60 | — | — | 121,547 |
| | | (99) | (1) | | | (947) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | | | |
| 381. Ship building | | | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | — | — | — | — | — | 33,070 |
| | | | | | | (50) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | 389 | — | — | — | — | 3259 |
| | (2) | | | | | (23) |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment | | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | — | — | — | — | — | 156,408 |
| | | | | | | (140) |
| (b) Tramway workshops | — | — | — | — | — | 26,255 |
| | | | | | | (13) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | — | — | 13,741 |
| | | | | | | (12) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 38.—Transport equipment—contd. | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles | | | | | |
| (a) Motor Vehicles | 7,358 (143) | 1,298 (37) | 3,883 (250) | 5,704 (127) | 84 (5) |
| (b) Cycles | 73 (5) | — | 15 (3) | — | — |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | — | 99 (2) | 544 (7) | 55 (2) | — |
| 386. Aircraft | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | 374 (1) | 90 (1) | 10 (1) | — | — |
| 389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | — | — | 3 (1) | — | — |
| (b) Others | — | — | 40 (1) | 484 (4) | — |
| TOTAL | 17,656 (159) | 5,382 (53) | 17,920 (273) | 14,006 (153) | 111 (7) |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries— | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | 635 (7) | — | — | 180 (2) | — |
| 392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — | — | — | 487 (16) | — |
| (b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading | — | — | — | — | — |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 38. Transport equipment—contd. | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles | | | | | |
| (a) Motor vehicles | 3,441 (123) | 3,096 (50) | 23,260 (344) | 17,596 (209) | 11,948 (118) |
| (b) Cycles | 53 (1) | — | 203 (3) | 91 (3) | 170 (4) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | 81 (3) | 136 (8) | 1,910 (5) | 1,553 (5) | 11 (1) |
| 386. Aircraft | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | 69 (1) | — | — | 2,053 (4) | 21,080 (1) |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | 50 (1) | — | 105 (2) | 127 (4) | — |
| 389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | 326 (1) | — | 4,565 (4) | 1,155 (10) | — |
| (b) Others | 50 (1) | 8,274 (12) | 4,787 (15) | 3,939 (29) | 3,787 (15) |
| TOTAL | 5,408 (140) | 11,907 (75) | 56,365 (383) | 72,643 (312) | 43,219 (146) |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries— | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | 29 (1) | — | 147 (5) | 1,684 (40) | 61 (3) |
| 392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — | — | 255 (7) | 1014 (17) | 94 (2) |
| (b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading | — | — | — | 435 (8) | 70 (2) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1953—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajashtan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 38. Transport equipment—contd. | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles | | | | | |
| (a) Motor vehicles | 11,04 (22) | 1,671 (43) | 1,020 (29) | 12,112 (137) | 8,990 (116) |
| (b) Cycles | — | — | — | 806 (15) | 48 (4) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | — | 2,356 (8) | 105 (8) | 605 (20) | 3,156 (21) |
| 386. Aircraft | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | — | — | — | 1509 (1) | — |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | — | (1) | — | 88 (2) | 2,324 (7) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | — | 677 (14) | — | — | 2,710 (10) |
| (b) Others | — | 2,157 (79) | 1,443 (3) | 185 (4) | 7,695 (12) |
| TOTAL | 1,593 (26) | 13,064 (150) | 14,261 (49) | 40,981 (202) | 79,007 (231) |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries— | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | | | | | |
| (a) | — | 885 (25) | 129 (5) | 1,286 (25) | 2,100 (33) |
| 392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — | 40 (2) | 15 (1) | 1,629 (5) | 556 (17) |
| (b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading | — | — | — | — | 86 (2) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 38. Transport equipment—contd. | | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles | | | | | | |
| (a) Motor vehicles | 53 (1) | 6,233 (70) | 451 (7) | 229 (1) | 49 (1) | 109,585 (1833) |
| (b) Cycles | — | 47 (4) | — | — | — | 1,506 (42) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | — | 452 (12) | — | — | — | 11,063 (102) |
| 386. Aircraft | | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | — | — | — | — | — | 24711 (7) |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | — | — | — | — | — | 4,465 (23) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified | | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | — | 404 (9) | — | — | — | 9,849 (49) |
| (b) Others | — | 847 (23) | — | — | — | 33,688 (198) |
| TOTAL | 442 (3) | 9,267 (121) | 451 (7) | 229 (1) | 49 (1) | 4,03,961 (2492) |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries | | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | | | | | | |
| (a) | — | — | 23 (2) | — | — | 7,159 (148) |
| 392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods | | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — | 236 (15) | 26 (1) | — | — | 4,292 (83) |
| (b) Cinematograph, film making, stripping, sorting and grading | — | — | — | — | — | 991 (12) |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat & Kashmir | Jammu |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — | — | 9 (1) | 329 (4) | — |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — | — | — | — | — |
| 395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | 125 (8) | — | — | 3 (1) | — |
| (b) Mints | — | — | — | 105 (5) | — |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | — | — | — | — | — |
| 399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | 750 (1) | — | 314 (34) | — | — |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | 99 (4) | — | — | 757 (10) | 37 (2) |
| (c) Button making | 120 (5) | — | 170 (6) | 353 (16) | — |
| (d) Brushes | — | — | — | 13 (1) | — |
| | | | | | |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — | — | 16 (1) | 834 (10) | 477 (2) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — | — | 272 (2) | 124 (3) | 15 (1) |
| 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | — | — | 403 (18) | 239 (16) | 166 (5) |
| (b) Mints | 45 (1) | — | — | 17,04 (1) | 25 (2) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | 8 (1) | — | — | 21 (2) | — |
| 399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | — | — | — | 163 (8) | — |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | 61 (3) | 76 (4) | 557 (6) | 2769 (29) | — |
| (c) Button making | — | — | 352 (7) | 41 (2) | — |
| (d) Brushes | 152 (4) | — | — | 463 (12) | — |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|--------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — | — | — | 120 (1) | 51 (2) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — | — | — | 28 (2) | 103 (5) |
| 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | — | — | — | 38 (3) | 155 (5) |
| (b) Mints | — | — | — | — | 1,963 (2) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | — | 15 (1) | — | 203 (1) | 77 (4) |
| 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | — | 117 (4) | — | 140 (6) | 494 (22) |
| (c) Button making | — | 84 (4) | — | 15 (1) | 34 (1) |
| (d) Brushes | — | 46 (1) | — | 216 (5) | 45 (3) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | | |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — | — | — | — | — | 1,836 (27) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — | — | — | — | — | 542 (13) |
| 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles | | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | — | — | — | — | — | 1,459 (80) |
| (b) Mints | — | — | — | — | — | 3,737 (6) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | — | 92 (3) | — | — | — | 522 (17) |
| 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified | | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | — | — | — | — | — | 1,227 (43) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | — | 268 (10) | — | — | — | 5,374 (100) |
| (c) Button making | — | 157 (5) | — | — | — | 1,326 (45) |
| (d) Brushes | — | — | — | — | — | 935 (26) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified | | | | | |
| (e) Games and sports | — | — | 16 (1) | 57 (2) | 81 (2) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | 45 (4) | 4 (1) | 379 (57) | 60 (3) | 12 (1) |
| (g) Forage presses | — | — | 103 (7) | 178 (9) | — |
| (h) Plastic articles | — | — | 9 (1) | 12 (4) | 1,337 (27) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — | — | — | — | — |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — | — | — | — | — |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles | 1,247 (3) | — | — | 132 (4) | — |
| (l) Others | 1,653 (58) | 1,77 (4) | 135 (29) | 1,521 (43) | — |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES | 4,674 (90) | 181 (5) | 1,135 (136) | 4,571 (144) | 1,467 (32) |
| 51. Electricity gas and steam | — | — | — | — | — |
| 511. Electric light and power | 2,265 (27) | 731 (31) | 4,680 (134) | 3,674 (75) | — |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | 172 (5) | 56 (2) | 214 (3) | 106 (3) | — |
| TOTAL | 2,437 (32) | 787 (33) | 4,894 (137) | 3,780 (78) | — |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd. | | | | | |
| (e) Games and sports | — | — | — | 104 (4) | — |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | 31 (2) | 257 (14) | 54 (4) | 165 (9) | — |
| (g) Forage presses | — | — | — | — | — |
| (h) Plastic articles | 17 (1) | 48 (3) | 312 (8) | 8,503 (135) | 130 (2) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — | — | — | 2,087 (94) | 139 (4) |
| (j) Signs, and advertising displays | — | — | 63 (2) | 23 (1) | — |
| (k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles | — | 88 (1) | 1,247 (6) | 15,561 (56) | 56 (2) |
| (l) Others | 39 (2) | 512 (8) | 4,527 (95) | 8,575 (181) | 79 (3) |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES | 382 (15) | 1,000 (30) | 8,211 (161) | 44,910 (628) | 1,252 (28) |
| 51. Electricity gas and steam— | — | — | — | — | — |
| 511. Electric light and power | 224 (5) | 4,114 (40) | 2,658 (21) | 5,600 (107) | 575 (24) |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribu-tion | 14 (1) | 260 (4) | 341 (3) | 1,796 (13) | 192 (3) |
| TOTAL | 238 (6) | 4,374 (44) | 2,999 (14) | 7,396 (120) | 767 (27) |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | |
| 399 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.— | | | | | |
| (e) Games and sports | — | 502 (11) | — | 260 (4) | 73 (2) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | 64 (5) | 600 (49) | 95 (6) | 953 (42) | 705 (11) |
| (g) Forage presses | — | 11 (1) | — | — | — |
| (h) Plastic articles | — | 282 (7) | 92 (7) | 368 (4) | 1,613 (47) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — | — | 102 (7) | 25 (1) | 700 (38) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — | — | — | — | 16 (1) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles | — | 950 (7) | — | 13,867 (11) | 2,277 (16) |
| (l) Others | 92 (3) | 1,287 (19) | 528 (7) | 13,180 (106)1* | 12,526 (128) |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES | 156 (8) | 4,819 (131) | 961 (33) | 32,328 (218)1* | 23,574 (339) |
| 51. Electricity gas and steam | | | | | |
| 511. Electriclight and power | 497 (8) | 713 (13) | 3,678 (41) | 6,431 (66)1* | 5,548 (51) |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | — | 55 (3) | — | 256 (5) | 1,596 (7) |
| TOTAL | 497 (9) | 768 (16) | 3,678 (41) | 6,687 (71)1* | 7,144 (58) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. | | | | | | |
| 399 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified.—contd. | | | | | | |
| (e) Games and sports | — | 37 (8) | — | — | — | 1,130 (28) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | — | 163 (11) | — | — | — | 3,587 (219) |
| (g) Forage presses | — | — | — | — | — | 11 (1) |
| (h) Plastic articles | — | 137 (6) | — | — | — | 11,783 (237) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — | — | 77 (3) | — | — | 4,548 (179) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — | — | — | — | — | 102 (4) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles. | — | 7,781 (4) | — | — | — | 43,206 (111) |
| (l) Others | — | 50 (2) | — | — | — | 44,901 (688)1* |
| TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES | — | 8,921 (57) | 126 (6) | — | — | 1,38,668 (2061)1* |
| 51. Electricity gas and steam | | | | | | |
| 511. Electriclight and power | 84 (1) | 1,410 (10) | 81 (1) | — | 131 (5) | 43,094 (660)1* |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | — | 215 (2) | — | — | — | 5,273 (54) |
| TOTAL | 84 (1) | 1,625 (12) | 81 (1) | — | 131 (5) | 48,367 (714)1* |

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jammu & Kashmir |
|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services | | | | | |
| 521. Water supply Station | 260 (15) | 60 (5) | 616 (18) | 84 (7) | — |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) | 52 (3) | — | 156 (7) | 187 (9) | — |
| TOTAL | 312 (8) | (60) (5) | 772 (25) | 371 (16) | — |
| 83. Recreation Services | | | | | |
| 831. Cinema studios | — | — | — | — | — |
| 84. Personal Services :— | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants, cafes etc. | 384 (10) | — | — (3) | — | — |
| 844. (a) Laundries and laundry services | 45 (1) | — | 20 (1) | 96 (3) | — |
| (b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. | 165 (7) | — | 27 (4) | — | 11 (1) |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — | — | — | — | — |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 594 (18) | — | 2,90 (45) | 96 (3) | 11 (1) |

| Industry | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maha-rashtra | Mysore |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services | | | | |
| 521. Water Supply stations | 64 (2) | 554 (11) | 118 (6) | 1,173 (36) |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) | 70 (2) | — | 270 (15) | 637 (14) |
| Total | 134 (4) | 544 (11) | 318 (21) | 8101 (50) |
| 83. Recreation Services | | | | |
| 831. Cinema studios | — | — | 1,689 (18) | 2,008 (22) |
| 4. Personal Services :— | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants Cafes etc. | — | — | — | — |
| 844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services | — | 12 (1) | 335 (10) | 1,998 (21) |
| (b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. | 147 (9) | — | 409 (27) | 327 (11) |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — | — | — | 20 (2) |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | 27 (1) |
| TOTAL | 147 (9) | 12 (1) | 744 (37) | 2,372 (35) |

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services | | | | | |
| 521. Water Supply Stations | — | 104 (4) | 45 (1) | 1,091 (15) | 1,359 (16) |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) | 75 (2) | 80 (1) | — | 170 (6) | 6,68 (8) |
| TOTAL | 75 (2) | 184 (5) | 45 (1) | 1,261 (21) | 2,027 (24) |
| 83. Recreation Services | | | | | |
| 831. Cinema Studios | — | — | — | — | 147 (5) |
| 84. Personal Services | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants cafes etc. | — | — | 18 (1) | — | — |
| 844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services | — | — | — | — | 468 (7) |
| (b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. | 17 (1) | 31 (1) | 114 (1) | 31 (2) | 560 (14) |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — | — | — | — | 112 (6) |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | — | 38 (2) |
| TOTAL | 17 (1) | 31 (1) | 132 (2) | 31 (2) | 1,178 (29) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| I | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services | | | | | | |
| 521. Water supply stations | — | 3,90 (3) | — | — | — | 6,593 (144) |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) | — | 347 (4) | — | — | — | 2,712 (71) |
| TOTAL | — | 737 (7) | — | — | — | 8,805 (215) |
| 83. Recreation Services | | | | | | |
| 831. Cinema Studios | — | — | — | — | — | 3,844 (45) |
| 84. Personal Services— | | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants cafes etc. | — | — | — | — | — | 445 (14) |
| 844.(a) Laundries and laundry services | — | 17 (1) | — | — | — | 3,054 (48) |
| (b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. | — | 471 (11) | — | — | — | 2,575 (128) |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — | — | — | — | — | 132 (8) |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 63 (3) |
| TOTAL | — | 488 (12) | — | — | — | 6,271 (201) |

*The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Year | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay | Gujarat | Jammu and Kashmir | Kerala |
|------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1963 | 244,746 (5,071) | 82,143 (1,324) | 211,963 (8186) | | 392,840 (4,260) | 7,376 (160) | 176,766 (2,594) |
| 1962 | 2,33,815 (50,333) | 81,751 (1307) | 203,341 (6931) | .. | 3,77,515 (4142) | .. | 176,198 (2566) |
| 1961 | 227,803 (4,984) | 80,290 (1,250) | 191,586 (6,058) | .. | 360,576 (3,841) | .. | 172,085 (2,468) |
| 1960 | 217,429 (4,868) | 79,228 (1,233) | 188,723 (5,507) | .. | 346,479 (3,650) | .. | 167,730 (2,406) |
| 1959 | 210,972 (4,791) | 77,994 (1,181) | 187,295 (5,547) | 1,078,351 (11,398) | .. | .. | 158,801 (2,264) |
| 1958 | 221,954 (4,875) | 75,378 (1,085) | 183,238 (4,904) | 1,066,677 (10,995) | .. | .. | 166,182 (2,144) |
| 1957 | 197,440 (3,802) | 72,415 (1,050) | 180,260 (4,511) | 1,075,944 (10,626) | .. | .. | 155,305 (1,653) |
| 1956 | 204,339 (3,765) | 74,698 (1,037) | 176,840 (4,359) | 1,051,878 (10,115) | .. | 5176 (40) | 165,196 (1,406) |
| 1955 | 117,514 (2,637) | 68,647 (983) | 172,062 (4,086) | 863,029 (8,232) | .. | .. | 106,733 (938) |
| 1951 | .. | 65,136 (911) | 191,215 (2,605) | 767,704 (7,825) | .. | .. | 84,380 (711) |

| Year | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Maharashtra | Mysore | Orissa | Punjab |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| I | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1963 | 185,725 (2,035) | 362,030 (6,379) | 906,834 (9,167) | 224,018 (2,445) | 51,986 (585) | 1,52,449 (1,485) |
| 1962 | 173,181 (1,979) | 342,260 (6,255) | 850,097 (8,838) | 192,003 (2,416) | 45,679 (526) | 145,410 (4,428) |
| 1961 | 169,138 (1,947) | 329,608 (5,626) | 8,27,043 (8,308) | 178,185 (2,311) | 38,323 (494) | 131,794 (3,510) |
| 1960 | 157,943 (1,877) | 324,837 (5,683) | 784,061 (8,083) | 171,665 (2,250) | 29,795 (423) | 127,137 (3,301) |
| 1959 | 161,695 (1,915) | 322,381 (5,680) | .. | 187,099 (2,243) | 29,323 (393) | 112,322 (2,900) |
| 1958 | 161,059 (1,872) | 326,305 (5,117) | .. | .. | 25,974 (350) | 103,981 (2,643) |
| 1957 | 154,738 (1,743) | 324,617 (4,956) | .. | 112,618 (1,278) | 24,730 (343) | 95,147 (2,307) |
| 1956 | 168,176 (1,811) | 307,665 (4,808) | .. | 75,105 (935) | 22,614 (322) | 91,083 (2,165) |
| 1955 | 130,576 (1,604) | 327,926 (4,927) | .. | 60,381 (864) | 20,328 (306) | 63,712 (1,820) |
| 1951 | 110,994 (1,544) | 417,545 (11,706) | .. | 55,273 (453) | 17,186 (293) | 48,175 (1,336) |

*Employment figures not available for 839 factories; included in total number of factories.

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Year | | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal | Andaman and Nicobar Islands |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| I | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Total—All Factories | 1963 | 66,649 (1240) | 372,480 (31,811)13* | 847,247 (5,032) | 2,336 (16) |
| | 1962 | 63,941 (1,934) | 350,559 (8,935)29* | 795,289 (4,638) | 2,045 (12) |
| | 1961 | 56,910 (915) | 337,665 (2,821)16* | 739,279 (4,333) | 1,913 (12) |
| | 1960 | 56,608 (866) | 314,454 (2,601) | 723,294 (4,116) | 1,916 (12) |
| | 1959 | 53,685 (736) | 293,036 (2,360) | 691,469 (3,900) | 1,630 (6) |
| | 1958 | 53,075 (634) | 278,178 (2,224) | 686,428 (3,687) | 1,609 (6) |
| | 1957 | 48,199 (545) | 282,987 (1,977) | 688,092 (3,432) | 2,808 (7) |
| | 1956 | 44,832 (386) | 273,537 (1,942) | 682,297 (3,193) | 3,835 (6) |
| | 1955 | 18,392 (297) | 245,613 (1,756) | 616,739 (2,995) | 1,918 (4) |
| | 1951 | 33,706 (350) | 202,514 (1,458) | 654,901† (2,613) | 1,637 (3) |

| Year | | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| I | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| Total—All Factories | 1963 | 78,281 (1235) | 2279 (31) | 630 (39) | 1,960 (61) | 43,73,788 (57,526)13* |
| | 1962 | 73,465 (1,169) | 2147 (28) | 511 (45) | 1,858 (59) | 41,11,065 (54,341)29* |
| | 1961 | 71,656 (1,083) | 2,201 (27) | 119 (34) | 1921 (57) | 39,18,095 (50,079)16* |
| | 1960 | 68,952 (1,032) | 1,706 (22) | 134 (55) | 1,837 (54) | 37,63,928 (48,038) |
| | 1959 | 64,728 (971) | 1,514 (20) | 148 (40) | 2,350 (57) | 36,34,793 (46,402) |
| | 1958 | 59,399 (914) | 1,344 (15) | 136 (37) | 2,068 (57) | 3,412,985 (41,579) |
| | 1957 | 57,337 (834) | 1,175 (14) | .. | 1,933 (60) | 34,79,745@ (39,138) |
| | 1956 | 51,075 (757) | 1,054 (13) | 298 (49) | 1,901 (53) | 34,01,599 (37,162) |
| | 1955 | 47,252 (704) | 975 (12) | 258 (54) | 1,742 (56) | 31,14,313 (35,328) |
| | 1951 | 42,635 (465) | 1,434 (7) | .. (1) | 10,910 (77) | 29,14,312 (34,785) |

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and 'C' states, Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

@See Corresponding note on pages 473 ante

- * The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.
Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns,

TABLE 168.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

| Year/States/Union Territories | No of working factories submitting returns | Average No. of workers employed daily | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Adults | |
| | | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951 | 22,890 | 2,217,536 | 283,884 |
| 1952 | 26,978 | 2,381,527 | 290,691 |
| 1953 | 28,444 | 2,566,463 | 294,809 |
| 1957 | 31,635 | 2,714,780 | 339,914 |
| 1958 | 34,443 | 2,744,589 | 338,576 |
| 1959 | 36,965 | 2,845,812 | 337,955 |
| 1960 | 39,087 | 2,984,138 | 364,307 |
| 1961 | 40,478 | 3,115,014 | 368,052 |
| 1962 | 43,333 | 3,245,824 | 390,883 |
| 1963 | 46,058 | 34,51,419 | 3,96,012 |
| 1963 :— | | | |
| States : | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,725 | 1,22,150 | 88,436 |
| Assam | 1,094 | 69,649 | 6,378 |
| Bihar | 8,152 | 2,03,442 | 10,050 |
| Gujarat | 3,964 | 3,44,543 | 39,811 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 55 | 2,098 | 684 |
| Kerala | 1,482 | 57,395 | 42,572 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,086 | 1,20,284 | 11,136 |
| Madras | 5,411 | 2,91,216 | 46,225 |
| Maharashtra | 7,695 | 7,73,309 | 76,874 |
| Mysore | 1,306 | 1,32,931 | 24,511 |
| Orissa | 484 | 41,908 | 3,645 |
| Punjab | 3,439 | 1,29,184 | 4,984 |
| Rajasthan | 562 | 43,788 | 3,786 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,962 | 3,56,589 | 4,882 |
| West Bengal | 3,552 | 6,86,775 | 29,799 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 13 | 2,014 | 18 |
| Demi | 954 | 70,423 | 1,488 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 26 | 2,052 | 34 |
| Manipur | 39 | 604 | 26 |
| Tripura | 57 | 1,065 | 673 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 168. —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—contd.

| Year/State/Union Territories | Average No. of workers employed daily | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Adolescents | | Children | | |
| | Males | Females | Boys | Girls | |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1955 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1956 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1957 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1958 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1959 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1960 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1961 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1962 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1963 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1963 | . | . | . | . | . |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . |

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 167A as explained in the explanatory note in foot note (3) on page 433 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

| Year/States 1 | Coal 2 | Copper 3 | Chromite 4 | Diamond 5 | Gold 6 | Gypsum 7 | Iron ore 8 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1951 | 351,975 | 3,710 | 1,279 | 1,934 | 21,872 | 1,599 | 20,222 |
| 1956 | 352,429 | 4,070 | 2,237 | 911 | 17,890 | 4,249 | 37,301 |
| 1957 | 370,244 | 4,503 | 2,239 | 270 | 17,089 | 5,022 | 40,345 |
| 1958 | 382,172 | 4,400 | 1,839 | 110 | 16,839 | 5,040 | 43,171 |
| 1959 | 383,761 | 4,502 | 1,981 | 82 | 16,634 | 4,312 | 41,465 |
| 1960 | 397,422 | 4,507 | 1,945 | 430 | 16,092 | 4,793 | 49,902 |
| 1961 | 411,265 | 4,183 | 1,629 | 399 | 16,295 | 3,820 | 54,540 |
| 1962 | 432,909 | 3,929 | 2,049 | 644 | 16,397 | 4,581 | 50,124 |
| 1963 | 450,679 | 3,953 | 1,847 | 408 | 15,439 | 5,434 | 44,830 |
| 1964 | 430,757 | 3,870 | 969 | 258 | 14,510 | 5,269 | 51,882 |
| 1964 | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24,449 | — | — | — | — | — | 867 |
| Assam | 3,782 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2,07,709 | 3,772 | 60 | — | — | — | 12,874 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | 35 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 47,802 | — | — | 258 | — | — | 5,771 |
| Madras | 2,227 | — | — | — | — | 3,389 | — |
| Maharashtra | 7,205 | — | 107 | — | — | 26 | 14,265 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 14,510 | — | 5,770 |
| Nagaland | 155 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 7,331 | — | 802 | — | — | — | 17,101 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 186 | 98 | — | — | — | 1,793 | 274 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | 26 | — |
| West Bengal | 129,911 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7,800 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

| Year/States | Lime Stone | Magn- esite | Manga- nese | Mica | Stone | Other mines | Total |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1951 | 15,980 | 3,464 | 55,531 | 52,196 | 5,108 | 12,403 | 549,048 |
| 1956 | 30,701 | 4,223 | 109,948 | 33,973 | 5,886 | 22,345 | 628,581 |
| 1957 | 32,754 | 4,681 | 110,214 | 35,267 | 6,370 | 19,019 | 655,372 |
| 1958 | 39,520 | 4,304 | 86,857 | 33,548 | 8,149 | 23,411 | 649,360 |
| 1959 | 36,447 | 5,479 | 59,935 | 32,489 | 6,455 | 24,475 | 618,017 (a) |
| 1960 | 44,412 | 4,948 | 56,859 | 33,278 | 7,920 | 29,511 | 652,069 |
| 1961 | 54,637 | 7,117 | 46,923 | 29,635 | 8,524 | 32,019 | 670,986 |
| 1962 | 54,499 | 7,495 | 39,141 | 26,092 | 8,225 | 38,141 | 684,226 |
| 1963 | 63,402 | 5,259 | 36,623 | 23,248 | 11,429 | 41,109 | 703,660 |
| 1964 | 57,193 | 6,242 | 30,493 | 19,971 | 11,993 | 53,354 | 6,86,761 |
| 1964 | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,489 | — | 3,622 | 4,605 | 96 | 3,058 | 39,186 |
| Assam | 279 | — | — | — | — | 3,730 | 7,791 |
| Bihar | 7,355 | — | 101 | 10,331 | 6,073 | 8,825 | 257,102 |
| Gujarat | 2,754 | — | 399 | — | 1,487 | 3,268 | 7,943 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | 1,130 | 1,130 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10,285 | — | 11,706 | 19 | 12 | 6,496 | 82,349 |
| Madras | 4,054 | 5,994 | — | 18 | 1,407 | 470 | 17,559 |
| Maharashtra | 109 | — | 8,465 | — | 1,550 | 451 | 19,338 |
| Mysore | 5,766 | 248 | 7,106 | — | — | 1,219 | 34,619 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — | 155 |
| Orissa | 14,379 | — | 9,777 | — | — | 4,260 | 53,650 |
| Punjab | 839 | — | — | — | 3 | 1,147 | 1,989 |
| Rajasthan | 5,913 | — | — | 4,998 | 299 | 5,988 | 19,549 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,758 | — | — | — | 60 | 171 | 3,015 |
| West Bengal | 213 | — | — | — | 1,006 | 1,137 | 132,267 |
| Centrally administered Territories :— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | 181 | 181 |
| Goa | — | — | 1,023 | — | — | — | 8,823 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | 155 | 155 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

TABLE 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

| Years/States | Tea | | Coffee (1) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | No. of Estates | Average daily No. of workers | No. of Estates | Average daily No. of workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 6,731 | 1,033,090 | 10,853 | 175,111 |
| 1955 | 6,604 | 989,656 | 12,805 | 227,228 |
| 1956 | 6,840 | 1,004,683 | 13,388 | 199,153 |
| 1957 | 7,123 | 1,004,257 | 18,157 | 195,540 |
| 1958 | 7,276 | 980,238 | 18,595 | 260,654 |
| 1959 | 8,084 | 919,405 | 29,299 | 283,616 |
| 1960 | 8,934 | 845,166 | 31,400 | 285,444 |
| 1961 | 9,499 | 822,834 | 34,238 | 259,498 |
| 1962 | 9,653 | 816,262 | 35,231 | 298,500 |
| 1963 | 9,774 | 847,372* | 36,610 | 300,754 |
| 1963— | | | | |
| States: | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 7 | 72,460 |
| Assam | 746 | 439,085 | — | — |
| Bihar | 3 | 500 | — | — |
| Kerala | 2,031 | 87,940 | 12,653 | 25,675 |
| Madras | 5,078 | 75,475 | 2,779 | 59,753 |
| Mysore | 13 | 3,344 | 19,783 | 146,607 |
| Orissa | — | — | 9 | 11 |
| Punjab | 11,59 | 7,699 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33 | 3,194 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 299 | 189,968 | — | — |
| Centrally administered territories:— | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 226 | 413 | — | — |
| Tripura | 55 | 8,644 | — | — |
| 1963: | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 12 | 72,460E |
| Assam | 746 | 455,007 | — | — |
| Bihar | 3 | 339 | — | — |
| Kerala | 2,111 | 93,116 | 13,167 | 27,328 |
| Madras | 5,128 | 77,805 | 3,633E | 52,801 |
| Mysore | 14 | 3,868 | 19,790 | 147,947 |
| Orissa | — | — | 9 | 218 |
| Punjab | 1,159 | 7,699@ | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33 | 3,223 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 299 | 196,404 | — | — |
| Centrally administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 226 | 440 | — | — |
| Tripura | 55 | 9,471 | — | — |

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Com. Development and Cooperation.

E.—Estimated

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

@ 1962 Figures

* Provisional

TABLE 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Rubber (1) | | Total | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | No. of Estates | Average daily No. of workers | No. of Estates | Average No. of daily workers |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950 | 8,868 | 44,287 | 26,452 | 12,52,488 |
| 1955 | 14,417 | 57,813 | 33,826 | 12,74,702 |
| 1956 | 18,155 | 62,437 | 38,383 | 12,66,273 |
| 1957 | 26,476 | 71,032 | 51,756 | 12,70,829 |
| 1958 | 50,150 | 83,846 | 76,021 | 13,24,738 |
| 1959 | 54,912 | 88,721 | 92,295 | 12,91,742 |
| 1960 | 57,351 | 93,754 | 97,685 | 12,24,364 |
| 1961 | 62,930 | 1,01,776 | 1,06,667 | 11,84,577 |
| 1962 | 66,317 | 1,06,363 | 1,11,201 | 12,21,133 |
| 1963 | 69,986 | 1,11,820 | 1,16,371 | 12,59,946 |
| 1963 | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 7 | 72,460 |
| Assam | — | — | 746 | 4,39,085 |
| Bihar | — | — | 3 | 500 |
| Kerala | 66,206 | 1,01,508 | 80,900 | 2,15,123 |
| Madras | 90 | 2,857 | 7,947 | 1,32,087 |
| Mysore | 21 | 1,998 | 19,817 | 1,51,949 |
| Orissa | — | — | 9 | 11 |
| Punjab | — | — | 1,159 | 7,699 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 33 | 3,194 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 299 | 1,89,968 |
| <i>Centrally administered territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 226 | 413 |
| Tripura | — | — | 55 | 8,644 |
| 1963 | | | | |
| <i>State:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 12 | 72,460 |
| Assam | — | — | 746 | 4,55,007 |
| Bihar | — | — | 3 | 339 |
| Kerala | 69,874 | 1,07,051 | 85,152 | 2,27,495 |
| Madras | 91 | 2,660 | 8,852 | 1,33,266 |
| Mysore | 21 | 2,109 | 19,825 | 1,53,924 |
| Orissa | — | — | 9 | 218 |
| Punjab | — | — | 1,159 | 7,699 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 33 | 3,223 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 299 | 1,96,404 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 226 | 440 |
| Tripura | — | — | 55 | 9,471 |

(1) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)
(Figures in Thousand)

| Years/States | Shops | | Commercial establishments | |
|--|-------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| | No. | Workers | No. | Workers |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 536 | 494 | 59 | 226 |
| 1956 | 931 | 773 | 103 | 461 |
| 1957 | 10,05 | 7,76 | 119 | 5,38 |
| 1958 | 1,069 | 845 | 129 | 558 |
| 1959 | 1,030 | 822 | 123 | 562 |
| 1960 | 12,48 | 9,47 | 146 | 6,25 |
| 1961 | 13,48 | 10,56 | 165 | 6,81 |
| 1962 | 13,07 | 10,07 | 1,72 | 7,16 |
| 1963 | 1,274 | 968 | 1,69 | 7,60 |
| 1964(P) | 1,331 | 1,094 | 190 | 788 |
| 1964 | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,16 | 76 | 4 | 12 |
| Assam | 10 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| Bihar | 28 | 19 | 1 | 11 |
| Gujarat | 83 | 57 | 14 | 40 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 34 | 53 | 2 | 12 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 68 | 32 | 6 | 26 |
| Madras | 1,74 | 1,55 | 7 | 47 |
| Maharashtra | 1,84 | 1,87 | 49 | 241 |
| Mysore | 90 | 56 | 11 | 25 |
| Orissa | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 |
| Punjab | 136 | 47 | 43 | 55 |
| Rajasthan | 71 | 23 | 7 | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 2,57 | 2,95 | 28 | 213 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Delhi | 71 | 67 | 13 | 86 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Manipur | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | 2 | (a) | (a) |

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

**Includes establishments also.

(a) Less than 500.

P Provisional.

£ Information for Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Manipur was not received. Figures for 1963 for these States except Jammu & Kashmir have been reported for estimating.

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
—*contd.*

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

| Years/States | Restaurants and theatres | | All Establishments | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| | No. | Workers | No. | Workers |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 42 | 1,72 | 655* | 9,28* |
| 1956 | 77 | 295 | 1,111 | 1,529 |
| 1957 | 75 | 268 | 1,199 | 1,582 |
| 1958 | 84 | 300 | 12,82 | 17,04 |
| 1959 | 64 | 247 | 1,216 | 1,631 |
| 1960 | 81 | 2,85 | 14,76 | 18,58 |
| 1961 | 90 | 3,32 | 1,603(b) | 20,69(b) |
| 1962 | 89 | 3,09 | 15,68 | 20,32 |
| 1963 | 87 | 304 | 1,530 | 2031 |
| 1964 | 88 | 319 | 1,610 | 2,200 |
| 1964— States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | 36 | 130 | 125 |
| Assam | (a) | 2 | 11 | 14 |
| Bihar | 2 | 5 | 30 | 36 |
| Gujarat | 5 | 19 | 102†† | 115†† |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 5 | 23 | 41 | 84 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 14 | 82 | 72 |
| Madras | 1 | 7 | 181 | 208 |
| Maharashtra | 18 | 93 | 251@ | 520 |
| Mysore | 8 | 36 | 110 | 117 |
| Orissa | 1 | 4 | 6 | 22 |
| Punjab | 9 | 12 | 189 | 114 |
| Rajasthan | 5 | 14 | 83 | 46 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 11 | 39 | 296 | 547 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | (a) | (a) | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 3 | 15 | 91 | 168 |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | (a) | 2 | 1 |
| Manipur | (a) | (a) | 2 | 2 |
| Tripura | (a) | 1 | 2 | 2 |

*Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

(b) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

†† Information from certain areas has not been received and hence excluded.

(a) Less than 500.

@ Some shops and establishments were closed down during the year.

N.B. Figures rounds up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally:

TABLE 172.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

| Years/States | No. of Employment Exchanges | No. of Registrations | No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | Professional Technical and related worker, | Administra- tive Execut- ive and Managerial workers | Clerical, sales & rela- ted workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960 | 296 (a) | 2,732,548 | 70,378 | 3,175 | 92,837 |
| 1961 | 325 (b) | 3,230,314 | 80,302 | 3,638 | 88,817 |
| 1962 | 342 (c) | 3,844,902 | 112,613 | 4,259 | 99,452 |
| 1963 | 353 (c) | 4,151,781 | 115,006 | 3,599 | 74,000 |
| 1964 | 365 (d) | 3,831,904 | 108,536 | 3,034 | 68,716 |
| 1965 | 376 (e) | 3,571,605 | 1,22,565 | 2,790 | 76,614 |
| 1965 | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 23 | 2,39,244 | 10,264 | 221 | 3,896 |
| Assam | 22 | 80,172 | 752 | 14 | 843 |
| Bihar | 23 | 2,44,647 | 7,291 | 21 | 4,143 |
| Gujarat | 19 | 1,48,442 | 2,612 | 145 | 3,302 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 8 | 18,262 | 227 | 5 | 145 |
| Kerala | 9 | 1,39,943 | 11,416 | 284 | 6,368 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 48 | 3,09,021 | 8,765 | 213 | 3,312 |
| Madras | 16 | 3,03,264 | 17,310 | 347 | 1,322 |
| Maharashtra | 28 | 3,75,306 | 7,805 | 453 | 14,804 |
| Mysore | 20 | 1,72,875 | 10,275 | 26 | 2,562 |
| Orissa | 14 | 1,64,335 | 2,245 | 69 | 1,483 |
| Punjab | 32 | 3,20,568 | 12,360 | 225 | 2,391 |
| Rajasthan | 18 | 1,32,886 | 4,039 | 55 | 789 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 57 | 7,30,364 | 8,099 | 323 | 10,131 |
| West Bengal | 27 | 3,71,068 | 7,284 | 46 | 14,189 |
| Centrally Administered Territories. | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands (f) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | 1,39,888 | 10,616 | 164 | 4,798 |
| Goa | 1 | 14,910 | 214 | 81 | 1,467 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | 28,177 | 202 | 34 | 104 |
| Manipur | 1 | 10,498 | 71 | 1 | 60 |
| Tripura | 1 | 8,437 | 616 | 63 | 489 |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 5,358 | 102 | — | 16 |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

- (a) In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December, 1960.
- (b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December, 1961.
- (c) In addition twenty Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur and Hyderabad at the end of the year.
- (d) In addition twenty-six university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at the end of December 1964, at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Bombay, Baroda, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Nagpur, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur, Hyderabad, Muzaffarpur, Patna and Tirupathi.
- (e) In addition thirty six university Employment Information & Guidance Bureaux were functioning.
- (f) No employment exchange exists here.

TABLE 172.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

| Year/State | No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------|
| | Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers | Miners, quarrymen & related workers | Workers in transport and communication occupation | Craftsmen & Production Process workers | Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.) | Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified | Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience | Total |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1960 | 8,722 | 3,029 | 36,017 | 112,724 | 70,407 | 91,229 | 1,117,724 | 1,606,242 |
| 1961 | 10,243 | 5,737 | 34,905 | 133,751 | 72,590 | 107,757 | 1,294,863 | 1,832,703 |
| 1962 | 12,871 | 6,361 | 51,986 | 206,215 | 94,093 | 153,246 | 1,638,434 | 2,379,630 |
| 1963 | 10,150 | 6,478 | 48,985 | 200,110 | 84,735 | 122,245 | 1,853,155 | 2,518,463 |
| 1964 | 9,732 | 5,087 | 47,121 | 164,604 | 85,248 | 116,771 | 1,880,253 | 2,492,874 |
| 1965 | 9,601 | 5,459 | 55,929 | 1,84,923 | 87,426 | 1,05,000 | 19,35,161 | 25,84,47 |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 167 | 13 | 2,694 | 6,088 | 3,530 | 1,096 | 1,10,628 | 1,38,597 |
| Assam | 77 | 5 | 1,316 | 2,787 | 1,358 | 2,105 | 42,563 | 51,820 |
| Bihar | 374 | 1,988 | 3,123 | 25,093 | 5,200 | 9,531 | 1,25,898 | 1,82,662 |
| Gujarat | 454 | 24 | 2,165 | 3,020 | 2,940 | 633 | 66,148 | 1,81,449 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 48 | 4 | 200 | 396 | 556 | 1,762 | 3,451 | 6,794 |
| Kerala | 1204 | 25 | 3,811 | 10,689 | 7,123 | 1,301 | 98,371 | 1,40,592 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 475 | 149 | 4,117 | 9,946 | 3,904 | 14,068 | 1,16,302 | 1,61,251 |
| Madras | 839 | 21 | 10,389 | 15,959 | 2,253 | 7,671 | 1,52,423 | 2,08,534 |
| Maharashtra | 603 | 56 | 4,643 | 15,819 | 8,500 | 7,012 | 2,07,290 | 2,66,990 |
| Mysore | 492 | 69 | 2,991 | 8,273 | 4,965 | 12,863 | 92,422 | 1,34,938 |
| Orissa | 271 | 70 | 1,771 | 5,106 | 2,726 | 15,629 | 58,178 | 87,548 |
| Punjab | 939 | 43 | 2,762 | 9,586 | 9,018 | 7,874 | 51,042 | 96,240 |
| Rajasthan | 191 | 86 | 1,337 | 2,053 | 2,647 | 979 | 49,203 | 61,406 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,428 | 32 | 3,764 | 28,405 | 15,142 | 4,956 | 2,99,972 | 3,72,252 |
| West Bengal | 720 | 2,855 | 7,021 | 34,380 | 7,680 | 15,650 | 3,91,422 | 4,87,247 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1,002 | 2 | 2,623 | 5,144 | 8,826 | 1,049 | 42,769 | 76,993 |
| Goa | 161 | — | 426 | 474 | 412 | 357 | 953 | 4,545 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 78 | 17 | 339 | 867 | 203 | 378 | 6,120 | 8,342 |
| Manipur | 17 | — | 37 | 36 | 172 | — | 5,047 | 5,441 |
| Tripura | 49 | — | 277 | 591 | 241 | 84 | 11,029 | 13,439 |
| Pondicherry | 7 | — | 123 | 216 | 24 | 2 | 3,903 | 4,393 |

(f) See page 483.

Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange Panjim (GOA) for which occupational, break up is not available.

TABLE 173A—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of establishments)

| Years/States | Central Government (including Railways) | State Government | Quasi Government & Local Bodies | Other es- tablishments | Total placings |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951. | 93,733 | 80,736 | ... | 242,389 | 416,858 |
| 1956. | 66,001 | 75,721 | ... | 48,133 | 189,855 |
| 1958 | 59,467 | 115,154 | 30,974 | 27,725 | 233,320 |
| 1959 | 58,953 | 147,527 | 38,286 | 26,365 | 271,131 |
| 1960 | 67,739 | 168,546 | 36,186 | 33,082 | 305,553 |
| 1961. | 90,408 | 205,764 | 58,108 | 49,797 | 404,077 |
| 1962. | 95,545 | 228,972 | 77,680 | 55,888 | 4,58,085 |
| 1963. | 1,55,114 | 2,32,509 | 78,781 | 60,873 | 5,36,277 |
| 1964. | 1,25,931 | 2,43,414 | 93,920 | 80,040 | 5,44,818 |
| 1965. | 1,41,045 | 2,54,317 | 98,555 | 76,276 | 5,70,191 |
| 1965 | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,619 | 23,172 | 9,858 | 2,695 | 39,344 |
| Assam | 4,405 | 1,198 | 130 | 452 | 6,185 |
| Bihar | 23,158 | 2,145 | 6,220 | 17,890 | 49,413 |
| Gujarat | 2,340 | 11,021 | 2,906 | 434 | 16,701 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,275 | 478 | 4 | 2 | 1,699 |
| Kerala | 2,404 | 12,785 | 2,723 | 290 | 18,202 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6,000 | 28,036 | 11,724 | 5,995 | 51,755 |
| Madras | 2,819 | 33,201 | 23,057 | 1,896 | 60,973 |
| Maharashtra | 16,507 | 22,880 | 6,375 | 3,585 | 49,347 |
| Mysore | 2,231 | 14,540 | 3,265 | 404 | 20,440 |
| Orissa | 1,231 | 14,117 | 2,816 | 2,145 | 20,309 |
| Punjab | 8,310 | 43,410 | 3,001 | 3,413 | 58,134 |
| Rajasthan | 2,149 | 10,018 | 3,550 | 580 | 16,297 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 18,135 | 31,066 | 10,081 | 18,606 | 77,888 |
| West Bengal | 15,764 | 3,641 | 10,701 | 16,870 | 46,576 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 23,472 | 242 | 1,847 | 975 | 26,526 |
| Goa | 541 | 638 | — | 3 | 1,182 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4,608 | 1,789 | 267 | 29 | 6,693 |
| Manipur | 677 | — | 5 | — | 682 |
| Tripura | 1,145 | — | 5 | 8 | 1,158 |
| Pondicherry | 255 | — | 20 | 2 | 277 |

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and
Rehabilitation.

Note.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

*Includes 1513 placements effected by Employment Exchange, Panjim (Goa) for which breakup is not available.

TABLE 173B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

| Years/States | Ex-servicemen | Displaced persons | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled tribes |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951. | 25,663 | 27,427 | 28,321 | 56,690 | ... |
| 1956. | 13,433 | 9,769 | 9,821 | 28,087 | 4,873 |
| 1958. | 9,485 | 6,682 | 16,112 | 34,590 | 5,507 |
| 1959. | 10,472 | 5,437 | 17,643 | 38,962 | 4,880 |
| 1960. | 11,141 | 3,514 | 20,885 | 42,071 | 5,067 |
| 1961. | 9,886 | 3,902 | 29,607 | 49,976 | 6,835 |
| 1962. | 9,120 | 3,698 | 35,684 | 54,122 | 9,998 |
| 1963. | 8,868 | 3,355 | 36,473 | 60,954 | 12,587 |
| 1964. | 8,885 | 2,829 | 47,760 | 60,856 | 15,363 |
| 1965 | 13,640 | 2,631 | 49,046 | 58,681 | 21,571 |
| 1965 | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 553 | 1 | 3,691 | 3,018 | 183 |
| Assam | 100 | 147 | 184 | 499 | 672 |
| Bihar | 384 | 4 | 1,263 | 2,975 | 11,739 |
| Gujarat | 158 | 16 | 1,421 | 1,895 | 840 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 257 | — | 58 | 204 | — |
| Kerala | 946 | — | 4,047 | 821 | 109 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 390 | 691 | 2,987 | 4,403 | 3,324 |
| Madras | 1,318 | — | 10,031 | 6,931 | 67 |
| Maharashtra | 1,349 | 7 | 5,022 | 5,989 | 723 |
| Mysore | 409 | — | 2,529 | 2,495 | 58 |
| Orissa | 114 | 56 | 989 | 1,786 | 2,110 |
| Punjab | 3,719 | 7 | 8,492 | 7,508 | 126 |
| Rajasthan | 430 | 4 | 1,351 | 1,077 | 300 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,021 | 8 | 3,623 | 11,549 | 12 |
| West Bengal | 507 | 1,460 | 1,539 | 4,486 | 946 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 730 | 5 | 903 | 1,891 | 107 |
| Goa | 2 | — | 183 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 237 | — | 425 | 1,100 | 153 |
| Manipur | — | 1 | 50 | — | 30 |
| Tripura | 10 | 224 | 246 | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 6 | — | 12 | 401 | 72 |

*No Employment Exchange, exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 174—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (I)
(By States)

| (Rs. 000) | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| States 1 | 1964* 2 | 1963 3 | 1962 4 | 1961 5 | 1960 6 | 1959 7 | 1958 8 |
| States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . | 1,33,411 | 1,28,753 | 1,09,984 | 127,109 | 95,624 | 86,767 | 78,668 |
| Assam . | 54,923 | 51,726 | 51,658 | 52,085 | 52,504 | 47,364 | 53,387(a) |
| Bihar . | 2,15,278 | 2,05,479 | 2,00,443 | 195,862 | 179,930 | 178,201 | 167,893 |
| Gujarat . | 5,08,501 | 4,60,560 | 4,72,471 | 451,635 | 430,733 | .. | .. |
| Bombay . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,116,015 | 1,115,833 |
| Kerala . | 69,548 | 77,223 | 81,111 | 72,802 | 57,577 | 58,005 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh . | 1,02,124 | 69,077 | 59,423 | 50,756 | 59,055† | 59,055 | 95,872 |
| Maharashtra . | 10,35,411 | 10,55,812 | 10,16,483 | 949,128 | 896,771 | .. | .. |
| Madras . | 3,90,380 | 3,72,603 | 3,78,590 | 336,551 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore . | 1,75,153 | 1,56,909 | 90,693 | 110,230 | 64,343 | .. | .. |
| Orissa . | 20,320 | 20,320 | 41,464 | 23,229 | 20,025 | 21,717 | 11,244 |
| Punjab . | 1,58,445 | 1,31,343 | 1,15,678 | 97,149 | 50,548 | 43,365 | 71,305 |
| Rajasthan . | 38,874 | 47789 | 31,161 | 12,848 | 7,180 | 17,604 | 20,045 |
| Uttar Pradesh . | 3,64,492 | 3,20,635 | 3,27,081 | 2,77,249 | 278,932 | 229,007 | 256,054 |
| West Bengal . | 805,777 | 7,64,076 | 7,65,911 | 7,47,675 | 727,814 | 654,659 | 656,665 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . | 2,813 | 2,586 | 2,426 | 2,134 | 1,987 | 1,693 | 2,329 |
| Delhi . | 76,544 | 1,00,488 | 1,03,490 | 91,069(b) | 84,825 | 73,120 | 68,535 |
| Tripura . | 413 | 594 | 367 | — | 403 | 584 | 592 |
| Himachal Pradesh . | 1,741 | 1,609 | 1,150 | 955 | .. | .. | .. |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| States 1 | | | 1957 9 | 1956 10 | 1955 11 | 1951 12 | |
| States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . | .. | .. | 81,811 | 75,414 | 51,060 | .. | — |
| Assam . | .. | .. | 50,307 | 47,050 | 41,931 | .. | 23,549 |
| Bihar . | .. | .. | 173,448 | 165,145 | 183,786 | .. | 166,022 |
| Bombay . | .. | .. | 11,11,147 | 1,09,521 | 901,097 | .. | 799,117 |
| Madhya Pradesh . | .. | .. | 60,080 | 33,256 | 78,109 | .. | 59,197 |
| Madras . | .. | .. | 2,60,313 | 2,22,576 | 271,215 | .. | 200,719 |
| Kerala . | .. | .. | 48,187 | 56,949 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore . | .. | .. | 14,810 | 28,058 | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa . | .. | .. | 17,089 | 14,923 | 14,025 | .. | 8,787 |
| Punjab . | .. | .. | 60,660 | 48,786 | 42,440 | .. | 36,812 |
| Rajasthan . | .. | .. | 13,498 | 13,513 | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh . | .. | .. | 256,189 | 2,32,342 | 191,547 | .. | 167,790 |
| West Bengal . | .. | .. | 6,67,168 | 6,49,281 | 608,799 | .. | 533,408 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| Part 'C' States:— | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,409 | .. | 4,946 |
| Coorg . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 177 | .. | 111 |
| Delhi . | .. | .. | 72,268 | 67,764 | 60,843 | .. | 55,330 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . | .. | .. | 1,845 | 2,609 | .. | .. | 1,176 |
| Tripura . | .. | .. | 555 | 643 | .. | .. | .. |

Sources : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.,
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries.

(i) Product of Petroleum and Coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(b) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2a(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories
have been substituted by previous years figures.

* Provisional.

† Estimated

N. B. The figures for 1956 and onwards relate to reorganised States. Hence no figures appear in 1956
and 1957 against Ajmer, Coorg, which ceased to exist as separate units. Former Part 'C' States
which were not included in Statistics for earlier years came to be included in the statistics for
1956 and onward in the respective re-organised States.

TABLE 175—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS
OF FACTORY WORKERS (I)
(By States)

| | | (Rupees per worker) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|
| States | | 1964* | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| States 1— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | 1,097 | 1,249.0 | 1,078.0 | 1,080.0 | 823.0(d) | 885.1 | 708.1 |
| Assam | . | 1,145 | 1,246.0 | 1,055.0 | 1,234.0 | 1,370.0 | 1,607.3 | 1,223.0(a) |
| Bihar | . | 1,358 | 1,432.0 | 1,385.0 | 1,484.0 | 13,94.0 | 1,385.6 | 1,283.2 |
| Bombay | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,499.8 | 1,458.0 |
| Gujarat | . | 1,756 | 1,613.0 | 1,666.0 | 1,617.0 | 1,623.0 | .. | .. |
| Kerala | . | 1,148 | 1,130.0 | 1,128.0 | 1,118.0 | 960.0 | 965.2(c) | 892.6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | 1,841 | 1,685.0 | 1,794.0 | 1,652.0 | 1,211.5† | 1,211.5† | 1,217.1 |
| Maharashtra | . | 1,762 | 1,732.0 | 1,699.0 | 1,609.0 | 1,620.0 | .. | .. |
| Madras | . | 1,395 | 1,468.0 | 1,496.0 | 1,411.0 (c) | 1,294.0 | 1,883.9 | 1,079.9 |
| Mysore | . | 1,518 | 1,436.0 | 1,210.0 | 1,278.0 | 1,107.0(b) | 1,093.0 | 1,063.7 |
| Orissa | . | 1,292† | 1,292.0 | 1,313.0 | 1,154.0 | 1,090.0 | 1,076.4 | 981.0 |
| Punjab | . | 1,316 | 1,192.0 | 1,180.0 | 1,110.0 | 899.0 | 766.2 | 1,312.2 |
| Rajasthan | . | 1,353 | 1,286.0 | 1,310.0 | 730.0 | 846.0 | 912.3 | 944.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | 1,394 | 1,279.0 | 1,277.0 | 1,201.0 | 1,154.0 | 1,134.0 | 1,103.4 |
| West Bengal | . | 1,419 | 1,350.0 | 1,325.0 | 1,310.0 | 1,285.0 | 1,225.9 | 1,19 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | . | 1,213 | 1,262.0 | 1,244.0 | 1,149.0 | 1,064.0 | 982.5 | 1,017.4 |
| Delhi | . | 1,757 | 1,586.0 | 1,671.0 | 1,531.0 | 1,521.0 | 1,345.4 | 1,329.7 |
| Tripura | . | 1,621 | 1,203.0 | 1,513.0 | 1,345.0† | 1,345.0† | 1,345.1 | 1,147.1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | 1,352 | 1,197.0 | 1,292.0 | 1,165.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| Part 'A' States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | .. | .. | 1,030.8 | 594.9 | 610.4 | .. | .. |
| Assam | . | .. | .. | 1,833.6 | 1,525.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,071.9 | .. |
| Bihar | . | .. | .. | 1,299.2 | 1,235.6 | 1,387.9 | 1,240.8 | .. |
| Bombay | . | .. | .. | 1,452.6 | 1,414.8 | 1,325.6 | 1,270.5 | .. |
| Gujarat | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | . | .. | .. | 805.0 | 736.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | .. | .. | 1,138.7 | 982.4 | 998.3 | 862.0 | .. |
| Maharashtra | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | . | .. | .. | 978.9 | 950.1 | 1,044.7 | 664.9 | .. |
| Mysore | . | .. | .. | 967.3 | 852.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | . | .. | .. | 956.8 | 948.5 | 899.2 | 762.4 | .. |
| Punjab | . | .. | .. | 955.3 | 991.0 | 975.7 | 756.0 | .. |
| Rajasthan | . | .. | .. | 907.1 | 769.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | .. | .. | 1,077.5 | 1,014.1 | 999.5 | 960.4 | .. |
| West Bengal | . | .. | .. | 1,173.5 | 1,141.7 | 1,110.6 | 942.3 | .. |
| Part 'C' States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 962.6 | 694.2 | .. |
| Coorg | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 583.8 | .. |
| Delhi | . | .. | .. | 1,493.4 | 1,466.9 | 1,345.3 | 1,292.6 | .. |
| Tripura | . | .. | .. | 933.0 | 854.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | . | .. | .. | 657.1 | 688.8 | .. | 718.1 | .. |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour
Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses. Data relate to perennial factories only.

(2) Please see N.B. on page 487.

(a) Please see foot note on page 487.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group Machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry Petroleum, Pumping Filling and Storages.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry. Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and Wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section 2m(1) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relating to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

* Provisional.

(†) Estimated

TABLE 176—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

| Industry | 1964* | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Textiles | 1,651 | 1,572 | 1,574.0 | 1,491.0(f) | 1,405.0 | 1,337.0 |
| Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 1,541 | 1,359 | 1,609.0 | 1,460.0 | 1,425.0 | 1,399.0 |
| Wood and Cork except furniture | 1,054 | 1,002 | 914.0 | 868.0 | 8,58.0 | 843.0 |
| Furniture and Fixture | 1,254 | 1,227 | 1,100.0 | 1,124.0 | 1,031.0 | 831.0 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 1,414 | 1,598 | 1,209.0 | 1,254.0 | 1,294.0 | 1,276.0 |
| Printing, Publishing and allied Industries | 1,443 | 1,342 | 1,365.0 | 1,326.0 | 1,226.0 | 1,316.0 |
| Leather and Leather products (except footwear) | 1,467 | 1,239 | 1,140.0 | 1,180.0 | 944.0 | 1,045.0 |
| Rubber and Rubber Products | 1,647 | 1,488 | 1,403.0 | 1,542.0 | 1,414.0 | 1,274.0 |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products | 1,497 | 1,579 | 1,452.0 | 1,449.0 | 1,334.0 | 1,367.0 |
| Products of petroleum and coal | 1,728 | 1,969 | 1,876.0 | 1,855.0(g) | 2,042.0 | 2,195.0(e) |
| Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal | 1,073 | 1,022 | 944.0 | 1,020.0 | 1,008.0 | 920.0 |
| Basic Metal Industries | 1,478 | 1,552 | 1,566.0 | 1,814.0 | 1,499.0 | 1,529.0 |
| Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 1,346 | 1,324 | 1,360.0 | 1,323.0 | 1,304.0 | 1,253.0 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 1,407 | 1,382 | 1,418.0 | 1,330.0 | 1,228.0(d) | 1,216.0 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 1,557 | 1,483 | 1,467.0 | 1,496.0 | 1,435.0 | 1,490.1 |
| Transport Equipment | 1,692 | 1,621 | 1,552.0 | 1,547.0 | 1,422.0 | 1,473.0 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 1,467 | 1,381 | 1,347.0 | 1,283.0 | 1,286.0(e) | 1,262.0 |
| Electricity, Gas and Steam | 1,517 | 1,602 | 1,635.0 | 1,650.0 | 1,505.0 | 1,548.0 |
| Water and Sanitary services | 1,276 | 1,253 | 1,211.0 | 1,318.0 | 1,110.0 | 1,242.0 |
| Recreation services (Cinema) | 1,200 | 1,187 | 1,309.0 | 1,421.0 | 1,221.0 | 1,056.0 |
| Personal services | 856 | 1,059 | 1,079.0 | 981.0 | 722.0 | 770.0 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 1,524 | 1,479 | 1,465.0 | 1,417.0 | 1,375.0 | 1,309.9 |

Source: Labour, Bureau Ministry of Labour Employment, and Rehabilitation.

*Provisional.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir, for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, for 1959, exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K. In 1960 the estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras and in those for 1964 estimated figures for Orissa have been included.

(1) See footnote on page 488 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Figures exclude those for Kerala for industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage.

(d) Excludes those for Mysore.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry wrapping packing, Filling, etc. of articles under Section 2m (1) in private Sector.

(f) Exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(g) Exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

TABLE 176.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES
BY INDUSTRIES (I)—contd.*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

| Industry | 1958(a) | 1957 | 1956 | 1951 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Textiles | 1,305.5 | 1,243.3 | 1,244.5 | 1,044.0 |
| Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 1,336.4 | 1,308.1 | 1,098.0 | 989.3 |
| Wood and Cork except furniture | 845.5 | 726.8 | 762.0 | 653.8 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 781.2 | 958.6 | 716.4 | 940.0 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 1,226.4 | 1,157.6 | 1,036.4 | 957.9 |
| Printing Publishing and allied Industries | 1,209.7 | 1,217.5 | 1,188.6 | 1,052.9 |
| Leather and Leather products (except footwear) | 1,118.0 | 889.8 | 756.6 | 752.3 |
| Rubber and Rubber Products | 1,326.0 | 1,497.2 | 1,501.7 | 1,325.1 |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products | 1,308.4 | 1,147.3 | 980.9 | 868.1 |
| Products of petroleum and coal | 1,850.2 (b) | 1,990.3 | 1,686.2 | 1,131.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal | 884.9 | 835.3 | 833.3 | 699.2 |
| Basic Metal Industries | 1,557.3 | 1,463.2 | 1,487.9 | 1,368.2 |
| Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 1,185.7 (b) | 1,145.4 | 1,119.5 | 917.3 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 1,321.8 | 1,189.3 | 1,130.2 | 998.5 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 1,469.8 | 1,437.9 | 1,314.4 | 1,237.9 |
| Transport Equipment | 1,458.0 | 1,481.5 | 1,473.2 | 1,170.7 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 1,211.0 | 1,249.0 | 1,169.9 | 1,067.3 |
| Electricity Gas and Steam | 1,567.1 | 1,591.8 | 1,455.1 | 1,229.3 |
| Water and Sanitary services | 1,206.9 | 1,147.5 | 1,115.9 | 907.9 |
| Recreation services (Cinema) | 1,166.6 | 1,302.0 | 1,227.4 | 968.6 |
| Personal services | 598.3 | 488.4 | 465.2 | 852.9 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 1,285.2 | 1,233.9 | 1,208.1 | 1,035.6 |

Notes—Please see note on pages 488 and 489.

TABLE 177. —WAGES AND EARNINGS

(Tea Plantation in Assam)

| Year | Average monthly cash earnings | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Settled labourers | | | Fattu or Badli-labourers | | |
| | Men | Women | Children | Men | Women | Children |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. |
| 1950-51 | 19.80 | 16.90 | 17.41 | 16.06 | 15.08 | 10.53 |
| 1953-54 | 34.66 | 29.64 | 17.82 | 28.67 | 25.03 | 14.04 |
| 1954-55 | 39.45 | 34.45 | 21.26 | 31.09 | 28.54 | 16.63 |
| 1955-56 | 44.32 | 38.94 | 25.31 | 34.30 | 32.83 | 18.37 |
| 1956-57 | 45.34 | 39.71 | 24.11 | 35.15 | 33.43 | 18.79 |
| 1957-58 | 47.70 | 39.82 | 23.94 | 40.11 | 33.66 | 21.10 |
| 1958-59 | 43.72 | 37.61 | 23.03 | 32.14 | 31.00 | 18.88 |
| 1959-60 | 49.66 | 43.20 | 27.19 | 47.26 | 41.23 | 24.91 |
| 1960-61 | 44.97 | 44.92 | 28.59 | 47.65 | 41.94 | 25.03 |
| 1961-62 | 48.87 | 45.61 | 28.20 | 42.65 | 39.31 | 24.61 |

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 178. —WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

(Coal)

| December of years | Assam | | Raniganj | | Jharia | | Madhya Pradesh | | All Coal fields | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Under- ground | Open working | Under- ground | Open working | Under ground | Open working | Under ground | Open working | Under ground | Open working | |
| | I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. | Rs. p. |
| 1951 | . | 16.22 | 11.90 | 12.22 | 11.30 | 12.92 | 10.39 | 11.02 | 11.30 | 12.52 | 10.59 |
| 1956 | . | 21.71 | 18.62 | 18.13 | 17.55 | 20.74 | 17.67 | 17.65 | 15.83 | 19.20 | 17.58 |
| 1957 | . | 25.34 | 15.74 | 20.85 | 15.14 | 20.47 | 18.12 | 21.42 | 16.16 | 19.83 | 17.68 |
| 1958 | . | 22.01 | 15.26 | 21.53 | 22.19 | 21.97 | 19.36 | 21.80 | 22.83 | 21.73 | 20.50 |
| 1959 | . | 21.11 | 16.17 | 22.75 | 22.32 | 23.51 | 20.33 | 21.58 | 21.62 | 22.77 | 20.94 |
| 1960 | . | 22.62 | 18.30 | 23.70 | 22.71 | 24.69 | 20.94 | 25.34 | 21.97 | 24.32 | 21.76 |
| 1961 | . | 22.37 | 16.91 | 23.66 | 23.60 | 23.51 | 21.37 | 24.32 | 20.54 | 23.88 | 22.53 |
| 1962 | . | 25.63 | 18.47 | 24.79 | 25.50 | 24.85 | 20.91 | 25.70 | 16.62 | 24.99 | 22.77 |
| 1963 | . | 29.00 | 22.12 | 26.88 | 26.20 | 25.73 | 23.72 | 26.72 | 22.79 | 26.69 | 24.49 |
| 1964 | . | 30.34 | 21.61 | 26.89 | 26.81 | 26.19 | 23.65 | 26.31 | 22.66 | 26.79 | 24.58 |

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

TABLE 178.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR⁽¹⁾—Contd.

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

| Year | Mica | | Manganese | Iron | Lime-stone | China clay |
|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| | Andhra Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | Bihar |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 2.02 | 2.08 | 1.50 | 1.44 | 1.28 | 0.87 |
| 1956 | 2.07 | 2.10 | 1.57 | 1.85 | 1.68 | 1.05 |
| 1957 | 2.10 | 2.16 | 1.78 | 1.99 | 1.64 | 0.95 |
| 1958 | 2.16 | 2.10 | 1.70 | 1.93 | 1.59 | 0.97 |
| 1959 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 1.67 | 1.83 | 1.67 | 1.11 |
| 1960 | 2.51 | 2.25 | 2.02 | 1.29 | 1.82 | 1.13 |
| 1961 | 2.39 | 2.78 | 2.03 | 2.16 | 1.83 | 1.08 |
| 1962 | 2.73 | 2.23 | 2.45 | 1.96 | 2.33 | 1.12 |
| 1963 | 2.91 | 3.05 | 2.50 | 1.87 | 3.49 | 1.13 |
| 1964 | 2.48 | 2.51 | 2.35 | 2.25 | 3.14 | 1.16 |

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

- (1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others

TABLE 179.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

| States | FATAL | | NON-FATAL | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | Number | Frequency rate (1) | Number | Frequency rate (1) | Number | Frequency rate (1) |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 234 | 0.09 | 75,713 | 29.84 | 75,947 | 29.93 |
| 1955 | 274 | 0.10 | 116,010 | 42.44 | 116,284 | 42.54 |
| 1956 | 278 | 0.09 | 128,177 | 44.47 | 128,455 | 44.56 |
| 1957 | 346 | 0.12 | 131,149 | 42.66 | 131,495 | 42.78 |
| 1958 | 369 | 0.12 | 1,36,031 | 43.88 | 136,400 | 44.00 |
| 1959 | 341 | 0.11 | 141,67 | 44.23 | 142,016 | 44.34 |
| 1960 | 454 | 0.13 | 144,549 | 42.92 | 145,003 | 43.05 |
| 1961 | 474 | 0.14 | 159,222 | 45.53 | 159,696 | 45.67 |
| 1962 | 528 | 0.14 | 168,755 | 46.26 | 169,283 | 46.40 |
| 1963 | 496 | 0.13 | 184,013 | 47.67 | 184,509 | 47.80 |
| 1963— | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17 | 0.08 | 4,451 | 21.09 | 4,468 | 21.17 |
| Assam | 9 | 0.11 | 964 | 12.50 | 973 | 12.61 |
| Bihar | 43 | 0.20 | 9,091 | 42.37 | 9,134 | 42.57 |
| Gujarat | 38 | 0.10 | 10,538 | 27.40 | 10,576 | 27.50 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 0.35 | 10 | 3.51 | 11 | 3.86 |
| Kerala | 3 | 0.03 | 1,456 | 14.26 | 1,459 | 14.29 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35 | 0.27 | 10,187 | 77.48 | 10,222 | 77.75 |
| Madras | 22 | 0.06 | 17,536 | 51.49 | 17,558 | 51.55 |
| Maharashtra | 84 | 0.10 | 47,681 | 56.01 | 47,765 | 56.11 |
| Mysore | 16 | 0.10 | 7,506 | 47.63 | 7,522 | 47.73 |
| Orissa | 11 | 0.24 | 1,767 | 38.54 | 1,778 | 38.78 |
| Punjab | 23 | 0.17 | 5,496 | 40.95 | 5,519 | 41.12 |
| Rajasthan | 17 | 0.36 | 2,751 | 57.80 | 2,768 | 58.16 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 56 | 0.15 | 12,309 | 33.89 | 12,365 | 34.04 |
| West Bengal | 114 | 0.16 | 48,051 | 67.01 | 48,165 | 67.17 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 41 | 20.18 | 41 | 20.18 |
| Delhi | 7 | 0.10 | 4,058 | 56.37 | 4,065 | 56.47 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 114 | 54.00 | 114 | 54.00 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 6 | 3.31 | 6 | 3.31 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

TABLE 180.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Minerals)

| Years/Mines | No. of accidents | | No. of Injuries | | Frequency (1) | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| | Fatal | Serious | Fatal | Serious(2) | Fatal | Serious |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 359 | 2,487 | 425 | 2,568 | 0.77 | 4.70 |
| 1956 | 262 | 4,138 | 335 | 4,281 | 0.53 | 6.80 |
| 1957 | 223 | 3,618 | 261 | 3,732 | 0.40 | 5.70 |
| 1958 | 277 | 3,805 | 504 | 3,925 | 0.78 | 6.05 |
| 1959 | 249 | 3,978 | 288 | 4,084 | 0.47 | 6.61 |
| 1960 | 274 | 4,534 | 317 | 4,661 | 0.49 | 7.15 |
| 1961 | 289 | 5,038 | 344 | 5,173 | 0.51 | 7.71 |
| 1962 | 317 | 4,828 | 368 | 4,945 | 0.54 | 7.23 |
| 1963 | 286 | 3,981 | 344 | 4,109 | 0.49 | 5.84 |
| 1964 | 251 | 3,266 | 287 | 3,371 | 0.42 | 4.91 |
| 1964— | | | | | | |
| Minerals:— | | | | | | |
| Asbestos | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1.12 |
| Barytes | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0.51 | — |
| Calcite | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4.37 | — |
| China Clay | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 0.27 | 0.14 |
| Chromite | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0.03 |
| Clay | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3.98 | — |
| Coal | 163 | 2,005 | 182 | 2,080 | 0.42 | 4.83 |
| Copper | 4 | 219 | 9 | 219 | 0.03 | 56.59 |
| Dolomite | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | 1.22 |
| Fire Clay | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0.29 |
| Gelena & Sphalerite | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | 7.18 |
| Gold | 8 | 560 | 11 | 568 | 0.76 | 39.15 |
| Gypsum | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 0.38 | 2.28 |
| Iron ore | 14 | 86 | 18 | 88 | 0.35 | 1.70 |
| Iron Pyrites | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0.41 |
| Lime Stone | 17 | 194 | 21 | 201 | 0.37 | 3.51 |
| Mangnesite | 1 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 0.16 | 2.56 |
| Manganese | 1 | 62 | 1 | 63 | 0.02 | 1.49 |
| Mica | 7 | 18 | 7 | 23 | 0.35 | 1.13 |
| Quartz | 3 | 68 | 3 | 68 | 0.60 | 13.71 |
| Sand | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1.27 |
| Silica | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0.89 | — |
| Slate | — | 1 | — | — | — | 0.70 |
| Steatite | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.28 | 0.55 |
| Stone | 24 | 7 | 30 | 9 | 2.50 | 0.75 |

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines.

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

TABLE 181.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

| Years/States] | No. of disputes | No. of workers involved | No. of mandays lost |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951 | 1,071 | 691,321 | 3,818,928 |
| 1956 | 1,203 | 715,130 | 6,992,040 |
| 1958 | 1,524 | 928,566 | 7,797,585 |
| 1959 | 1,531 | 693,616 | 5,633,148 |
| 1960 | 1,583 | 986,268 | 6,536,517 |
| 1961 | 1,357 | 511,860 | 4,918,755 |
| 1962 | 1,491 | 705,059 | 6,120,576 |
| 1963 | 1,471 | 563,121 | 3,268,524 |
| 1964 | 2,151 | 1,002,455 | 7,724,094 |
| 1965*] | 1,689 | 779,444 | 6,173,935 |
| 1965* | | | |
| States :— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 95 | 20,224 | 1,87,523 |
| Assam | 38 | 21,111 | 34,324 |
| Bihar | 78 | 19,798 | 2,18,126 |
| Gujarat | 22 | 1,941 | 30,498 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 177 | 1,48,700 | 7,86,025 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 74 | 31,931 | 2,15,031 |
| Madras | 139 | 47,984 | 3,76,153 |
| Maharashtra | 540 | 1,92,329 | 9,04,624 |
| Mysore | 59 | 42,109 | 3,15,962 |
| Orissa | 23 | 7,423 | 90,427 |
| Punjab | 28 | 20,160 | 5,49,064 |
| Rajasthan | 24 | 4,970 | 1,35,891 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 118 | 44,611 | 4,36,464 |
| West Bengal | 218 | 1,53,381 | 18,29,096 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 5 | 831 | 1,347 |
| Delhi | 37 | 18,448 | 1,34,358 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — |
| Goa | 11 | 2,901 | 27,582 |
| Manipur | 1 | 45 | 179 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 2 | 547 | 1,261 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note.—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States. Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

*Provisional.

TABLE 182.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

| Year | Wages and allowances | Bonus | Personnel | Re- trench- ment | Leave & Hours of work | Others | Not known | Total No. of Disputes |
|------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 301 | 70 | 301 | .. | 84 | 270 | 45 | 1,071 |
| 1956 | 337 | 100 | 346 | 106 | 64 | 200 | 110 | 1,263(a) |
| 1957 | 460 | 211 | 432 | 49 | 78 | 326 | 74 | 1,630 |
| 1958 | 464 | 173 | 443 | 56 | 47 | 331 | 10 | 1,524 |
| 1959 | 405 | 153 | 382 | 53 | 55 | 444 | 39 | 1,531 |
| 1960 | 559 | 159 | 331 | 40 | 36 | 381 | 50 | 1,556(b) |
| 1961 | 399 | 91 | 361 | 24 | 39 | 400 | 43 | 1,357 |
| 1962 | 445 | 182 | 336 | 35 | 10 | 466 | 17 | 1,491 |
| 1963 | 408 | 147 | 369 | 11 | 67 | 464 | 5 | 1,471 |
| 1964 | 740 | 167 | 567 | 16 | 42 | 590 | 29 | 2,151 |

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of
Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

TABLE 183.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

| Years | Number of compensated Injuries | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | Death | Permanent disability | Temporary disability | Total |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1951 | 1,087 | 4,391 | 57,655 | 63,133 |
| 1956 | 937 | 3,406 | 57,267 | 61,610 |
| 1957 | 1,032 | 6,661 | 64,215 | 71,908 |
| 1958 | 1,903 | 4,887 | 76,548 | 83,338 |
| 1959 | 1,075 | 5,066 | 70,086 | 76,227 |
| 1960 | 1,425 | 4,875 | 82,655 | 88,955 |
| 1961 | 1,238 | 4,897 | 87,603 | 93,738 |
| 1962 | 1,058 | 5,665 | 82,633 | 89,356 |
| 1963 | 1,466 | 5,425 | 1,10,368 | 1,17,259 |
| 1964(P) | 1,165 | 4,878 | 95,617 | 1,01,660 |

| Years | Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs) | | | |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | Death | Permanent disability | Temporary disability | Total |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 22.08 | 22.93 | 13.97 | 58.98 |
| 1956 | 20.41 | 17.60 | 13.82 | 51.83 |
| 1957 | 22.75 | 19.79 | 19.33 | 61.87 |
| 1958 | 37.00† | 26.61 | 21.26 | 84.88 |
| 1959 | 26.31 | 26.60 | 18.53 | 71.44 |
| 1960 | 44.30 | 28.13 | 22.50 | 94.93 |
| 1961 | 27.66 | 25.58 | 26.74 | 79.99 |
| 1962 | 26.48 | 24.10 | 23.78 | 74.37 |
| 1963 | 50.41 | 35.35 | 36.11 | 121.87 |
| 1964(P) | 63.75 | 43.70 | 32.65 | 140.09 |

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of
Labour, Employment, and Rehabilitation.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951.—Former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Almer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1955.—All former part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States except Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Orissa for which returns were not received; 1956.—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1957.—Coverage of 1956 increased by inclusion of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1958.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur for which returns were not received. Railways, P & T and Central Public Works Deptt. were also covered under the Act; 1959.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D.; 1960.—Covered all States and Union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P & T, Railways and C.P.W.D.; 1961.—Covered all States and Union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura, Manipur Railways and P & T; 1962.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Bihar, J & K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P & T; 1963.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and C.P.W.D.; 1964.—The data relate to all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh & C.P.W.D.

*Totals may not tally due to rounding.

†Compensation paid for 396 cases of death is not available.

(P) Pro ions 1.

TABLE 184—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

| Craftsmen Training Scheme | | | | | | | Apprenticeship Training (3) | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|------------------|-------------|--|---|
| Ending 31st March/States | Number of training institutes/Centres | No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year | | | | | Number of establishments in which apprentices were engaged | Number of apprentices undergoing training at the end of (2) |
| | | Men | | Women | | Grand Total | | |
| | | Engg. (2) trades | Non-Engg. trades | Total | Non-Engg. trades | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 63 | 8,037 | 1,925 | 9,962 | 328 | 10,290 | — | — |
| 1956 | 59 | 9,758 | 1,364 | 11,122 | 562 | 11,684 | — | — |
| 1959 | 118 | 23,386 | 1,545 | 24,930 | 484 | 25,414 | — | — |
| 1960 | 151 | 30,193 | 1,745 | 31,938 | 513 | 32,451 | — | — |
| 1961 | 163 | 34,554 | 1,740 | 36,294 | 556 | 36,850 | — | — |
| 1962 | 168 | 37,147 | 1,651 | 38,798 | 608 | 39,406 | — | — |
| 1963 | 231 | 49,457 | 1,942 | 51,399 | 624 | 52,023 | — | — |
| 1964 | 283 | 65,772 | 2,652 | 68,424 | 609 | 69,033 | 1,056 | 8,529 |
| 1965 | 313 | 79,424 | 3,236 | 82,660 | 659 | 83,319 | 1,660 | 17,322 |
| 1966 | 357 | 92,221 | 3,387 | 95,608 | 603 | 96,211 | 1,998 | 26,204 |
| States: | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 22 | 5,809 | 152 | 5,961 | — | 5,961 | 86 | 697 |
| Assam | 10 | 1,973 | 50 | 2,023 | — | 2,023 | 36 | 231 |
| Bihar | 29 | 9,687 | 45 | 9,732 | — | 9,732 | 95 | 2,273 |
| Gujarat | 18 | 2,715 | — | 2,715 | — | 2,715 | 72 | 437 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 396 | 15 | 521 | — | 521 | — | — |
| Kerala | 10 | 5,023 | — | 5,023 | — | 5,023 | 121 | 527 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23 | 6,041 | 123 | 6,164 | — | 6,164 | 26 | 1,636 |
| Madras | 31 | 8,364 | 16 | 8,380 | 125 | 8,495 | 212 | 1,844 |
| Maharashtra | 39 | 8,343 | 188 | 8,531 | — | 8,531 | 353 | 4,812 |
| Mysore] | 15 | 2,996 | 95 | 3,091 | — | 3,091 | 84 | 1,471 |
| Orissa | 9 | 2,180 | 64 | 2,244 | — | 2,244 | 17 | 497 |
| Punjab | 47 | 12,235 | 630 | 12,865 | — | 12,865 | 159 | 935 |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 2,050 | — | 2,050 | — | 2,050 | 19 | 456 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 49 | 13,029 | 902 | 13,931 | 185 | 14,116 | 370 | 2,358 |
| West Bengal | 19 | 7,046 | 124 | 7,170 | — | 7,170 | 267 | 7,535 |
| Centrally Administered territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 7 | 3,478 | 703 | 4,181 | 303 | 4,484 | 81 | 495 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4 | 458 | 119 | 577 | — | 577 | — | — |
| Manipur | 1 | 171 | 30 | 201 | — | 201 | — | — |
| Tripura | 2 | 227 | 21 | 248 | — | 248 | — | — |

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour, Employment, and Rehabilitation.

(1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation
(C.D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.

(2) Includes women if any.

(3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

29. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 185—189.

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (*e.g.* membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 188 have been compiled for the (revised) enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TABLE 185—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Years/States | No. of Trade Unions | | Percentage Response | Membership at the end of the year (in 000's) | Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs) | Expenditure (Rs. lakhs) | Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| | Registered | Submitting returns | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 3,766 | 2,002* | 52.3 | 1,757 | 211 | 104 | 107 |
| 1955-56 | 8,095 | 4,006 | 49.5 | 2,275 | 133 | 67 | 66 |
| 1956-57 | 8,554 | 4,399 | 51.4 | 2,377 | 169 | 79 | 90 |
| 1957-58 | 10,045 | 5,520 | 55.0 | 3,015 | 233 | 120 | 112 |
| 1958-59 | 10,228(a) | 6,040 | 59.1 | 3,647 | 253 | 129 | 124 |
| 1959-60 | 10,811 | 6,588 | 60.9 | 3,923 | 301 | 141 | 161 |
| 1960-61 | 11,312 | 6,813 | 60.2 | 4,013 | 301 | 159 | 142 |
| 1961-62 | 11,614 | 7,087 | 61.0 | 3,977 | 374 | 192 | 182 |
| 1962-63 | 11,817 | 7,246 | 61.3 | 3,681 | 375 | 182 | 192 |
| 1963-64 | 11,971 | 7,245 | 60.5 | 3,976 | 444 | 219 | 225 |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | |
| States: | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 507 | 377 | 74.4 | 178 | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| Assam | 144 | 30 | 20.8 | 49 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Bihar | 634 | 535 | 84.4 | 378 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| Kerala | 1,639 | 665 | 40.6 | 198 | 16 | 10 | 7 |
| Gujarat | 499 | 247 | 49.5 | 164 | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| Maharashtra | 1,604 | 969 | 60.4 | 809 | 96 | 37 | 59 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 373 | 136 | 36.5 | 59 | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| Madras | 1,360 | 748 | 55.0 | 394 | 49 | 23 | 26 |
| Mysore | 312 | 312 | 100 | 143 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Orissa | 153 | 113 | 73.9 | 82 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Punjab | 705 | 406 | 57.6 | 75 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| Rajasthan | 221 | 221 | 100 | 51 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,169 | 1,072 | 91.7 | 338 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| West Bengal | 2,185 | 1,062 | 48.6 | 796 | 134 | 69 | 65 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 14 | 9 | 64.3 | 1 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Delhi | 385 | 305 | 79.2 | 251 | 17 | 11 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 22 | 21 | 95.5 | 3 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Tripura | 45 | 17 | 37.8 | 8 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| TOTAL | 11,971 | 7,245 | 60.5 | 3,976 | 444 | 219 | 225 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

*Though 2013 unions furnished the returns, information regarding membership is available from 2,002 unions.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur for all the years.

2. Some of the figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employers' Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered unions in column (2) above. The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore and Rajasthan States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of Unions on register in column (2) above in respect of these States. In case of Madras the membership figures of One employer Union has not been included in column (5) above as the membership was available as 37 mills.

4. The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

(a) Excluding Rajasthan.

(b) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

TABLE 186—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Years/States | Workers' Unions | | Employers Unions | | All Unions | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | On Register | Submitting returns | On register | Submitting returns | On Register | Submitting returns |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1951-56 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1963-64 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| CENTRAL UNIONS | | | | | | |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| TOTAL.—CENTRAL UNIONS | | | | | | |
| STATE UNIONS | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| TOTAL.—STATE UNIONS | | | | | | |

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE :—The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered Unions in column (2) above in respect of these States.

** Estimated.

TABLE 187.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

| Years/States | Workers' Unions | Employers' Unions | All Unions |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 1951-52 | 1,988 | 8 | 1,996 |
| 1955-56 | 2,270 | 5 | 2,275 |
| 1956-57 | 2,373 | 3 | 2,377 |
| 1957-58 | 3,006 | 11 | 3,015 |
| 1958-59 | 3,635 | 12 | 3,647 |
| 1959-60 | 3,910 | 13 | 3,923 |
| 1960-61 | 4,000 | 12 | 4,013 |
| 1961-62 | 3,960 | 18 | 3,977 |
| 1962-63 | 3,666 | 15 | 3,681 |
| 1963-64 | 3,955 | 21 | 3,976 |
| 1963-64 | | | |
| CENTRAL UNIONS | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 90 | — | 90 |
| Bihar | (a) | — | (a) |
| Gujarat | 2 | — | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | — | 2 |
| Madras | 115 | (*) | 115 |
| Maharashtra | 194 | — | 194 |
| Mysore | 39 | — | 39 |
| Orissa | 41 | — | 41 |
| Punjab | 11 | — | 11 |
| Rajasthan | 9 | — | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 52 | — | 52 |
| West Bengal | 7 | (a) | 7 |
| Delhi | 157 | — | 157 |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | (a) |
| TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS | 720 | (a) | 720 |
| STATE UNIONS | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 88 | (a) | 88 |
| Assam | 49 | — | 49 |
| Bihar | 378 | (a) | 378 |
| Gujarat | 161 | 1 | 161 |
| Kerala | 197 | 1 | 198 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 57 | (a) | 57 |
| Madras | 278 | 1 | 279 |
| Maharashtra | 607 | 8 | 615 |
| Mysore | 104 | (a) | 104 |
| Orissa | 41 | (a) | 41 |
| Punjab | 62 | 2 | 64 |
| Rajasthan | 41 | 1 | 42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 282 | 3 | 286 |
| West Bengal | 789 | (a) | 789 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | 1 |
| Delhi | 91 | 3 | 94 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | — | 3 |
| Tripura | 8 | — | 8 |
| TOTAL—STATE UNIONS | 3,235 | 21 | 3,256 |

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(a) Less than 500.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur in all the years.

2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

*Do not include one Union which has given its membership as 37 Mills.

TABLE 188—NUMBERS OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES
(Revised industrial Classification)

| Industry | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 (P) | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | No. of unions submitting returns | Memberships (in 000's) | No. of unions submitting returns | Memberships (in 000's) | No. of unions submitting returns | Memberships (in 000's) |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc. | 284 (4) | 521 (a) | 283 (4) | 322 (a) | 238 (3) | 318 (a) |
| 010. Agricultural and Livestock Production | 272 (3) | 520 (a) | 270 (3) | 314 (a) | 229 (2) | 313 (a) |
| 021. Forestry | 4 (1) | I (a) | 4 (1) | (a) (a) | 4 (1) | I (a) |
| 040. Fishing | 8 | I | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| 1 Mining and Quarrying | 178 (3) | 308 (a) | 194 (4) | 355 (a) | 196 (2) | 360 (a) |
| 110. Coal Mining | 89 | 249 | 101 | 274 | 96 | 276 |
| 190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified | 37 (3) | 35 (a) | 33 (4) | 30 (a) | 35 (2) | 36 (a) |
| 2-3 Manufacturing | 3,320 (54) | 1,573 (5) | 3,340 (57) | 1,635 (5) | 3,394 (55) | 1,676 (4) |
| 20. Food (Except Beverages) | 485 (10) | 203 (1) | 488 (12) | 193 (1) | 504 (10) | 181 (1) |
| 201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 2 | (a) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 202. Manufacturing of dairy products | 14 (1) | 2 (a) | 19 (2) | 2 (a) | 20 (1) | 2 (a) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | 8 (1) | I (a) | 11 (2) | I (a) | 13 (2) | I (a) |
| 205. Grain mill products | 87 (2) | 18 (a) | 71 (2) | 20 (a) | 94 (4) | 18 (1) |
| 206. Bakery Products | 12 (2) | 2 (a) | 14 (2) | I (a) | 13 | 2 |
| 207. Sugar Factories and Refineries | 231 (4) | 134 (a) | 247 (4) | 130 (a) | 250 (3) | 130 (a) |
| 209. Miscellaneous Food Production | 116 | 46 | 115 | 37 | 104 | 26 |
| 21. Beverages | 92 (2) | 20 (a) | 99 (2) | 23 (a) | 90 (2) | 18 (a) |
| 22. Tobacco | 196 (8) | 57 (1) | 182 (7) | 101 (1) | 191 (7) | 131 (1) |
| 23. Textiles | 641 (14) | 599 (2) | 669 (15) | 588 (2) | 643 (12) | 629 (2) |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles | 596 (9) | 589 (1) | 623 (6) | 574 (a) | 580 (7) | 611 (1) |
| 232. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | 38 (1) | 9 (1) | 40 (2) | 14 (1) | 54 (1) | 16 (1) |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation.

P) Provisional.

TABLE 188.—NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*contd.*

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods | 34 (1) | 9 (a) | 32 | 9 | 33 | 13 | |
| 25. Wood and cork (except furniture) | 100 | 14 | 101 | 13 | 91 | 10 | |
| 26. Furniture and Fixtures | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | (a) | |
| 27. Paper and paper products | 56 | 22 | 55 | 22 | 62 | 21 | |
| 28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries | 232 | 47 | 258 | 51 | 239 | 45 | |
| 29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear) | 45 | 17 | 41 | 15 | 44 | 25 | |
| 30. Rubber and Rubber products | 49 | 12 | 41 | 20 | 45 | 24 | |
| 31. Chemical and chemical products | 335 (1) | 74 (a) | 301 (2) | 68 (a) | 340 (3) | 77 (b) | |
| 311. Basic Industrial chemicals | 139 | 36 | 123 | 32 | 150 | 38 | |
| 312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats | 4 | (a) | 3 | (a) | 3 | (a) | |
| 319. Miscellaneous | 192 (1) | 38 (a) | 177 (2) | 36 (a) | 186 (3) | 38 (a) | |
| 32. Products of Petroleum and coal | 16 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 11 | |
| 33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of Petroleum and coal) | 256 (4) | 89 (a) | 252 (7) | 88 (a) | 259 (5) | 93 (b) | |
| 34. Basic Metal Industries | 166 (4) | 152 (a) | 186 (4) | 123 (a) | 183 (6) | 133 (a) | |
| 35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 238 (8) | 67 (1) | 204 (4) | 63 (a) | 211 (3) | 51 (a) | |
| 36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 174 (2) | 70 (a) | 198 (4) | 80 (a) | 210 (3) | 70 (a) | |
| 37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances and Supplies | 86 | 26 | 82 | 35 | 98 | 37 | |
| 38. Transport Equipment | 64 | 58 | 51 | 90 | 59 | 52 | |
| 39. Miscellaneous | 47 | 21 | 56 | 33 | 72 (4) | 39 (a) | |
| 4. Construction | 149 (1) | 64 (a) | 156 | 111 | 136 | 82 | |
| 5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services | 455 | 120 | 472 | 112 | 454 | 128 | |
| 51. Electricity Gas and Steam | 186 | 64 | 209 | 62 | 193 | 66 | |
| 511. Water Supply | 36 | 5 | 36 | 5 | 36 | 6 | |
| 522. Sanitary Services | 233 | 51 | 227 | 45 | 225 | 46 | |
| 6. Commerce | 827 (36) | 192 (5) | 822 (36) | 200 (6) | 850 (39) | 22 (b) | |
| 611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade | 477 (35) | 81 (5) | 463 (35) | 80 (6) | 488 (38) | 89 (a) | |
| 620. Banks and other Financial Institutions | 275 (1) | 87 (a) | 283 (1) | 93 (a) | 309 (1) | 100 (a) | |

TABLE 188.—NUMBER OF WORKERS, AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*oncl'd.*

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 630. Insurance | | 68 | 24 | 72 | 26 | 79 | 31 |
| 7. Transport and Communications (other than workshops) | | 630 (18) | 857 (6) | 655 (15) | 628 (2) | 610 (18) | 764 (8) |
| 711. Railways | | 79 | 561 | 75 | 281 | 70 | 424 |
| 712. Tramways and omnibus operators | | 98 (4) | 33 (8) | 100 (2) | 55 (8) | 105 (1) | 57 (8) |
| 713. Motor Transport | | 180 (6) | 58 (5) | 183 (6) | 61 (2) | 183 (11) | 61 (7) |
| 714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified | | 135 (6) | 32 (8) | 142 (5) | 32 (8) | 131 (4) | 28 (8) |
| 715. Ocean Transport (seamen) | | 27 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 16 | |
| 716. Water Transport (except ocean transport) | | 91 (2) | 109 (8) | 105 (2) | 125 (8) | 83 (2) | 113 (8) |
| 7301. Communications | | 7 | 38 | 8 | 48 | 7 | 54 |
| 8. Services | | 777 (9) | 198 (1) | 848 (11) | 225 (1) | 814 (18) | 228 (2) |
| 810. Govt. Services | | 130 | 43 | 134 | 56 | 135 | 48 |
| 840. Personal services | | 130 (7) | 25 (1) | 140 (7) | 27 (1) | 134 (15) | 25 (2) |
| 9. Activities not adequately described | | 334 (8) | 126 (8) | 337 (10) | 108 (1) | 314 (10) | 133 (1) |
| Classification not known* | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | 6,954 (133) | 3,960 (18) | 7,109 (137) | 3,666 (15) | 7,036 (145) | 3,899 (21) |

P.—Provisional.

N. B.—1. Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions

2. The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur. The figures for the year 1963-64 do not include information for Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

3. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) Denotes less than 500.

* Classification in respect of Assam, Gujarat and Rajasthan for 1960-61 has been taken as 'not known' as returns were not submitted as per the prescribed classification.

TABLE 189.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

| States/Union Territories | No. of unions submitting returns | 1963-64 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Opening Balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Central Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 72,453 | 24,536 | 15,352 | 81,637 |
| Bihar | 1 | 780 | 780 | 788 | 3 |
| Gujarat | 4 | 9,853 | 14,135 | 12,680 | 11,308 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6 | 7,947 | 9,527 | 12,764 | 4,710 |
| Madras | 38 | 8,32,426 | 9,46,625 | 6,99,356 | 10,79,395 |
| Maharashtra | 23 | 6,81,047 | 8,56,653 | 6,78,965 | 8,58,735 |
| Mysore | 27 | 1,84,393 | 1,69,091 | 1,55,889 | 1,97,595 |
| Orissa | 28 | 1,64,759 | 1,81,729 | 1,60,408 | 1,86,080 |
| Punjab | 49 | 86,113 | 74,108 | 74,628 | 85,593 |
| Rajasthan | 27 | 41,622 | 61,502 | 55,994 | 47,130 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12 | 42,826 | 93,384 | 78,997 | 57,213 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 12,480 | 35,345 | 33,663 | 14,162 |
| Delhi | 62 | 1,34,813 | 3,25,958 | 2,84,650 | 1,76,121 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 474 | 193 | 81 | 586 |
| TOTAL | 284 | 22,70,917 | 27,93,566 | 22,64,215 | 28,00,268 |
| State Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 368 | 7,57,131 | 8,12,073 | 7,39,705 | 8,29,499 |
| Assam | 39 | 84,136 | 3,14,761 | 3,21,514 | 77,383 |
| Bihar | 533 | 9,42,171 | 15,96,464 | 14,47,487 | 10,91,148 |
| Gujarat | 238 | 6,88,808 | 10,58,860 | 10,11,611 | 7,36,057 |
| Kerala | 657 | 5,35,287 | 10,21,551 | 9,39,794 | 6,17,134 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 129 | 4,46,673 | 3,33,264 | 2,35,531 | 5,44,406 |
| Madras | 704 | 12,83,111 | 17,92,077 | 16,22,852 | 14,52,336 |
| Maharashtra | 922 | 34,94,151 | 37,67,543 | 28,92,689 | 48,89,005 |
| Mysore | 278 | 3,38,675 | 3,82,069 | 3,17,101 | 4,03,643 |
| Orissa | 82 | 2,06,497 | 2,23,236 | 1,91,878 | 2,37,855 |
| Punjab | 334 | 83,864 | 3,08,898 | 2,77,723 | 1,15,039 |
| Rajasthan | 190 | 1,29,624 | 1,93,925 | 1,85,708 | 1,37,841 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,027 | 9,48,820 | 11,30,010 | 10,91,920 | 9,86,910 |
| West Bengal | 1,049 | 127,49,086 | 32,99,608 | 28,06,000 | 32,42,694 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 7,952 | 9,308 | 10,270 | 6,990 |
| Delhi | 230 | 2,90,153 | 4,26,447 | 4,07,240 | 3,09,260 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20 | 3,909 | 14,349 | 9,868 | 8,390 |
| Tripura | 17 | 9,112 | 38,853 | 3,8939 | 9,026 |
| TOTAL—STATES UNIONS | 6,817 | 1,34,99,160 | 1,67,23,296 | 1,45,47,840 | 1,56,74,616 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 7,101 | 1,57,70,077 | 1,95,16,862 | 1,68,12,055 | 1,84,74,884 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

TABLE 189.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

(ii) Employer's unions

| 1963-64 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| States/Union Territories | No. of unions Submitting returns | Opening Balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing Balance | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Central Unions— | | | | | | |
| Madras | 1 | 56,125 | 12,808 | 6,345 | 62,588 | |
| West Bengal | 3 | 30,49,083 | 25,18,832 | 33,15,276 | 22,52,639 | |
| TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS | 4 | 31,05,208 | 25,31,640 | 33,21,621 | 29,15,227 | |
| State Unions— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8 | 58,144 | 41,125 | 29,196 | 70,073 | |
| Bihar | 1 | 5 | 999 | 996 | 8 | |
| Gujarat | 5 | 1,48,477 | 48,914 | 39,549 | 1,57,842 | |
| Kerala | 8 | 34,867 | 26,030 | 24,387 | 36,510 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 43 | 1,620 | 1,580 | 83 | |
| Madras | 5 | 12,293 | 9,368 | 6,228 | 15,433 | |
| Maharashtra | 24 | 1,58,007 | 1,32,723 | 1,03,625 | 1,87,105 | |
| Mysore | 7 | 5,302 | 8,342 | 4,687 | 8,957 | |
| Orissa | 3 | 9,461 | 87,915 | 50,644 | 46,732 | |
| Punjab | 23 | 44,681 | 87,617 | 91,128 | 41,170 | |
| Rajasthan | 4 | 72 | 11,373 | 7,168 | 4,277 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33 | 68,284 | 2,53,517 | 2,41,027 | 80,774 | |
| West Bengal | 5 | 10,12,058 | 7,20,230 | 7,16,998 | 10,15,290 | |
| Delhi | 13 | 72,845 | 4,61,587 | 4,55,821 | 78,611 | |
| TOTAL—STATES UNIONS | 140 | 16,24,539 | 18,91,360 | 17,73,034 | 17,42,865 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 144 | 47,29,747 | 44,23,000 | 50,94,655 | 40,58,092 | |

30. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 190

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 191

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

Table 192

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 193

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

Table 194

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

TABLE 190—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

| Years/States | No. of hospitals | No. of dispensaries | No. of beds | No. of patients treated (000) | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1958 | 2,694 | 6,515 | 117,178 | 3,256 | 79,257 |
| 1955 | 2,966 | 6,539 | 138,804 | 8,601 | 125,684 |
| 1956 | 3,307 | 7,194 | 156,962 | 5,273 | 128,054 |
| 1957 | 2,816 | 7,881 | 153,061 | 6,228 | 125,602 |
| 1958 | 3,634 | 9,319 | 176,681 | 7,692 | 148,737 |
| 1959 | 3,797 | 9,414 | 181,317 | 7,302 | 155,010 |
| 1960 | 4,011 | 9,874 | 199,590 | 12,177 | 178,566 |
| 1961 | 5,792(a) | 7,457(b) | 232,255 | 7,917 | 183,185 |
| 1962 | 2,676 | 7,425 | 203,491 | 4,355 | 97,240 |
| 1963 | 4,397 | 9,485 | 214,238 | 12,190 | 200,303 |
| 1963— | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 369 | 567 | 20,296 | 1,011 | 27,776 |
| Assam | 61 | 669 | 4,316 | 56 | 4,159 |
| Bihar | 183 | 966 | 10,161 | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 118 | 1,185 | 11,952 | 215 | 3,844 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 16 | 130 | 2,250 | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 94 | 211 | 14,413 | 572 | 13,687 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 157 | 419 | 10,308 | 558 | 6,872 |
| Madras | 328 | 672 | 26,180 | 683 | 13,525 |
| Maharashtra | 405 | 775 | 22,558 | 659 | 10,720 |
| Mysore | 145 | 783 | 17,717 | 6,049 | 30,265 |
| Orissa | 171 | 255 | 6,108 | 162 | 6,445 |
| Punjab | 173 | 467 | 14,139 | 232 | 5,022 |
| Rajasthan | 323 | 311 | 11,811 | 121 | 115,42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 818 | 892 | 29,414 | 505 | 22,624 |
| West Bengal | 862 | 1,568 | 30,236 | 685 | 40,589 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 35 | 414 | 20 | 234 |
| Delhi | 35 | 127 | 6,514 | 58 | 6,348 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 23 | 49 | 1,415 | 17 | 79 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 191 | 1,549 | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1 | 2 | 88 | 1 | 267 |
| Manipur | 12 | 54 | 486 | 6 | 639 |
| Tripura | 13 | 105 | 664 | 244 | 1,772 |
| Pondicherry | 7 | 19 | 937 | 36 | 699 |

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes 2,150 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(b) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat, and M.P. for whom break up is not available.

TABLE 191—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

| Years/States | Nurses | Midwives | Health visitors | Auxiliary Nurse-midwives | Nurse-Daies and Dais |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1951 | 16,550 | 19,281 | 578 | .. | 3,139 |
| 1956 | 24,724 | 28,060 | 836 | 393 | 7,977 |
| 1958 | 28,049 | 33,028 | 1,131 | 1,056 | 10,287 |
| 1959 | 30,400 | 35,798 | 1,322 | 1,605 | 10,861 |
| 1960 | 32,733 | 38,527 | 1,481 | 2,264 | .. |
| 1961 | 35,584 | 41,573 | 1,690 | 2,387 | .. |
| 1962 | 39,350 | 46,232 | 2,052 | 5,432 | .. |
| 1963 | 42,635 | 49,862 | 2,336 | 6,817 | .. |
| 1964 | 45,293 | 52,440 | 2,498 | 8,233 | .. |
| 1965 | 51,746 | 57,567 | 2,832 | 11,412 | .. |
| 1965— | | | | | |
| States.— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,315 | 6,087 | 27 | 721 | .. |
| Assam | 1,478 | 1,196 | 25 | 783 | .. |
| Bihar | 2,105 | 1,434 | 46 | 219 | .. |
| Gujarat | 1,547 | 1,812 | 168 | 923 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,183 | 1,524 | .. | — | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,249 | 2,665 | 347 | 1,386 | .. |
| Madras | 9,930 | 16,179 | .. | 193 | .. |
| Maharashtra | 12,191 | 12,249 | 508 | 2,066 | .. |
| Mysore | .. | 166 | 33 | 304 | .. |
| Orissa | 848 | 564 | 75 | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 5,036 | 3,444 | 663 | 2,222 | .. |
| Rajasthan | 1,150 | 415 | 4 | 260 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,610 | 4,360 | 689 | 527 | .. |
| West Bengal | 5,103 | 5,472 | 247 | 1,908 | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| L. M. & A. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : Director General of Health Services.
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Tuberculosis Respiratory | | Tuberculosis others | | Syphilis | | Genococcal infection | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| States: | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 101,907 | 712 | 42,740 | 407 | 138,452 | 43 | 129,829 | 30 |
| 1963 | 200,063 | 538 | 136,308 | 416 | 207,645 | 72 | 66,776 | 148 |
| 1964 | 435,216 | .. | 95,566 | .. | 289,785 | .. | 186,025 | .. |
| Assam | | | | | | | | |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 17,785(a) | .. | .. | .. | 7,096 | .. | 2,792 | .. |
| 1957 | 16,318(a) | .. | .. | .. | 4,921 | .. | 2,788 | .. |
| 1958 | 27,421(a) | .. | .. | .. | 2,896 | .. | 1,696 | .. |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 58,348 | 446 | 18,213 | 111 | 13,305 | 11 | 7,368 | 2 |
| 1961 | 47,469 | 396 | 16,329 | 219 | 62,584 | 4 | 7,823 | 1 |
| 1962 | 84,332 | 433 | 28,579 | 402 | 7,992 | .. | 13,955 | .. |
| 1963 | 110,192 | 684 | 37,465 | 590 | 6,451 | 9 | 9,038 | 2 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 115,023 | 763 | 45,740 | 166 | 34,370 | 18 | 10,360 | .. |
| 1959 | 58,473 | 668 | 54,136 | 120 | 26,249 | 7 | 27,112 | 3 |
| 1960 | 170,338 | 501 | 45,854 | 137 | 34,258 | 26 | 20,794 | 2 |
| 1961 | 159,352 | 471 | 46,073 | 165 | 40,616 | 8 | 28,734 | 45 |
| 1962 | 197,564 | 396 | 153,344 | 250 | 40,218 | 126 | 92,075 | 8 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 243,936 | 1,601 | 54,052 | 888 | 56,283 | 38 | 46,136 | 1 |
| 1961 | 259,149 | 1,224 | 36,766 | 711 | 55,211 | 52 | 30,236 | 2 |
| 1962 | 258,349 | 1,231 | 48,248 | 671 | 31,062 | 31 | 32,577 | 6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 119,923(a) | 327(b) | .. | .. | 5,964 | 20 | 9,964 | 12 |
| 1957 | 179,432(a) | 349(b) | .. | .. | 18,774 | 68 | 7,390 | 62 |
| 1958 | 161,395(a) | 289(b) | .. | .. | 3,190 | 6 | 7,267 | 5 |
| 1959 | 259,923 | 173 | 8,258 | .. | 12,099 | 71 | 9,552 | 8 |
| 1960 | 47,321 | 69 | 21,941 | 40 | 19,237 | 19 | 12,364 | .. |
| 1961 | 60,562 | 55 | 31,945 | 26 | 20,623 | 9 | 27,437 | 3 |
| 1963 | 148,656 | 318 | 98,309 | 346 | 539,475 | 31 | 20,756 | 29 |
| 1964 | 125,572 | 186 | 48,144 | 216 | 17,780 | 11 | 21,305 | 3 |
| Madras | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 156,799 | 844 | 51,520 | 613 | 159,728 | 44 | 168,455 | 26 |
| 1957 | 133,819 | 998 | 74,536 | 585 | 119,211 | 86 | 114,278 | 4 |
| 1958 | 144,021 | 968 | 60,896 | 713 | 107,873 | 112 | 97,398 | 2 |
| 1959 | 167,046 | 971 | 60,480 | 686 | 111,482 | 59 | 97,543 | 14 |
| 1960 | 131,742 | 911 | 59,837 | 1,706 | 104,838 | 71 | 80,192 | 12 |
| 1961 | 192,864 | 1,172 | 79,647 | 739 | 125,612 | 63 | 87,808 | 29 |
| 1962 | 243,926 | .. | 83,606 | 700 | 112,297 | 57 | 106,957 | .. |
| 1964 | 361,407 | 1,346 | 124,841 | 922 | 52,519 | 73 | 100,705 | 4 |
| Mysore (C) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 40,202 | 370 | 15,770 | 215 | 57,173 | 31 | 53,036 | 7 |
| 1957 | 9,163 | 593 | 3,160 | 296 | 1,802 | 46 | 1,473 | 6 |
| 1958 | 8,794 | 691 | 3,194 | 247 | 1,449 | 38 | 1,611 | 3 |
| 1959 | 72,826 | 696 | 24,922 | 325 | 37,518 | 32 | 48,554 | 7 |
| 1960 | 53,498 | 673 | 27,720 | 303 | 43,989 | 35 | 48,554 | 20 |
| 1961 | 85,021 | 821 | 23,361 | 399 | 37,373 | 38 | 46,395 | 16 |
| 1962 | 110,184 | 849 | 33,280 | 379 | 26,496 | 84 | 40,438 | 10 |
| 1963 | 110,693 | 906 | 34,949 | 337 | 49,955 | 51 | 42,800 | 16 |
| 1964 | 222,097 | 672 | 107,803 | 246 | 76,052 | 22 | 36,071 | 3 |
| Orissa | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 4,413 | 41 | 1,827 | 38 | 17,391 | 13 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 4,602 | 36 | 1,965 | 29 | 17,030 | 20 | 15,350 | 7 |
| 1958 | 4,136 | 73 | 2,254 | 32 | 13,367 | 6 | 33,947 | 1 |
| 1959 | 6,516 | 130 | 2,633 | 46 | 20,206 | 39 | 17,445 | 3 |
| 1960 | 9,418 | 87 | 7,590 | 55 | 158,946 | 139 | 21,600 | 13 |
| 1961 | 18,340 | 94 | .. | .. | 127,562 | 149 | 20,440 | 2 |
| 1962 | 18,905 | 92 | 6,937 | 40 | 105,931 | 35 | 20,883 | 12 |
| 1964 | 46,521 | 98 | 13,511 | 53 | 41,676 | 29 | 56,755 | 1 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,351 | 114 | 20,736 | 105 | 6,254 | 5 | 3,932 | 2 |
| 1957 | 32,480 | 140 | 18,295 | 88 | 5,563 | 7 | 3,106 | 2 |
| 1958 | 32,036 | 166 | 20,388 | 115 | 4,313 | 5 | 3,968 | 2 |
| 1959 | 38,035 | 180 | 18,193 | 111 | 3,917 | 6 | 3,055 | .. |
| 1960 | 39,743 | 190 | 21,647 | 125 | 4,730 | 15 | 2,494 | 5 |
| 1961 | 33,269 | 184 | 19,729 | 170 | 4,194 | 19 | 2,659 | .. |
| 1962 | 59,409 | 554 | 4,300 | 26 | 2,140 | .. | 25,815 | 160 |
| 1963 | 40,620 | 293 | 25,998 | 195 | 4,394 | 32 | 2,103 | 1 |
| 1964 | 59,534 | 370 | 25,934 | 217 | 5,424 | 22 | 2,122 | .. |

See footnotes on page 512.

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

| States | Tuberculosis Respiratory | | Tuberculosis others | | Syphilis | | Gonococcal infection | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Pakistan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,568 | 82 | 18,217 | 31 | 18,262 | 8 | 9,796 | 1 |
| 1957 | 45,889 | 104 | 15,963 | 92 | 15,496 | 18 | 8,904 | 2 |
| 1958 | 45,114 | 1104 | 16,725 | 116 | 13,089 | 18 | 7,564 | 4 |
| 1959 | 45,512 | 12 | 17,849 | 96 | 11,396 | 23 | 6,574 | 4 |
| 1960 | 88,223 | 273 | .. | .. | 8,453 | 8 | 8,418 | 2 |
| 1961 | 50,759 | 153 | 15,005 | 112 | 8,366 | 11 | 7,741 | .. |
| 1962 | 78,433 | 280 | .. | .. | 6,591 | 5 | 3,612 | .. |
| 1963 | 54,384 | 169 | 74,910 | 269 | 8,634 | 8 | 5,133 | 1 |
| 1964 | 56,846 | 287 | 27,031 | 90 | 7,643 | 9 | 5,998 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 121,150 | 339 | 77,278 | 237 | 50,736 | 70 | 25,120 | 8 |
| 1957 | 139,937 | 478 | 139,078 | 348 | 54,029 | 41 | 30,528 | 9 |
| 1958 | 263,184 | 435 | 89,081 | 360 | 42,671 | 54 | 34,393 | 17 |
| 1959 | 257,947 | 531 | 107,918 | 418 | 45,627 | 190 | 31,458 | 5 |
| 1960 | 166,589 | 481 | 127,883 | 890 | 52,786 | 48 | 34,319 | 10 |
| 1961 | 181,581 | 481 | 157,202 | 458 | 48,075 | 56 | 33,953 | 1 |
| 1962 | 257,134 | 713 | 227,947 | 659 | 50,234 | 70 | 30,079 | 25 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 55,295 | 620 | 13,089 | 427 | 14,186 | 5 | 17,181 | .. |
| 1957 | 72,94 | 611 | 19,591 | 493 | 22,668 | 9 | 29,301 | .. |
| 1958 | 77,94 | 450 | 29,296 | 462 | 18,218 | 7 | 25,166 | .. |
| 1959 | 41,163 | 649 | 11,532 | 379 | 9,724 | 13 | 8,953 | 8 |
| 1960 | 42,537 | 555 | 18,799 | 890 | 20,329 | 10 | 9,720 | .. |
| 1961 | 59,301 | 561 | 16,500 | 458 | 10,594 | 15 | 8,886 | .. |
| 1962 | 60,248 | 779 | 16,122 | 447 | 11,039 | 13 | 9,290 | .. |
| 1963 | 64,237 | 881 | 18,465 | 536 | 6,113 | 10 | 8,726 | .. |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962 | 94 | .. | .. | .. | 144 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1963 | 298 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 100 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 43 | .. | 23 | .. |
| 1957 | 115 | 10 | 41 | 2 | 41 | .. | 6 | .. |
| 1958 | 121 | 13 | 45 | 6 | 128 | 1 | 39 | .. |
| 1959 | 107 | 9 | 67 | .. | 64 | .. | 37 | .. |
| 1960 | 117 | 8 | 67 | 1 | 64 | .. | 86 | .. |
| 1961 | 86 | 17 | 57 | 3 | 56 | .. | 25 | .. |
| 1962 | 378 | 5 | 210 | 2 | 221 | .. | 54 | .. |
| De'hi— | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | 1,447 | 14 | 3,613 | 5 | 6,205 | 5 | 2,428 | 1 |
| Goa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | 843 | .. | 23 | .. | 43 | .. | 51 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,496 | 8 | 2,442 | 11 | 6,495 | .. | 2,521 | 12 |
| 1957 | 1,860 | 8 | 2,901 | 17 | 5,813 | .. | 1,835 | .. |
| 1958 | 1,398 | 13 | 3,454 | 14 | 71,177 | 2 | 2,477 | 4 |
| 1959 | 1,447 | 14 | 3,613 | 5 | 6,205 | 5 | 2,428 | 1 |
| 1960 | 25,871 (a) | 49 | .. | .. | 4,339 | .. | 446 | .. |
| 1961 | 52,756 | 41 | .. | .. | 4,374 | 1 | 308 | .. |
| Manipur(d)— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 598 | 6 | 22,855 | 1 | 757 | .. | 541 | .. |
| 1957 | 603 | 11 | 36,911 | .. | 293 | .. | 336 | .. |
| 1958 | 1,305 | 2 | 7,089 | 1 | 47 | .. | 71 | .. |
| 1959 | 1,012 | .. | 55,848 | 1 | 216 | .. | 442 | .. |
| 1960 | 9,816 | .. | 2,202 | .. | 778 | .. | 756 | .. |
| 1961 | 514 | .. | 865 | .. | 1,338 | .. | 1,060 | .. |
| 1962 | 640 | 10 | 1,786 | .. | 760 | .. | 687 | .. |
| 1963 | 305 | 10 | 1,988 | 3 | 659 | .. | 348 | .. |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 293 | .. | 37 | .. | 78 | .. | 69 | .. |
| 1957 | 408 | 8 | 22 | .. | 116 | .. | 119 | .. |
| 1958 | 589 | 7 | 34 | 2 | 197 | 2 | 310 | .. |
| 1959 | 1,921 | 2 | 52 | 9 | 232 | 1 | 427 | .. |
| 1960 | 1,907 | 7 | 45 | 2 | 200 | .. | 532 | .. |
| 1961 | 2,100 | 18 | 55 | .. | 219 | 1 | 474 | .. |
| 1962 | 1,900 | 24 | 5,239 | 1 | 86 | .. | 210 | .. |
| 1963 | 808 | 31 | 261 | 6 | 187 | 2 | 849 | .. |
| 1964 | 936 | 52 | 205 | 4 | 261 | 2 | 271 | .. |

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Enteric fever | | Cholera | | Dysentery | | Diphtheria | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 49,847 | 610 | 4,792 | 661 | 2,307,937 | 274 | 3,097 | 129 |
| 1963 | 49,195 | 140 | 2,93,532 | 16 | 3,96,043 | 54 | 4,972 | 86 |
| 1964 | 84,881 | .. | 35,534 | .. | 12,26,008 | .. | 6,206 | .. |
| Assam— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 18,640 | .. | 1,116 | .. | 95,430 | .. | 344 | .. |
| 1957 | 23,542 | .. | 2,140 | .. | 105,497 | .. | 527 | .. |
| 1958 | 11,187 | .. | 802 | .. | 71,388 | .. | 373 | .. |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 24,309 | 109 | 3,271 | 10 | 167,256 | 54 | 3,053 | 62 |
| 1961 | 20,808 | 83 | 42 | — | 123,735 | 61 | 6,019 | 131 |
| 1962 | 131,466 | 107 | 15 | 1 | 238,268 | 89 | 5,289 | 130 |
| 1963 | 37,539 | 95 | 177 | — | 269,893 | 149 | 3,961 | 161 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 52,042 | 477 | 614 | 7 | 333,450 | 403 | 12,171 | 58 |
| 1959 | 81,551 | 507 | — | — | 488,770 | 573 | 2,756 | 77 |
| 1960 | 85,619 | 452 | — | — | 501,471 | 565 | 3,817 | 181 |
| 1961 | 80,567 | 403 | — | — | 651,861 | 483 | 4,302 | 18 |
| 1962 | 121,256 | 462 | — | — | 638,179 | 856 | 5,224 | 173 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 5,244 | 137 | 619 | 80 | 77,707 | 197 | 1,148 | .. |
| 1957 | 14,124 | 104 | 3,482 | 102 | 95,028 | 182 | 2,466 | .. |
| 1958 | 8,178 | 146 | 404 | 40 | 98,090 | 117 | 2,164 | .. |
| 1959 | 36,388 | 197 | 3,868 | 115 | 30,859 | 184 | 24,197 | 153 |
| 1960 | 22,010 | 107 | 2,826 | 26 | 157,700 | 43 | 9,164 | 22 |
| 1961 | 28,000 | 62 | 4,955 | 10 | 154,783 | 51 | 6,448 | 28 |
| 1963 | 94,857 | 187 | 63 | 1 | 527,721 | 63 | 7,669 | 164 |
| 1964 | 44,449 | 118 | 1,805 | 6 | 203,601 | 46 | 6,020 | 46 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 38,344 | 647 | 657 | 4 | 595,348 | 449 | 4,603 | 310 |
| 1957 | 45,756 | 589 | 2,304 | 355 | 851,642 | 451 | 4,915 | 324 |
| 1958 | 51,818 | 628 | 2,398 | 278 | 875,355 | 479 | 3,592 | 347 |
| 1959 | 42,513 | 465 | 2,385 | 63 | 913,063 | 405 | 6,240 | 292 |
| 1960 | 40,580 | 559 | 371 | 6 | 859,223 | 415 | 6,257 | 311 |
| 1961 | 64,967 | 786 | 500 | 10 | 957,577 | 504 | 7,469 | 369 |
| 1962 | 57,922 | 645 | 2,473 | 56 | 149,802 | 367 | 11,293 | 424 |
| 1964 | .. | .. | 14,080 | 674 | .. | .. | 9,139 | 412 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 57,674 | 480 | 103 | 4 | 470,277 | 183 | 20,173 | 413 |
| 1961 | 38,630 | 348 | 1,805 | 196 | 470,990 | 168 | 9,850 | 367 |
| 1962 | 27,635 | 314 | 884 | 72 | 446,904 | 207 | 9,152 | 403 |
| Mysore (c)— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 33,504 | 261 | 1,381 | 8 | 585,713 | 301 | 3,670 | 17.. |
| 1957 | 5,353 | 256 | 208 | 14 | 9,584 | 407 | 908 | 173 |
| 1958 | 5,914 | 399 | 315 | 68 | 10,231 | 409 | 981 | 167 |
| 1959 | 36,741 | 536 | 122 | 11 | 915,234 | 475 | 5,460 | 100 |
| 1960 | 30,601 | 532 | 1,053 | 17 | 798,156 | 571 | 3,765 | 165 |
| 1961 | 41,036 | 413 | 1,771 | 9 | 827,918 | 626 | 5,481 | 151 |
| 1962 | 39,383 | 630 | 1,947 | 125 | 801,000 | 555 | 4,506 | 205 |
| 1963 | 53,046 | 442 | 1,405 | 24 | 792,644 | 525 | 6,802 | 408 |
| 1964 | 83,860 | 345 | .. | — | 723,587 | 380 | 15,979 | 206 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | 2,896 | 92 | 191,817 | 222 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 12,614 | 152 | 1,586 | 55 | 224,979 | 270 | 599 | 28 |
| 1958 | 11,947 | 164 | 1,570 | 148 | 281,872 | 235 | 455 | 28 |
| 1959 | 14,751 | 141 | 10,914 | 19 | 207,334 | 256 | 677 | 37 |
| 1960 | 23,346 | 183 | 1,257 | 29 | 320,680 | 276 | 753 | 32 |
| 1961 | 28,228 | 160 | 1,453 | 25 | 358,405 | 312 | 863 | 48 |
| 1962 | 29,452 | 12 | 1,647 | 17 | 415,528 | 337 | 1,532 | 55 |
| 1964 | 46,403 | 253 | 10,312 | 47 | 731,407 | 564 | 1,763 | 88 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 29,259 | 167 | 592 | 9 | 333,580 | 78 | 2,512 | 84 |
| 1957 | 20,246 | 152 | 43 | 1 | 282,093 | 77 | 1,036 | 95 |
| 1958 | 25,160 | 195 | 56 | 4 | 364,458 | 96 | 1,015 | 77 |
| 1959 | 30,959 | 210 | 134 | — | 402,056 | 82 | 1,174 | 91 |
| 1960 | 29,619 | 193 | 569 | 20 | 428,512 | 92 | 1,108 | 84 |
| 1961 | 24,690 | 198 | 20 | — | 287,347 | 79 | 1,364 | 48 |
| 1962 | — | — | — | — | 362,887 | 105 | 2,676 | 79 |
| 1963 | 51 | 197 | 33,151 | 197 | 410,677 | 107 | 1,407 | 107 |
| 1964 | 27,841 | 185 | — | — | 388,703 | 71 | 1,113 | 91 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 11,560 | 104 | .. | .. | 294,577 | 99 | 1,818 | 94 |
| 1957 | 7,52R | 104 | 1 | — | 323,185 | 112 | 1,245 | 121 |
| 1958 | 16,016 | .. | 2 | — | 740,037 | 142 | 1,593 | 82 |
| 1959 | 21,933 | 248 | 47 | 5 | 340,784 | 116 | 1,457 | 113 |
| 1960 | 20,963 | 251 | 25 | 3 | 444,710 | 140 | 1,510 | 83 |
| 1961 | 31,003 | 267 | 38 | 1 | 469,428 | 168 | 1,114 | 80 |
| 1962 | 68,723 | 241 | 55 | — | 488,651 | 102 | 1,858 | 74 |
| 1963 | 41,820 | 219 | 153 | — | 505,951 | 241 | 2,183 | 74 |
| 1964 | 65,848 | 342 | 355 | — | 682,860 | 112 | 1,856 | 132 |

(c) See footnotes on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Enteric fever | | Cholera | | Dysentery | | Diphtheria | |
|---|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 52,999 | 436 | 1,031 | 16 | 772,348 | 282 | 3,606 | 148 |
| 1957 | 143,145 | 375 | 7,344 | 135 | 820,424 | 277 | 3,929 | 108 |
| 1958 | 77,120 | 440 | 1,095 | 44 | 1,011,134 | 316 | 4,650 | 283 |
| 1959 | 75,643 | 438 | 2,598 | 58 | 1,185,117 | 269 | 3,300 | 324 |
| 1960 | 100,026 | 401 | 10,524 | 281 | 1,238,271 | 351 | 5,558 | 282 |
| 1961 | 104,589 | 454 | 301,238 | 163 | 1,424,666 | 414 | 8,286 | 427 |
| 1962 | 149,891 | 407 | 4,370 | 51 | 1,715,911 | 527 | 7,926 | 377 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 59,965 | 424 | 11,265 | 1,104 | 436,904 | 578 | 3,232 | 433 |
| 1957 | 65,370 | 442 | 10,242 | 1,249 | 656,619 | 736 | 3,812 | 545 |
| 1958 | 73,009 | 407 | 16,096 | 1,878 | 644,278 | 461 | 5,725 | 364 |
| 1959 | 70,739 | 341 | 6,775 | 468 | 520,587 | 508 | .. | .. |
| 1960 | 70,617 | 273 | 4,034 | 589 | 385,355 | 504 | 2,919 | 512 |
| 1961 | 90,727 | 219 | 6,832 | 504 | 423,957 | 474 | 5,188 | 225 |
| 1962 | 93,812 | 233 | 12,037 | 1,112 | 861,103 | 497 | 8,844 | 521 |
| 1963 | 105,283 | 277 | 11,082 | 1,136 | .. | .. | 853,391 | 501 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 35 | — | — | — | 2,363 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 1962 | — | — | — | — | 1,649 | — | — | — |
| 1963 | — | — | — | — | 3,719 | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 68 | 2 | — | — | 108 | 4 | — | — |
| 1957 | 8 | 1 | — | — | 136 | 8 | — | — |
| 1958 | 189 | 12 | — | — | 1,614 | 4 | — | — |
| 1959 | 120 | 7 | — | — | 4,166 | 10 | .. | .. |
| 1960 | 127 | — | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 1961 | 168 | 7 | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962 | 280 | 6 | .. | .. | 11,653 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 1963 | 143 | 2 | — | — | 300 | 1 | 27 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,956 | 11 | — | — | 20,212 | 15 | 291 | 5 |
| 1957 | 1,622 | 14 | — | — | 16,907 | 18 | 316 | 1 |
| 1958 | 2,252 | 26 | — | — | 20,817 | 27 | 348 | 5 |
| 1959 | 2,267 | 25 | — | — | 14,677 | 25 | 402 | 3 |
| 1960 | 2324 | 14 | — | — | 53,667 | 22 | 38 | 6 |
| 1961 | 3413 | 12 | — | — | 59,606 | 20 | 44 | 4 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 344 | — | 3 | — | 6,480 | — | — | — |
| 1957 | 1,025 | — | 7 | — | 11,244 | 1 | — | — |
| 1958 | 533 | 1 | 27 | — | 2,819 | 1 | — | — |
| 1959 | 902 | — | 3 | — | 48,071 | — | — | — |
| 1960 | 286 | 3 | — | — | 30,104 | — | 1 | — |
| 1961 | 282 | — | — | — | 34,927 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 1962 | 607 | — | — | — | 3,029 | — | 26 | — |
| 1963 | 470 | 1 | — | — | 3331 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Tripura | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 61 | 8 | 150 | 5 | 2,068 | 36 | 78 | 12 |
| 1957 | 15 | 5 | 85 | 7 | 2,834 | 39 | 13 | 5 |
| 1958 | 30 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 21,012 | 27 | 48 | 3 |
| 1959 | 1,163 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 33,845 | 23 | 55 | 5 |
| 1960 | 1,354 | 12 | 32 | 8 | 41,441 | 46 | 110 | 8 |
| 1961 | 1,451 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 4,235 | 22 | 156 | 9 |
| 1962 | 1666 | 16 | — | — | 44,726 | 18 | 155 | 14 |
| 1963 | 5843 | 2 | — | — | 46,559 | 37 | 191 | 12 |
| 1964 | 9,335 | 28 | — | — | 73,076 | 90 | 335 | 23 |

(d) please see footnote on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | I | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Whooping Cough | | Meningococcal infection | | Plague | | Leprosy | |
| | | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1957 | 47,289 | 23 | 54,988 | 62 | 202 | 1 | 89,225 | 472 |
| | 1963 | 78,909 | 12 | 20,478 | 48 | 4 | .. | 201,608 | 48 |
| | 1964 | 112,591 | .. | 11,372 | .. | 3 | .. | 79,849 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | 8,335 | .. | 254 | .. | 10 | .. | 7,540 | .. |
| | 1957 | 8,315 | .. | 311 | .. | 15 | .. | 7,332 | .. |
| | 1958 | 4,531 | .. | 206 | .. | 18 | .. | 7,277 | .. |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,457 | .. |
| | 1961 | .. | .. | 2,223 | 65 | .. | .. | 1,355 | .. |
| | 1962 | 830 | .. | 3,949 | 74 | .. | .. | 32,32 | 71 |
| | 1963 | .. | .. | 7,242 | 102 | .. | .. | 2,932 | 94 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1958 | 39,190 | 31 | 3,190 | 10 | .. | .. | 4,067 | 79 |
| | 1959 | 43,998 | 16 | 3,402 | 15 | .. | .. | 9,752 | .. |
| | 1960 | 78,957 | 48 | 1,902 | 78 | .. | .. | 15,042 | 6 |
| | 1961 | 77,997 | 53 | 1,096 | 45 | .. | .. | 13,926 | 65 |
| | 1962 | 97,683 | 9 | 6,375 | 103 | .. | .. | 21,213 | 21 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | 4,351 | 3 | 146 | 9 | .. | .. | 1,232 | 21 |
| | 1957 | 8,828 | 9 | 311 | 18 | .. | .. | 17,012 | 25 |
| | 1958 | 7,508 | 6 | 376 | 13 | .. | .. | 14,302 | 29 |
| | 1959 | 60,766 | 16 | 479 | 13 | .. | .. | 42,814 | 3 |
| | 1960 | 16,833 | 30 | 924 | 3 | .. | .. | 3,566 | .. |
| | 1961 | 26,349 | 9 | 6,983 | 2 | .. | .. | 9,163 | 1 |
| | 1963 | 92,533 | 9 | 4,610 | 6 | .. | .. | 6,554 | 20 |
| | 1964 | 19,343 | .. | 13,919 | 6 | .. | .. | 21,009 | 115 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | 49,898 | 14 | 1,643 | 36 | 3 | .. | 148,126 | 51 |
| | 1957 | 59,204 | 13 | 2,374 | 92 | 348 | .. | 151,855 | 98 |
| | 1958 | 69,119 | 32 | 3,779 | 300 | 60 | .. | 108,539 | 41 |
| | 1959 | 68,447 | 9 | 1,975 | 108 | 37 | 2 | 108,259 | .. |
| | 1960 | 71,482 | 42 | 980 | 67 | .. | .. | 132,100 | 64 |
| | 1961 | 71,916 | 23 | 2,335 | 96 | 191 | 24 | 162,474 | 58 |
| | 1962 | 83,920 | 7 | 2,339 | 59 | 355 | 7 | 133,017 | 77 |
| | 1964 | 86,740 | 39 | 2,408 | 53 | 754 | 4 | 191,029 | 71 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1961 | .. | .. | 2,492 | 153 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1962 | .. | .. | 1891 | 180 | .. | .. | 33,256 | 20 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | .. | .. | 1,737 | 143 | .. | .. | 17,054 | 15 |
| | 1957 | 36,428 | 6 | 1,150 | 44 | 877 | 1 | 6,362 | 18 |
| | 1958 | 315 | 8 | 316 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 797 | 4 |
| | 1959 | 438 | 25 | 243 | 56 | 5 | .. | 1,389 | 33 |
| | 1960 | 39,352 | 13 | 5,790 | 37 | 95 | .. | 7,350 | 29 |
| | 1961 | 43,801 | 21 | 2053 | 36 | 36 | .. | 8,033 | 28 |
| | 1962 | 38,214 | 45 | 1635 | 38 | 422 | .. | 20,086 | 24 |
| | 1963 | 40,710 | 8 | 1,349 | 34 | 395 | 5 | 22,015 | 18 |
| | 1964 | 43,886 | 28 | 8,232 | 26 | 268 | 23 | 10,104 | 59 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1957 | 91,758 | 28 | 5,918 | 91 | .. | .. | 53,214 | 51 |
| | 1958 | 398,876 | 116 | 412 | 29 | .. | .. | 8,241 | .. |
| | 1959 | 372,957 | 125 | 406 | 33 | .. | .. | 7,461 | 1 |
| | 1960 | 398,466 | 292 | 663 | 39 | .. | .. | 6,654 | 1 |
| | 1961 | 14,780 | .. | 1,645 | 27 | .. | .. | 9,054 | 35 |
| | 1962 | 17,294 | .. | 1,457 | 25 | .. | .. | 8,046 | .. |
| | 1964 | 24,699 | 55 | 1,180 | 23 | .. | .. | 7,985 | .. |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | 49,748 | 8 | 4,009 | 67 | 649 | .. | 11,981 | 2 |
| | 1957 | 25,568 | 3 | 309 | 22 | .. | .. | 1,487 | 18 |
| | 1958 | 23,972 | 1 | 420 | 17 | 1 | .. | 1,150 | 1 |
| | 1959 | 20,111 | .. | 439 | 31 | 5 | .. | 1,145 | 16 |
| | 1960 | 23,248 | 1 | 681 | 26 | .. | .. | 1,268 | 6 |
| | 1961 | 20,940 | .. | 842 | 17 | .. | .. | 1,642 | 31 |
| | 1962 | 20,417 | 3 | 418 | .. | .. | .. | 1,843 | 17 |
| | 1963 | 18,526 | 10 | 630 | 19 | .. | .. | 1,565 | 19 |
| | 1964 | 18,386 | 1 | 81 | .. | .. | .. | 4,271 | 13 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 | 17,202 | 26 | 699 | .. | .. | .. | 839 | 17 |
| | 1957 | 24,616 | 4 | 3,442 | 23 | .. | .. | 1,072 | 8 |
| | 1958 | 26,971 | 3 | 1,858 | 21 | .. | .. | 1,955 | 10 |
| | 1959 | 28,643 | 3 | 1,858 | 21 | .. | .. | 1,380 | 5 |
| | 1960 | 30,912 | 1 | 530 | 14 | .. | .. | 1,171 | 6 |
| | 1961 | 25,153 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,766 | 8 |
| | 1962 | 34,879 | 1 | 350 | 11 | .. | .. | 1,975 | 9 |
| | 1963 | 33,107 | 5 | 1,275 | 26 | .. | .. | 5,074 | 7 |
| | 1964 | 34,963 | 3 | 1,579 | 25 | 718 | 5 | 7,150 | 9 |
| | 1964 | 40,788 | 13 | 1,383 | 31 | .. | .. | 1,522 | 1 |

(c) Please see foot note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

| | | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| States | I | Whooping Cough | | Meningococcal infection | | Plague | | Leprosy | |
| | | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | 1956 | 55,131 | 4 | 2,031 | 23 | 1,744 | 1 | 26,731 | 5 |
| | 1957 | 64,269 | 14 | 1,490 | 100 | 3,088 | — | 41,184 | 11 |
| | 1958 | 57,508 | 9 | 1,499 | 54 | 1,092 | — | 35,508 | 28 |
| | 1959 | 76,694 | 10 | 2,497 | 67 | 519 | — | 47,504 | 141 |
| | 1960 | 77,177 | 8 | 2,823 | 35 | 3,191 | — | 68,821 | 154 |
| | 1961 | 70,791 | 7 | 2,342 | 61 | 1,246 | — | 62,790 | 267 |
| | 1962 | 126,540 | 2 | 3,139 | 60 | — | — | 109,027 | 198 |
| West Bengal— | 1956 | .. | .. | 1,383 | 191 | — | — | 21,222 | 8 |
| | 1957 | .. | .. | 1,567 | 232 | — | — | 27,008 | 63 |
| | 1958 | .. | .. | 1,985 | 365 | — | — | 24,640 | 35 |
| | 1959 | 38,930 | 6 | 924 | 25 | — | — | 20,512 | 90 |
| | 1960 | 31,323 | 7 | 895 | 6 | — | — | 13,862 | 15 |
| | 1961 | 46,687 | 6 | 1,244 | 12 | — | — | 21,389 | 8 |
| | 1962 | 440,734 | 2 | 2,626 | 10 | — | — | 24,987 | 18 |
| | 1963 | 9,470 | 568 | 48,525 | 10 | — | — | 24,491 | 20 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28 | .. |
| | 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 694 | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands— | 1956 | 48 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 1957 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 1958 | 78 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| | 1959 | 377 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. |
| | 1960 | 280 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| | 1961 | 228 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| | 1964 | 680 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 76 | 3 |
| Delhi— | 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 1963 | 253 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 49 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | 1956 | 871 | 8 | 197 | 2 | .. | .. | 2,353 | 6 |
| | 1957 | 1,077 | 1 | 244 | 4 | .. | .. | 1,907 | 4 |
| | 1958 | 842 | 4 | 128 | .. | .. | .. | 2,095 | .. |
| | 1959 | 840 | 2 | 155 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 2,699 | 1 |
| | 1960 | 1861 | 1 | 79 | 1 | .. | .. | 728 | .. |
| | 1961 | 1768 | .. | 56 | 1 | .. | .. | 603 | .. |
| Manipur— (d) | 1956 | 361 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 857 | .. |
| | 1957 | 303 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 887 | 3 |
| | 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 978 | .. |
| | 1959 | 2,018 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | .. |
| | 1960 | 7,901 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 409 | 1 |
| | 1961 | 9,09 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 350 | 1 |
| | 1962 | 500 | .. | 173 | 1 | .. | .. | 65 | .. |
| | 1963 | 477 | .. | 166 | 1 | .. | .. | 54 | 1 |
| Tripura— | 1956 | 1 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | 66 | .. |
| | 1957 | 1 | .. | 12 | 5 | .. | .. | 79 | .. |
| | 1958 | 5 | .. | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | 67 | .. |
| | 1959 | 11,66 | .. | 822 | 2 | .. | .. | 135 | .. |
| | 1960 | 18,36 | .. | 57 | 8 | .. | .. | 241 | .. |
| | 1961 | 12,09 | .. | 63 | 5 | .. | .. | 740 | .. |
| | 1962 | 37 | 3 | 18 | 5 | .. | .. | 330 | .. |
| | 1963 | 1,050 | .. | 30 | 14 | .. | .. | 276 | .. |
| | 1964 | 2,030 | .. | 516 | 17 | .. | .. | 69 | 1 |

*) Please see footnote on Page 513 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

| States | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Tetanus | | Poliomyelitis | | Small-pox | | Measles | |
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 6,904 | 419 | 2,001 | 13 | 6,922 | 6 | 8,519 | 130 |
| 1963 | 12,971 | 341 | 1,043 | 14 | 13,727 | 16 | 132,737 | 3 |
| 1964 | 18,774 | .. | 2,658 | .. | 8,946 | .. | 20,908 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 771 | .. | 252 | .. | 239 | .. | 518 | .. |
| 1957 | 601 | .. | 136 | .. | 429 | .. | 694 | .. |
| 1958 | 368 | .. | 91 | .. | 462 | .. | 794 | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,867 | 3 | 5,657 | 3 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,070 | 6 | 4,727 | 1 |
| 1962 | 918 | 187 | .. | .. | 2,231 | 68 | 18,298 | 8 |
| 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,333 | 43 | 11,186 | 6 |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 543 | 147 | 1,307 | 6 | 5,710 | 48 | 18,081 | 1 |
| 1959 | 1,926 | 277 | 1,535 | 4 | 1,740 | 39 | 19,724 | 7 |
| 1960 | 2,170 | 265 | 542 | 10 | 1,322 | 6 | 30,777 | 1 |
| 1961 | 1,935 | 224 | 2,657 | 12 | 578 | 2 | 48,139 | 2 |
| 1962 | 4,135 | 237 | 7,218 | 22 | 3,368 | 31 | 69,659 | 20 |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 989 | 151 | 80 | 5 | 1,362 | 104 | 482 | 51 |
| 1957 | 1,722 | 138 | 266 | 2 | 2,923 | 36 | 1,967 | 6 |
| 1958 | 965 | 195 | 365 | 2 | 1,892 | 126 | 1,408 | 1 |
| 1959 | 2,260 | 270 | 528 | 4 | 969 | 7 | 3,110 | 4 |
| 1960 | 213 | 19 | 2,223 | 8 | 983 | 5 | 3,180 | 2 |
| 1961 | 315 | 35 | 462 | 4 | 1,136 | 10 | 6,136 | 3 |
| 1962 | 7,681 | 543 | 287 | 42 | 2,962 | 10 | 42,603 | 1 |
| 1964 | 750 | 81 | 2,467 | 2 | 1,005 | 16 | 2,309 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,879 | 701 | 1,007 | 14 | 1,234 | 23 | 8,357 | 1 |
| 1957 | 6,464 | 772 | 1,700 | 24 | 2,189 | 188 | 4,903 | 12 |
| 1958 | 8,763 | 843 | 1,558 | 20 | 7,708 | 1,271 | 6,138 | 3 |
| 1959 | 8,620 | 922 | 3,384 | 18 | 4,504 | 260 | 6,697 | 10 |
| 1960 | 9,030 | 1,088 | 1,758 | 34 | 1,389 | 16 | 5,981 | 4 |
| 1961 | 11,877 | 1,149 | 3,274 | 42 | 1,397 | 71 | 6,093 | 5 |
| 1962 | 14,809 | 1,281 | 3,193 | 24 | 4,936 | 341 | 9,885 | 12 |
| 1964 | 17,177 | 1,334 | 4,419 | 21 | 1,725 | 36 | 8,184 | 6 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,097 | 741 | 15,182 | 98 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,731 | 1,716 | 15,930 | 40 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,578 | 48 | 16,978 | 18 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,673 | 339 | 847 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 8,079 | 2 |
| 1957 | 1,198 | 394 | 116 | 4 | 800 | 120 | 249 | 5 |
| 1958 | 1,440 | 450 | 99 | 9 | 809 | 146 | 1,585 | 208 |
| 1959 | 3,539 | 417 | 1,115 | 20 | 1,673 | 53 | 13,134 | 10 |
| 1960 | 4,420 | 458 | 685 | 4 | 2,818 | 62 | 10,678 | 16 |
| 1961 | 4,697 | 742 | 989 | 18 | 1,039 | 70 | 13,659 | 9 |
| 1962 | 5,103 | 886 | 797 | 15 | 672 | 34 | 17,671 | 257 |
| 1963 | 5,049 | 645 | 1,044 | 21 | 1,870 | 30 | 6,931 | 3 |
| 1964 | 3,026 | 346 | 6,732 | 41 | 1,036 | 1 | 68,758 | 29 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 705 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 193,774 | 116 | 230,081 | 174 | 1,900 | 19 | 7,528 | 11 |
| 1958 | 181,641 | 141 | 127,445 | 178 | 3,256 | 89 | 4,655 | 1 |
| 1959 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,372 | 43 | 4,462 | 2 |
| 1960 | 1,581 | 185 | 644 | 11 | 1,486 | 9 | 13,830 | 5 |
| 1961 | 1,428 | 164 | 14,732 | 12 | 1,539 | 13 | 9,903 | 7 |
| 1962 | 2,263 | 201 | 1,063 | 11 | 1,450 | 20 | 5,327 | 9 |
| 1964 | 3,805 | 296 | 2,884 | 55 | 2,600 | 30 | 17,758 | 5 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,346 | 421 | 388 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 6,682 | 10 |
| 1957 | 4,778 | 456 | 462 | 5 | 584 | 6 | 4,241 | 2 |
| 1958 | 3,270 | 348 | 335 | 9 | 422 | 7 | 5,732 | 11 |
| 1959 | 3,770 | 549 | 647 | 10 | 229 | 2 | 3,218 | .. |
| 1960 | 4,279 | 660 | 536 | 3 | 407 | .. | 6,041 | 8 |
| 1961 | 4,826 | 709 | 1,401 | 13 | 373 | 20 | 4,975 | 2 |
| 1962 | 5,800 | 820 | 1,364 | 22 | 371 | 2 | 7,504 | 3 |
| 1963 | 5,851 | 898 | 1,226 | 15 | 388 | 14 | 9,439 | 13 |
| 1964 | 5,568 | 888 | 1,154 | 47 | 199 | 1 | 3,183 | .. |

(c) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Tetanus | | Polio-myelitis | | Small-pox | | Measles | |
|--|---------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,754 | 183 | 821 | 2 | 770 | 23 | 3,650 | 8 |
| 1957 | 1,648 | 233 | 826 | 7 | 1,574 | 56 | 4,379 | 7 |
| 1958 | 2,667 | 262 | 1,295 | 4 | 1,286 | 29 | 4,215 | 8 |
| 1959 | 2,393 | 305 | 762 | 5 | 852 | 7 | 1,856 | 2 |
| 1960 | 3,332 | 341 | 937 | 7 | 1,528 | 24 | 8,478 | 11 |
| 1961 | 3,580 | 418 | 900 | 8 | 1,693 | 43 | 2,528 | — |
| 1962 | 4,504 | 530 | 2,023 | 5 | 1,552 | 55 | 3,116 | 3 |
| 1963 | 4,931 | 541 | 1,926 | 13 | 1,799 | 70 | 7,313 | 7 |
| 1964 | 5,342 | 560 | 2,016 | 9 | 834 | 29 | 3,526 | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 5,821 | 529 | 925 | 7 | 1,671 | 35 | 6,590 | 12 |
| 1957 | 6,413 | 512 | 668 | 6 | 2,299 | 67 | 7,813 | — |
| 1958 | 7,186 | 717 | 657 | 7 | 4,322 | 159 | 8,419 | 13 |
| 1959 | 8,926 | 942 | 1,748 | 13 | 3,425 | 20 | 9,094 | 12 |
| 1960 | 12,643 | 1,094 | 1,776 | 20 | 3,871 | 43 | 11,600 | 14 |
| 1961 | 14,572 | 1,456 | 3,181 | 143 | 12,547 | 276 | 18,787 | 36 |
| 1962 | 31,367 | 1,990 | 3,310 | 106 | 5,961 | 88 | 14,372 | 19 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | 1,023 | 125 | 23,802 | 12 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 4,499 | 939 | 26,796 | 14 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 3,817 | 283 | 29,375 | 8 |
| 1959 | 3,412 | 534 | 1,629 | 20 | 1,724 | 63 | 15,746 | 19 |
| 1960 | 2,229 | 766 | 354 | 9 | 1,035 | 21 | 20,862 | 24 |
| 1961 | 3,918 | 686 | 935 | 17 | 689 | 20 | 12,367 | 5 |
| 1962 | 6,302 | 1,409 | 1,096 | 17 | 1,017 | 78 | 20,170 | 23 |
| 1963 | 7,089 | 1,847 | 7,039 | 25 | 3,762 | 461 | 1,378 | 25 |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 13 | — | — | — | — | — | 140 | — |
| 1962 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 72 | — |
| 1963 | 222 | — | 40 | — | 2 | — | 16 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 9 | — | 4 | — | 7 | — | 2 | — |
| 1957 | 4 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 4 | — | 2 | — |
| 1958 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 18 | — |
| 1959 | 6 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 211 | 2 |
| 1960 | 15 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 218 | 3 |
| 1961 | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 39 | — |
| 1964 | 22 | — | 6 | — | — | — | 53 | — |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | 12 | 1 | 3 | — | 4 | — | 10 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 41 | 4 | 101 | — | 57 | — | 573 | 1 |
| 1957 | 37 | 5 | 92 | — | — | — | 572 | 1 |
| 1958 | 50 | 7 | 43 | 1 | 116 | 21 | 576 | — |
| 1959 | 56 | 10 | 23 | — | 4 | — | 914 | — |
| 1960 | 44 | 8 | 141 | — | 6 | — | 2,890 | — |
| 1961 | 48 | 9 | 153 | — | 59 | — | 1,201 | — |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | 12 | 3 | 215 | — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 37 | — | 218 | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 362 | — |
| 1960 | 12 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2,305 | — |
| 1961 | 32 | 7 | 10 | — | — | — | 359 | — |
| 1962 | 33 | 4 | 13 | — | — | — | 134 | — |
| 1963 | 22 | 3 | 17 | — | 1 | — | 79 | — |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 64 | — |
| 1957 | — | — | 2 | — | 33 | 7 | 55 | — |
| 1958 | 7 | 4 | — | — | 109 | 15 | 1,254 | — |
| 1959 | 16 | 3 | 3 | — | 10 | 1 | 615 | — |
| 1960 | 51 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 6 | — | 720 | — |
| 1961 | 59 | 14 | 15 | — | 18 | 6 | 931 | — |
| 1962 | 26 | 8 | 8 | 1 | — | — | 1,872 | — |
| 1963 | 36 | 11 | 70 | 2 | — | — | 857 | — |
| 1964 | 239 | — | 13 | — | — | — | 1,902 | 2 |

(d) Please see foot-note on Page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

| States I | Infectious hepatitis | | Rabies | | Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases | | Malaria | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Treated 34 | Deaths 35 | Treated 36 | Deaths 37 | Treated 38 | Deaths 39 | Treated 40 | Deaths 41 |
| States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8,519 | 1130 | 5,293 | 68 | 51,789 | 59 | 1,226,879 | 13,220 |
| 1957— | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 21,078 | 124 | 15,860 | 581 | 28,422 | 20 | 418,667 | 66 |
| 1964 | 40,575 | .. | 62,429 | .. | 51,532 | .. | 403,545 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 3,491 | .. | 459 | .. | 1,233 | .. | 134,258 | .. |
| 1957 | 3,724 | .. | 3,499 | .. | 1,389 | .. | 139,700 | .. |
| 1958 | 2,097 | .. | 2,436 | .. | 13,814 | .. | 195,793 | .. |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,130 | 9 | 166,196 | 8 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,988 | 11 | 45,102 | 7 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,914 | 8 | 37,036 | 2 |
| 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,898 | 9 | 53,545 | 3 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala—1958 | .. | .. | 6,086 | 4 | 4,082 | 1 | 22,234 | 14 |
| 1959 | 18,850 | 59 | 8,770 | 5 | 6,706 | 9 | 9,773 | 4 |
| 1960 | 33,618 | 101 | 7,857 | 29 | 5,911 | 3 | 5,807 | 3 |
| 1961 | 57,402 | 150 | 15,110 | 25 | 16,296 | 16 | 4,798 | 7 |
| 1962 | 68,783 | 180 | 7,648 | 30 | 40,511 | 4 | 1,473 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 9,003 | 57 | 1,804 | 35 | 1,443 | 24 | 319,965 | 205 |
| 1957 | 3,210 | 45 | 2,941 | 25 | 1,091 | 25 | 263,611 | 160 |
| 1958 | 4,174 | 55 | 2,961 | 13 | 2,319 | 28 | 218,909 | 71 |
| 1959 | 18,527 | 87 | 4,542 | 45 | 4,360 | 31 | 530,857 | 90 |
| 1960 | 21,627 | 13 | 10,695 | 6 | 5,738 | 3 | 91,948 | 35 |
| 1961 | 23,373 | 15 | 14,876 | 17 | 16,661 | 1 | 87,486 | 17 |
| 1962 | 32,868 | 50 | 14,634 | 56 | 15,553 | 17 | 78,076 | 5 |
| 1964 | 15,843 | 49 | 10,290 | 27 | 15,250 | 4 | 20,930 | 10 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,392 | 191 | 5,134 | 121 | 3,106 | 687 | 466,100 | 119 |
| 1957 | 32,605 | 249 | 4,439 | 124 | .. | .. | 446,935 | 75 |
| 1958 | 37,751 | 220 | 4,967 | 133 | 1,104 | .. | 351,155 | 83 |
| 1959 | 32,320 | 183 | 6,199 | 116 | 2,594 | 3 | 253,934 | 57 |
| 1960 | 33,209 | 214 | 3,895 | 108 | 1,016 | 6 | 201,532 | 53 |
| 1961 | 51,262 | 202 | 4,586 | 114 | 1,407 | — | 97,337 | 34 |
| 1962 | 46,825 | 192 | 5,245 | 82 | 2,540 | 1 | 74,015 | 22 |
| 1964 | 42,159 | 245 | 3,678 | 68 | 3,450 | 4 | 37,594 | 3 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,272 | 12 | 176,478 | 64 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,831 | 3 | 89,351 | 19 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,607 | 47 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 65,580 | 96 | 3,127 | 46 | 37,355 | 7 | 666,389 | 39 |
| 1957 | 1,384 | 97 | 190 | 48 | 135 | 2 | 11,135 | 84 |
| 1958 | 2,098 | 175 | 238 | 69 | 39 | 1 | 5,329 | 74 |
| 1959 | 71,012 | 146 | 5,005 | 44 | 3,996 | 3 | 211,865 | 27 |
| 1960 | 72,630 | 186 | 9,260 | 54 | 7,429 | — | 97,742 | 10 |
| 1961 | 69,866 | 169 | 1,160 | 72 | 11,672 | 5 | 39,840 | 11 |
| 1962 | 78,252 | 159 | 14,035 | 4 | 3,363 | 5 | 26,199 | 11 |
| 1963 | 64,787 | 144 | 15,842 | 63 | 11,842 | 1 | 16,377 | — |
| 1964 | 84,651 | 231 | 5,619 | 33 | 21,644 | 4 | 219 | — |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 685,466 | 772 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | 5,402 | 16 | 704 | 52 | 611,097 | 195 |
| 1958 | 2,207 | 25 | 5,648 | 9 | 897 | 5 | 478,592 | 105 |
| 1959 | .. | .. | 5,648 | 1 | 2,745 | 64 | 377,420 | 106 |
| 1960 | 6,052 | 19 | 11,785 | 26 | 1,031 | 5 | 373,927 | 119 |
| 1961 | 8,297 | 56 | 2,510 | 18 | 493 | 7 | 295,004 | 79 |
| 1962 | 12,309 | 23 | 3,603 | 21 | 877 | 1 | 279,264 | 86 |
| 1964 | 25,015 | 76 | .. | .. | 6,728 | 4 | 160,998 | 61 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 8,444 | 67 | 3,651 | 22 | 3,162 | 2 | 613,123 | 56 |
| 1957 | 5,990 | 42 | 3,387 | 26 | 670 | 1 | 446,569 | 30 |
| 1958 | 7,599 | 69 | 2,095 | 15 | 6,620 | 1 | 349,061 | 42 |
| 1959 | 8,381 | 69 | 2,328 | 25 | 15,362 | 1 | 221,825 | 32 |
| 1960 | 8,626 | 68 | 2,491 | 10 | 3,056 | — | 112,843 | 7 |
| 1961 | 8,362 | 52 | 5,476 | 26 | 1,754 | 1 | 33,458 | 8 |
| 1962 | 9,742 | 60 | 5,611 | 16 | 938 | 1 | 15,239 | 9 |
| 1963 | 11,147 | 71 | 7,105 | 17 | 584 | 1 | 7,681 | 3 |
| 1964 | 8,776 | 73 | 5,121 | 23 | 876 | 1 | 8,429 | — |

(c) Please see foot-notes on Page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Infectious hepatitis | | Rabies | | Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases | | Malaria | |
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| I | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 15,854 | 25 | 10,325 | 27 | 341 | — | 900,555 | 132 |
| 1957 . . . | 12,186 | 27 | 8,989 | 27 | 213 | 2 | 973,527 | 85 |
| 1958 . . . | 14,673 | 36 | 18,128 | 26 | 103 | — | 704,590 | 44 |
| 1959 . . . | 14,409 | 47 | 11,980 | 26 | 476 | .. | 600,918 | 118 |
| 1960 . . . | 30,332 | 66 | 6,280 | 13 | 491 | 1 | 351,727 | 35 |
| 1961 . . . | 18,391 | 44 | 9,040 | 26 | 3,143 | — | 104,008 | 116 |
| 1962 . . . | 20,356 | 38 | 9,581 | 28 | 3,170 | — | 58,694 | 8 |
| 1963 . . . | 21,864 | 41 | 6,543 | 13 | 7,845 | .. | 49,816 | 14 |
| 1964 . . . | 24,729 | 64 | 8,369 | 30 | 2,134 | 1 | 23,014 | 14 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 26,682 | 185 | 37,798 | 60 | 8,882 | 17 | 1,311,267 | 163 |
| 1957 . . . | 27,351 | 177 | 32,243 | 69 | 55,154 | .. | 1,492,607 | 147 |
| 1958 . . . | 31,218 | 140 | 41,047 | 98 | 25,030 | 29 | 987,595 | 185 |
| 1959 . . . | 41,070 | 183 | 20,682 | 212 | 20,019 | 5 | 114,233 | 227 |
| 1960 . . . | 39,654 | 190 | 42,754 | 99 | 18,212 | 53 | 662,315 | 162 |
| 1961 . . . | 42,533 | 248 | 39,537 | 82 | 21,335 | 17 | 486,490 | 139 |
| 1962 . . . | 40,477 | 193 | 43,658 | 132 | 16,187 | 17 | 394,662 | 49 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | — | — | — | — | 7,950 | 546 | 507,322 | 227 |
| 1957 . . . | — | — | — | — | 961 | — | 388,651 | 187 |
| 1958 . . . | — | — | — | — | 403 | — | 262,058 | 97 |
| 1959 . . . | 8,003 | 75 | 4,140 | 54 | 2,542 | 1 | 145,495 | 66 |
| 1960 . . . | 6,989 | 71 | 4,707 | 80 | 111 | — | 83,608 | 40 |
| 1961 . . . | 10,315 | 71 | 7,126 | 89 | 141 | 1 | 44,051 | 25 |
| 1962 . . . | 11,143 | 79 | 11,724 | 131 | 148 | — | 24,794 | 22 |
| 1963 . . . | 3,762 | 98 | 10,393 | 138 | 124 | 1 | 24,325 | 11 |
| Union Territories — | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 . . . | 247 | — | — | — | — | — | .. | .. |
| 1962 . . . | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — |
| 1963 . . . | 7 | — | 5 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,354 | 8 |
| 1957 . . . | 35 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1,368 | 10 |
| 1958 . . . | 43 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4,796 | 7 |
| 1959 . . . | 296 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,453 | 10 |
| 1960 . . . | 260 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 14,790 | 15 |
| 1961 . . . | 186 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 12,562 | 35 |
| 1964 . . . | 691 | 11 | — | — | — | — | 8,079 | 10 |
| Delhi— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 . . . | 7 | — | 6 | — | — | — | 124 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 396 | 3 | 2,766 | — | 342 | — | 22,550 | — |
| 1957 . . . | 455 | 4 | 718 | — | 25 | — | 20,424 | — |
| 1958 . . . | 635 | 1 | 531 | 1 | 110 | — | 11,497 | 7 |
| 1959 . . . | 956 | 2 | 643 | — | 37 | — | 4,471 | — |
| 1960 . . . | 429 | 3 | 629 | — | 185 | — | 2,782 | — |
| 1961 . . . | 569 | 8 | 664 | — | 189 | 5 | 1,004 | — |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | .. | .. | 193 | — | 713 | — | 42,379 | 19 |
| 1957 . . . | .. | .. | 278 | — | 111 | — | 32,757 | 0 |
| 1958 . . . | .. | .. | 195 | — | — | — | 998 | — |
| 1959 . . . | — | — | 303 | — | 74 | — | 8,228 | — |
| 1960 . . . | 103 | — | 339 | — | 1,497 | — | 34,154 | .. |
| 1961 . . . | 40 | 2 | 394 | — | 112 | — | 12,663 | .. |
| 1962 . . . | 51 | — | 460 | — | — | — | 65 | — |
| 1963 . . . | 4 | — | 505 | — | — | — | 19 | — |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 1 | — | 32 | — | — | — | 2,499 | 8 |
| 1957 . . . | 1 | — | 53 | — | — | — | 1,089 | 5 |
| 1958 . . . | — | — | 15 | — | 2 | — | 806 | 17 |
| 1959 . . . | 250 | — | 164 | 5 | — | .. | 36,19 | 21 |
| 1960 . . . | 353 | 3 | 508 | 9 | — | — | 34,685 | 9 |
| 1961 . . . | 313 | 6 | 357 | 2 | — | — | 17,483 | 4 |
| 1962 . . . | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 13,386 | — |
| 1963 . . . | 1,736 | 6 | 75 | 1 | 599 | 2 | 6,361 | 8 |
| 1964 . . . | 1,749 | 5 | 433 | 12 | 1,602 | — | 5,145 | 17 |

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 an

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | Filariasis | | Ankylos tomias (Hookworm) | | Kala-azar | | Malignant plasmas cases | |
| | Treated 42 | Deaths 43 | Treated 44 | Deaths 45 | Treated 46 | Deaths 47 | Treated 48 | Deaths 49 |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 48,330 | 13 | 49,311 | 40 | 1,665 | 4 | 61,866 | 239 |
| 1963 | 125,378 | 6 | 144,882 | 14 | 280,280 | 474 | 314,655 | 260 |
| 1964 | 63,992 | .. | 85,997 | .. | 153,991 | .. | 218,097 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 63,745 | — | 34,135 | — | 4,076 | — | 1,708 | — |
| 1957 | 82,412 | — | 37,510 | — | 4,225 | — | 1,956 | — |
| 1958 | 74,032 | — | 22,853 | — | 2,418 | — | 672 | — |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 6,723 | 21 | 18,379 | 16 | 4,785 | — | 3,348 | 60 |
| 1961 | 9,717 | 21 | 9,792 | 6 | 2,788 | — | 4,611 | 69 |
| 1962 | 5,639 | 1 | 18,148 | 10 | 2,613 | — | 14,850 | 132 |
| 1963 | 6,029 | 1 | 22,780 | 12 | 8,351 | 28 | 8,870 | 108 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 14,050 | — | 29,071 | — | 564,539(a) | 108 | 11,106 | 141 |
| 1959 | 66,523 | 6 | 94,498 | 108 | 416,724 | 146 | 45,430 | 105 |
| 1960 | 70,264 | 20 | 164,931 | 37 | 346,781 | 53 | 54,228 | 292 |
| 1961 | 76,471 | 25 | 252,621 | 31 | 310,787 | 55 | 36,606 | 238 |
| 1962 | 123,528 | 11 | 267,245 | 38 | 217,878 | 109 | 110,958 | 230 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,583 | — | 1,015 | — | 1,211 | — | 3,192 | 144 |
| 1957 | 655 | — | 4,019 | — | 496 | 3 | 6,716 | 36 |
| 1958 | 449 | — | 1,777 | 1 | 246 | — | 26,921 | 57 |
| 1959 | 961 | — | 5,504 | 5 | 1,811(a) | 19 | 51,202 | 90 |
| 1960 | 3,725 | — | 5,892 | 3 | 9,161 | — | 17,385 | — |
| 1961 | 2,916 | 3 | 3,745 | — | 3,085 | 3 | 18,927 | 15 |
| 1963 | 9,961 | — | 5,680 | — | 108,092 | 23 | 120,122 | 202 |
| 1964 | 11,360 | 1 | 3,651 | — | 7,409 | 1 | 70,465 | 71 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 121,659 | 32 | 36,958 | 18 | 2,943 | 29 | 78,194 | 313 |
| 1957 | 110,093 | 27 | 67,095 | 10 | 3,557 | 21 | 41,344 | 385 |
| 1958 | 102,113 | 19 | 92,989 | 35 | 3,674 | 19 | 85,828 | 425 |
| 1959 | 96,312 | 11 | 72,467 | 17 | 4,126 | 24 | 262,783 | 780 |
| 1960 | 280,846 | 27 | 79,918 | 23 | 2,315 | 21 | 262,783 | 780 |
| 1961 | 145,789 | 19 | 215,918 | 37 | 3,373 | 11 | 62,977 | 544 |
| 1962 | 118,142 | 23 | 120,995 | 38 | 2,411 | 3 | 241,350 | 473 |
| 1964 | 18,574 | 17 | 126,189 | 5 | 2,496 | 5 | 80,503 | 655 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 8,293 | 3 | 35,324 | 3 | 3,593 | 4 | 22,483 | 385 |
| 1961 | 18,873 | 4 | 44,811 | 6 | 3,131 | — | 10,788 | 330 |
| 1962 | 13,505 | 1 | 50,464 | 8 | 3,557 | 34 | 31,621 | 506 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,677 | 2 | 75,255 | 8 | 710 | 2 | 27,032 | 167 |
| 1957 | 247 | 7 | 8,427 | 10 | 11 | — | 2,826 | 199 |
| 1958 | 278 | 2 | 3,743 | 47 | 4 | — | 3,263 | 270 |
| 1959 | 2,748 | 3 | 99,301 | 28 | 1,938 | — | 28,354 | 258 |
| 1960 | 4,938 | 1 | 113,412 | 31 | 2,632 | 4 | 29,678 | 216 |
| 1961 | 8,759 | 2 | 111,817 | 22 | 6,831 | 2 | 41,378 | 192 |
| 1962 | 12,734 | 14 | 91,561 | 19 | 1,108 | 1 | 37,008 | 331 |
| 1963 | 9,145 | 3 | 75,278 | 31 | 383 | — | 42,424 | 286 |
| 1964 | 92,891 | 2 | 245,955 | 91 | 214,009 | 45 | 58,502 | 404 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1957 | 17,418 | 10 | 21,147 | 19 | 108 | 7 | 9,341 | 59 |
| 1958 | 21,248 | 10 | 23,054 | 35 | 166 | 1 | 1,057 | 47 |
| 1959 | 22,333 | 12 | 21,360 | 36 | 32 | 1 | 6,145 | 99 |
| 1960 | 32,296 | 11 | 33,836 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 76,756 | 96 |
| 1961 | 21,380 | 14 | 39,265 | 44 | 440 | 2 | 48,857 | 108 |
| 1962 | 37,510 | 11 | 55,541 | 34 | 291 | 5 | 64,120 | 66 |
| 1964 | 652,288 | 57 | 82,840 | 74 | 1,767 | 3 | 125,930 | 89 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 67 | — | 7,079 | 2 | 115 | 3 | 45,693 | 127 |
| 1957 | 116 | — | 6,030 | 2 | 1,266 | — | 61,225 | 139 |
| 1958 | 203 | 1 | 10,845 | 3 | 1,024 | — | 35,668 | 140 |
| 1959 | 1,874 | — | 11,006 | 6 | 302 | — | 47,893 | 255 |
| 1960 | 1,112 | — | 14,067 | 6 | 2,588 | 8 | 24,472 | 280 |
| 1961 | 383 | — | 12,232 | 7 | 2,623 | — | 26,496 | 278 |
| 1962 | 1,011 | — | 16,644 | 11 | — | — | 28,838 | 332 |
| 1963 | 320 | 21 | 19,212 | 4 | 214,204 | 114 | 23,292 | 256 |
| 1964 | 478 | — | 20,631 | 13 | 205,078 | 133 | 26,550 | 323 |

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 512 ante.

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.
(By diseases)

(Numbers)

| States | Filariasis | | Ankylos to miasis (Hookworm) | | Kala-azar | | Malignant plasmacases | |
|---|------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,038 | 1 | 592 | — | 8 | — | 170,879 | 69 |
| 1957 | 54 | — | 1,948 | — | — | — | 147,899 | 101 |
| 1958 | 41 | — | 899 | — | — | — | 101,279 | 97 |
| 1959 | 895 | 1 | 1,169 | — | — | — | 118,144 | 97 |
| 1960 | 104 | — | 865 | 1 | — | — | 113,633 | 132 |
| 1961 | 39 | — | 2,572 | 1 | — | — | 37,055 | 107 |
| 1962 | 5,672 | 3 | 2,626 | — | — | — | 76,825 | 121 |
| 1963 | 3,198 | 21 | 1,458 | 1 | 16,195 | 2 | 14,735 | 75 |
| 1964 | 6,592 | — | 1,641 | — | — | — | 91,918 | 144 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 27,077 | 3 | 1,335 | 20 | 207 | 17 | 138,682 | 190 |
| 1957 | 28,167 | 12 | 22,155 | 29 | 6,792 | 38 | 206,091 | 166 |
| 1958 | 29,394 | 20 | 20,587 | 32 | 5,983 | 19 | 217,920 | 191 |
| 1959 | 31,522 | 26 | 25,802 | 8 | 4,433 | 8 | 188,747 | 208 |
| 1960 | 46,848 | 10 | 25,834 | 71 | 4,390 | 4 | 303,664 | 206 |
| 1961 | 41,105 | 16 | 26,353 | 48 | 4,293 | 9 | 256,547 | 207 |
| 1962 | 59,021 | 39 | 41,395 | 59 | 10,974 | 3 | 330,332 | 480 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 12,942 | — | 22,436 | 15 | 8,597 | 55 | 23,561 | 468 |
| 1957 | 16,149 | 17 | 41,756 | 121 | 8,257 | 53 | 66,124 | 383 |
| 1958 | 15,839 | 23 | 36,487 | 33 | 4,032 | 22 | 42,935 | 268 |
| 1959 | 10,768 | 2 | 21,668 | 29 | 2,813 | 27 | 96,460 | 593 |
| 1960 | 40,906 | 7 | 23,173 | 19 | 2,258 | — | 96,664 | 644 |
| 1961 | 14,480 | 7 | 30,108 | 23 | 1,480 | 11 | 122,901 | 596 |
| 1962 | 15,521 | 3 | 37,593 | 11 | 1,572 | 9 | 106,384 | 726 |
| 1963 | 20,031 | 4 | 35,006 | 40 | — | — | 119,542 | 4,285 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 129 | — | 110 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1962 | 481 | — | 224 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1963 | 1,150 | — | 104 | — | — | — | 21 | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 27 | — | 103 | — | 10 | — | 9 | — |
| 1957 | 65 | — | 285 | — | 3 | — | 8 | 1 |
| 1958 | 47 | — | 206 | — | 15 | — | 38 | 1 |
| 1959 | 90 | — | 180 | — | 7 | — | 188 | 2 |
| 1960 | 113 | — | 190 | — | 6 | — | 243 | 10 |
| 1961 | 91 | — | 185 | — | 6 | — | 165 | 4 |
| 1962 | 295 | — | 372 | — | — | — | 103 | 6 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, 1963 | 171 | — | 22 | — | 777 | — | 14 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | 1,116 | — | — | — | 636 | 5 |
| 1957 | 1 | — | 1,476 | — | — | — | 203 | 3 |
| 1958 | 5 | — | 1,558 | 4 | — | — | 199 | 2 |
| 1959 | — | — | 3,967 | 2 | — | — | 211 | 13 |
| 1960 | — | — | 2,055 | — | — | — | 447 | 16 |
| 1961 | 2 | — | 2,324 | — | — | — | 764 | — |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 729 | — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 480 | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 262 | 1 |
| 1959 | 3 | — | 73 | — | — | — | 92 | — |
| 1960 | — | — | 32 | 1 | — | — | 4 | — |
| 1961 | — | — | 73 | — | 1 | — | 119 | — |
| 1962 | — | — | 119 | — | — | — | 47 | 2 |
| 1963 | — | — | 124 | — | — | — | 33 | 2 |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 3 | — | 276 | 6 | 222 | 3 | 14 | 2 |
| 1957 | 1 | — | 119 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 33 | — |
| 1958 | 16 | — | 1,326 | 1 | 175 | — | 190 | 6 |
| 1959 | 661 | — | 1,106 | 1 | 443 | 3 | 35 | — |
| 1960 | 554 | — | 711 | — | 128 | 3 | 28 | — |
| 1961 | 59 | — | 961 | 1 | 109 | 7 | 89 | 2 |
| 1962 | 5 | — | 2,808 | 1 | 4,644 | 30 | — | — |
| 1963 | 28 | — | 2,832 | 10 | 21,786 | — | 3,939 | 34 |
| 1964 | 31 | — | 6,711 | 7 | 29,986 | 5 | 470 | 4 |

Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

| States | Benign and other neoplasms | | Diabetes Mellitus | | Deficiency Diseases | | Anaemias | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Treated 50 | Deaths 51 | Treated 52 | Deaths 53 | Treated 54 | Deaths 55 | Treated 56 | Deaths 57 |
| States :— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh 1957 | 10,226 | 9 | 28,638 | 85 | 319,162 | 200 | 443,237 | 667 |
| 1958 | 11,818 | 3 | 244,326 | 82 | 893,920 | 130 | 1,283,611 | 480 |
| 1964 | 11,290 | — | 141,418 | — | 718,673 | — | 1,839,523 | — |
| Assam— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 1,708 | — | 708 | — | 142,113 | — | 38,802 | — |
| 1957 | 1,956 | — | 1,004 | — | 39,985 | — | 32,025 | — |
| 1958 | 672 | — | 562 | — | 139,432 | — | 21,568 | — |
| Gujarat— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1960 | 3,746 | 13 | 5,841 | 23 | 151,101 | 105 | — | — |
| 1961 | 3,513 | 25 | 3,069 | 33 | 74,056 | 148 | — | — |
| 1962 | 8,047 | 13 | 6,594 | 48 | 139,436 | 167 | — | — |
| 1963 | 7,323 | 14 | 8,121 | 58 | 111,729 | 160 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | 5,562 | 4 | 32,119 | 47 | 1,217,902 | 682 | 819,050 | 478 |
| 1959 | 3,975 | 17 | 29,762 | 145 | 247,406 | 272 | 1,212,821 | 1,100 |
| 1960 | 3,476 | 29 | 49,677 | 107 | 348,515 | 290 | 829,575 | 634 |
| 1961 | 5,587 | 15 | 155,769 | 117 | 419,796 | 235 | 1,380,771 | 530 |
| 1962 | 10,355 | 9 | 58,877 | 202 | 563,817 | 295 | 1,356,297 | 627 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 399 | 25 | 10,085 | 31 | 10,908 | 125 | 10,979 | 189 |
| 1957 | 795 | 17 | 9,937 | 22 | 18,172 | 77 | 54,061 | 140 |
| 1958 | 630 | 13 | 9,300 | 10 | 13,228 | 57 | 63,453 | 147 |
| 1959 | 2,318 | 7 | 5,777 | 83 | 52,361 | 84 | 163,981 | 236 |
| 1960 | 16,813 | — | 19,568 | 1 | 38,871 | — | 70,511 | 60 |
| 1961 | 7,875 | 3 | 9,085 | — | 39,330 | 53 | 73,334 | 78 |
| 1963 | 11,921 | 4 | 13,657 | 44 | 277,664 | 31 | 119,841 | 139 |
| 1964 | 7,680 | 5 | 48,881 | 18 | 205,796 | 192 | 84,699 | 83 |
| Madras— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 14,076 | 16 | 26,908 | 146 | 484,427 | 25 | 596,931 | 897 |
| 1957 | 16,131 | 24 | 28,398 | 116 | 558,738 | 696 | 574,220 | 834 |
| 1958 | 13,666 | 42 | 33,820 | 195 | 665,468 | 84 | 731,427 | 846 |
| 1959 | 13,023 | 36 | 37,097 | 136 | 889,561 | 630 | 672,484 | 776 |
| 1960 | 12,949 | 57 | 30,929 | 148 | 767,431 | 502 | 812,096 | 785 |
| 1961 | 11,361 | 68 | 44,208 | 240 | 1,035,971 | 713 | 810,145 | 914 |
| 1962 | 10,382 | 35 | 44,627 | 166 | 70,638 | 905 | 1,017,376 | 1,090 |
| 1964 | 13,097 | 55 | 47,069 | 289 | — | — | 955,574 | 1,094 |
| Maharashtra— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1960 | 9,230 | 65 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1961 | 7,990 | 97 | 239,927 | 532 | — | — | — | — |
| 1962 | 9,997 | 72 | 10,509 | 148 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore (c)— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 5,756 | 9 | 16,538 | 83 | 136,783 | 217 | 331,847 | 697 |
| 1957 | 509 | 12 | 1,020 | 78 | 5,678 | 410 | 17,659 | 729 |
| 1958 | 572 | 6 | 1,334 | 101 | 5,369 | 271 | 15,939 | 626 |
| 1959 | 3,086 | 31 | 17,805 | 121 | 188,408 | 270 | 354,104 | 701 |
| 1960 | 5,642 | 21 | 17,831 | 123 | — | — | 201,918 | 324 |
| 1961 | 7,262 | 30 | 23,144 | 174 | 222,896 | 291 | 514,728 | 990 |
| 1962 | 5,819 | 33 | 34,214 | 451 | 220,990 | 348 | 473,244 | 970 |
| 1963 | 5,747 | 48 | 44,537 | 243 | 211,451 | 377 | 506,771 | 877 |
| 1964 | 5,518 | 14 | 88,514 | 147 | 715,240 | 289 | 1,547,999 | 546 |
| Orissa— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1957 | — | — | 2,290 | 12 | 118,257 | 409 | 99,277 | 189 |
| 1958 | — | — | 2,090 | 14 | 110,014 | 38 | 91,982 | 174 |
| 1959 | 2,833 | 2 | 2,345 | 16 | 205,084 | 205 | 90,480 | 246 |
| 1960 | 3,975 | 4 | 4,019 | 17 | 176,625 | 209 | 51,158 | 49 |
| 1961 | 3,936 | — | 3,777 | 10 | 185,829 | 205 | 79,146 | 174 |
| 1962 | 4,972 | 1 | 6,383 | 24 | 270,610 | 167 | 146,760 | 130 |
| 1964 | 19,402 | 6 | 6,298 | 48 | 8,895 | 3 | 305,405 | 305 |
| Punjab— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 9,041 | 29 | 4,935 | 25 | 48,170 | 27 | 171,112 | 144 |
| 1957 | 9,426 | 29 | 4,186 | 18 | 44,104 | 32 | 178,671 | 131 |
| 1958 | 8,008 | 24 | 4,091 | 35 | 59,840 | 32 | 241,367 | 184 |
| 1959 | 8,177 | 18 | 4,141 | 36 | 75,989 | 33 | 243,375 | 190 |
| 1960 | 7,093 | 16 | 4,988 | 28 | 64,874 | 50 | 237,405 | 193 |
| 1961 | 7,715 | 25 | 3,905 | 51 | 18,763 | 27 | 213,770 | 246 |
| 1962 | 8,821 | 33 | 6,635 | 66 | 73,374 | 60 | 260,267 | 257 |
| 1963 | 8,180 | — | 13,930 | — | 6,817 | 74 | 98,812 | 47 |
| 1964 | 10,705 | 37 | 9,687 | 103 | 93,044 | 49 | 261,384 | 325 |

(c) *Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.*

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd*
(By diseases)

| States | (Numbers) | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Benign and other neoplasms | | Diabetes Mellitus | | Deficiency Diseases | | Anemias | |
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| 1 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 2,582 | 8 | 4,056 | 19 | 72,521 | 17 | 120,865 | 138 |
| 1957 . . . | 8,972 | 13 | 2,755 | 21 | 74,500 | 21 | 113,790 | 112 |
| 1958 . . . | 8,449 | 6 | 3,773 | 16 | 82,308 | 24 | 115,641 | 164 |
| 1959 . . . | 10,056 | 23 | 3,574 | 19 | 856,917 | 32 | 114,335 | 150 |
| 1960 . . . | 7,833 | 30 | 4,614 | 23 | 103,815 | 44 | 131,921 | 198 |
| 1961 . . . | 7,423 | 24 | 4,094 | 18 | 91,691 | 55 | 1,48,997 | 191 |
| 1962 . . . | 7,667 | 28 | 3,818 | 16 | 94,304 | 24 | 142,112 | 144 |
| 1963 . . . | 8,617 | 21 | 4,419 | 20 | 97,037 | 36 | 190,801 | 181 |
| 1964 . . . | 8,576 | 36 | 5,603 | 20 | 146,520 | 37 | 205,298 | 159 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 2,665 | 8 | 5,252 | 18 | 108,354 | 158 | 294,740 | 503 |
| 1957 . . . | 10,430 | 3 | 6,796 | 30 | 109,062 | 65 | 294,336 | 652 |
| 1958 . . . | 8,149 | 2 | 7,923 | 59 | 89,579 | 98 | 378,307 | 793 |
| 1959 . . . | 13,943 | 25 | 8,731 | 48 | 112,945 | 58 | 412,063 | 777 |
| 1960 . . . | 9,852 | 8 | 9,677 | 72 | 120,650 | 26 | 433,209 | 682 |
| 1961 . . . | 13,988 | 14 | 15,366 | 79 | 149,588 | 79 | 439,793 | 799 |
| 1962 . . . | 10,221 | 33 | 17,381 | 77 | 155,557 | 114 | 596,933 | 1,005 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 10,495 | 9 | 5,488 | 41 | 131,726 | 447 | — | — |
| 1957 . . . | 13,725 | 20 | 9,356 | 56 | 210,301 | 607 | — | — |
| 1958 . . . | 10,513 | 19 | 7,168 | 44 | 183,344 | 570 | — | — |
| 1959 . . . | 6,268 | 50 | 3,349 | 68 | 82,926 | 316 | 113,232 | 371 |
| 1960 . . . | 6,156 | 53 | 4,004 | 66 | 110,151 | 370 | 135,075 | 405 |
| 1961 . . . | 10,073 | 86 | 6,086 | 58 | 62,813 | 431 | 82,435 | 594 |
| 1962 . . . | 10,006 | 80 | 7,483 | 109 | 36,886 | 464 | 116,158 | 569 |
| 1963 . . . | 9,866 | 87 | 7,634 | 89 | 213,840 | 628 | 229,980 | 734 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Nicobar Islands. | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 . . . | 4 | — | — | — | 538 | — | 695 | — |
| 1963 . . . | 5 | — | 30 | — | 618 | — | 3,108 | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 29 | — | 3 | — | 253 | — | 152 | 2 |
| 1957 . . . | 9 | — | — | — | 191 | 2 | 185 | 4 |
| 1958 . . . | 5 | — | 5 | — | 1,398 | 7 | 487 | 3 |
| 1959 . . . | 4 | — | 13 | 1 | 4,170 | 9 | 1,721 | 5 |
| 1960 . . . | 9 | — | 11 | — | 4,533 | 11 | 1,582 | 7 |
| 1961 . . . | 26 | — | 23 | — | 6,867 | 17 | 2,404 | 5 |
| 1962 . . . | 18 | — | 62 | — | 15,529 | 22 | 1,602 | 5 |
| 1964 . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 . . . | 15 | — | 47 | — | 1,959 | 2 | 1,606 | 1 |
| Goa | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 . . . | 15 | — | 47 | — | 1,959 | 2 | 1,606 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 4,094 | 1 | 294 | — | 5,927 | 3 | 9,313 | 7 |
| 1957 . . . | 2,271 | — | 282 | 1 | 6,671 | 4 | 10,527 | 7 |
| 1958 . . . | 3,213 | — | 397 | 3 | 9,493 | 10 | 12,743 | 14 |
| 1959 . . . | 3,198 | — | 335 | 4 | 9,072 | 4 | 14,538 | 4 |
| 1960 . . . | 782 | — | 4115 | 5 | 9,018 | 8 | 21,965 | 26 |
| 1961 . . . | 698 | — | 4167 | 4 | 10,257 | 7 | 22,076 | 121 |
| Manipur(d)— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | — | — | 847 | — | 1,129 | — | 12,477 | — |
| 1957 . . . | — | — | 315 | — | 287 | — | 19,047 | — |
| 1958 . . . | — | — | 23 | — | 9 | — | 6,844 | 2 |
| 1959 . . . | 21 | — | 83 | — | 751 | 1 | 21,143 | — |
| 1960 . . . | 346 | — | 414 | — | 11,120 | 3 | 19,092 | 4 |
| 1961 . . . | 672 | — | 690 | — | 10,968 | — | 38,715 | — |
| 1962 . . . | 144 | 1 | 15 | — | 415 | — | 2,551 | 1 |
| 1963 . . . | 198 | — | 12 | — | 1,367 | — | 2,963 | 1 |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 33 | 4 | 39 | — | 512 | 21 | 283 | — |
| 1957 . . . | 224 | — | 17 | — | 777 | 21 | 151 | — |
| 1958 . . . | 118 | — | 61 | 1 | 6,292 | 27 | 36 | — |
| 1959 . . . | 794 | 3 | 81 | — | 11,375 | 39 | 2,231 | 25 |
| 1960 . . . | 418 | 1 | 81 | — | 15,233 | 22 | 3,991 | 24 |
| 1961 . . . | 432 | — | 163 | 2 | 19,231 | 26 | 6,376 | 42 |
| 1962 . . . | — | — | 51 | 6 | 2,315 | — | 471 | 2 |
| 1963 . . . | 514 | — | 117 | 6 | 11,882 | 39 | 6,001 | 30 |
| 1964 . . . | 2,095 | — | 410 | 4 | 22,455 | 20 | 13,143 | 45 |

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Psychosis | | Disease of nervous system | | Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers | | Influenza | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Treated 58 | Deaths 59 | Treated 60 | Deaths 61 | Treated 62 | Deaths 63 | Treated 64 | Deaths 65 |
| States 1— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh 1957 | 4,551 | 1 | 1,276,422 | 415 | 143,587 | 659 | 691,550 | 29 |
| 1963 | 62,507 | 3 | 1,494,311 | 88 | 182,119 | 734 | 615,136 | 12 |
| 1964 | 45,045 | .. | 1,658,998 | .. | 390,586 | .. | 312,369 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,229 | .. | 156,592 | .. | 8,369 | .. | 49,612 | .. |
| 1957 | 1,261 | .. | 181,159 | .. | 12,990 | .. | 108,233 | .. |
| 1958 | 221 | .. | 102,554 | .. | 9,278 | .. | 100,472 | .. |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 4,781 | 6 | 64,5522 | 2 | 150,830 | 358 | 90,287 | 78 |
| 1961 | 4,587 | 2 | 659,306 | 493 | 72,339 | 48 | 83,858 | — |
| 1962 | 5,712 | 52 | 403,682 | 543 | 147,051 | 561 | 166,191 | 3 |
| 1963 | 6,720 | 24 | 598,857 | 713 | 175,699 | 660 | 203,446 | 7 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | | | | | | | |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 4,877 | 182 | 381,145 | 224 | 223,339 | 547 | 419,865 | 16 |
| 1959 | 5,401 | 95 | 421,864 | 352 | 187,232 | 698 | 419,965 | 51 |
| 1960 | 25,550 | 9 | 482,176 | 249 | 264,925 | 613 | 460,995 | 46 |
| 1961 | 30,776 | 295 | 590,240 | 297 | 280,141 | 724 | 677,431 | 53 |
| 1962 | 24,619 | 4 | 1,686,972 | 322 | 267,727 | 745 | 661,303 | 28 |
| Madhya Pradesh — | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,053 | 15 | 325,307 | 262 | 45,248 | 235 | 34,632 | 372 |
| 1957 | 4,301 | .. | 444,780 | 177 | 74,482 | 175 | 132,220 | 63 |
| 1958 | 2,335 | 9 | 429,465 | 116 | 59,403 | 175 | 51,659 | 2 |
| 1959 | 7,110 | 15 | 723,590 | 456 | 191,754 | 224 | 97,190 | 84 |
| 1960 | 7,753 | 14 | 367,849 | 40 | 98,481 | 104 | 62,049 | 3 |
| 1961 | 12,675 | 16 | 371,291 | 60 | 102,670 | 84 | 82,172 | 9 |
| 1963 | 16,688 | 2 | 1,029,948 | 154 | 337,002 | 491 | 125,158 | 23 |
| 1964 | 28,519 | 14 | 369,667 | 106 | 100,285 | 194 | 70,903 | 14 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 24,217 | 29 | 1,820,595 | 493 | 139,310 | 1,484 | 733,407 | 26 |
| 1957 | 107,256 | 30 | 2,273,018 | 539 | 235,689 | 1,793 | 1,110,403 | 163 |
| 1958 | 8,561 | 10 | 2,335,823 | 565 | 193,638 | 1,840 | 736,365 | 82 |
| 1959 | 389,561 | 19 | 2,793,420 | 568 | 189,154 | 1,752 | 750,561 | 25 |
| 1960 | 2,855 | 1 | 2,160,013 | 580 | 175,447 | 1,789 | 58,354 | 82 |
| 1961 | 2,990 | 3 | 2,354,938 | 701 | 209,037 | 2,026 | 725,418 | 15 |
| 1962 | 3,990 | 3 | 2,342,006 | 737 | 271,013 | 2,058 | 1,018,358 | 24 |
| 1964 | 5,751 | — | 2,295,170 | 2,671 | 218,558 | 2,453 | 1,838,842 | 26 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 16,790 | 102 | 219,397 | 1,076 | 1,375 | 30 | 254,528 | 6 |
| 1961 | 6,786 | 23 | 235,925 | 968 | 126,210 | 119 | 311,028 | 9 |
| 1962 | 10,948 | 43 | 255,193 | 1,468 | 98,649 | 32 | 385,661 | 21 |
| Mysore (c)— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,087 | 66 | 1,243,504 | 254 | 97,904 | 714 | 1,176,483 | 23 |
| 1957 | 2,225 | 84 | 12,296 | 270 | 6,156 | 736 | 11,777 | 598 |
| 1958 | 2,902 | 80 | 14,768 | 285 | 6,538 | 789 | 13,368 | 406 |
| 1959 | 11,473 | 86 | 1,070,510 | 286 | 96,800 | 781 | 1,673,512 | 68 |
| 1960 | 13,925 | 211 | 1,207,986 | 289 | 111,578 | 882 | 20,14,284 | 223 |
| 1961 | 131,92 | 224 | 1,095,128 | 298 | 116,360 | 994 | 1,657,340 | 345 |
| 1962 | 154,18 | 123 | 1,205,220 | 383 | 112,611 | 1,204 | 2,176,256 | 76 |
| 1963 | 23,667 | 128 | 1,227,100 | 435 | 104,020 | 946 | 1,488,722 | 80 |
| 1964 | 35,960 | 98 | 612,813 | 678 | 273,408 | 1,038 | 725,238 | 30 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | 194,465 | 141 | 41,632 | 19 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 1,494 | 4 | 467,366 | 133 | 44,493 | 16 | 22,567 | .. |
| 1958 | 1,724 | 7 | 453,776 | 148 | 41,034 | 25 | 123,307 | .. |
| 1959 | 2,760 | 5 | 659,310 | 101 | 63,474 | 261 | 96,831 | .. |
| 1960 | 7,399 | 14 | 634,418 | 49 | 59,571 | 48 | 153,285 | .. |
| 1961 | 2,802 | 1 | 11,869 | 23 | 50,258 | 53 | 172,61 | .. |
| 1962 | 8,556 | 9 | 5,12,326 | 37 | 70,479 | 124 | 2,16,649 | 2 |
| 1964 | 17,643 | 6 | 774,312 | 50 | 80,841 | 245 | 305,820 | 31 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 20,803 | 9 | 2,048,772 | 105 | 43,706 | 302 | 33,856 | 1 |
| 1957 | 19,975 | 14 | 1,918,334 | 133 | 34,647 | 347 | 133,582 | 20 |
| 1958 | 26,641 | 11 | 1,919,023 | 178 | 37,156 | 460 | 41,852 | 5 |
| 1959 | 29,186 | 9 | 1,908,262 | 167 | 22,935 | 483 | 31,130 | 4 |
| 1960 | 26,954 | 16 | 1,614,976 | 186 | 32,823 | 433 | 47,027 | 1 |
| 1961 | 25,020 | 34 | 1,087,575 | 225 | 30,419 | 539 | 42,280 | 3 |
| 1962 | 137,294 | 154 | 1,101,314 | 96 | 34,640 | 602 | 49,422 | 7 |
| 1963 | 151,047 | 166 | 994,458 | 252 | 36,087 | 394 | 52,746 | 2 |
| 1964 | 29,900 | 56 | 890,246 | 307 | 50,796 | 609 | 48,712 | 1 |

a) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Psychosis | | Diseases of Nervous system | | Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers | | Influenza | |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Treated 58 | Deaths 59 | Treated 60 | Deaths 61 | Treated 62 | Deaths 63 | Treated 64 | Deaths 65 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 32,447 | 58 | 1,579,140 | 68 | 29,374 | 240 | 25,668 | — |
| 1957 | 40,465 | 30 | 1,557,279 | 92 | 25,152 | 312 | 96,621 | 9 |
| 1958 | 34,879 | 31 | 1,491,022 | 114 | 25,398 | 313 | 14,613 | 1 |
| 1959 | 26,821 | 35 | 1,493,067 | 115 | 32,381 | 347 | 19,778 | 2 |
| 1960 | 32,381 | 26 | 1,582,982 | 107 | 41,172 | 426 | 37,028 | 2 |
| 1961 | 21,995 | 24 | 1,607,842 | 145 | 41,589 | 330 | 31,051 | 2 |
| 1962 | 17,913 | 18 | 1,504,808 | 154 | 49,696 | 441 | 26,893 | 1 |
| 1963 | 44,865 | 25 | 1,577,977 | 174 | 66,415 | 768 | 46,505 | — |
| 1964 | 30,482 | 28 | 1,614,701 | 177 | 52,370 | 553 | 33,849 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 18,719 | 21 | 2,819,038 | 164 | 6,191 | 481 | 231,384 | 18 |
| 1957 | 22,804 | 8 | 2,717,329 | 272 | 87,659 | 617 | 489,947 | 47 |
| 1958 | 15,916 | 37 | 2,924,985 | 213 | 106,106 | 693 | 308,904 | 122 |
| 1959 | 22,159 | 27 | 2,048,510 | 233 | 97,564 | 597 | 266,791 | 42 |
| 1960 | 26,217 | 20 | 2,937,895 | 244 | 230,787 | 482 | 106,587 | 769 |
| 1961 | 27,836 | 149 | 3,301,317 | 321 | 488,966 | 321 | 11,48,33 | 776 |
| 1962 | 112,612 | 237 | 3,302,911 | 285 | 1,86,229 | 954 | 393,776 | 23 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 11,670 | 5 | 168,717 | 876 | 94,337 | 17 | 326,097 | 1 |
| 1957 | 23,230 | 18 | 239,248 | 986 | 98,826 | 29 | 886,756 | 98 |
| 1958 | 12,432 | 6 | 224,276 | 781 | 111,887 | 29 | 588,505 | 9 |
| 1959 | 1,782 | 4 | 856,493 | 880 | 71,311 | 388 | 456,477 | 6 |
| 1960 | 2,488 | 5 | 811,340 | 1,072 | 76,402 | 794 | 248,312 | 5 |
| 1961 | 3,401 | 15 | 969,945 | 1,236 | 90,525 | 912 | 647,108 | 4 |
| 1962 | 4,804 | 18 | 908,368 | 1,825 | 100,936 | 1,274 | 759,462 | 8 |
| 1963 | 25,832 | 23 | 935,320 | 2,033 | 109,242 | 1,386 | 614,340 | 20 |
| Union Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | .. | .. | 1433 | — | 146 | .. | 513 | .. |
| 1962 | 31 | — | 1,432 | — | 403 | — | 1,267 | .. |
| 1963 | 61 | — | 3,332 | — | 96 | .. | 955 | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 9 | — | 212 | 6 | 43 | 3 | 66 | .. |
| 1957 | 11 | 1 | 273 | 8 | 53 | 5 | 627 | .. |
| 1958 | 9 | — | 2,804 | 2 | 46 | 1 | 236 | .. |
| 1959 | 19 | — | 15921 | 95 | 221 | — | 163 | — |
| 1960 | 11 | — | 171,60 | 3 | 282 | 13 | 239 | 1 |
| 1961 | 8 | — | 198,50 | 3 | 398 | 17 | 261 | — |
| 1964 | 51 | — | 29,355 | 5 | 499 | 14 | 377 | — |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (For 1963) | 225 | — | 2,892 | 7 | 2,073 | 9 | 3,426 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 132 | 2 | 66,100 | 10 | 21,646 | 37 | 1,219 | 5 |
| 1957 | 204 | 1 | 64,918 | 10 | 17,847 | 38 | 10,297 | 7 |
| 1958 | 284 | .. | 71,800 | 16 | 18,719 | 32 | 3,676 | 5 |
| 1959 | 144 | 2 | 65,131 | 17 | 17,173 | 37 | 1,096 | .. |
| 1960 | 79 | 1 | 66,934 | 12 | 38,509 | 32 | 11,77 | — |
| 1961 | 90 | — | 530,37 | 9 | 39,473 | 35 | 13,39 | — |
| Manipur (d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | — | 48,397 | 2 | 12,485 | — | 10,547 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | — | 50,765 | 3 | 8,372 | — | 12,121 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | — | 2,319 | .. | 2,566 | — | 28 | .. |
| 1959 | 15 | .. | 33,345 | 3 | 17,743 | 89 | 2,922 | — |
| 1960 | 234 | — | 57,785 | 3 | 36,605 | 3 | 4,487 | — |
| 1961 | 350 | — | 38,592 | — | 20,062 | 3 | 2,371 | — |
| 1962 | 51 | — | 3,496 | — | 12,635 | 2 | 4,493 | — |
| 1963 | 39 | — | 3,386 | — | 1,814 | — | 3,813 | — |
| Tripura | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 4 | — | 27,118 | 133 | 1,775 | 13 | 141 | — |
| 1957 | 3 | — | 34,489 | 120 | 650 | 11 | 1,307 | — |
| 1958 | 104 | — | 43,470 | 98 | 10,937 | 68 | 11,257 | 5 |
| 1959 | 31 | — | 36,630 | 36 | 11,117 | 13 | 121,162 | — |
| 1960 | 46 | — | 41,806 | 23 | 20,223 | 10 | 22,763 | — |
| 1961 | 26 | — | 44,576 | 35 | 28,512 | 10 | 17,745 | — |
| 1962 | — | — | 45,230 | 16 | 38,335 | 16 | 19,295 | — |
| 1963 | 1,305 | 1 | 47,186 | 29 | 22,209 | 32 | 14,651 | — |
| 1964 | 708 | 1 | 68,987 | 30 | 35,364 | 16 | 19,257 | — |

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Labour Pneumonia | | Diseases of Teeth and Gums | | Diseases of Alimentary system | | Diseases of the liver | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | |
| | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1957 | 31,468 | 99 | 349,656 | 5 | 832,940 | 178 | 17,079 | 196 |
| | 1963 | 1,195,153 | 374 | 183,654 | 72 | 804,271 | 689 | 20,366 | 137 |
| | 1964 | 1,369,412 | .. | 513,133 | .. | 725,093 | .. | 31,832 | .. |
| Assam— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | 23,878 | .. | 40,289 | .. | 35,938 | .. | 39,209 | .. |
| | 1957 | 32,443 | .. | 59,323 | .. | 41,919 | .. | 45,706 | .. |
| | 1958 | 5,996 | .. | 43,716 | .. | 32,970 | .. | 20,816 | .. |
| Gujarat— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1960 | .. | .. | 125,801 | 1 | 846,775 | 346 | .. | .. |
| | 1961 | .. | .. | 188,994 | 28 | 17,901 | 161 | 31,398 | 74 |
| | 1962 | 92,672 | 243 | 190,120 | 2 | 673,849 | 580 | 32,293 | 221 |
| | 1963 | 77,650 | 264 | 175,842 | 4 | 730,934 | 1780 | 33,226 | 180 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1958 | 90,680 | 537 | 10,495 | — | 1,299,698 | 482 | 40,868 | 241 |
| | 1959 | 27,721 | 107 | 163,003 | — | 633,588 | 835 | 13,318 | 266 |
| | 1960 | 34,070 | 146 | 177,939 | — | 568,907 | 957 | 17,690 | 198 |
| | 1961 | 38,706 | 143 | 239,905 | 1 | 673,768 | 1202 | 15,882 | 287 |
| | 1962 | 18,62,213 | 980 | 287,289 | 23 | 713,510 | 1052 | 217,238 | 212 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | 63,672 | 130 | 186,801 | 7 | 109,307 | 312 | 27,464 | 110 |
| | 1957 | 63,572 | 203 | 200,937 | 9 | 208,002 | 198 | 57,549 | 127 |
| | 1958 | 88,404 | 128 | 184,842 | 11 | 95,222 | 340 | 47,746 | 90 |
| | 1959 | 165,772 | 320 | 162,928 | 46 | 313,074 | 480 | 26,656 | 180 |
| | 1960 | 63,733 | 64 | 117,574 | 5 | 82,671 | 120 | 15,028 | 36 |
| | 1961 | 83,574 | 124 | 100,230 | 5 | 228,321 | 142 | 18,061 | 55 |
| | 1963 | 759,027 | 57 | 236,868 | 4 | 456,776 | 865 | 42,113 | 143 |
| | 1964 | 267,663 | 193 | 112,658 | 1 | 171,453 | 271 | 23,268 | 112 |
| Madras— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | 39,967 | 266 | 541,624 | 4 | 1,065,776 | 1,828 | 22,062 | 369 |
| | 1957 | 155,045 | 295 | 714,043 | 3 | 1,107,429 | 2,402 | 20,565 | 360 |
| | 1958 | 42,282 | 224 | 690,673 | 11 | 5,092 | 476 | 26,692 | 402 |
| | 1959 | 33,943 | 172 | 744,467 | 3 | 1,230,189 | 2,041 | 25,464 | 335 |
| | 1960 | 25,937 | 174 | 649,245 | 6 | 1,307,978 | 21,188 | 13,831 | 397 |
| | 1961 | 177,40,43 | 1,137 | 660,775 | 3 | 1,246,430 | 2,402 | 22,517 | 388 |
| | 1962 | 32,694 | 9,140 | 1,00,5,244 | 2 | 974,938 | 22,05 | 24,183 | 348 |
| | 1964 | 45,886 | 93 | 799,446 | 9 | .. | .. | 26,704 | 334 |
| Maharashtra— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1960 | 10,99,497 | 738 | 340,263 | 18 | .. | .. | 46,108 | 5 |
| | 1961 | 14,17,646 | 521 | 361,676 | 2 | .. | .. | 45,297 | 4 |
| | 1962 | .. | .. | 566,719 | 23 | .. | .. | 41,811 | 7 |
| Mysore—(c) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | 107,640 | 104 | 301,355 | 3 | 605,443 | 821 | 22,082 | 195 |
| | 1957 | 12,335 | 830 | 893 | 1 | 15,193 | 796 | 1,435 | 237 |
| | 1958 | 14,345 | 683 | 690 | 1 | 17,885 | 1,019 | 1,44 | 198 |
| | 1959 | 69,491 | 344 | 283,686 | 1 | 693,259 | 1,020 | 15,85 | 232 |
| | 1960 | 63,185 | 200 | 338,204 | 14 | 741,201 | 1,042 | 21,671 | 200 |
| | 1961 | 70,530 | 161 | 324,522 | 1 | 823,037 | 1,051 | 18,256 | 222 |
| | 1962 | 1,959,270 | 738 | 319,299 | — | 883,612 | 1,239 | 17,157 | 274 |
| | 1963 | 1,883,821 | 889 | 412,632 | 1 | 1,017,994 | 1,163 | 24,638 | 211 |
| | 1964 | 54,310 | 119 | 303,642 | 3 | 1,093,207 | 1,484 | 34,115 | 303 |
| Orissa— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,273 | 160 |
| | 1957 | 24,010 | 320 | 150,795 | — | 862,0524 | 224 | 17,530 | 131 |
| | 1958 | 24,948 | 339 | 158,463 | 1 | 912,162 | 220 | 18,031 | 155 |
| | 1959 | 29,250 | 321 | 167,120 | — | 1260,047 | 760 | 28,995 | 354 |
| | 1960 | 29,845 | 310 | 211,438 | 1 | 610,921 | 878 | 7,636 | 126 |
| | 1961 | 22,032 | 279 | 212,069 | 7 | 622,551 | 602 | 5,143 | 94 |
| | 1962 | 548,916 | 372 | 260,134 | 1 | 588,592 | 603 | 5,007 | 69 |
| | 1964 | 708,425 | 353 | 318,723 | 2 | 592,511 | 659 | 8,602 | 123 |
| Punjab— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1956 | 22,230 | 106 | 333,452 | 1 | 863,304 | 513 | 7,323 | 90 |
| | 1957 | 19,219 | 88 | 329,778 | — | 349,457 | 479 | 6,726 | 101 |
| | 1958 | 18,029 | 85 | 343,813 | 2 | 430,575 | 577 | 4,627 | 85 |
| | 1959 | 17,074 | 70 | 347,811 | 1 | 435,496 | 633 | 6,267 | 100 |
| | 1960 | 14,995 | 50 | 312,728 | — | 417,604 | 643 | 6,225 | 96 |
| | 1961 | 10,66 | 51 | 259,617 | — | 273,797 | 564 | 4,840 | 107 |
| | 1962 | 974,600 | 432 | 270,160 | 1 | 298,304 | 748 | 1,780 | 106 |
| | 1963 | 971,825 | 433 | 277,441 | 4 | 316,141 | 660 | 4,962 | 105 |
| | 1964 | 1,105,155 | 524 | 222,591 | 6 | 236,482 | 644 | 5,431 | 147 |

(c) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Labour Pneumonia | | Diseases of Teeth and Gums | | Diseases of Alimentary system | | Diseases of the liver | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Treated 66 | Deaths 67 | Treated 68 | Deaths 69 | Treated 70 | Deaths 71 | Treated 72 | Deaths 73 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 34,094 | 187 | 328,971 | .. | 242,363 | 293 | 8,598 | 75 |
| 1957 | 44,033 | 145 | 386,212 | 1 | 224,371 | 334 | 7,950 | 79 |
| 1958 | 37,000 | 169 | 354,647 | .. | 234,209 | 416 | 12,331 | 61 |
| 1959 | 30,928 | 108 | 377,604 | 1 | 248,493 | 491 | 9,302 | 93 |
| 1960 | 38,130 | 63 | 387,833 | — | 314,361 | 643 | 14,132 | 74 |
| 1961 | 31,816 | 123 | 403,742 | — | 335,289 | 601 | 12,222 | 4 |
| 1962 | 1,037,449 | 803 | 471,735 | 2 | 300,139 | 665 | 9,254 | 1 |
| 1963 | 1,304,358 | 600 | 395,385 | 9 | 334,340 | 525 | 9,207 | 65 |
| 1964 | 1,353,173 | 488 | 419,256 | — | 305,143 | 801 | 9,724 | 68 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 72,886 | 236 | 673,071 | 1 | 530,988 | 1,116 | 23,709 | 174 |
| 1957 | 71,676 | 283 | 668,518 | 5 | 518,430 | 1,870 | 27,912 | 216 |
| 1958 | 79,705 | 230 | 668,792 | 5 | 522,409 | 2,078 | 28,439 | 242 |
| 1959 | 30,550 | 182 | 714,184 | — | 385,058 | 1,603 | 28,043 | 226 |
| 1960 | 282,038 | 39 | 57,623 | 197 | 715,181 | 5 | 543,503 | 2,350 |
| 1961 | 266,869 | 57 | 47,774 | 229 | 757,289 | — | 509,101 | 2,462 |
| 1962 | 54,694 | 223 | 936,906 | 17 | 584,854 | 22,38 | 28,516 | 304 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 734,476 | 508 | 280,972 | 10 | — | — | 127,837 | 661 |
| 1957 | 1,018,990 | 790 | 295,815 | 5 | — | — | 115,088 | 599 |
| 1958 | 1,059,647 | 696 | 273,598 | 5 | — | — | 136,777 | 551 |
| 1959 | 1,004,382 | 946 | 106,688 | 1 | 721,433 | 1,609 | 327,161 | 507 |
| 1960 | 1,054,272 | 919 | 205,813 | — | 800,121 | 1,797 | 408,642 | 514 |
| 1961 | 1,21,37,15 | 807 | 2,695,97 | 1 | 867,787 | 1,947 | 491,430 | 582 |
| 1962 | 12,85,969 | 907 | 302,162 | — | 1,072,574 | 1,969 | 691,695 | 744 |
| 1963 | 1,496,666 | 1,185 | 324,154 | — | 723,982 | 2,024 | 8,432 | 423 |
| Union Territories :— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1962 | — | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1963 | 3,879 | .. | 768 | .. | 501 | .. | 23 | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 233 | 16 | 43 | .. | 113 | .. | 5 | 1 |
| 1957 | 82 | 12 | 58 | .. | 121 | .. | 12 | 4 |
| 1958 | 79 | 8 | 302 | .. | 315 | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| 1959 | 67 | 2 | 1762 | 1 | 1427 | 8 | 31 | 4 |
| 1960 | 78 | — | 2012 | — | 2490 | 12 | 41 | — |
| 1961 | 39 | 7 | 2331 | — | 1632 | 11 | 20 | 6 |
| 1964 | 19,853 | 35 | 4,506 | — | 2,632 | 18 | 17 | 10 |
| Delhi— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | 7,418 | 7 | 576 | — | 2,506 | 5 | 111 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 10,149 | 19 | 16,947 | 3 | 34,148 | 15 | 2,226 | 6 |
| 1957 | 11,810 | 13 | 15,775 | — | 37,808 | 25 | 1,767 | 18 |
| 1958 | 14,465 | 17 | 20,697 | .. | 37,860 | 12 | 1,747 | 18 |
| 1959 | 15,454 | 13 | 24,602 | 14 | 35,150 | 12 | 2,935 | 27 |
| 1960 | 26,923 | 12 | 33,794 | — | 43,041 | 17 | 10,02 | 35 |
| 1961 | 36,363 | 10 | 35,834 | — | 41,459 | 16 | 10,24 | 7 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 3,103 | — | 260 | — | .. | — | 380 | .. |
| 1957 | 2,876 | — | 942 | — | .. | — | 440 | .. |
| 1958 | 209 | — | 18 | — | .. | — | 378 | 1 |
| 1959 | 5,138 | 1 | 6,140 | — | 5 | — | 1,635 | 1 |
| 1960 | 73,005 | 2 | 7,718 | — | 92,989 | 8 | 2,097 | — |
| 1961 | 64,279 | — | 10,754 | — | 118,026 | 3 | 2,016 | — |
| 1962 | 3,183 | — | 9,630 | — | 7,478 | — | 1,011 | — |
| 1963 | 3,222 | — | 10,203 | — | 6,101 | — | 1,112 | .. |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 3,708 | 17 | 407 | — | 1,190 | — | 470 | 13 |
| 1957 | 1,695 | 38 | 5,568 | — | 408 | — | 640 | 16 |
| 1958 | 5,756 | 14 | 13,640 | — | 298,400 | — | 3,371 | 23 |
| 1959 | 172 | 2 | 15,430 | — | 396 | 2 | 4,777 | 22 |
| 1960 | 251 | 1 | 11,984 | — | 408 | — | 5,108 | 25 |
| 1961 | 187 | 6 | 20,540 | — | 252 | 2 | 6,821 | 37 |
| 1962 | 116,751 | 11 | 107 | — | 1,331 | 12 | 31 | — |
| 1963 | 118,049 | 102 | 11,724 | — | 31,872 | 104 | 1,481 | 28 |
| 1964 | 176,309 | 116 | 24,030 | 1 | 44,737 | 235 | 1,417 | 14 |

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Diseases of genito-urinary system | | Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth | | Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system | | Diseases of early-in-fancy | | Accidents, poisoning and violence | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Treated 74 | Deaths 75 | Treated 76 | Deaths 77 | Treated 78 | Deaths 79 | Treated 80 | Deaths 81 | Treated 82 | Deaths 83 |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957— | 189,499 | 251 | 203,728 | 72 | 54,249 | 1,269 | 523,857 | 1,194 | 655,286 | 13,099 |
| 1963 | 1,620,776 | 390 | 175,103 | 454 | 525,279 | 43 | 98,931 | 305 | 11,98,461 | 514 |
| 1964 | 1,314,471 | .. | 301,924 | .. | 1,147,380 | .. | 55,880 | .. | 221,925 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 81,177 | .. | 27,609 | .. | 115,720 | .. | 1,382 | .. | 107,951 | .. |
| 1957 | 124,417 | .. | 29,979 | .. | 198,779 | .. | 1,565 | .. | 114,738 | .. |
| 1958 | 55,217 | .. | 44,701 | .. | 102,678 | .. | 1,320 | .. | 71,500 | .. |
| Gujarat— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 40,651 | 50 | 89,729 | 118 | 279,538 | 76 | 32,094 | 378 | 366,124 | 863 |
| 1961 | 65,835 | 198 | .. | .. | 315,766 | 53 | 20,017 | 384 | 328,925 | 872 |
| 1962 | 212,461 | 146 | 39,816 | 610 | 13,160 | 72 | 13,160 | 73 | 379,561 | 1,155 |
| 1963 | 235,379 | 138 | 49,421 | 501 | 407,193 | 55 | 21,677 | 76 | 591,795 | 1,037 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 217,657 | 197 | 127,553 | 426 | 195,111 | 8 | 17,112 | 20 | 269,712 | 598 |
| 1959 | 267,704 | 282 | 229,892 | 615 | 208,233 | 91 | 21,830 | 219 | 156,560 | 420 |
| 1960 | 35,559 | 277 | 301,281 | 708 | 1053,993 | 205 | 13,975 | 259 | 179,731 | 664 |
| 1961 | 380,621 | 413 | 356,517 | 773 | 1105,076 | 78 | 39,952 | 254 | 207,789 | 733 |
| 1962 | 4,95,006 | 387 | 362,644 | 721 | 985,803 | 65 | 42,122 | 229 | 377,003 | 616 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 55,601 | 1,227 | 21,227 | 876 | 324,120 | 378 | 24,511 | 167 | 125,590 | 909 |
| 1957 | 80,552 | 132 | 27,302 | 242 | 442,445 | 127 | 14,913 | 156 | 273,205 | 319 |
| 1958 | 84,967 | 69 | 29,381 | 230 | 424,639 | 87 | 17,638 | 201 | 249,758 | 390 |
| 1959 | 134,918 | 172 | 41,830 | 297 | 576,478 | 54 | 70,635 | 304 | 487,412 | 468 |
| 1960 | 137,533 | 74 | 63,424 | 141 | 480,749 | 31 | 22,733 | 54 | 192,163 | 312 |
| 1961 | 176,754 | 147 | 33,540 | 220 | 492,736 | 56 | 22,040 | 62 | 277,529 | 422 |
| 1962 | 1,053,667 | 237 | 246,736 | 248 | 761,518 | 38 | 39,757 | 163 | .. | .. |
| 1963 | 283,967 | 148 | 63,970 | 53 | 314,469 | 41 | 18,383 | 25 | 66,029 | 90 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 661,036 | 731 | 289,162 | 1,299 | 2,370,071 | 169 | 52,998 | 1,694 | 1,891,964 | 1,447 |
| 1957 | 804,907 | 935 | 424,737 | 1,751 | 2,670,784 | 167 | 67,959 | 1,614 | 2,069,296 | 1,432 |
| 1958 | 926,651 | 718 | 522,448 | 1,572 | 3,280,424 | 204 | 59,732 | 1,705 | 2,664,181 | 1,332 |
| 1959 | 869,360 | 799 | 501,414 | 2,632 | 3,026,880 | 192 | 520,271 | 1,733 | 2,727,668 | 2,591 |
| 1960 | 7,256,399 | 3,121 | 465,410 | 1,639 | 2,743,323 | 123 | 61,446 | 1,542 | 2,037,619 | 482 |
| 1961 | 666,900 | 813 | 370,570 | 152 | 3,329,822 | 158 | 77,541 | 1,578 | 2,834,531 | 1,615 |
| 1962 | 574,473 | 583 | 1,221,958 | 1,985 | 371,583 | 147 | 76,368 | 1,328 | 2,944,748 | 3,138 |
| 1963 | 413,084 | 482 | 1,161,820 | 1,137 | 2,516,915 | 173 | 69,741 | 1,988 | 2,344,393 | 2,413 |
| Maharashtra— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 111,837 | 91 | .. | .. | 489,567 | 90 | 89,009 | 542 | 1,049,778 | 2,534 |
| 1961 | 79,806 | 33 | .. | .. | 446,264 | 53 | 42,408 | 612 | 87,915 | 2,868 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 490,861 | 51 | 23,780 | 979 | 1,112,030 | 3,000 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 278,873 | 285 | 290,876 | 564 | 1,033,369 | 76 | 29,273 | 253 | 1,890,200 | 794 |
| 1957 | 23,639 | 723 | 78,290 | 537 | 13,153 | 81 | 8,418 | 403 | 32,976 | 1,035 |
| 1958 | 27,616 | 464 | 90,440 | 548 | 10,867 | 54 | 7,178 | 431 | 32,004 | 1,079 |
| 1959 | 1,091,726 | 677 | 292,873 | 739 | 976,518 | 85 | 24,165 | 550 | 249,268 | 1,090 |
| 1960 | 1,182,225 | 498 | 350,657 | 732 | 1,025,250 | 88 | 27,283 | 612 | 2,513,132 | 1,197 |
| 1961 | 1,353,676 | 738 | 360,652 | 631 | 1,053,532 | 66 | 65,425 | 529 | 2,527,121 | 1,363 |
| 1962 | 1,660,126 | 576 | 387,927 | 679 | 1,130,581 | 134 | 39,275 | 550 | 2,301,180 | 2,677 |
| 1963 | 1,727,261 | 770 | 370,537 | 524 | 1,355,693 | 163 | 55,867 | 598 | 2,487,526 | 1,627 |
| 1964 | 419,961 | 390 | 424,418 | 653 | 1,371,097 | 119 | 27,438 | 338 | 275,383 | 815 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 36,913 | 128 | 37,491 | 295 | 681,364 | 103 | 18,421 | 446 | 256,792 | 274 |
| 1958 | 24,923 | 149 | 40,283 | 253 | 685,824 | 65 | 22,636 | 99 | 337,192 | 368 |
| 1959 | 128,907 | 234 | 45,500 | 308 | 932,694 | 64 | 6,474 | 137 | 263,825 | 269 |
| 1960 | 1,043,492 | 273 | 81,515 | 525 | 976,538 | 27 | 15,274 | 223 | 458,853 | 474 |
| 1961 | 807,272 | 304 | 77,831 | 435 | 976,538 | 54 | 23,175 | 459 | 474,548 | 788 |
| 1962 | 1,063,660 | 235 | 97,264 | 397 | 1,145,799 | 60 | 23,155 | 434 | 552,690 | 553 |
| 1963 | 1,293,567 | 269 | 128,226 | 621 | 1,467,542 | 57 | 25,509 | 596 | 779,186 | 462 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,421,166 | 407 | 104,521 | 249 | 1,323,399 | 81 | 17,527 | 303 | 1,015,884 | 841 |
| 1957 | 333,037 | 250 | 98,941 | 228 | 1,313,999 | 48 | 19,647 | 413 | 917,341 | 855 |
| 1958 | 382,202 | 346 | 109,065 | 272 | 1,491,227 | 98 | 20,773 | 321 | 1,074,985 | 902 |
| 1959 | 1,556,512 | 440 | 129,002 | 327 | 1,541,041 | 75 | 24,141 | 406 | 1,192,720 | 952 |
| 1960 | 1,428,768 | 462 | 124,315 | 365 | 1,742,164 | 212 | 22,543 | 454 | 1,005,457 | 1,101 |
| 1961 | 347,654 | 418 | 121,375 | 364 | 1,051,671 | 48 | 29,910 | 420 | 833,626 | 896 |
| 1962 | 28,372 | 121 | 139,819 | 361 | 1,135,316 | 94 | 26,723 | 508 | 910,634 | 1,446 |
| 1963 | 1,200,345 | 449 | 156,373 | 372 | 1,283,808 | 124 | 26,809 | 512 | .. | .. |
| 1964 | 1,070,051 | 447 | 112,729 | 362 | 1,109,447 | 24 | 26,584 | 504 | .. | .. |

(3) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concd.*
(By diseases)

| States | Diseases of genito-urinary system | | Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth | | Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system | | Diseases of early in- fancy | | Accidents, poisoning and violence | |
|--|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| 1 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 742,838 | 293 | 57,970 | 129 | 971,969 | 50 | 32,467 | 429 | 1,105,630 | 559 |
| 1957 . . . | 768,890 | 283 | 65,995 | 185 | 936,580 | 55 | 17,643 | 337 | 1,161,229 | 436 |
| 1958 . . . | 792,362 | 271 | 67,373 | 193 | 1,430,526 | 87 | 54,245 | 540 | 1,145,373 | 518 |
| 1959 . . . | 854,595 | 273 | 115,877 | 212 | 1,589,256 | 79 | 18,328 | 326 | 1,296,742 | 587 |
| 1960 . . . | 909,773 | 361 | 105,985 | 193 | 1,877,043 | 84 | 30,785 | 307 | 1,398,400 | 663 |
| 1961 . . . | 127,368 | 270 | 123,042 | 221 | 2,226,970 | 76 | 39,018 | 542 | 1,518,811 | 685 |
| 1962 . . . | 181,093 | 194 | 85,329 | 183 | 2,074,252 | 71 | 27,97 | 2527 | 1,362,933 | 657 |
| 1963 . . . | 1,172,675 | 388 | 95,038 | 267 | 357,908 | 63 | 31,415 | 594 | 1,678,501 | 669 |
| 1964 . . . | 1,219,480 | 324 | 105,538 | 151 | 1,914,756 | 77 | 42,081 | 622 | 2,669,862 | 829 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 621,036 | 628 | 137,216 | 975 | 2,512,287 | 338 | 29,404 | 967 | 1,289,657 | 2,557 |
| 1957 . . . | 2,083,939 | 855 | 224,398 | 701 | 2,769,417 | 408 | 34,961 | 683 | 1,168,696 | 2,578 |
| 1958 . . . | 2,306,514 | 1,207 | 190,637 | 760 | 2,970,089 | 294 | 64,272 | 700 | 1,374,806 | 2,773 |
| 1959 . . . | 2,333,884 | 1,023 | 209,999 | 866 | 3,937,079 | 312 | 60,513 | 685 | 2,214,889 | 2,727 |
| 1960 . . . | 29,426 | 224 | 251,129 | 793 | 3,182,229 | 62 | 78,553 | 1,051 | 1,727,417 | 3,707 |
| 1961 . . . | 27,512 | 262 | 328,963 | 1,270 | 3,566,658 | 595 | 114,531 | 870 | 2,098,251 | 3,470 |
| 1962 . . . | 2,625,607 | 1374 | 289,954 | 1,014 | 4,410,396 | 1,339 | 114,264 | 1,496 | 2,388,152 | 5,055 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 355,733 | 196 | 212,419 | 1,076 | 287,543 | 14 | 16,100 | 2,546 | 9,538 | 206 |
| 1957 . . . | 406,580 | 258 | 202,053 | 999 | 343,889 | 19 | 21,316 | 2,729 | 11,584 | 221 |
| 1958 . . . | 416,896 | 296 | 217,031 | 1,026 | 358,237 | 34 | 26,247 | 2,179 | 19,547 | 301 |
| 1959 . . . | 511,668 | 287 | 212,048 | 1,055 | 812,670 | 98 | 6,729 | 1,602 | 555,172 | 1,561 |
| 1960 . . . | 183,045 | 270 | 164,879 | 797 | 812,157 | 79 | 6,826 | 936 | 489,517 | 1,774 |
| 1961 . . . | 255,286 | 291 | 382,335 | 1,055 | 953,951 | 95 | 8,178 | 857 | 794,869 | 1,945 |
| 1962 . . . | 151,063 | 346 | 374,644 | 890 | 576,752 | 92 | 11,930 | 1,937 | 501,027 | 2,502 |
| 1963 . . . | 1,234,960 | 1,002 | 419,871 | 1,332 | 864,617 | 88 | 9,360 | 2,490 | 1,471,576 | 2,616 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, La- ccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 . . . | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | — |
| 1963 . . . | 2,571 | — | 123 | — | 3,094 | — | 126 | — | 385 | — |
| Andaman & Nico- bar Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 1,059 | 3 | 782 | 3 | 1,319 | — | — | — | 779 | 3 |
| 1957 . . . | 1,275 | 6 | 744 | 4 | 1,002 | — | — | — | 767 | — |
| 1958 . . . | 4,665 | 3 | 513 | 8 | 5,021 | — | 9 | 1 | 2,472 | 11 |
| 1959 . . . | 30,614 | 6 | 1,598 | 3 | 3,844 | — | 15 | 8 | 8,986 | 5 |
| 1960 . . . | 37,526 | 11 | 1,684 | 4 | 33,528 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 11,092 | 7 |
| 1961 . . . | 41,347 | 7 | 1,409 | 8 | 38,608 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 11,285 | 8 |
| 1964 . . . | 60,136 | 14 | 2,838 | 7 | 55,156 | 2 | 535 | — | 24,946 | 5 |
| Delhi— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goa 1963 . . . | 1,349 | 3 | 1,164 | 2 | 4,477 | — | 526 | 9 | 3,802 | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 9,954 | 5 | 1,245 | 4 | 23,035 | 2 | 1,589 | 10 | 20,260 | 23 |
| 1957 . . . | 11,793 | 4 | 1,118 | 11 | 39,082 | 5 | 1,862 | 13 | 20,610 | 21 |
| 1958 . . . | 14,645 | 8 | 1,685 | 7 | 41,495 | 5 | 2,045 | 9 | 40,292 | 32 |
| 1959 . . . | 14,044 | 2 | 11,811 | 14 | 30,264 | 5 | 3,107 | 4 | 26,649 | 25 |
| 1960 . . . | 11,148 | 3 | 3,980 | 11 | 33,438 | — | — | — | 14,995 | 17 |
| 1961 . . . | 3,869 | 6 | 31,533 | 4 | 2,280 | 16 | — | — | 14,559 | 18 |
| Manipur(d)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | — | — | 365 | — | 14,417 | — | 130 | — | 26,031 | 13 |
| 1957 . . . | — | — | 487 | — | 17,499 | — | 133 | — | 24,549 | — |
| 1958 . . . | — | — | 688 | 18 | 2,556 | — | — | — | 7,802 | 1 |
| 1959 . . . | — | — | 1,193 | 11 | 26,932 | — | 10 | — | 36,088 | 2 |
| 1960 . . . | 15,483 | — | 660 | 2 | 107,546 | — | — | — | 26,213 | — |
| 1961 . . . | 14,948 | — | 587 | — | 103,386 | — | 1,109 | — | 40,661 | 4 |
| 1962 . . . | 2,576 | — | 253 | — | 4,666 | — | 60 | — | 6,575 | — |
| 1963 . . . | 2,012 | — | 141 | — | 5,741 | — | 3,300 | — | 3,041 | — |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 . . . | 164 | — | 130 | 4 | 3,261 | 1 | — | — | 1,107 | 9 |
| 1957 . . . | 201 | 1 | 166 | 5 | 6,880 | 4 | — | — | 847 | — |
| 1958 . . . | 1,468 | — | 1,522 | 10 | 15,90 | — | 70 | — | 8,841 | 8 |
| 1959 . . . | 375 | — | 2,471 | 14 | 26,123 | — | 66 | 4 | 13,983 | 13 |
| 1960 . . . | 204 | 1 | 3,044 | 14 | 24,933 | — | 77 | 2 | 17,876 | 27 |
| 1961 . . . | 220 | — | 3,903 | 26 | 27,589 | — | 58 | 3 | 26,848 | 45 |
| 1962 . . . | 72,356 | 7 | 325 | 17 | 10,101 | — | — | — | 1,021 | 65 |
| 1963 . . . | 90,124 | 46 | 4,410 | 40 | 77,323 | 7 | 2,017 | 7 | 58,203 | 84 |
| 1964 . . . | 143,049 | 54 | 5,824 | 21 | 114,353 | 3 | 941 | 9 | 167,086 | 373 |

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 193—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

| Years/States | No. of Mental Hospitals | Number of | | | | Patients died | Patients in the Hospital at the end of year | Expenditure (Rs.) | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Patients carried over from pre- vious year | Patients admitted during the year | Patients discharged year | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cured | Otherwise | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| 1951 | . | . | 12,514 | 8,077 | 5,547 | 3,010 | 1,232 | 12,822 | 90,58,258 | |
| 1956 | . | . | 14,175 | 10,421 | 3,886 | 4,643 | 723 | 14,702 | 1,11,47,160 | |
| 1957 | . | . | 33 | 14,702 | 8,932 | 4,555 | 1,494 | 929 | 13,095 | 1,01,06,35 |
| 1958 | . | . | 35 | 13,165 | 9,576 | 4,978 | 1,758 | 838 | 14,477 | 1,11,65,047 |
| 1959 | . | . | 36 | 14,477 | 10,573 | 5,932 | 1,439 | 943 | 15,356 | 1,25,80,965 |
| 1960 | . | . | 39 | 15,356 | 11,584 | 6,260 | 1,869 | 1,076 | 16,119 | 1,30,90,352 |
| 1961 | . | . | 40 | 16,119 | 11,554 | 5,742 | 2,252 | 1,014 | 16,673 | 1,39,62,748 |
| 1962 | . | . | 40 | 16,940 | 15,677 | 9,280 | 2,048 | 1,245 | 13,445 | 1,65,42,036 |
| 1963* | . | . | 40 | 11,339 | 15,454 | 4,527 | 759 | 783 | 12,171 | 97,01,180 |
| 1964 | . | . | 39 | 12,083 | 13,884 | 5,363 | 8,277 | 704 | 11,717 | 130,31,175 |
| 1964— | | | | | | | | | | |
| States — | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(1) | 2 | | 334 | 514 | 198 | 303 | 26 | 321 | 317,914 | |
| Assam | 1 | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | |
| Bihar (1) | 2 | | 458 | 382 | 219 | 110 | 11 | 500 | 1,365,840 | |
| Gujarat (2) | 5 | | 334 | 204 | 50 | 156 | 5 | 337 | 267,788 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | | 59 | 820 | 299 | 481 | 74 | 25 | 181,509 | |
| Kerala . . | 3 | | 2,269 | 4,285 | 1,250 | 2,790 | 152 | 2,362 | 1,576,125 | |
| Madhya Pradesh(1) | 2 | | 166 | 472 | 157 | 309 | 5 | 167 | 191,308 | |
| Maharashtra(3) | 4 | | 2,681 | 2,051 | 421 | 1,355 | 172 | 3,784 | 2,464,817 | |
| Madras . . | 1 | | 2,424 | 872 | 486 | 722 | 77 | 2,011 | 3,201,076 | |
| Mysore(1) | 2 | | 361 | 259 | 143 | 101 | 26 | 350 | 340,900 | |
| Orissa | 2 | | 65 | 685 | 444 | 225 | 1 | 80 | 123,260 | |
| Punjab | 1 | | 1,183 | 714 | 118 | 440 | 71 | 1,269 | 1,134,060 | |
| Rajasthan . . | 2 | | 320 | 1,363 | 933 | 495 | 20 | 235 | 271,522 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | | 1300 | 809 | 393 | 380 | 60 | 1276 | 1,252,147 | |
| West Bengal(1) | 5 | | 129 | 454 | 252 | 410 | 4 | + | 342,909 | |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi . . | 1 | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 1 | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | |

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

* Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(1) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

(2) Information relates to 3 mental hospitals only.

(3) Information relates to 2 mental hospitals only.

+ Data incomplete.

TABLE 194.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

| Years/State | Graduates | Licentiatees | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1951 | 23,812 | 37,668 | 61,840 |
| 1954 | 29,398 | 39,231 | 68,629 |
| 1955 | 30,937 | 39,215 | 70,152 |
| 1956 | 34,017 | 39,131 | 76,904 (a) |
| 1957 | 35,994 | 36,409 | 75,448(b) |
| 1958 | 38,763 | 36,398 | 78,258(c) |
| 1959 | 40,950 | 40,370 | 86,303(d) |
| 1960 | 30,585 | 21,714 | 84,799(e) |
| 1961 | .. | .. | 83,756 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | 85,784 |
| 1963: | .. | .. | 94,262 |
| 1963 : | | | |
| States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | 4,218 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 3,822 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | 7,697 |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | 360* |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | 206 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 2,612 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | 2,665 |
| Madras | .. | .. | 13,019 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | 12,258 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | 3600 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | 1848 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | 6914 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | 1108 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | 9221 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | 22,423 |
| Union Territories : | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi (Municipal Corporation) | .. | .. | 1,806 |
| Goa | .. | .. | 423 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| L.M.&A. Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 62 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. |

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(e) Includes 32,500 persons for whom educational break up is not available

*These are registered doctors in Gujarat since May, 1960 when Bombay was bifurcated into Gujarat and Maharashtra

31. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 195 to 204, All-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1954-55 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1962-63. The figures in table 205, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figures relating to the year 1962-63 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 195—

Educational Institutions Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary).--The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1954-55 onwards to 1962-63. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 196—

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.—In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1954-55 onwards to 1962-63. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 197—

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction.—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 198—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 199—

Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 200—

Teachers in Educational Institutions.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 201—

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 202—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 203—

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 204—

Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 205—

Literacy in India.—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

TABLE 195.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

| Years | No. of Institutions | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Recognised | | | | | |
| | Colleges | | Schools | | Total (1) | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 755 | 94 | 261,273 | 24,735 | 262,031 | 24,829 |
| 1954-55 | 1,000 | 127 | 318,983 | 22,961 | 309,983 | 23,089 |
| 1955-56 | 1,104 | 143 | 340,664 | 24,730 | 341,588 | 23,124 |
| 1956-57 | 1,221 | 165 | 350,191 | 26,260 | 351,404 | 26,419 |
| 1957-58 | 1,334 | 204 | 365,735 | 27,450 | 366,889 | 27,654 |
| 1958-59 | 1,488 | 195(a) | 382,700 | 29,708 | 384,188 | 29,824 |
| 1959-60 | 1,592 | 259 | 404,434 | 33,332 | 406,122 | 33,586 |
| 1960-61 | 1,816 | 283 | 429,067 | 41,390 | 431,119 | 41,681 |
| 1961-62 | 2,053 | 313 | 567,341 | 115,836 | 569,452 | 116,140 |
| 1962-63 | 2,242 | 337 | 581,749 | 142,233 | 584,059 | 142,570 |

| Years | No. of Scholars | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | In Recognised Institutions | | | | | |
| | Colleges | | Schools | | Total (1) | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | 356,846 | 46,673 | 18,785,163 | 6,421,017 | 19,142,009 | 6,467,690 |
| 1954-55 | 535,085 | 83,107 | 22,484,032 | 8,165,196 | 23,019,117 | 8,248,303 |
| 1955-56 | 585,008 | 96,171 | 24,149,878 | 9,092,536 | 24,734,886 | 9,188,707 |
| 1956-57 | 639,252 | 110,943 | 25,369,259 | 9,688,522 | 26,008,511 | 9,997,465 |
| 1957-58 | 734,730 | 124,907 | 26,583,227 | 10,542,625 | 27,317,957 | 10,667,532 |
| 1958-59 | 698,875 | 134,669 | 28,940,739 | 11,697,203 | 29,639,614 | 11,831,872 |
| 1959-60 | 724,097 | 154,932 | 30,782,879 | 12,799,265 | 315,06,976 | 12,954,197 |
| 1960-61 | 743,296 | 167,924 | 32,894,763 | 14,082,086 | 33,704,897 | 14,259,505 |
| 1961-62 | 978,488 | 207,611 | 36,476,678 | 16,618,665 | 37,455,166 | 16,826,276 |
| 1962-63 | 911,462 | 214,837 | 38,764,018 | 18,087,157 | 39,675,480 | 18,301,994 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

(1) Includes Universities, Boards of Education & Research Institutions.

(2) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State

TABLE 195.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—contd.

| Years | Expenditure in (000) Rs. | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Direct | Indirect | Total |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1950-51 | 91,05,39 | 23,32,83 | 1,14,38,22 |
| 1954-55 | 1,30,70,82 | 34,30,48 | 1,65,01,30 |
| 1955-56 | 1,44,80,69 | 44,85,42 | 1,89,66,11 |
| 1956-57 | 1,59,63,54 | 46,65,87 | 2,06,29,41 |
| 1957-58 | 1,82,47,73 | 57,91,67 | 2,40,39,40 |
| 1958-59 | 2,03,18,22 | 62,85,91 | 2,66,04,13 |
| 1959-60 | 2,26,99,16 | 72,66,13 | 2,99,65,29 |
| 1960-61 | 2,57,32,87 | 87,02,14 | 3,44,35,01 |
| 1961-62 | 2,93,31,54 | 1,03,03,5 | 3,96,35,05 |
| 1962-63 | 3,32,14,56 | 1,07,29,89 | 4,39,44,45 |

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Years/States | Universities | | Boards of Education | | Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions | |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | For men | For women | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 26 | 1 | 7 | — | 447 | 69 |
| 1954-55 | 30 | 1 | 10 | — | 597 | 93 |
| 1955-56 | 31 | 1 | 11 | — | 643 | 124 |
| 1956-57 | 32 | 1 | 12 | — | 700 | 114 |
| 1957-58 | 36 | 1 | 14 | — | 737 | 123 |
| 1958-59 | 39 | 1 | 14 | — | 790 | 135 |
| 1959-60 | 39 | 1 | 13 | — | 838 | 150 |
| 1960-61 | 44 | 1 | 13 | — | 915 | 165 |
| 1961-62 | 45 | 1 | 13 | — | 1,062 | 181 |
| 1962-63 | 55 | 1 | 13 | — | 1,055 | 189 |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | — | 1 | — | 60 | 12 |
| Assam | 1 | — | — | — | 35 | 4 |
| Bihar | 6 | — | 1 | — | 108 | 13 |
| Gujarat | 3 | — | 1 | — | 60 | 8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | — | — | — | 13 | 3 |
| Kerala | 1 | — | — | — | 38 | 10 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | — | 1 | — | 81 | 9 |
| Madras | 2 | — | 1 | — | 45 | 18 |
| Maharashtra | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | 124 | 10 |
| Mysore | 3 | — | — | — | 55 | 4 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Orissa | 2 | — | 1 | — | 30 | 6 |
| Punjab | 4 | — | — | — | 80 | 9 |
| Rajasthan | 3 | — | 2 | — | 47 | 21 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | — | — | — | 130 | 23 |
| West Bengal | 7 | — | 1 | — | 108 | 34 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | — | 1 | — | 25 | 5 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 5 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | 3 | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Professional and technical colleges | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Law | |
| | For men | For women | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | 20 | — | 26 | — | 19 | — |
| 1954-55 | 21 | — | 24 | — | 23 | — |
| 1955-56 | 27 | — | 26 | — | 25 | — |
| 1956-57 | 28 | — | 28 | — | 29 | — |
| 1957-58 | 28 | — | 32 | — | 30 | — |
| 1958-59 | 32 | — | 34 | — | 33 | — |
| 1959-60 | 36 | — | 35 | — | 34 | — |
| 1960-61 | 39 | — | 42 | — | 38 | — |
| 1961-62 | 41 | — | 52 | — | 44 | — |
| 1962-63 | 45 | — | 55 | — | 52 | — |
| 1962-63 — | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Assam | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Bihar | 3 | — | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| Gujarat | 2 | — | 11 | — | 9 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6 | — | 3 | — | 13 | — |
| Madras | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Maharashtra | 5 | — | 16 | — | 8 | — |
| Mysore | 2 | — | 6 | — | 7 | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Rajasthan | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 8 | — | 1 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| N. E. F. A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | | Professional and technical colleges | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | Medicine & Veterinary Science | | Teachers' Training | | Engineering & Technology | |
| | | For men | For women | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1950-51 | . . . | 46 | 3 | 39 | 14 | 33 | — |
| 1954-55 | . . . | 85 | 3 | 59 | 18 | 47 | — |
| 1955-56 | . . . | 100 | 3 | 86 | 21 | 47 | — |
| 1956-57 | . . . | 111 | 2 | 102 | 31 | 54 | — |
| 1957-58 | . . . | 118 | 2 | 140 | 60 | 56 | — |
| 1958-59 | . . . | 124 | 2 | 194 | 39 | 62 | — |
| 1959-60 | . . . | 132 | 2 | 315 | 86 | 65 | — |
| 1960-61 | . . . | 147 | 4 | 386 | 92 | 78 | — |
| 1961-62 | . . . | 157 | 4 | 449 | 101 | 84 | — |
| 1962-63 | . . . | 163 | 4 | 518 | 117 | 88 | — |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . . . | 16 | — | 8 | 1 | 5 | — |
| Assam | . . . | 4 | — | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| Bihar | . . . | 13 | — | 6 | 1 | 7 | — |
| Gujarat | . . . | 12 | — | 9 | 1 | 5 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . . . | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Kerala | . . . | 5 | — | 17 | 2 | 6 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | . . . | 14 | 1 | 107 | 10 | 6 | — |
| Madras | . . . | 8 | — | 90 | 57 | 8 | — |
| Maharashtra | . . . | 21 | 1 | 150 | 6 | 10 | — |
| Mysore | . . . | 8 | — | 54 | 17 | 12 | — |
| Nagaland | . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | . . . | 5 | — | 15 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Punjab | . . . | 11 | — | 19 | 5 | 4 | — |
| Rajasthan | . . . | 11 | — | 5 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | . . . | 15 | — | 12 | — | 5 | — |
| West Bengal | . . . | 15 | — | 14 | 6 | 11 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | . . . | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | . . . | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | . . . | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | . . . | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | . . . | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | . . . | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | . . . | — | — | 5 | — | — | — |

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Professional and Technical colleges | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Others (1) | | Total all Colleges | |
| | For men 20 | For women 21 | For men 22 | For women 23 |
| 1952-51 | 93 | 7 | 723 | 93 |
| 1954-55 | 104 | 13 | 960 | 127 |
| 1955-59 | 109 | 14 | 10,62 | 162 |
| 1956-57 | 125 | 17 | 177 | 164 |
| 1957-58 | 143 | 18 | 1,284 | 203 |
| 1958-59 | 167 | 18 | 1,436 | 194 |
| 1959-60 | 178 | 20 | 1,633 | 258 |
| 1960-61 | 212 | 22 | 1,913 | 283 |
| 1961-62 | 244 | 27 | 2,053 | 313 |
| 1962-63 | 266 | 27 | 2,242 | 337 |
| 1962-63 | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26 | 3 | 119 | 16 |
| Assam | 1 | — | 49 | 4 |
| Bihar | 30 | — | 171 | 14 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 1 | 117 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5 | 6 | 25 | — |
| Kerala | 7 | — | 76 | 12 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35 | 4 | 265 | 24 |
| Madras | 21 | — | 175 | 75 |
| Maharashtra | 24 | 3 | 358 | 20 |
| Mysore | 9 | 1 | 153 | 22 |
| Nagaland | 6 | — | 2 | — |
| Orissa | 6 | — | 60 | 8 |
| Punjab | 7 | 2 | 125 | 28 |
| Rajasthan | 24 | — | 94 | 10 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14 | 1 | 188 | 32 |
| West Bengal | 8 | 4 | 165 | 44 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | 1 | 35 | 8 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 2 | 5 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | — | 10 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 33 | — | 37 | — |
| N. E. F. A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 6 | — |
| Tripura | — | 1 | 7 | 1 |

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Schools for general education | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Secondary(1) | | Primary(2) | | Nursery | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 | 18,146 | 2,738 | 195,770 | 13,901 | 222 | 81 |
| 1954-55 | 14,116 | 3,402 | 248,701 | 14,925 | 351 | 162 |
| 1955-56 | 28,468 | 3,920 | 262,905 | 15,230 | 419 | 211 |
| 1956-57 | 31,918 | 4,373 | 271,233 | 16,065 | 524 | 245 |
| 1957-58 | 34,680 | 4,746 | 281,500 | 16,428 | 629 | 300 |
| 1958-59 | 48,074 | 5,848 | 285,226 | 16,793 | 1,026 | 164 |
| 1959-60 | 51,287 | 6,337 | 300,270 | 18,800 | 1,169 | 18 |
| 1960-61 | 59,733 | 7,187 | 310,570 | 19,829 | 1,679 | 23 |
| 1961-62 | 67,287 | 7,934 | 329,473 | 22,057 | 1,944 | 29 |
| 1962-63 | 74,036 | 8,760 | 342,569 | 23,693 | 2,160 | 342 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,102 | 306 | 37,123 | 443 | 46 | 14 |
| Assam | 2,633 | 272 | 17,237 | 705 | 29 | 25 |
| Bihar | 6,807 | 490 | 36,301 | 4,565 | 30 | 3 |
| Gujarat | 7,871 | 858 | 11,484 | 250 | 446 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 988 | 249 | 2,856 | 730 | — | — |
| Kerala | 3,097 | 173 | 6,869 | 36 | 121 | 4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,922 | 536 | 28,278 | 2,152 | 64 | 172 |
| Madras | 7,500 | 288 | 23,605 | — | — | 39 |
| Maharashtra | 12,537 | 959 | 25,796 | 832 | 500 | — |
| Mysore | 7,625 | 840 | 21,279 | 821 | 303 | — |
| Nagaland | 102 | — | 540 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 2,528 | 225 | 23,580 | 251 | — | — |
| Punjab | 2,360 | 776 | 10,481 | 2,958 | 2 | 8 |
| Rajasthan | 1,972 | 312 | 17,694 | 753 | 20 | 6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,784 | 1,160 | 41,939 | 7,567 | 75 | 42 |
| West Bengal | 3,798 | 941 | 31,095 | 992 | 126 | 15 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | 1 | 105 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 369 | 263 | 539 | 332 | 33 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 98 | 21 | 563 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 306 | 21 | 1,565 | 9 | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 9 | — | 7 | 7 | — | — |
| Dadra & Ngr. Haveli | 28 | — | 38 | — | 2 | — |
| Manipur | 394 | 29 | 1,900 | 278 | 1 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | 6 | — | 159 | — | 4 | — |
| Pondicherry | 71 | 30 | 226 | 11 | 18 | 14 |
| Tripura | 139 | 11 | 1,310 | — | 331 | — |

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

TABLE 196. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | Teachers' training | | Medicine & Veterinary science | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| I | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950-51 | 567 | 215 | 17 | 22 |
| 1954-55 | 622 | 283 | 20 | 57 |
| 1955-56 | 678 | 252 | 26 | 56 |
| 1956-57 | 658 | 258 | 30 | 9 |
| 1957-58 | 659 | 244 | 34 | 81 |
| 1958-59 | 735 | 241 | 47 | 8 |
| 1959-60 | 807 | 229 | 44 | 11 |
| 1960-61 | 881 | 257 | 49 | 122 |
| 1961-62 | 873 | 260 | 56 | 127 |
| 1962-63 | 846 | 259 | 52 | 134 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 58 | 42 | 2 | — |
| Assam | 33 | 6 | — | — |
| Bihar | 96 | 26 | 1 | — |
| Gujarat | 53 | 28 | 2 | 29 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | 2 | — | — |
| Kerala | 67 | 16 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Madras | 51 | 15 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 131 | 52 | 29 | 57 |
| Mysore | 10 | 3 | 3 | 13 |
| Nagaland | 2 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 74 | 6 | — | — |
| Punjab | 16 | 9 | 2 | 22 |
| Rajasthan | 44 | 7 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 143 | 33 | 3 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 9 | 32 | 7 | 2 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| N.E.F.A. | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | 1 |
| Tripura | — | — | — | 1 |

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Schools for vocational and special education | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Engineering(1) | | Industry & technical | | Commerce | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 1950-51 | 31 | — | 356 | 64 | 547 | 2 |
| 1954-55 | 42 | — | 369 | 127 | 824 | 6 |
| 1955-56 | 61 | — | 463 | 146 | 893 | 6 |
| 1956-57 | 68 | — | 499 | 145 | 822 | 7 |
| 1957-58 | 101 | — | 559 | 182 | 866 | 11 |
| 1958-59 | 118 | — | 644 | 189 | 965 | 1 |
| 1959-60 | 124 | — | 833 | 428 | 1,002 | 3 |
| 1960-61 | 158 | — | 856 | 472 | 1,183 | 6 |
| 1961-62 | 293 | 4 | 697 | 500 | 766 | 4 |
| 1962-63 | 306 | 14 | 653 | 508 | 885 | 4 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33 | 2 | 25 | 9 | 11 | 3 |
| Assam | 7 | — | 12 | 15 | 21 | — |
| Bihar | 26 | — | 16 | 20 | 13 | — |
| Gujarat | 12 | — | 79 | 64 | 79 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 28 | 1 | 56 | 31 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 13 | — | 51 | 13 | 1 | — |
| Madras | 24 | 1 | 55 | 20 | 462 | — |
| Maharashtra | 24 | — | 131 | 151 | 49 | — |
| Mysore | 24 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 171 | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 10 | — | 26 | 14 | 4 | — |
| Punjab | 45 | 7 | 26 | 58 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 20 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | — | 24 | 1 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 28 | — | 78 | 106 | 70 | 1 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | 4 | 2 | 6 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 2 | — | 21 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | — |

(1) Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 196—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | For handicapped | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| I | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| 1950-51 | 35 | 1 | 78 | 5 |
| 1954-55 | 46 | 2 | 89 | 4 |
| 1955-56 | 79 | 1 | 90 | 4 |
| 1956-57 | 97 | 1 | 94 | 4 |
| 1957-58 | 109 | 1 | 112 | 5 |
| 1958-59 | 106 | 1 | 124 | 5 |
| 1959-60 | 103 | 1 | 125 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 105 | 1 | 138 | 6 |
| 1961-62 | 108 | 2 | 156 | 6 |
| 1962-63 | 113 | 3 | 165 | 4 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 10 | — |
| Assam | 1 | 1 | 2 | — |
| Bihar | 22 | 2 | 11 | — |
| Gujarat | 20 | — | 20 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 2 | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 6 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | — | 5 | — |
| Madras | — | — | 18 | — |
| Maharashtra | 41 | — | 32 | — |
| Mysore | 10 | — | 4 | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | — | — | 8 | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 3 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10 | — | 22 | — |
| West Bengal | 2 | — | 12 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 9 | 2 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 1 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | — | — | — |

TABLE 196—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | | All institutions (general and technical)(2) | |
|---|--|-----------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | Adult (social) education | | Others (1) | | Grand total(1) | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 1940-51 | 41,115 | 7,441 | 4,391 | 265 | 262,031 | 24,829 |
| 1954-55 | 39,542 | 3,681 | 4,261 | 312 | 309,983 | 23,089 |
| 1955-56 | 41,562 | 4,529 | 4,840 | 356 | 341,588 | 23,124 |
| 1956-57 | 39,342 | 4,716 | 4,898 | 361 | 351,404 | 26,419 |
| 1957-58 | 40,871 | 5,083 | 5,345 | 372 | 366,889 | 27,654 |
| 1958-59 | 41,579 | 6,036 | 4,055 | 343 | 384,188 | 23,824 |
| 1959-60 | 44,635 | 7,101 | 3,948 | 231 | 406,122 | 33,586 |
| 1960-61 | 49,672 | 13,143 | 4,181 | 144 | 431,119 | 41,681 |
| 1961-62 | 161,703 | 84,505 | 3,985 | 141 | 569,452 | 116,150 |
| 1962-63 | 155,876 | 1,08,367 | 4,068 | 143 | 584,059 | 142,571 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,317 | 32 | 77 | 18 | 41,962 | 885 |
| Assam | 546 | 68 | 134 | 6 | 20,705 | 1,102 |
| Bihar | 5,419 | 916 | 686 | 3 | 49,603 | 6,038 |
| Gujarat | 1,939 | 788 | 53 | 7 | 22,179 | 2,037 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 3,889 | 990 |
| Kerala | — | — | 13 | 1 | 10,334 | 275 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,393 | 179 | 122 | 8 | 34,128 | 3,086 |
| Madras | 396 | — | 31 | 9 | 32,269 | 447 |
| Maharashtra | 1,24,798 | 103,074 | 122 | 17 | 164,555 | 105,165 |
| Mayaor | 4,582 | 126 | 232 | 8 | 34,429 | 1,834 |
| Nagaland | — | — | 1 | — | 651 | — |
| Orissa | 4,056 | 873 | 160 | 11 | 30,493 | 1,388 |
| Punjab | 81 | 783 | 4 | — | 13,144 | 4,649 |
| Rajasthan | 6,465 | 50 | 104 | 1 | 26,421 | 1,139 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 341 | 64 | 1,010 | 16 | 49,550 | 8,917 |
| West Bengal | 3,595 | 995 | 1,085 | 37 | 40,128 | 3,145 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 22 | — | — | — | 138 | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 6 | — | — | — | 74 | — |
| Delhi | 104 | 117 | 6 | 7 | 1,109 | 732 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | — | — | 3 | — | 683 | 24 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 287 | 27 | 1 | — | 2,184 | 57 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 13 | 2 | — | — | 29 | 9 |
| Manipur | 144 | 52 | 167 | — | 2,672 | 361 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | 190 | — |
| Pondicherry | 48 | 33 | — | 1 | 371 | 90 |
| Tripura | 320 | 188 | 57 | — | 2,169 | 201 |

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education such as music dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatories etc.

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

TABLE 197. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

| | | | | Schools for General Education | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Years/States | | | | Nursery | | Primary | | Secondary | |
| 1 | | | | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | 15,002 | 13,307 | 13,406,282 | 5,271,359 | 4,086,630 | 810,148 |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | 35,460 | 24,834 | 15,881,641 | 6,740,376 | 5,170,310 | 1,197,700 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | 44,864 | 30,631 | 17,024,645 | 7,486,686 | 5,386,534 | 1,340,071 |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | 57,772 | 41,541 | 17,884,117 | 8,080,691 | 5,893,378 | 1,520,219 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | 60,862 | 49,175 | 18,844,259 | 8,559,359 | 6,184,671 | 1,682,159 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | 75,093 | 62,605 | 20,636,578 | 9,592,942 | 6,728,035 | 1,763,217 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | 68,344 | 62,107 | 21,895,516 | 10,363,144 | 7,108,831 | 2,039,437 |
| 1960-61 | . | . | . | 96,520 | 82,122 | 22,687,340 | 10,944,051 | 8,314,720 | 2,627,298 |
| 1961-62 | . | . | . | 122,686 | 93,631 | 24,967,222 | 12,610,907 | 9,233,349 | 3,002,317 |
| 1962-63 | . | . | . | 115,647 | 96,616 | 26,726,964 | 13,754,321 | 10,062,885 | 3,360,206 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | 4,700 | 4,163 | 2,097,574 | 1,420,792 | 5,91,201 | 163,953 |
| Assam | . | . | . | 1,575 | 1,576 | 806,948 | 4,93,555 | 3,08,959 | 114,598 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | 1,353 | 891 | 2,699,267 | 8,26,722 | 890,794 | 93,618 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | 17,553 | 14,418 | 1,355,961 | 7,99,900 | 6,69,951 | 274,833 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | 14,680 | 9,681 | 1,92,033 | 58,265 | 77,874 | 24,305 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | 4,741 | 4,574 | 1,158,212 | 1,025,925 | 810,701 | 628,173 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | 8,494 | 8,779 | 1,797,267 | 572,682 | 478,145 | 96,398 |
| Madras | . | . | . | 2,304 | 2,145 | 2,391,294 | 1,608,819 | 828,999 | 353,321 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | 19,402 | 15,900 | 2,401,535 | 1,464,875 | 1,360,914 | 503,740 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | 12,534 | 10,483 | 1,474,189 | 1,047,454 | 657,275 | 262,204 |
| Nagaland | . | . | . | — | — | 26,728 | 15,881 | 10,714 | 5,020 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | 33 | 31 | 1,079,461 | 525,970 | 194,321 | 27,654 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | 303 | 273 | 1,344,542 | 728,763 | 555,126 | 169,364 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | 1,813 | 1,444 | 1,124,959 | 275,775 | 320,097 | 49,748 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | 6,614 | 5,323 | 4,078,612 | 1,354,352 | 1,403,469 | 231,701 |
| West Bengal | . | . | . | 7,312 | 5,948 | 2,190,177 | 1,220,995 | 655,891 | 235,725 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | . | . | . | 34 | 12 | 4,101 | 2,674 | 888 | 430 |
| Dadra and Ngr. Haveli | . | . | . | 30 | 50 | 3,263 | 1,016 | 662 | 205 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | 3,417 | 2,494 | 1,97,873 | 149,184 | 134,358 | 85,277 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | . | . | . | 593 | 556 | 40,751 | 25,336 | 9,576 | 5,437 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | 141 | 100 | 82,655 | 27,712 | 27,513 | 5,607 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | . | . | . | — | — | 2,052 | 1,525 | 842 | 114 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | 25 | 10 | 74,747 | 50,405 | 45,523 | 16,842 |
| N.E.F.A. | . | . | . | 69 | 33 | 6,923 | 998 | 971 | 147 |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | 963 | 951 | 24,011 | 16,055 | 8,774 | 3,636 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | 6,964 | 6,771 | 71,829 | 39,561 | 19,347 | 8,156 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Colleges for General Education | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Intermediate | | B.A. & B.Sc. | | M.A. & M.Sc. | | Research | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1950-51 | 194,921 | 26,416 | 75,032 | 11,636 | 14,401 | 2,127 | 1,501 | 139 |
| 1954-55 | 322,913 | 47,681 | 113,398 | 20,502 | 18,989 | 3,572 | 2,164 | 354 |
| 1955-56 | 341,539 | 54,909 | 126,130 | 24,772 | 21,293 | 4,040 | 2,193 | 371 |
| 1956-57 | 365,009 | 60,935 | 133,850 | 29,868 | 23,239 | 4,589 | 2,498 | 425 |
| 1957-58 | 375,658 | 63,407 | 141,651 | 37,319 | 24,407 | 5,575 | 2,525 | 458 |
| 1958-59 | 300,695 | 63,403 | 165,876 | 42,214 | 29,108 | 6,726 | 3,100 | 582 |
| 1959-60 | 416,036 | 76,943 | 196,927 | 52,439 | 31,827 | 7,664 | 3,021 | 657 |
| 1960-61 | 381,384 | 76,517 | 235,633 | 63,379 | 36,873 | 9,215 | 3,879 | 768 |
| 1961-62 | 3,68,824 | 77,021 | 281,950 | 80,715 | 40,983 | 10,807 | 4,178 | 779 |
| 1962-63 | 231,551 | 61,860 | 318,989 | 96,480 | 41,535 | 12,130 | 4,309 | 860 |
| 1952-63— | | | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17,530 | 3,002 | 18,106 | 4,152 | 1,504 | 422 | 425 | 66 |
| Assam | 9,360 | 1,827 | 13,815 | 2,799 | 1,083 | 157 | 52 | 1 |
| Bihar | 30,127 | 2,120 | 45,650 | 4,344 | 4,794 | 611 | 145 | 16 |
| Gujarat | 12,765 | 3,855 | 15,933 | 5,505 | 1,903 | 504 | 107 | 39 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,978 | 1,354 | 1,677 | 810 | 241 | 148 | — | — |
| Kerala | 13,585 | 7,154 | 13,150 | 7,839 | 779 | 438 | 24 | 9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 25,943 | 5,179 | 4,029 | 712 | 327 | 53 |
| Madras | 17,421 | 4,432 | 16,130 | 5,394 | 1,430 | 449 | 49 | 5 |
| Maharashtra | 34,654 | 12,332 | 26,152 | 10,000 | 3,167 | 1,315 | 543 | 129 |
| Mysore | 16,175 | 3,521 | 12,300 | 4,214 | 1,490 | 397 | 149 | 11 |
| Nagaland | 71 | 4 | 64 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 6,168 | 764 | 6,436 | 975 | 365 | 102 | 7 | — |
| Punjab | 25,978 | 7,357 | 11,434 | 4,008 | 1,433 | 762 | 154 | 21 |
| Rajasthan | 5,889 | 1,094 | 9,562 | 2,803 | 1,518 | 461 | 84 | 24 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,343 | 2,518 | 43,020 | 8,891 | 13,340 | 2,831 | 1,374 | 240 |
| West Bengal | 28,432 | 9,471 | 48,414 | 23,476 | 2,886 | 2,144 | 417 | 113 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 715 | 445 | 8,859 | 5,462 | 1,540 | 676 | 452 | 133 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 611 | 222 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 469 | 33 | 260 | 165 | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 801 | 162 | 1,289 | 176 | 33 | 1 | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 145 | 39 | 54 | 34 | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 334 | 104 | 741 | 247 | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Colleges for Professional and Special Education | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Engineering & Technology | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 4,922 | 42 | 36,180 | 167 | 13,228 | 40 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 5,089 | 41 | 52,621 | 339 | 18,611 | 22 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 6,610 | 37 | 58,496 | 422 | 19,820 | 3 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 7,440 | 38 | 60,861 | 442 | 21,870 | 35 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 9,719 | 62 | 62,455 | 490 | 27,630 | 62 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 11,135 | 114 | 66,033 | 580 | 34,945 | 125 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 14,021 | 125 | 73,806 | 680 | 39,989 | 186 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 16,382 | 149 | 77,449 | 864 | 47,464 | 374 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 19,387 | 184 | 87,458 | 1,015 | 53,989 | 431 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 22,705 | 181 | 95,908 | 1,168 | 60,925 | 557 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 1,173 | 33 | 4,410 | 20 | 4,766 | 18 |
| Assam . . . | 367 | — | 1,925 | — | 701 | — |
| Bihar . . . | 926 | — | 6,080 | 2 | 5,655 | 9 |
| Gujarat . . . | 931 | — | 6,732 | 165 | 4,078 | 36 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 278 | — | 112 | — | 503 | 2 |
| Kerala . . . | 256 | 33 | 2,175 | 57 | 3,078 | 120 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 1,551 | — | 7,493 | 9 | 4,012 | 17 |
| Madras . . . | 1,210 | 13 | 2,655 | 5 | 6,245 | 8 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 2,871 | 5 | 20,677 | 666 | 5,998 | 227 |
| Mysore . . . | 973 | 1 | 4,853 | 77 | 6,433 | 27 |
| Nagaland . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | 731 | — | 556 | — | 880 | — |
| Punjab . . . | 1,621 | — | 844 | — | 2,289 | 7 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 1,239 | 2 | 6,311 | 7 | 1,981 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 7,680 | 78 | 7,933 | 3 | 5,136 | 20 |
| West Bengal . . . | 370 | — | 21,689 | 145 | 7,735 | 51 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | 485 | 16 | 1,202 | 2 | 1,435 | 15 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 43 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | — | — | 85 | 6 | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura . . . | — | — | 176 | 2 | — | — |

TABLE 197—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Colleges for Professional and Special Education. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Years/States. | Law | | Medicine & Veterinary | | Teachers training | | Others (1) | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 13,143 | 291 | 13,960 | 2,347 | 3,851 | 1,930 | 5,884 | 1,636 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 19,266 | 385 | 22,406 | 3,611 | 7,607 | 3,850 | 8,055 | 3,193 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 19,921 | 347 | 24,721 | 4,000 | 9,962 | 4,318 | 9,285 | 3,350 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 20,392 | 425 | 27,356 | 4,592 | 10,605 | 4,561 | 10,549 | 3,756 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 21,984 | 480 | 19,833 | 5,267 | 14,366 | 7,408 | 14,511 | 4,379 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 23,458 | 597 | 31,944 | 6,035 | 16,119 | 8,143 | 16,461 | 6,152 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 25,277 | 648 | 34,515 | 7,149 | 25,968 | 13,167 | 17,167 | 6,570 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 26,336 | 805 | 37,662 | 8,285 | 31,606 | 15,202 | 16,527 | 7,752 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 27,415 | 805 | 41,104 | 9,486 | 35,074 | 17,405 | 18,126 | 8,963 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 26,888 | 899 | 46,633 | 11,352 | 42,149 | 19,905 | 19,870 | 9,445 |
| 1961-62— States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 1,239 | 27 | 5,513 | 1,382 | 1,065 | 363 | 1,370 | 324 |
| Assam . . . | 428 | 7 | 1,404 | 126 | 200 | 59 | 22 | — |
| Bihar . . . | 2,334 | 3 | 13,023 | 472 | 828 | 160 | 3,361 | 132 |
| Gujarat . . . | 2,497 | 166 | 2,516 | 637 | 732 | 319 | 830 | 822 |
| Jammu and Kashmir . . . | — | — | 376 | 107 | 199 | 111 | 165 | 235 |
| Kerala . . . | 495 | 42 | 1,856 | 552 | 1,322 | 895 | 485 | 178 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 2,164 | 18 | 2,835 | 585 | 10,820 | 2,293 | 2,546 | 1,286 |
| Madras . . . | 1,013 | 33 | 4,136 | 1,157 | 8,420 | 5,358 | 1,758 | 1,025 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 4,351 | 279 | 5,089 | 2,073 | 4,706 | 4,052 | 1,860 | 1,195 |
| Mysore . . . | 1,622 | 56 | 3,822 | 700 | 4,072 | 1,185 | 430 | 777 |
| Nagaland . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | 337 | 1 | 1,201 | 276 | 1,149 | 147 | 303 | 210 |
| Punjab . . . | 579 | 21 | 2,377 | 461 | 2,140 | 1,813 | 308 | 186 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 693 | 15 | 1,958 | 287 | 627 | 125 | 716 | 31 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 4,981 | 75 | 4,796 | 750 | 3,542 | 1,676 | 2,589 | 819 |
| West Bengal . . . | 3,607 | 127 | 3,644 | 784 | 1,644 | 1,002 | 1,501 | 1,403 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi . . . | 526 | 29 | 1,722 ^a | 899 | 101 | 135 | 1,327 | 751 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | — | — | 156 | 39 | — | — | 118 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | — | — | — | — | 46 | 27 | 61 | 21 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | 25 | — | — | — | 87 | 17 | 99 | 15 |
| N.E.F.A. . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | 209 | 65 | 145 | 81 | — | — |
| Tripura . . . | — | — | — | — | 304 | 87 | 21 | 35 |

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, Oriental Studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Schools for Professional and Special Education | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Engineering (1) | | Technical industrial & Arts crafts(2) | |
| | Men 30 | Women 31 | Men 32 | Women 33 | Men 34 | Women 35 | Men 36 | Women 37 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 1,872 | 9 | 34,206 | 3,280 | 6,670 | 1 | 26,267 | 5,745 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 3,139 | 29 | 64,750 | 8,653 | 20,376 | 12 | 29,332 | 11,965 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 5,332 | 14 | 69,241 | 10,326 | 27,492 | 20 | 34,462 | 11,868 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 6,346 | 32 | 71,442 | 9,149 | 29,370 | 32 | 42,073 | 11,807 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 8,399 | 30 | 74,299 | 11,201 | 37,918 | 137 | 49,087 | 13,025 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 7,595 | 53 | 85,252 | 13,378 | 45,792 | 95 | 51,013 | 13,020 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 7,718 | 75 | 97,880 | 17,177 | 57,504 | 334 | 56,371 | 27,426 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 7,832 | 74 | 95,790 | 17,034 | 87,425 | 438 | 46,584 | 29,110 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 8,542 | 156 | 67,529 | 13,828 | 84,830 | 838 | 72,622 | 30,190 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 9,074 | 223 | 77,525 | 17,354 | 85,535 | 1,502 | 69,251 | 30,098 |
| 1962-63 — | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | — | — | 425 | 96 | 10,277 | 488 | 2,148 | 859 |
| Assam . . . | 94 | — | 2,865 | 359 | 1,694 | 35 | 1,283 | 285 |
| Bihar . . . | 1,649 | 50 | 1,336 | 21 | 5,750 | 11 | 4,345 | 947 |
| Gujarat . . . | 1,418 | 64 | 8,662 | 976 | 5,003 | 5 | 4,843 | 3,731 |
| Jammu and Kashmir . . . | — | — | — | — | 623 | — | 324 | — |
| Kerala . . . | — | — | 467 | — | 7,089 | 499 | 2,623 | 1,920 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 351 | — | 60 | 8 | 2,604 | — | 2,119 | 770 |
| Madras . . . | — | — | 23,303 | 6,998 | 8,424 | 96 | 6,682 | 1,746 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 3,841 | 5 | 7,088 | 1,654 | 8,377 | 120 | 12,485 | 6,102 |
| Mysore . . . | 551 | 104 | 17,247 | 5,088 | 8,648 | 192 | 3,007 | 833 |
| Nagaland . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 45 | — |
| Orissa . . . | — | — | 118 | 11 | 2,334 | — | 1,206 | 411 |
| Punjab . . . | — | — | 20 | — | 7,140 | 33 | 5,832 | 2,433 |
| Rajasthan . . . | — | — | 242 | — | 1,590 | — | 1,363 | 30 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 824 | — | — | — | 1,565 | — | 8,189 | 640 |
| West Bengal . . . | 217 | — | 14,411 | 1,763 | 10,372 | 1 | 10,612 | 8,438 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . | — | — | 637 | 344 | — | — | 296 | 174 |
| Delhi . . . | — | — | 144 | 36 | 3,262 | 21 | 839 | 584 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | — | — | — | — | 156 | — | 347 | 8 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | 25 | — | — | — | 236 | 1 | 150 | 128 |
| N.E.F.A. . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | — | — | 152 | — | 111 | — |
| Tripura . . . | 104 | — | — | — | 239 | — | 402 | 5 |

(1) Including Marine Training Schools.

(2) Including Polytechnic Schools.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Schools for Professional and Special Education | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|--|-------|-----------|---------|
| Years/States | Medicine & veterinary | | Teachers training | | schools for handicapped Social (adult) education | | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 3,077 | 1,452 | 52,291 | 18,038 | 2,770 | 843 | 1,055,983 | 200,028 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 3,275 | 2,450 | 56,288 | 24,758 | 3,725 | 1,143 | 995,763 | 115,642 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 3,759 | 2,565 | 65,033 | 25,881 | 3,729 | 1,137 | 1,142,926 | 135,901 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 3,996 | 3,565 | 69,560 | 25,914 | 3,794 | 1,234 | 1,059,792 | 145,193 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 4,186 | 4,050 | 60,130 | 23,677 | 4,372 | 1,319 | 1,056,645 | 147,931 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 6,281 | 5,308 | 64,738 | 24,798 | 4,765 | 1,575 | 1,079,374 | 177,643 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 5,478 | 6,058 | 73,478 | 26,490 | 5,235 | 1,658 | 1,160,371 | 208,440 |
| 1960-61 . . . | 5,332 | 6,536 | 91,130 | 31,552 | 5,713 | 1,829 | 1,193,589 | 301,061 |
| 1961-62 . . . | 6,050 | 7,334 | 101,625 | 38,295 | 8,274 | 2,007 | 1,638,594 | 780,954 |
| 1962-63 . . . | 5,731 | 9,006 | 106,586 | 43,721 | 7,096 | 2,067 | 1,32,176 | 731,295 |
| 1962-63 — | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . | 486 | 9 | 12,425 | 5,184 | 480 | 116 | 37,839 | 2,716 |
| Assam . . . | — | — | 2,948 | 376 | 60 | 28 | 15,756 | 5,086 |
| Bihar . . . | 158 | — | 16,398 | 2,951 | 323 | 48 | 185,691 | 27,218 |
| Gujarat . . . | 153 | 1,444 | 6,697 | 3,388 | 775 | 167 | 38,826 | 8,710 |
| Jammu and Kashmir . | — | — | 428 | 225 | 32 | — | — | — |
| Kerala . . . | 246 | 208 | 4,404 | 4,117 | 307 | 78 | — | — |
| Maharashtra . . | 2,146 | 4,427 | 15,290 | 6,247 | 1,941 | 445 | 606,139 | 594,624 |
| Madhya Pradesh . | 54 | 211 | — | 92 | 168 | 40 | 24,667 | 3,663 |
| Madras . . . | 202 | 3 | 7,522 | 5,889 | 328 | 167 | 8,194 | 1,679 |
| Mysore . . . | 445 | 712 | 1,702 | 566 | 239 | 53 | 70,683 | 7,270 |
| Nagaland . . . | — | — | 55 | — | — | — | 47 | 100 |
| Orissa . . . | — | — | 6,381 | 252 | 100 | 4 | 66,368 | 13,683 |
| Punjab . . . | 397 | 1,193 | 9,156 | 9,893 | 299 | 39 | 2,318 | 11,012 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 106 | — | 5,160 | 977 | 140 | 7 | 63,868 | 1,052 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . | 235 | 52 | 14,383 | 2,298 | 764 | 233 | 10,626 | 2,175 |
| West Bengal . . . | 623 | 316 | 2,794 | 991 | 522 | 253 | 163,693 | 35,488 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> — | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . | — | — | 15 | 9 | — | — | 388 | 8 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli— | — | — | — | — | — | — | 167 | 8 |
| Delhi . . . | 398 | 125 | 167 | 175 | 678 | 392 | 4,932 | 6,413 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . | 82 | 91 | — | 18 | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . | — | — | 257 | 87 | — | — | 4,577 | 2,282 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 764 | 28 |
| Manipur . . . | — | 61 | 363 | 36 | — | — | 2,329 | 1,618 |
| N.E.F.A. . . . | — | — | 41 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | 55 | — | — | — | — | 1,271 | 995 |
| Tripura . . . | — | 99 | — | — | — | — | 13,043 | 5,467 |

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States I | All other Schools(I) | | Total in all recognised institutions (General and Technical) | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Men 46 | Women 47 | Men 48 | Women 49 |
| 1950-51 | 154,153 | 29,798 | 19,203,776 | 6,400,783 |
| 1954-55 | 163,385 | 36,990 | 23,019,117 | 8,248,303 |
| 1955-56 | 187,529 | 24,983 | 24,734,886 | 9,188,707 |
| 1956-57 | 198,208 | 48,422 | 26,007,511 | 9,997,465 |
| 1957-58 | 198,290 | 50,566 | 27,317,957 | 10,667,534 |
| 1958-59 | 156,223 | 41,666 | 29,639,614 | 11,831,872 |
| 1959-60 | 157,622 | 31,873 | 31,566,962 | 12,950,453 |
| 1960-61 | 167,412 | 38,826 | 373,10,568 | 14,262,341 |
| 1961-62 | 1,65,355 | 38,208 | 3,74,55,166 | 16,826,276 |
| 1962-63 | 175,548 | 40,748 | 396,75,480 | 18,301,994 |
| 1962-63— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,626 | 3,981 | 2,822,222 | 1,612,166 |
| Assam | 3,714 | 502 | 1,175,253 | 621,378 |
| Bihar | 34,035 | 5,885 | 3,944,022 | 966,231 |
| Gujarat | 3,143 | 1,473 | 2,162,009 | 1,121,107 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 45 | 224 | 293,568 | 95,467 |
| Kerala | 879 | 906 | 2,026,874 | 1,683,717 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,629 | 1,979 | 2,381,278 | 694,774 |
| Madras | 5,405 | 1,507 | 3,343,621 | 2,000,249 |
| Maharashtra | 7,466 | 3,417 | 4,556,682 | 2,633,879 |
| Mysore | 12,899 | 4,682 | 2,311,738 | 1,350,604 |
| Nagaland | — | — | 37,724 | 20,942 |
| Orissa | 4,206 | 710 | 1,372,661 | 571,201 |
| Punjab | 488 | 26 | 1,974,778 | 937,665 |
| Rajasthan | 11,154 | 2,171 | 1,561,070 | 336,053 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 53,453 | 4,756 | 5,679,468 | 1,619,431 |
| West Bengal | 22,688 | 7,115 | 3,199,651 | 1,554,949 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | 5,426 | 3,133 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | 4,122 | 1,279 |
| Delhi | 980 | 582 | 365,412 | 253,46 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 58 | 95 | 52,878 | 32,322 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 45 | 16 | 116,570 | 36,058 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | 3,658 | 1,667 |
| Manipur | 846 | 340 | 126,663 | 69,818 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | 8,004 | 1,178 |
| Pondicherry | — | 88 | 35,835 | 21,999 |
| Tripura | 789 | 293 | 114,293 | 60,881 |

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education & other vocational schools as also in schools for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.

TABLE 198.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By states)

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | From Govt. funds | | From district board funds | From municipal funds | From fees | From endowments etc. | From other sources | Total |
|---|------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Central | States | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 2,52,47 | 61,72,31 | 7,86,02 | 4,63,85 | 23,32,72 | 10,82,57 | 10,82,57 | 1,13,36,22 |
| 1954-55 | 8,57,48 | 90,27,47 | 9,95,25 | 6,03,87 | 35,33,61 | 4,96,20 | 10,77,12 | 1,65,01,30 |
| 1955-56 | 12,14,94 | 1,05,05,56 | 9,89,98 | 6,54,50 | 37,90,33 | 5,69,24 | 1,25,05,6 | 1,89,75,11 |
| 1956-57 | 14,17,32 | 1,15,38,84 | 10,67,35 | 69,423 | 40,10,02 | 6,43,70 | 12,57,94 | 2,06,29,40 |
| 1957-58 | 17,65,95 | 1,39,88,17 | 9,70,00 | 74,823 | 43,58,94 | 6,97,59 | 15,10,52 | 2,40,39,40 |
| 1958-59 | 19,30,23 | 1,57,96,49 | 8,53,83 | 7,96,46 | 48,43,56 | 7,82,24 | 15,85,00 | 2,66,37,81 |
| 1959-60 | 23,75,22 | 1,78,30,10 | 10,24,71 | 9,46,77 | 52,13,96 | 9,22,25 | 16,52,57 | 2,99,65,58 |
| 1960-61 | 29,57,78 | 2,04,51,35 | 11,83,36 | 10,65,79 | 59,02,58 | 9,80,82 | 18,96,33 | 3,41,38,01 |
| 1961-62 | 29,60,30 | 2,42,23,25 | 13,96,38 | 12,22,26 | 65,60,66 | 10,02,49 | 22,69,71 | 3,96,25,05 |
| 1962-63 | | 30,03,41 | 15,34,81 | 13,79,65 | 73,73,30 | 10,19,61 | 25,52,98 | 4,39,44,50 |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | | |
| States — | | | | | | | | |
| Anhika Pradesh | 20,13,04 | | 331,11 | 63,68 | 405,60 | 97,88 | 99,98 | 30,11,29 |
| Assam | 90,185 | | 7,66 | 1,33 | 197,04 | 51,55 | 842 | 11,67,85 |
| Bihar | 16,63,77 | | 40,36 | 15,40 | 4,98,43 | 44,30 | 22,789 | 24,90,15 |
| Gujarat | 17,12,26 | | 87,91 | 96,10 | 5,43,73 | 14,76 | 1,78,23 | 26,32,99 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 3,15,57 | | .. | .. | 18,36 | 49 | 1,437 | 3,48,79 |
| Kerala | 19,27,42 | | — | .. | 2,48,04 | 2,01 | 87,67 | 22,65,14 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23,26,37 | | 5,940 | 44,09 | 22,7,02 | 25,78 | 9,895 | 27,81,61 |
| Madras | 28,17,79 | | 4,79,65 | 2,09,77 | 4,86,87 | 35,066 | 5,145 | 43,96,19 |
| Maharashtra | 34,00,46 | | 76,99 | 4,29,17 | 14,05,95 | 54,89 | 3,1,743 | 56,84,89 |
| Mysore | 17,49,20 | | 57,71 | 27,37 | 2,43,68 | 8,21 | 3,13,43 | 23,99,60 |
| Nagaland | 57,83 | | .. | .. | 126 | 222 | 338 | 64,69 |
| Orissa | 8,48,70 | | 3,98 | 6,84 | 92,94 | 4,087 | 67,97 | 10,61,30 |
| Punjab | 19,75,22 | | 49 | 5,10 | 4,33,10 | 9,798 | 89,75 | 26,01,04 |
| Rajasthan | 13,59,59 | | — | 1,71 | 1,47,57 | 6,950 | 24,87 | 16,03,24 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29,49,48 | | 1,95,76 | 1,12,90 | 10,45,66 | 56,77 | 6,70,03 | 50,33,60 |
| West Bengal | 27,81,26 | | 55,20 | 51,45 | 11,21,96 | 7,743 | 20,330 | 42,90,60 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 17,76 | | — | .. | 10 | 1 | 1 | 17,88 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 387 | | — | .. | — | — | — | 3,87 |
| Delhi | 7,88,29 | | — | 2,79,97 | 213,55 | 9,29 | 82,97 | 13,74,07 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 36,14 | | — | 3 | 18,14 | 280 | 977 | 66,88 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 22,65 | | — | 34,63 | 3,68 | 29 | 1,54 | 1,59,92 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 8,87 | | — | .. | .. | — | .. | 887 |
| Manipur | 36,62 | | — | 1 | 10,54 | 7,32 | 54 | 1,46,59 |
| N.E.F.A. | 29,60 | | — | .. | .. | — | — | 29,60 |
| Pondicherry | 126,10 | | — | 10 | 5,18 | 1,77 | 2 | 1,33,17 |
| Tripura | 164,45 | | — | .. | 4,79 | 2,83 | 101 | 1,73,08 |

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| | Universities | | Boards of education | | Research institutions | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 4,87,57 | 3,95 | 53,38 | — | 62,56 | — |
| 1954-55 | 7,38,24 | 3,48 | 1,22,72 | — | 1,30,28 | — |
| 1955-56 | 7,94,68 | 3,36 | 1,32,40 | — | 1,39,04 | — |
| 1956-57 | 9,16,19 | 3,31 | 1,49,89 | — | 1,75,16 | — |
| 1957-58 | 9,74,86 | 3,03 | 1,75,70 | — | 2,94,47 | — |
| 1958-59 | 11,60,24 | 3,91 | 2,04,70 | — | 2,53,13 | — |
| 1959-60 | 12,19,91 | 3,84 | 2,37,08 | — | 2,81,13 | — |
| 1960-61 | 14,09,15 | 4,73 | 2,69,86 | — | 2,41,33 | — |
| 1961-62 | 16,77,09 | 9,49 | 3,45,16 | — | 2,38,60 | — |
| 1962-63 | 20,87,67 | 12,64 | 2,58,78 | — | 2,28,42 | — |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,51,40 | — | 12,68 | — | — | — |
| Assam | 45,36 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 83,60 | — | 36,24 | — | 2,44 | — |
| Gujarat | 1,35,42 | — | 10,67 | — | 31,37 | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 14,83 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 78,23 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 62,43 | — | 28,11 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1,02,22 | — | 19,18 | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 1,58,84 | 12,64 | 42,70 | — | 17,13 | — |
| Mysore | 1,00,82 | — | — | — | 6,45 | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 19,97 | — | 4,43 | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 1,45,68 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 52,05 | — | 21,36 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,51,70 | — | 92,54 | — | 1,16,85 | — |
| West Bengal | 2,19,81 | — | 31,54 | — | 40,63 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 65,31 | — | — | — | 13,55 | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| N.B.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 199. —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Year/States | Direct expenditure | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| | Colleges for general education | | Colleges for professional & special education | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 6,55,13 | 62,01 | 5,15,99 | |
| 1954-55 | 9,70,77 | 84,70 | 6,26,12 | |
| 1955-56 | 10,67,05 | 97,69 | 6,91,62 | |
| 1956-57 | 11,68,97 | 1,13,49 | 7,81,81 | 45.75 |
| 1957-58 | 12,81,66 | 1,30,03 | 8,90,25 | 53.92 |
| 1958-59 | 14,23,85 | 1,57,06 | 11,16,38 | 58.47 |
| 1959-60 | 16,25,35 | 1,90,16 | 13,08,94 | 75.35 |
| 1960-61 | 18,66,51 | 2,25,02 | 15,86,84 | 48.42 |
| 1961-62 | 20,75,32 | 2,62,83 | 18,59,78 | 99.78 |
| 1962-63 | 22,79,62 | 3,04,31 | 22,02,57 | 1,15,05 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,68,81 | 22,97 | 1,40,83 | 1.45 |
| Assam | 57,30 | 4,55 | 46,52 | — |
| Bihar | 1,84,67 | 15,07 | 1,21,08 | 53 |
| Gujarat | 1,21,60 | 7,78 | 1,16,14 | 1.82 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 24.84 | 4.45 | 20.05 | 1.03 |
| Kerala | 1,14,81 | 20.45 | 71.08 | 93 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,52,01 | 15,77 | 2,35,31 | 13.38 |
| Madra | 1,32,04 | 41,57 | 2,00,68 | 18.17 |
| Maharashtra | 3,29,31 | 15,10 | 3,32,49 | 3.62 |
| Mysore | 1,00,93 | 9,81 | 1,42,48 | 4 |
| Nagaland | 74 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 51,87 | 3,45 | 41,45 | 26 |
| Punjab | 1,44,48 | 25,10 | 1,06,97 | 3.53 |
| Rajasthan | 1,03,55 | 15,58 | 85,03 | 16 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,18,74 | 17,81 | 1,23,46 | 5.05 |
| West Bengal | 2,59,83 | 63,11 | 2,53,41 | 5.97 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 83,47 | 21,74 | 1,39,59 | 50. |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 2,38 | — | 2,63 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7,19 | — | 9.72 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 5,99 | — | 117 | — |
| N.E.P.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 8,19 | — | 15,00 | — |
| Tripura | 6,87 | — | 3,48 | 1.5 |

TABLE 199—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---|---------|--|------------|
| | High Schools (including higher secondary) | | Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic) | | Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic) | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 19,48,82 | 3,55,68 | 6,49,80 | 1,20,09 | 32,97,94 | 3,50,49 |
| 1954-55 | 28,40,16 | 5,65,97 | 9,85,87 | 1,59,98 | 46,23,25 | 4,66,83 |
| 1955-56 | 31,32,53 | 6,28,91 | 13,42,55 | 1,97,95 | 49,00,88 | 4,71,84 |
| 1956-57 | 34,63,11 | 6,95,42 | 14,84,32 | 2,30,58 | 53,64,74 | 4,83,04 |
| 1957-58 | 38,68,03 | 7,75,74 | 18,01,96 | 2,67,94 | 61,27,26 | 5,51,15 |
| 1958-59 | 43,87,13 | 8,62,77 | 27,97,66 | 3,81,37 | 58,45,84(b) | 5,01,92(b) |
| 1959-60 | 49,27,88 | 9,92,44 | 30,84,81 | 4,31,13 | 64,34,32 | 5,25,56 |
| 1960-61 | 57,32,09 | 11,59,09 | 38,13,86 | 4,78,34 | 58,17,02 | 5,27,56 |
| 1961-62 | 65,47,91 | 13,63,94 | 43,45,26 | 5,38,93 | 76,57,99 | 6,08,93 |
| 1962-63 | 76,09,09 | 15,47,10 | 49,28,63 | 62,228 | 86,13,04 | 6,75,91 |
| 1962-63 — | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5,90,10 | 85,29 | 1,74,11 | 21,00 | 84,2,40 | 22,00 |
| Assam | 2,16,91 | 33,71 | 1,26,24 | 1,300 | 2,9,712 | 16,38 |
| Bihar | 3,65,68 | 36,47 | 2,98,59 | 27,61 | 4,85,50 | 49,16 |
| Gujarat | 5,03,22 | 69,07 | 4,59,24 | 9,420 | 2,96,29 | 22,98 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 72,42 | 21,97 | 33,05 | 8,95 | 35,27 | 9,75 |
| Kerala | 4,29,80 | 77,22 | 3,91,94 | 2,90 | 6,14,29 | 5,09 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,04,21 | 90,26 | 33,034 | 4,693 | 75,975 | 84,25 |
| Madras | 6,57,35 | 1,43,28 | 6,48,79 | 2,32 | 8,96,67 | — |
| Maharashtra | 10,75,45 | 1,76,63 | 9,68,76 | 91,46 | 7,05,55 | 60,38 |
| Mysore | 2,74,02 | 50,00 | 4,51,11 | 67,24 | 4,16,50 | 23,88 |
| Nagaland | 9,49 | — | 17,02 | — | 21,29 | — |
| Orissa | 14,134 | 12,68 | 1,05,78 | 1,117 | 37,932 | 5,69 |
| Punjab | 4,43,28 | 1,37,02 | 1,54,69 | 50,20 | 3,50,57 | 91,95 |
| Rajasthan | 3,00,62 | 39,46 | 2,16,51 | 3,301 | 3,95,79 | 28,05 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9,60,80 | 1,99,07 | 2,72,98 | 64,92 | 9,19,70 | 1,24,73 |
| West Bengal | 7,56,39 | 2,13,01 | 1,47,70 | 35,34 | 9,14,83 | 34,54 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 198 | 1,04 | 1,04 | — | 530 | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 35 | — | 1,73 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3,03,25 | 1,40,93 | 62,35 | 46,26 | 10,196 | 62,69 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 12,23 | 2,90 | 3,77 | 59 | 2,185 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 38,76 | 5,07 | 21,72 | 22 | 4,687 | 58 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1,26 | — | 2,27 | — | 48 | 97 |
| Manipur | 20,28 | 3,33 | 14,66 | 70 | 45,43 | 7,01 |
| N.E.F.A. | 289 | — | 3,00 | — | 6,37 | — |
| Pondicherry | 8,39 | 3,68 | 8,53 | 2,66 | 5,84 | 50 |
| Tripura | 18,62 | 5,01 | 12,72 | 60 | 48,10 | — |

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|---|---------|
| | Pre-primary schools | | Schools for vocational, Technical & special education | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 | 8,48 | 3,50 | 5,18,65 | 84,13 |
| 1954-55 | 13,49 | 6,42 | 16,01,35 | 192,13 |
| 1955-56 | 17,54 | 7,45 | 7,07,41 | 1,02,96 |
| 1956-57 | 19,92 | 8,94 | 7,47,69 | 1,11,19 |
| 1957-58 | 21,82 | 11,20 | 8,95,39 | 1,23,98 |
| 1958-59 | 50,55 | 8,52 | 9,76,36 | 1,25,35 |
| 1959-60 | 42,36 | 8,80 | 10,84,81 | 1,41,75 |
| 1960-61 | 47,94 | 10,79 | 12,99,97 | 1,60,92 |
| 1961-62 | 61,31 | 13,51 | 14,41,27 | 1,84,45 |
| 1962-63 | 71,51 | 16,09 | 14,54,11 | 18,79 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 77 | 27 | 11,876 | 1,368 |
| Assam | 50 | 51 | 3,262 | 1,94 |
| Bihar | 1,33 | 60 | 13,251 | 1,325 |
| Gujarat | 1,916 | — | 9,036 | 1,841 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | 2,089 | 1,57 |
| Kerala | 1,87 | — | 4,420 | 3,43 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,73 | 4,61 | 6,589 | 3,43 |
| Madras | — | 4,04 | 9,654 | 6,41 |
| Maharashtra | 1,898 | — | 21,377 | 4,575 |
| Mysore | 8,69 | — | 8,681 | 3,36 |
| Nagaland | — | — | 52 | — |
| Orissa | — | — | 4,052 | 2,72 |
| Punjab | 13 | 24 | 7,604 | 1,594 |
| Rajasthan | 1,80 | 56 | 6,869 | 3,99 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,56 | 4,75 | 15,331 | 1,608 |
| West Bengal | 5,45 | 1,25 | 16,103 | 2,183 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 40 | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | 2 | — |
| Delhi | 2,37 | — | 2,047 | 1,215 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 6 | — | 610 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 27 | — | 5,88 | 4 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | 5 | 1 |
| Manipur | 4 | — | 5,31 | 28 |
| N.E.P.A. | 14 | — | 68 | — |
| Pondicherry | 20 | 26 | 1,46 | 33 |
| Tripura | 46 | — | 1,108 | 3 : 8 |

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION—*concl'd.*
(By Types of Education)

(Rs '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | Indirect expenditure | | Total Expenditure | |
|---|--------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1950-51 | 81,93,32 | 13,07,04 | 21,20,32 | 2,12,51 | 1,02,18,67 | 12,19,55 |
| 1954-55 | 1,16,52,24 | 14,18,58 | 31,17,81 | 3,12,67 | 1,47,70,05 | 17,31,24 |
| 1955-56 | 1,27,25,72 | 15,54,96 | 41,05,70 | 3,79,73 | 1,70,31,42 | 19,34,69 |
| 1956-57 | 1,42,71,83 | 16,91,71 | 42,82,39 | 3,83,48 | 1,85,45,22 | 20,75,19 |
| 1957-58 | 1,63,30,73 | 19,17,00 | 53,28,99 | 4,62,68 | 2,16,59,72 | 23,79,68 |
| 1958-59 | 1,82,15,81 | 21,02,38 | 57,29,21 | 5,56,70 | 2,39,45,05 | 26,59,08 |
| 1959-60 | 2,03,30,76 | 23,68,40 | 66,06,96 | 6,59,17 | 2,69,37,72 | 30,27,57 |
| 1960-61 | 2,30,81,61 | 26,51,26 | 79,92,58 | 7,09,56 | 3,10,74,19 | 33,60,82 |
| 1961-62 | 2,62,49,69 | 30,81,85 | 94,74,94 | 8,28,57 | 3,57,24,63 | 39,10,42 |
| 1962-63 | 2,97,33,83 | 34,80,73 | 97,89,22 | 9,40,67 | 3,95,23,06 | 44,21,33 |
| 1962-63:- | | | | | | |
| <i>Notes:-</i> | | | | | | |
| Dadra Pradesh | 21,99,86 | 16,666 | 58,719 | 5,758 | 27,87,06 | 22,424 |
| Assam | 82,258 | 7,009 | 25,446 | 2,072 | 10,77,04 | 9,081 |
| Bihar | 16,75,40 | 14,216 | 60,813 | 6,447 | 22,83,53 | 20,663 |
| Gujarat | 17,83,45 | 21,427 | 58,315 | 52,11 | 23,66,59 | 26,638 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 22,134 | 4,772 | 6,705 | 12,66 | 28,840 | 6,038 |
| Kerala | 17,46,61 | 11,002 | 39,032 | 1,819 | 21,36,93 | 12,821 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20,40,78 | 2,58,63 | 43,952 | 4,268 | 24,80,30 | 30,131 |
| Madras | 27,53,47 | 21,480 | 13,35,55 | 92,38 | 40,89,03 | 30,711 |
| Maharashtra | 38,62,99 | 40,481 | 12,56,49 | 15,060 | 51,19,48 | 56,541 |
| Mysore | 15,87,81 | 16,242 | 62,524 | 2,415 | 22,13,05 | 18,657 |
| Nagaland | 4,006 | — | 1,562 | — | 64,69 | — |
| Orissa | 78,024 | 3,596 | 2,28,15 | 16,94 | 10,08,39 | 52,91 |
| Punjab | 14,21,84 | 32,473 | 7,39,83 | 11,525 | 21,61,68 | 43,998 |
| Rajasthan | 12,45,40 | 12,080 | 2,26,45 | 1,058 | 14,71,85 | 13,138 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35,06,64 | 43,241 | 9,97,55 | 9,400 | 45,04,19 | 52,541 |
| West Bengal | 27,90,63 | 40,320 | 9,83,71 | 11,307 | 37,74,33 | 4,59,90 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:-</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8,71 | 104 | 7,71 | 40 | 16,42 | 1,44 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 211 | — | 176 | — | 387 | — |
| Delhi | 80,232 | 33,192 | 20,720 | 3,262 | 10,09,52 | 36,454 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 4,901 | 3,52 | 1,406 | 27 | 6,308 | 379 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12,440 | 6,84 | 2,868 | — | 15,307 | 6,84 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 4,05 | 94 | 3,86 | — | 7,92 | 94 |
| Manipur | 9,289 | 1,132 | 4,011 | 2,27 | 13,299 | 1,359 |
| N.E.F.A. | 1,308 | — | 1,652 | — | 29,60 | — |
| Pondicherry | 4,782 | 7,43 | 7,434 | 3,58 | 12,216 | 1,101 |
| Tripura | 10,133 | 9,04 | 5,656 | 6,15 | 15,789 | 1,519 |

EDUCATION

A. I.F. 200.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

| Years/States | In Primary schools (1) | | | | In Secondary Schools (2) | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 459,433 | 57,275 | 196,404 | 25,702 | 92,807 | 20,742 | 86,324 | 12,127 |
| 1954-55 | 335,445 | 83,326 | 227,370 | 31,196 | 129,176 | 32,793 | 110,081 | 15,685 |
| 1955-56 | 337,098 | 87,238 | 237,373 | 31,420 | 138,564 | 41,550 | 120,695 | 13,397 |
| 1956-57 | 351,352 | 92,154 | 237,972 | 30,892 | 175,797 | 50,125 | 126,141 | 20,117 |
| 1957-58 | 355,525 | 95,678 | 233,576 | 31,302 | 196,758 | 57,662 | 129,062 | 22,192 |
| 1958-59 | 355,277 | 94,747 | 221,515 | 30,691 | 248,499 | 81,170 | 153,189 | 27,845 |
| 1959-60 | 344,529 | 92,499 | 232,171 | 33,781 | 271,628 | 92,921 | 162,807 | 32,415 |
| 1960-61 | 382,338 | 95,453 | 212,796 | 34,934 | 312,194 | 107,374 | 183,460 | 38,505 |
| 1961-62 | 410,997 | 102,617 | 245,439 | 40,600 | 253,433 | 88,794 | 114,163 | 27,871 |
| 1962-63— | 437,535 | 108,006 | 248,655 | 44,031 | 397,765 | 141,373 | 204,027 | 46,696 |
| 1962-63— | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 54,746 | 14,337 | 9,312 | 1,012 | 30,052 | 7,237 | 7,858 | 1,601 |
| Assam | 1,845 | 1,634 | 14,393 | 2,845 | 3,802 | 651 | 15,546 | 2,028 |
| Bihar | 45,305 | 3,121 | 14,803 | 2,939 | 26,804 | 2,580 | 20,502 | 1,491 |
| Gujarat | 6,172 | 2,332 | 9,692 | 2,781 | 29,153 | 10,061 | 18,302 | 7,547 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,024 | 610 | 1,924 | 315 | 3,853 | 1,146 | 2,630 | 451 |
| Kerala | 25,139 | 18,542 | 2,227 | 2,693 | 32,828 | 21,773 | 7,016 | 5,687 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 36,500 | 5,538 | 19,307 | 2,530 | 21,984 | 4,383 | 16,327 | 2,837 |
| Madras | 47,019 | 23,302 | 3,007 | 626 | 54,682 | 30,007 | 4,255 | 1,282 |
| Maharashtra | 22,767 | 9,719 | 18,940 | 3,632 | 61,457 | 21,876 | 24,181 | 6,101 |
| Mysore | 15,383 | 3,680 | 17,653 | 2,825 | 27,167 | 8,067 | 15,434 | 3,575 |
| Nagaland | 230 | 4 | 1,086 | 70 | 53 | 5 | 657 | 84 |
| Orissa | 18,812 | 466 | 24,855 | 853 | 4,811 | 637 | 8,024 | 401 |
| Punjab | 19,375 | 7,789 | 4,723 | 1,056 | 23,818 | 10,162 | 5,268 | 1,679 |
| Rajasthan | 18,503 | 1,748 | 12,107 | 1,857 | 13,504 | 2,096 | 10,215 | 2,065 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 74,433 | 6,963 | 32,446 | 10,423 | 40,824 | 8,992 | 15,573 | 3,150 |
| West Bengal | 31,758 | 4,139 | 53,284 | 6,148 | 10,652 | 4,106 | 27,144 | 5,451 |
| Centrally Administered Territories : | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 103 | 35 | 53 | 28 | 81 | 12 | 7 | |
| Dadara & Nagar Haveli | — | — | 37 | 7 | 24 | 8 | 55 | 18 |
| Delhi | 4,056 | 3,268 | 7 | 13 | 8,176 | 6,355 | 496 | 260 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 120 | 160 | 802 | 389 | 79 | 196 | 437 | 377 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,647 | 298 | 1,172 | 124 | 2,345 | 523 | 726 | 110 |
| Laccadive Minicoy & Admini-divi Islands | 21 | 30 | — | 5 | 115 | 8 | 9 | |
| Manipur | 865 | 50 | 4,758 | 310 | 272 | 60 | 2,155 | 83 |
| N.E.F.A. | 191 | 16 | 82 | 3 | 140 | 16 | 48 | 13 |
| Pondicherry | 222 | 42 | 154 | 65 | 467 | 290 | 321 | 201 |
| Tripura | 788 | 187 | 1,968 | 482 | 557 | 126 | 841 | 193 |

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.
(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic Schools.

Source : Ministry of Education

TABLE 200—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years | States | In colleges and universities | | | | | | Total Number of Teachers in all institutions | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--|---------|
| | | Technical and special schools | | Art & science colleges (1) | | Technical and special colleges | | Men | Women |
| | | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | | |
| I | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | . | 24,902 | 3,382 | 16,972 | 1,716 | 5,398 | 407 | 682,170 | 121,351 |
| 1954-55 | . | 28,435 | 4,155 | 22,987 | 2,720 | 7,927 | 693 | 861,467 | 170,568 |
| 1955-56 | . | 32,625 | 4,583 | 24,747 | 3,136 | 9,160 | 822 | 920,407 | 186,128 |
| 1956-57 | . | 37,942 | 5,187 | 27,230 | 3,600 | 10,289 | 1,016 | 966,623 | 203,062 |
| 1957-58 | . | 41,338 | 5,649 | 28,337 | 3,963 | 11,747 | 1,160 | 1,006,064 | 217,606 |
| 1958-59 | . | 41,229 | 6,047 | 30,713 | 4,449 | 15,783 | 1,848 | 1,066,005 | 241,997 |
| 1959-60 | . | 49,117 | 6,868 | 33,434 | 5,014 | 15,021 | 1,798 | 1,138,885 | 267,148 |
| 1960-61 | . | 51,219 | 7,642 | 36,114 | 5,645 | 18,283 | 2,187 | 1,216,404 | 291,730 |
| 1961-62 | . | 53,355 | 8,533 | 39,239 | 6,479 | 23,744 | 2,305 | 1,136,620 | 277,199 |
| 1962-63 | . | 52,212 | 8,411 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,405,582 | 358,643 |
| 1961-62— | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | 2,762 | 493 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 109,853 | 25,465 |
| Assam | . | 1,183 | 87 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47,259 | 7,372 |
| Bihar | . | 4,704 | 251 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 117,627 | 10,720 |
| Gujarat | . | 4,683 | 999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71,304 | 24,309 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | . | 194 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,306 | 2,675 |
| Kerala | . | 1,176 | 386 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70,851 | 49,850 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | 1,074 | 82 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,000,053 | 15,993 |
| Madras | . | 2,443 | 395 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 116,597 | 57,076 |
| Maharashtra | . | 4,933 | 1,356 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 139,483 | 43,958 |
| Mysore | . | 5,976 | 257 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 85,752 | 18,921 |
| Nagaland | . | 20 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,059 | 164 |
| Orissa | . | 4,862 | 798 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62,739 | 3,286 |
| Punjab | . | 1,678 | 874 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,410 | 22,266 |
| Rajasthan | . | 1,490 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,603 | 8,189 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | 7,208 | 527 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 177,733 | 30,835 |
| West Bengal | . | 5,870 | 1,231 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 137,407 | 22,247 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | . | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 272 | 83 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | . | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 116 | 33 |
| Delhi | . | 643 | 243 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,767 | 10,660 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | . | 62 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,584 | 1,152 |
| Chandigarh | . | — | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,130 | 1,07 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | . | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 145 | 46 |
| Manipur | . | 573 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,881 | 338 |
| N.E.F.A. | . | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 469 | 51 |
| Nagicherry | . | 73 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,378 | 670 |
| Tripura | . | 480 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,804 | 1,207 |

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

| Years/States | Universities and colleges | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | No. of institutions | | No. of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For Men | For Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 57 | 1 | 98,402 | 5,583 |
| 1954-55 | 74 | 2 | 193,042 | 11,409 |
| 1955-56 | 84 | 3 | 227,015 | 14,839 |
| 1956-57 | 109 | 5 | 246,990 | 17,223 |
| 1957-58 | 125 | 5 | 273,393 | 19,819 |
| 1958-59 | 135 | 6 | 277,213 | 22,72 |
| 1959-60 | 208 | 13 | 325,340 | 26,373 |
| 1960-61 | 255 | 15 | 331,163 | 3,042 |
| 1961-62 | 262 | 15 | 352,636 | 35,905 |
| 1962-63 | 351 | 20 | 362,982 | 40,011 |
| 1964-63 | | | | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | — | 22,961 | 2,180 |
| Assam | 11 | — | 14,354 | 1,121 |
| Bihar | 52 | — | 76,309 | 1,766 |
| Gujarat | 20 | — | 19,613 | 1,850 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5 | — | 1,665 | 235 |
| Kerala | — | 2 | 22,319 | 9,258 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 48 | 2 | 17,015 | 1,207 |
| Madras | 59 | 11 | 32,599 | 6,494 |
| Maharashtra | 15 | — | 34,300 | 2,692 |
| Mysore | — | — | 16,128 | 1,542 |
| Nagaland | — | — | 120 | 7 |
| Orissa | 7 | — | 13,502 | 1,035 |
| Punjab | 23 | 2 | 32,657 | 2,488 |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 2 | 9,158 | 85 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14 | — | 4,469 | 1,602 |
| West Bengal | 29 | 1 | 47,446 | 6,007 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1,463 | 114 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 2 | — | 316 | 28 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 449 | 30 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 19 | — | 1,520 | 146 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 211 | 39 |
| Tripura | 2 | — | 415 | 11 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 201. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Secondary and middle schools | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For Men | For Women | Men | Women |
| X | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 12,619 | 621 | 2,292,335 | 251,694 |
| 1954-55 | 16,954 | 774 | 3,268,030 | 346,184 |
| 1955-56 | 20,580 | 1,009 | 3,994,024 | 630,521 |
| 1956-57 | 23,795 | 1,141 | 4,474,476 | 819,503 |
| 1957-58 | 26,240 | 1,311 | 4,878,822 | 1,093,600 |
| 1958-59 | 37,254 | 1,773 | 6,513,711 | 1,661,699 |
| 1959-60 | 39,924 | 1,930 | 7,084,237 | 2,069,697 |
| 1960-61 | 47,019 | 2,145 | 8,300,731 | 2,525,983 |
| 1961-62 | 53,421 | 2,818 | 9,422,686 | 3,036,117 |
| 1962-63 | 59,221 | 3,561 | 10,495,956 | 3,428,719 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,348 | 31 | 477,123 | 124,453 |
| Assam | 2,395 | 164 | 303,407 | 113,051 |
| Bihar | 6,279 | 250 | 1,158,637 | 141,185 |
| Gujarat | 6,015 | 383 | 984,731 | 457,452 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 790 | 120 | 100,214 | 19,697 |
| Kerala | 2,593 | 83 | 860,942 | 625,092 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,290 | 183 | 532,384 | 67,265 |
| Madras | 5,544 | 45 | 900,295 | 426,930 |
| Maharashtra | 9,571 | 239 | 1,478,554 | 593,733 |
| Mysore | 5,545 | 266 | 753,990 | 378,437 |
| Nagaland | 94 | — | 14,766 | 7,133 |
| Orissa | 2,318 | 137 | 199,250 | 31,254 |
| Punjab | 1,872 | 370 | 611,599 | 158,639 |
| Rajasthan | 1,512 | 72 | 318,883 | 34,773 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,344 | 408 | 932,985 | 55,430 |
| West Bengal | 2,974 | 397 | 546,159 | 141,145 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 746 | 336 | 746 | 336 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 28 | — | 2,503 | 810 |
| Delhi | 91 | 29 | 41,468 | 12,441 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 60 | 13 | 11,114 | 6,930 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 194 | 11 | 48,028 | 12,212 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 9 | — | 2,411 | 476 |
| Manipur | 361 | 17 | 34,101 | 10,376 |
| Pondicherry | 39 | 7 | 10,684 | 5,325 |
| N.E.F.A. | 26 | — | 2,481 | 578 |
| | 103 | — | 23,500 | 3,564 |

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Primary and Pre-primary Schools | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For men | For women | Men | Women |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | 166,972 | 9,055 | 11,551,410 | 2,938,858 |
| 1954-55 | 223,722 | 10,416 | 12,559,855 | 4,417,111 |
| 1955-56 | 237,359 | 10,464 | 12,877,422 | 4,651,112 |
| 1956-57 | 247,143 | 10,940 | 13,425,940 | 5,903,428 |
| 1957-58 | 237,145 | 11,274 | 13,924,079 | 5,242,151 |
| 1958-59 | 269,727 | 11,850 | 14,113,570 | 4,730,732 |
| 1959-60 | 274,587 | 13,635 | 14,788,576 | 5,903,428 |
| 1960-61 | 286,373 | 15,145 | 15,295,230 | 6,359,676 |
| 1961-62 | 304,391 | 16,372 | 16,599,973 | 3,736,091 |
| 1962-63 | 3,15,756 | 18,136 | 17,667,033 | 7,043,801 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 34,315 | 270 | 1,561,017 | 1,041,830 |
| Assam | 16,865 | 641 | 717,890 | 409,986 |
| Bihar | 34,812 | 4,126 | 2,053,798 | 584,111 |
| Gujarat | 10,517 | 136 | 434,723 | 179,056 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,222 | 409 | 112,379 | 31,520 |
| Kerala | 6,141 | 21 | 864,190 | 803,492 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26,780 | 1,733 | 1,227,806 | 328,753 |
| Madras | 21,271 | 7 | 1,186,683 | 722,547 |
| Maharashtra | 23,405 | 385 | 872,037 | 430,467 |
| Mysore | 16,979 | 457 | 645,282 | 363,423 |
| Nagaland | 532 | — | 20,722 | 13,108 |
| Orissa | 22,810 | 187 | 994,711 | 484,784 |
| Punjab | 10,047 | 2,659 | 849,898 | 408,064 |
| Rajasthan | 16,335 | 547 | 753,825 | 138,748 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 38,312 | 5,892 | 3,460,059 | 1,001,891 |
| West Bengal | 28,230 | 300 | 1,644,531 | 863,404 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 97 | — | 2,547 | 1,562 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 40 | — | 1,452 | 461 |
| Delhi | 155 | 71 | 24,860 | 13,060 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 517 | 1 | 28,231 | 16,181 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,560 | 8 | 54,260 | 16,875 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands | 7 | 7 | 483 | 1,163 |
| Manipur | 1,834 | 267 | 74,039 | 48,468 |
| N.E.F.A. | 163 | — | 5,513 | 591 |
| Pondicherry | 223 | 11 | 10,431 | 6,611 |
| Tripura | 1,567 | — | 65,666 | 35,345 |

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Professional and special Schools | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For men | For women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 15,830 | 709 | 935,180 | 154,475 |
| 1951-55 | 35,704 | 2,080 | 947,223 | 103,731 |
| 1955-56 | 38,466 | 2,431 | 1,175,035 | 104,406 |
| 1956-57 | 37,652 | 2,693 | 1,103,423 | 110,864 |
| 1957-58 | 38,410 | 3,431 | 1,108,234 | 131,271 |
| 1958-59 | 38,720 | 4,770 | 1,128,336 | 157,618 |
| 1959-60 | 41,791 | 4,832 | 1,180,701 | 165,821 |
| 1960-61 | 46,357 | 11,419 | 1,244,795 | 251,188 |
| 1961-62 | 147,295 | 68,564 | 1,701,335 | 690,602 |
| 1962-63 | 144,147 | 94,467 | 1,445,764 | 696,150 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,248 | 18 | 47,186 | 4,435 |
| Assam | 667 | 77 | 24,626 | 5,842 |
| Bihar | 5,283 | 585 | 237,020 | 25,711 |
| Gujarat | 1,737 | 142 | 52,518 | 8,631 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 4 | — | 316 | 59 |
| Kerala | 106 | 15 | 10,582 | 4,718 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,463 | 173 | 27,143 | 3,506 |
| Madras | 419 | 11 | 17,147 | 4,195 |
| Maharashtra | 112,360 | 90,550 | 560,386 | 560,506 |
| Mysore | 3,827 | — | 53,427 | 4,481 |
| Nagaland | 5 | — | 92 | 100 |
| Orissa | 4,245 | 755 | 78,193 | 12,271 |
| Punjab | 86 | 747 | 6,934 | 9,820 |
| Rajasthan | 6,521 | 51 | 70,757 | 1,990 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 967 | 63 | 54,429 | 3,452 |
| West Bengal | 4,094 | 914 | 177,063 | 33,340 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 18 | — | 314 | 8 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 6 | — | 167 | — |
| Delhi | 67 | 72 | 2,612 | 2,169 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | 595 | 270 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 289 | 27 | 5,182 | 2,352 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 13 | 2 | 764 | 28 |
| Manipur | 329 | 52 | 3,524 | 2,022 |
| N.E.F.A. | 1 | — | 41 | — |
| Pondicherry | 47 | 33 | 1,386 | 1,014 |
| Tripura | 345 | 180 | 13,360 | 5,229 |

TABLE 201—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL
AREAS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Total | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For men | For women | Men | Women |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 | 195,478 | 10,386 | 14,877,327 | 3,349,990 |
| 1954-55 | 276,442 | 13,272 | 16,968,150 | 4,878,410 |
| 1955-56 | 296,989 | 13,907 | 18,273,496 | 5,406,941 |
| 1956-57 | 308,699 | 14,779 | 19,260,829 | 6,044,410 |
| 1957-58 | 322,420 | 16,021 | 20,184,528 | 6,486,848 |
| 1958-59 | 336,836 | 18,354 | 22,032,728 | 5,577,838 |
| 1959-60 | 356,510 | 20,410 | 23,378,854 | 8,165,310 |
| 1960-61 | 981,004 | 29,024 | 25,171,919 | 9,167,267 |
| 1961-62 | 505,369 | 88,129 | 28,076,630 | 11,12,815 |
| 1962-63 | 518,737 | 115,848 | 29,981,735 | 12,109,681 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 37,896 | 319 | 2,108,287 | 1,172,908 |
| Assam | 19,938 | 882 | 10,65,277 | 530,000 |
| Bihar | 46,426 | 4,961 | 3,519,764 | 752,773 |
| Gujarat | 18,289 | 661 | 1,401,585 | 646,989 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 3,021 | 529 | 214,374 | 51,511 |
| Kerala | 8,873 | 121 | 1,758,033 | 1,442,560 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 31,581 | 2,091 | 1,804,348 | 400,731 |
| Madras | 27,293 | 74 | 2,136,724 | 1,160,166 |
| Maharashtra | 145,351 | 91,174 | 3,945,277 | 1,587,398 |
| Mysore | 23,351 | 723 | 1,468,827 | 747,883 |
| Nagaland | 691 | — | 35,700 | 20,348 |
| Orissa | 29,380 | 1,079 | 1,285,656 | 529,344 |
| Punjab | 12,028 | 3,778 | 1,501,088 | 597,011 |
| Rajasthan | 24,375 | 672 | 1,152,616 | 175,596 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 43,637 | 6,364 | 4,551,943 | 1,062,375 |
| West Bengal | 35,327 | 1,612 | 2,415,199 | 1,443,896 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 123 | — | 3,607 | 1,899 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 74 | — | 4,122 | 1,279 |
| Delhi | 313 | 172 | 70,403 | 27,784 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,143 | 46 | 1,07,910 | 30,769 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 29 | 9 | 3,658 | 1,667 |
| Goa Daman, and Diu | 579 | 14 | 40,256 | 23,409 |
| Manipur | 2,563 | 336 | 113,184 | 61,012 |
| N.I.P.A. | 190 | — | 8,035 | 1,161 |
| Pondicherry | 309 | 51 | 22,712 | 12,989 |
| Tripura | 2,017 | 180 | 92,941 | 44,223 |

TABLE 202.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(By sources)

(In Rs.)

| Years/States | Government Funds | District board funds | Other sources | Total expenditure |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 24,49,36,069 | 6,20,79,751 | 7,55,42,274 | 38,25,58,094 |
| 1954-55 | 40,47,68,734 | 8,33,96,334 | 10,30,45,624 | 59,12,10,692 |
| 1955-56 | 43,25,68,590 | 7,63,37,472 | 11,54,48,226 | 67,43,54,288 |
| 1956-57 | 53,28,66,854 | 9,45,36,092 | 12,65,71,508 | 75,39,74,454 |
| 1957-58 | 64,34,20,654 | 7,14,05,396 | 13,48,04,816 | 84,96,30,866 |
| 1958-59 | 76,77,58,835 | 7,32,20,784 | 15,71,88,691 | 99,81,68,310 |
| 1959-60 | 75,37,76,927 | 8,09,92,090 | 13,03,15,706 | 96,50,84,723 |
| 1960-61 | 88,15,14,549 | 10,15,72,233 | 16,48,58,818 | 1,14,79,45,600 |
| 1961-62 | 1,02,01,93,357 | 11,76,15,261 | 18,34,57,283 | 1,32,12,65,901 |
| 1962-63 | 1,16,54,40,506 | 13,37,01,076 | 20,92,58,961 | 1,50,84,00,543 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,55,76,691 | 2,69,89,177 | 863,20,65 | 11,11,97,933 |
| Assam | 4,87,42,886 | 5,63,287 | 1,11,62,579 | 6,04,68,752 |
| Bihar | 8,33,36,988 | 29,85,895 | 2,99,31,815 | 11,62,54,698 |
| Gujarat | 6,07,65,259 | 1,22,34,468 | 1,52,40,141 | 8,82,39,868 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,00,29,752 | — | 41,079 | 1,00,70,831 |
| Kerala | 12,52,20,638 | — | 1,45,58,406 | 13,97,79,044 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,97,35,836 | 52,56,372 | 40,53,931 | 10,90,46,139 |
| Madras | 8,65,58,428 | 3,53,16,667 | 1,41,97,734 | 13,70,72,829 |
| Maharashtra | 20,43,87,079 | 55,34,503 | 1,82,37,586 | 12,81,59,168 |
| Mysore | 6,77,32,953 | 25,55,209 | 42,95,386 | 7,45,83,548 |
| Nagaland | 38,75,899 | — | 3,34,002 | 42,09,901 |
| Orissa | 4,73,87,819 | — | 93,08,884 | 5,66,96,703 |
| Punjab | 7,50,34,381 | 17,825 | 82,98,911 | 8,33,51,117 |
| Rajasthan | 5,84,52,708 | — | 32,78,610 | 6,17,31,318 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9,57,73,925 | 1,48,69,709 | 2,98,23,730 | 14,04,67,364 |
| West Bengal | 10,90,11,813 | 4,22,3155 | 3,50,29,935 | 14,82,54,903 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1,79,434 | — | — | 5,79,434 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 2,16,972 | — | — | 2,16,972 |
| Delhi | 19,48,498 | 58,91,892 | 4,76,926 | 83,17,316 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 20,28,422 | 1,500 | 8,49,516 | 21,79,438 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,15,293 | 94,13,279 | 2,46,871 | 97,75,443 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 5,30,770 | — | — | 5,30,770 |
| Manipur | 4,21,323 | 68,54,482 | 10,73,014 | 83,48,819 |
| N.E.F.A. | 13,07,880 | — | — | 13,07,880 |
| Pondicherry | 20,5425 | 3,656 | 41,654 | 150,735 |
| Tripura | 65,63,434 | — | 1,46,186 | 67,09,620 |

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

| Years/States | Number of Scholars passing | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Matriculation and equivalent examinations | Intermediate and equivalent examinations | B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours) | M. A. and M.Sc. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 241,143 | 72,685 | 32,237 | 7,138 |
| 1954-55 | 400,014 | 126,476 | 57,149 | 11,103 |
| 1955-56 | 429,494 | 131,739 | 53,989 | 11,769 |
| 1956-57 | 466,764 | 136,810 | 54,606 | 13,005 |
| 1957-58 | 523,806 | 130,791 | 71,870 | 14,379 |
| 1958-59 | 564,194 | 173,868 | 75,928 | 17,562 |
| 1959-60 | 572,369 | 127,700 | 80,886 | 20,514 |
| 1960-61 | 623,116 | 115,731 | 122,952 | 23,685 |
| 1961-62 | 749,014 | 94,672 | 99,279 | 25,947 |
| 1962-63 | 746,138 | 83,596 | 106,350 | 28,259 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 39,221 | 1,072 | 4,705 | 862 |
| Assam | 18,632 | 866 | 29,75 | 363 |
| Bihar | 52,961 | — | 8,674 | 2,814 |
| Gujarat | 42,656 | — | 5,360 | 971 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5,196 | 1,034 | 737 | 163 |
| Kerala | 67,809 | — | 3,619 | 595 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 45,588 | 17,319 | 6,649 | 2,380 |
| Madras | 51,380 | 144 | 5,758 | 830 |
| Maharashtra | 94,237 | 9,138 | 11,805 | 2,203 |
| Mysore | 38,653 | — | 3,080 | 697 |
| Orissa | 10,559 | 335 | 889 | 279 |
| Nagaland | 157 | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 60,567 | 3,931 | 12,176 | 1,824 |
| Rajasthan | 22,861 | 657 | 3,144 | 1,384 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 115,258 | 42,014 | 14,869 | 9,215 |
| West Bengal | 60,774 | 7,564 | 17,623 | 2,823 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 12 | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 16 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 12,017 | — | 2,642 | 656 |
| Goa Daman & Diu | 959 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,442 | — | 57 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 13 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 1,903 | 53 | 248 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | 1,501 | 356 | 331 | — |
| Pondicherry | 22 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 744 | 13 | 19 | — |

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number of Scholars passing | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| | B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations | M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations | B. Com. (including Hons.) | M. Com. |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 1,122 | 95 | 5,599 | 645 |
| 1954-55 | 1928 | 193 | 7,787 | 986 |
| 1955-56 | 882 | 137 | 8,504 | 1,093 |
| 1956-57 | 1,128 | 187 | 10,255 | 1,933 |
| 1957-58 | 1,512 | 224 | 19,383 | 1,056 |
| 1958-59 | 2,067 | 260 | 12,776 | 1,743 |
| 1959-60 | 2,188 | 387 | 12,767 | 2,136 |
| 1960-61 | 2,649 | 569 | 13,892 | 2,337 |
| 1961-62 | 2,883 | 663 | 15,529 | 2,231 |
| 1962-63 | 3,904 | 640 | 16,705 | 18,98 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 177 | 22 | 1,075 | 43 |
| Assam | 44 | 4 | 189 | 31 |
| Bihar | 239 | 28 | 834 | 77 |
| Gujarat | 109 | 1 | 1,134 | 131 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 57 | — | 15 | — |
| Kerala | 58 | 22 | 398 | 48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 246 | 95 | 1,392 | 367 |
| Madras | 199 | 40 | 805 | 28 |
| Maharashtra | 313 | 63 | 1,901 | 226 |
| Mysore | 109 | 24 | 653 | 77 |
| Orissa | 107 | — | 160 | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 187 | 48 | 99 | — |
| Rajasthan | 203 | 18 | 802 | 116 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,787 | 265 | 1,760 | 754 |
| West Bengal | 49 | 10 | 5,156 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 20 | — | 274 | — |
| Goa Daman and Diu | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 5 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 53 | — |

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

| Years/States | No. of Scholars Passing | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| | M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination | B.E. and B.Sc. Eng. | L.L.B/B.L. |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950-51 | 4,257 | 1,802 | 3,390 |
| 1954-55 | 9,076 | 3,127 | 5,970 |
| 1955-56 | 10,678 | 3,373 | 5,584 |
| 1956-57 | 12,711 | 3,831 | 5,660 |
| 1957-58 | 13,893 | 3,673 | 5,286 |
| 1958-59 | 15,001 | 4,645 | 6,888 |
| 1959-60 | 15,758 | 5,421 | 5,934 |
| 1960-61 | 18,272 | 6,715 | 7,083 |
| 1961-62 | 20,535 | 8,568* | 6,913 |
| 1962-63 | 22,579 | 8,802(a) | 6,823 |
| 1962-63— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,029 | 545 | 453 |
| Assam | 162 | 143 | 30 |
| Bihar | 1,156 | 555 | 308 |
| Gujarat | 830 | 1,130 | 260 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 296 | — | — |
| Kerala | 2,137 | 521 | 166 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,398 | 544 | 963 |
| Madras | 1,487 | 984 | 593 |
| Maharashtra | 1,728 | 935 | 1,315 |
| Mysore | 769 | 760 | 377 |
| Orissa | 349 | 113 | 223 |
| Nagaland | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 2,888 | 534 | 250 |
| Rajasthan | 1,914 | 252 | 169 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,656 | 718 | 1,709 |
| West Bengal | 1,518 | 934 | 646 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 149 | 134 | 58 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 65 | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 28 | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 20 | — | — |

*Includes Number of Scholars passing B.Sc. (To do.)

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl'd.*

| Year/States | No. of Scholars Passing | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations | B. Tech. BSc. (Tech.) | M. Sc. (Tech.) | B.V.Sc. and equivalent examinations |
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1950-51 | 1,585 | 389 | 66 | 242 |
| 1954-55 | 3,626 | 442 | 104 | 300 |
| 1955-56 | 3,307 | 741 | 120 | 375 |
| 1956-57 | 3,570 | 557 | 49 | 533 |
| 1957-58 | 3,589 | 1,068 | 305(a) | 549 |
| 1958-59 | 5,266 | 721 | 301(a) | 982 |
| 1959-60 | 4,425 | 783 | 163 | 912 |
| 1960-61 | 4,725 | 742 | 187 | 917 |
| 1962-63 | 3,708(b) | — | 307 | 1,028 |
| 1962-63 | 3,693(b) | — | 258 | 752 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 346 | — | 40 | 102 |
| Assam | 85 | — | — | 16 |
| Bihar | 174 | .. | 76 | 64 |
| Gujarat | 122 | .. | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | .. | — | — |
| Kerala | 194 | .. | — | 72 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 284 | .. | 18 | 89 |
| Madras | 443 | .. | — | 61 |
| Maharashtra | 501 | .. | 3 | 72 |
| Mysore | 204 | .. | — | 17 |
| Nagaland | — | .. | — | — |
| Orissa | 83 | .. | — | 26 |
| Punjab | 283 | .. | — | 67 |
| Rajasthan | 97 | .. | — | 42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 224 | .. | 42 | 74 |
| West Bengal | 480 | .. | 79 | 5 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | .. | — | — |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | — | .. | — | — |
| Delhi | 64 | .. | — | — |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 18 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | .. | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | .. | — | — |
| Manipur | — | .. | — | — |
| N.R.F.A. | 41 | .. | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 41 | .. | — | — |
| Tripura | — | .. | — | — |

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only

TABLE 204.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

| Years/States | Total No. of pupils | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950-51 | 4,551,197 | 1,129,051 | 5,680,248 |
| 1954-55 | 7,109,803 | 1,992,119 | 9,101,924 |
| 1955-56 | 7,994,471 | 2,239,970 | 10,234,441 |
| 1956-57 | 8,277,643 | 2,327,516 | 10,605,159 |
| 1957-58 | 8,942,154 | 2,698,673 | 10,640,827 |
| 1958-59 | 9,605,502 | 3,024,410 | 12,629,912 |
| 1959-60 | 10,723,390 | 3,300,549 | 14,023,939 |
| 1960-61 | 11,734,975 | 4,018,613 | 15,753,588 |
| 1961-62 | 14,177,027 | 5,189,263 | 19,366,290 |
| 1962-63 | 14,635,938 | 5,497,462 | 20,133,400 |
| 1962-63— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,647,786 | 891,973 | 2,539,759 |
| Assam | 673,004 | 361,835 | 1,034,839 |
| Bihar | 2,395,987 | 463,592 | 2,859,579 |
| Gujarat | 539,005 | 229,003 | 768,008 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 25,989 | 3,899 | 29,888 |
| Kerala | 878,002 | 683,372 | 1,561,374 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 688,515 | 127,249 | 8,15,764 |
| Madras | 2,119,308 | 1,208,579 | 3,327,887 |
| Maharashtra | 1,422,451 | 560,449 | 1,982,900 |
| Mysore | 214,209 | 115,583 | 329,792 |
| Nagaland | 37,724 | 20,942 | 58,666 |
| Orissa (1) | 2,959 | 199 | 3,158 |
| Punjab | 513,758 | 166,130 | 679,888 |
| Rajasthan | 348,831 | 25,294 | 374,125 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,153,657 | 312,690 | 2,466,347 |
| West Bengal | 761,448 | 241,652 | 1,003,100 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Ngr., Haveli | 3,327 | 630 | 3,957 |
| Delhi | 80,997 | 32,381 | 113,378 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19,518 | 4,154 | 23,672 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 2,894 | 1,639 | 4,533 |
| Manipur | 40,802 | 18,293 | 59,095 |
| N.E.F.A. | 7,976 | 1,220 | 9,196 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 57,791 | 26,704 | 84,495 |

(1) Data incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 204.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.*

| Years/States 1 | No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends | | | Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions) |
|---|---|------------|------------|--|
| | Boys 5 | Girls 6 | Total 7 | Rs. 8 |
| 1950-51 | 541,260 | 92,329 | 633,589 | 1,32,79,127 |
| 1954-55 | 903,797 | 238,362 | 1,142,159 | 3,75,82,580 |
| 1955-56 | 974,920 | 321,936 | 1,296,856 | 3,10,02,531 |
| 1956-57 | 904,994 | 182,710 | 1,087,704 | 4,25,06,930 |
| 1957-58 | 1,059,060 | 272,682 | 1,331,742 | 4,89,07,186 |
| 1958-59 | 1,149,061 | 323,486 | 1,472,547 | 65,10,57,11 |
| 1959-60 | 1,109,607 | 335,653 | 1,445,260 | 6,79,33,636 |
| 1960-61 | 948,545 | 271,058 | 1,219,603 | 7,78,18,494 |
| 1961-62 | 1,829,885 | 519,217 | 2,349,102 | 12,12,54,733 |
| 1962-63 | 1,704,906 | 710,537 | 2,414,433 | 13,95,90,505 |
| 1962-63 | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,126,633 | 28,061 | 154,694 | 11,699,430 |
| Assam | 68,560 | 21,374 | 89,934 | 5,477,254 |
| Bihar | 130,582 | 16,379 | 147,321 | 13,163,968 |
| Gujarat | 145,955 | 7,078 | 53,033 | 4,594,174 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,222 | 293 | 2,515 | 189,352 |
| Kerala | 181,435 | 389,462 | 570,897 | 7,196,393 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 224,914 | 45,665 | 270,579 | 7,558,033 |
| Madras | 100,261 | 32,682 | 132,943 | 13,218,732 |
| Maharashtra | 538,879 | 117,420 | 656,299 | 47,475,885 |
| Mysore | 20,766 | 13,542 | 34,308 | 21,95,607 |
| Nagaland | 7,120 | 2,427 | 9,547 | 447,758 |
| Orissa | 2,142 | 182 | 2,324 | 720,767 |
| Punjab | 48,537 | 4,100 | 52,637 | 5,944,914 |
| Rajasthan | 23,304 | 1,684 | 24,988 | 1,016,896 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 108,964 | 12,496 | 121,460 | 10,614,168 |
| West Bengal | 40,918 | 9,876 | 50,794 | 5,609,787 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Dadra & Ngr., Haveli | 24 | — | 24 | 6,568 |
| Delhi | 17,653 | 3,815 | 21,468 | 1,240,455 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,603 | 44 | 3,017 | 142,248 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 47 | 2 | 49 | 4,265 |
| Manipur | 1,669 | 762 | 2,431 | 353,588 |
| N.E.F.A. | 7,740 | 1,085 | 8,825 | 4,49,388 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 3,978 | 1,378 | 5,356 | 271,875 |

(1) Data incomplete.

TABLE 205.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(According to 1961 Census)

| States/Union Territories | 1961 Census Population | Literates (including Educated) in 1961 | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| INDIA | 439,072,582 | 105,333,281(a) | 77,828,163(a) | 27,505,118(a) |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35,983,447 | 7,626,527 | 5,482,333 | 2,144,194 |
| Assam | 11,872,772 | 3,248,055 | 2,361,724 | 886,331 |
| Bihar | 46,455,610 | 8,547,845 | 6,950,967 | 1,596,878 |
| Gujarat | 20,633,350 | 6,283,256 | 4,373,373 | 1,909,883 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,560,976 | 392,761 | 321,827 | 70,934 |
| Kerala | 16,903,715 | 7,919,220 | 4,596,265 | 3,322,955 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32,372,408 | 5,544,862 | 4,481,454 | 1,063,408 |
| Madras | 33,686,953 | 10,580,616 | 7,532,323 | 3,048,293 |
| Maharashtra | 39,553,718 | 11,793,070 | 8,588,657 | 3,204,413 |
| Mysore | 23,586,772 | 5,990,585 | 4,352,428 | 1,638,157 |
| Nagaland | 369,200 | 66,117 | 45,917 | 20,200 |
| Orissa | 17,548,846 | 3,801,245 | 3,042,004 | 759,241 |
| Punjab | 20,306,812 | 4,917,396 | 3,591,177 | 1,326,219 |
| Rajasthan | 20,155,602 | 3,065,568 | 2,504,983 | 560,585 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 73,746,401 | 13,013,183 | 10,546,795 | 2,466,388 |
| West Bengal | 34,926,279 | 7,225,664 | 7,454,006 | 2,771,658 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—(1)</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 63,548 | 21,372 | 16,675 | 4,697 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 57,963 | 5,495 | 4,342 | 1,153 |
| Delhi | 2,658,612 | 1,402,298 | 1,044,801 | 497,497 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 626,667 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,351,144 | 231,664 | 191,139 | 40,525 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 24,108 | 5,610 | 4,273 | 1,337 |
| Manipur | 780,037 | 237,276 | 174,656 | 62,620 |
| N.E.F.A. | 336,558 | 24,260 | 21,879 | 2,381 |
| Pondicherry | 369,079 | 138,149 | 92,384 | 45,765 |
| Tripura | 1,142,005 | 2,31,188 | 1,75,060 | 56,128 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

TABLE 205.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*
(According to 1961 Census)

| States/Union Territories | 1961 Literacy rate* | | | 1951 Literacy rate | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | No. of Persons to 1000 Persons | No. of Males to 1000 Males | No. of Females to 1000 Females | No. of Persons to 1000 Persons | No. of Males to 1000 Males | No. of Females to 1000 Females |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| INDIA | 283(a) | 404 | 153(a) | 166*(b) | 249*(b) | 79(b) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 246 | 350 | 140 | 131 | 197 | 65 |
| Assam | 330 | 443 | 196 | 183 | 274 | 79 |
| Bihar | 218 | 352 | 82 | 122 | 205 | 38 |
| Gujarat | 362 | 487 | 228 | 231 | 323 | 135 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 130 | 198 | 51 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 551 | 649 | 456 | 407 | 502 | 315 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 305 | 322 | 21 | 98 | 162 | 35 |
| Madras | 364 | 516 | 211 | 208 | 317 | 100 |
| Maharashtra | 351 | 493 | 198 | 209 | 314 | 97 |
| Mysore | 298 | 423 | 167 | 193 | 291 | 93 |
| Nagaland | 204 | 272 | 132 | 104 | 150 | 57 |
| Orissa | 252 | 403 | 101 | 158 | 273 | 42 |
| Punjab | 288 | 389 | 169 | 152 | 210 | 85 |
| Rajasthan | 181 | 281 | 70 | 89 | 144 | 30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 207 | 319 | 83 | 108 | 174 | 36 |
| West Bengal | 345 | 466 | 203 | 240 | 342 | 122 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 401 | 488 | 245 | 258 | 342 | 123 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 116 | 177 | 50 | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 620 | 704 | 509 | 384 | 430 | 323 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 349 | 446 | 260 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 200 | 315 | 73 | 77 | 126 | 24 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 272 | 420 | 128 | 152 | 256 | 53 |
| Manipur | 360 | 535 | 189 | 114 | 208 | 24 |
| N.E.F.A. | 86 | 146 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 437 | 589 | 287 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 243 | 353 | 124 | 155 | 223 | 80 |

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry.

*Excludes population in age group 0-4.



32. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 206-207 :—

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1955-56 and onwards. The latest years for which details are available, are 1962-63 and 1963-64. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest two years while only totals are given for the earlier years.

TABLE 206—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

| Years/States | Number of Printing presses | Number of newspapers and periodicals | Books | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | In English or other European languages | In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951-52(a) | 11,798 | 7,016 | 2,186 | 10,374 |
| 1955-56(b) | 13,482 | 8,945 | 2,888 | 12,862 |
| 1956-57(c) | 13,170 | 8,330 | 3,163 | 13,104 |
| 1957-58(d) | 13,705 | 9,640 | 2,987 | 12,592 |
| 1958-59(e) | 15,451 | 10,380 | 2,912 | 12,019 |
| 1959-60 | 11,264 | 8,803 | 4,005 | 617,164 |
| 1960-61 | 14,989 | 10,041 | 2,408 | 8,482 |
| 1961-62 | 14,723 | 18,733 | 2,653 | 8,849 |
| 1962-63 | 17,803 | 10,615 | 2,971 | 9,898 |
| 1963-64 | 16,135 | 11,013 | 2,534 | 8,391 |
| 1962-63— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,367 | 1,635 | 93 | 690 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 798 | 502 | 80 | 703 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | 397 | 32 | 365 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | 656 | 261 | 6 | 79 |
| Madras | 2,597 | 818 | 453 | 1,631 |
| Maharashtra (2) | 2,808 | 1,580 | 513 | 1,067 |
| Mysore | 653(3) | 180(4) | 21(4) | 117(4) |
| Nagaland | 1 | .. | .. | 100 |
| Orissa | 264 | 182 | 41 | 345 |
| Punjab | 807 | 712(1) | 471(1) | 438(1) |
| Rajasthan | 424 | 176 | 20 | 77 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,858 | 967 | 360 | 1,777 |
| West Bengal | 3,095 | 2,519 | 520 | 1,129 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 2,451 | 836 | 361 | 475 |
| Goa Daman & Diu | .. | 20 | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| NEFA | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 23 | 26 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source:—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.
 (b) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.
 (c) Excludes the works published in Bangalore District.
 (d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kharan District of former Hyderabad State.
 (e) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
 (1) Data is for calendar years 1962 & 1963.
 (2) Information relates to old Bombay State.
 (3) Excluding Bangalore rural district, Bidar, Chitradurga, South Kanara districts.
 (4) Excluding Bangalore and Bidar districts.

TABLE 206—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number of printing presses | Number of newspapers and periodicals | Books | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | In English or other European languages | In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1963-64— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,400 | 1,614 | 96 | 588 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 826 | 585 | 107 | 734 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | 437 | 37 | 400 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | 706 | 322 | 7 | 59 |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 3,024 | 1,812 | 630 | 1,182 |
| Mysore (2) | 537 | 214 | 12 | 96 |
| Nagaland | 1 | .. | .. | 1000 |
| Orissa | 284 | 121 | 29 | 187 |
| Punjab | 750 | 828(1) | 535(1) | 7099(1) |
| Rajasthan | 369 | 173 | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,960 | 1,095 | 305 | 1,419 |
| West Bengal | 13,352 | 2,801 | 473 | 969 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 2,902 | 961 | 303 | 658 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | .. | 21 | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N.E.F.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 23 | 26 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Please see page 576 ante

(2) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore Districts.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1962-63 and 1963-64

| States and languages | | No. of books published | | States and Languages | | No. of books published | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|
| | | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | | | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | Madras— | | | |
| Telugu | | 522 | 398 | Tamil | | 1304 | .. |
| Tamil | | 3 | 1 | Telugu | | 187 | .. |
| Sanskrit | | 10 | 11 | Malayalam | | 5 | .. |
| Marathi | | 8 | 1 | Kannada | | 3 | .. |
| Hindi | | 50 | 71 | Hindi | | 58 | .. |
| Others | | 97 | 106 | Sanskrit | | 65 | .. |
| Assam— | | | | Arabic | | | |
| Assamese | | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| Bengali | | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| Hindi | | .. | .. | Urdu | | 9 | .. |
| Others | | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| Bihar — | | | | Marathi | | | |
| Hindi | | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| Urdu (Santhali) | | .. | .. | Sindhi | | .. | .. |
| Maithili | | .. | .. | Sinhalese | | .. | .. |
| Sanskrit | | .. | .. | Bilingual | | .. | .. |
| Bengali | | .. | .. | Others | | .. | .. |
| Bilingual | | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| Others | | .. | .. | Maharashtra (a)— | | | |
| Gujarat— | | | | Marathi | | 775 | 1079 |
| Hindi | | 37 | 19 | Gujarati | | 79 | 83 |
| Gujarati | | 588 | 576 | Urdu | | 22 | 25 |
| Marathi | | 3 | 20 | Hindi | | 80 | 141 |
| Bilingual | | .. | .. | Sindhi | | 183 | 206 |
| Others | | 80 | 119 | Others | | 568 | 707 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | | | Mysore | | | |
| Urdu | | .. | .. | Kannada | | 106(b) | 90(c) |
| Hindi | | .. | .. | Telugu | | .. | .. |
| Kashmiri | | .. | .. | Tamil | | .. | .. |
| Persian | | .. | .. | Sanskrit | | .. | .. |
| Bodhi | | .. | .. | Hindi | | .. | .. |
| Bilingual | | .. | .. | Urdu | | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | Marathi | | .. | .. |
| Malayalam | | 232 | 430 | Others | | .. | .. |
| Hindi | | 1 | 6 | Nagaland | | | |
| Sanskrit | | 5 | 2 | | | 11(b) | 1(c) |
| Tamil | | 1 | 2 | Angami | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Others | | 21 | 34 | Orissa | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh (1)— | | | | Telugu | | .. | 16 |
| Hindi | | 69 | 45 | Bengali | | 1 | .. |
| Nirmadi | | .. | .. | Oriya | | 344 | 170 |
| Sanskrit | | 3 | 3 | Others | | .. | 1 |
| Others | | 13 | 8 | Punjab—(1) | | | |
| | | | | Hindi | | 195 | 403 |
| | | | | Sanskrit | | 1 | .. |
| | | | | Punjabi | | 139 | 485 |
| | | | | Urdu | | 18 | 47 |
| | | | | Others | | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments

(a) Data for Bombay State for 1962 and for Maharashtra w.o.f. J1963.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1962 and 1963

(b) Excluding Bangalore and Bidar districts

(c) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore districts.

TABLE 207—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

1962-63 and 1963-74

| States and languages | | | No. of books published | | | States and languages | | | No. of books published | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------|--|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | | | | | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | |
| I | 2 | 3 | | | | I | 2 | 3 | | | |
| Rajasthan* :— | | | | | | Delhi :—(1) | | | | | |
| Hindi | . | . | 72 | .. | | Hindi | . | . | 528 | | |
| Others | . | . | 25 | .. | | Urdu | . | . | 229 | | |
| Total | . | . | 97 | .. | | Punjabi | . | . | 65 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh :— | | | | | | Gujarati | | | | | |
| Hindi | . | . | 1486 | 1135 | | Malayam | . | . | .. | | |
| Urdu | . | . | 78 | 105 | | Oriya | . | . | .. | | |
| Sanskrit | . | . | 94 | 77 | | Nepalese | . | . | .. | | |
| Bengali | . | . | 4 | 3 | | Telugu | . | . | .. | | |
| Gujarati | . | . | 5 | .. | | Sanskrit | . | . | .. | | |
| Bilingual | . | . | 51 | 37 | | Marathi | . | . | .. | | |
| Marathi | . | . | .. | 2 | | Bilingual | . | . | .. | | |
| Others | . | . | 59 | 60 | | Kanaren | . | . | .. | | |
| West Bengal :— | | | | | | Persian | . | . | .. | | |
| Lotha Naga | . | . | .. | .. | | Others | . | . | .. | 452 | |
| Bengali | . | . | 7 | 599 | | Himachal Pradesh :— | | | | | |
| Hindi | . | . | 17 | 37 | | Manipur :— | | | | | |
| Assamese | . | . | 103 | 100 | | Manipuri | . | . | .. | | |
| Oriya | . | . | 1 | 3 | | Tribal Language | . | . | .. | | |
| Nepali | . | . | .. | .. | | Others | . | . | .. | | |
| Sanskrit | . | . | .. | 2 | | Tripura :— | | | | | |
| Urdu | . | . | 6 | 1 | | Pondicherry | | | | | |
| Burmese | . | . | .. | .. | | Tamil | . | . | .. | | |
| Others | . | . | 251 | 227 | | Canarese | . | . | .. | | |
| Union Territories :— | | | | | | Bengali | . | . | .. | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands :— | | | | | | Hindi | . | . | .. | | |
| | | | | | | Marathi | . | . | .. | | |
| | | | | | | Oriya | . | . | .. | | |
| | | | | | | Others | . | . | .. | | |
| | | | | | | Naga Hills— | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hindi | . | . | .. | | |

* Excluding data for Jaipur District.

33. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 208—226

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.

TABLE 208.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

| Years/States | Civil | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Judges of chief court of state(1) | District judges(2) | Other judges | |
| | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1956(a) | 139 | 339 | 1,945 | 7,362 |
| 1954(c) | 154 | 335 | 1,973 | 11,864 |
| 1955(d) | 130 | 326 | 1,767 | 8,278 |
| 1956(e) | 111 | 271 | 1,555 | 8,937 |
| 1957(f) | 148 | 396 | 1,728 | 3,811 |
| 1958 | 176 | 442 | 2,060 | 4,903 |
| 1959 | 168 | 370 | 2,062 | 10,403 |
| 1960 | 151 | 261 | 1,585 | 10,605 |
| 1961 | 153 | 378 | 1,740 | 9,496 |
| 1962 | 162 | 399 | 1,910 | 11,799 |
| States— | | | | |
| 1962— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 33 | 151 | — |
| Assam | — | 4 | 26 | — |
| Bihar | 15 | 38(g) | 172(h) | 10,567 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 15 | 143 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5 | 5 | 44 | — |
| Kerala | 11 | 45 | 79 | 12 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11 | 58 | 258 | 3 |
| Madras | 11 | 20 | 129 | 617 |
| Maharashtra | — | .. | .. | — |
| Mysore (g) | 11 | 26 | 143 | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 16 | 29 | 94 | — |
| Rajasthan | 10 | 16 | 151 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30 | 51 | 315 | 2 |
| West Bengal | 24(g) | 49 | 137(i) | 597(v) |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | 1 | 3 | — |
| Delhi | — | 1 | 23 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 3 | 21 | — |
| Manipur | 1 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1 | 2 | 0 | — |
| Tripura | (b) | 1 | 10 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) One judicial Commissioner performs the function as judge of Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Data relates to 1962-63.

(h) All did both civil and criminal works.

(i) 44 did both civil and criminal works. Includes 15 Revenue officers.

(j) Includes 4 Adtl. Judges.

(k) 30 did both civil and criminal work.

(l) Figure indicates number of courts and not officers

TABLE 208.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Criminal | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Sessions judge(1) | Other judges(2) | District magistrates (3) | Other Magistrates | |
| | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| I | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951(a) | 400 | 661 | 417 | 4,404 | 2,783 |
| 1954(e) | 401 | 443 | 409 | 4,454 | 4,315 |
| 1955(d) | 369 | 205 | 409 | 4,141 | 1,356 |
| 1956(e) | 220 | 212 | 300 | 3,361 | 1,641 |
| 1957(f) | 502 | 493 | 328 | 4,772 | 1,561 |
| 1958 | 500 | 479 | 407 | 4,377 | 1,498 |
| 1959 | 476 | 308 | 442 | 4,360 | 784 |
| 1960 | 394 | 401 | 349 | 4,001 | 933 |
| 1961 ^c | 416 | 505 | 385 | 4,119 | 1,067 |
| 1962 | 434 | 540 | 375 | 3,879 | 1,133 |
| State— | | | | | |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33 | 35 | 9 | 243 | 152 |
| Assam | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 42(r) | 40(a) | 29 | 390(q) | 62 |
| Gujarat | 16 | 103 | 16 | 245 | 114 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 2 | 4 | 0 | 136 | — |
| Kerala | 11 | 27 | 9 | 83 | 22 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 39 | 111 | 40 | 281 | 10 |
| Madras | 13 | 38 | 12 | 170 | 76 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Mysore (g) | 24 | 6 | 15 | 130 | .. |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 27 | 3 | 43 | 294 | — |
| Rajasthan | 16 | 26 | 38 | 440 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 143 | 83 | 114 | 1,017 | 194 |
| West Bengal | 46(h) | 31(i) | 28(j) | 295 | 503(k) |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 9 | 1 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 3 | 6 | 60 | — |
| Manipur | 3 | 1 | 1 | 34 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | — |
| Tripura | 1 | 2 | 1 | 46 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) Assistant Session judges only.

(a) to (f) Please see foot notes at page 581.

(g) Of these 29 do both civil and criminal works.

(r) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

(s) Data relates to 1962-63

(h) Includes six Addl. Sessions Judges

(i) Asst. Sessions Judges do both civil and Criminal works.

(j) Includes Addl. District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(k) Of these 244 indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

TABLE 209.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

| Years/States | Number of cases decided | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Civil | | Criminal | |
| | Original | Appellate | Original | Appellate |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951(a) | 2,273,681 | 136,945 | 33,35,800 | 123,814 |
| 1954(c) | 1,332,177 | 134,628 | 3,755,305 | 111,593 |
| 1955(d) | 3,418,139 | 118,104 | 3,265,595 | 101,309 |
| 1956(e) | 1,725,348 | 106,940 | 3,024,189 | 76,526 |
| 1957 | 2,008,558 | 145,753 | 3,657,366 | 96,008 |
| 1958 | 1,828,969 | 153,460 | 4,019,796 | 128,766 |
| 1959 | 1,684,244 | 149,506 | 3,861,733 | 117,833 |
| 1960 | 1,420,089 | 138,036 | 3,058,668 | 100,478 |
| 1961 | 2,070,836 | 147,412 | 3,368,757 | 100,851 |
| 1962 | 1,966,628 | 135,754 | 3,530,788 | 91,450 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30,415 | 4,347 | 3,71,212 | 4,233 |
| Assam | 9,669 | 1,009 | 448 | 1,091 |
| Bihar | 41,666 | 3,243 | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 76,400 | 6,360 | 4,26,945 | 3,867 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 5,626 | 492 | 9,431 | 806 |
| Kerala | 6,25,801 | 10,636 | 1,61,608 | 5,004 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 75,239 | 7,293 | 1,34,837 | 7,728 |
| Madras | 6,19,281 | 15,446 | 7,99,188 | 13,014 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (g) | 95,374 | 8,376 | 2,97,718 | 1,831 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 52,925 | 10,044 | 2,37,147 | 11,772 |
| Rajasthan | 46,456 | 5,131 | 97,186 | 9,971 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,87,205 | 49,688 | 3,72,736 | 25,607 |
| West Bengal | 92,813 | 12,379(h) | 4,04,851 | 5,925(b) |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 61 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | 2,04,998 | 116 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4,362 | 845 | 5,285 | 503 |
| Manipur (g) | 676 | 320 | 224 | 217 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 380 | 26 | 120 | 3 |
| Tripura | 2,279 | 118 | 6,852 | 154 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Of these 163 cases were disposed of by Magistrate and the rest by the Courts of Sessions.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year, 1962-63.

(h) of these 77 refer to revision Cases,

TABLE 210.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

| Years/States | Suits for money or movable Property | Suits under the rent law | Suits for Immovable Property | Suits for special relief | Mortgage Suits |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951(a) | 566,258 | 179,725 | 128,037 | 21,707 | 27,001 |
| 1954(c) | 558,820 | 234,586 | 139,992 | 28,876 | 23,068 |
| 1955(d) | 539,763 | 207,979 | 132,795 | 27,378 | 26,901 |
| 1956(e) | 430,111 | 139,313 | 123,438 | 24,581 | 20,813 |
| 1957(f) | 536,973 | 124,715 | 169,307 | 42,713 | 81,478 |
| 1958 | 486,634 | 114,692 | 131,402 | 36,709 | 24,531 |
| 1959 | 457,845 | 161,167 | 116,978 | 32,012 | 22,554 |
| 1960 | 345,865 | 53,993 | 92,240 | 22,693 | 18,325 |
| 1961 | 457,461 | 23,055 | 125,464 | 23,269 | 20,229 |
| 1962 | 367,773 | 24,352 | 109,862 | 24,776 | 19,467 |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25,399 | 223 | 7,758 | 1,426 | 1,526 |
| Assam | 4,040 | 980 | 1,567 | 70 | 152 |
| Bihar | 21,201 | 2,356 | 12,920 | 424 | 868 |
| Gujarat | 30,694 | 7,162 | 3,532 | 2,296 | 681 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,952 | 1,559 | 1,154 | 95 | 99 |
| Kerala | 3,557 | .. | 6,056 | 2,831 | 4,683 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40,199 | 93 | 9,693 | 1,952 | 493 |
| Madras | 96,438 | 67 | 15,155 | 719 | 6,357 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (b) | 15,201 | 3,642 | 4,699 | 982 | 2,367 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 14,721 | — | 5,741 | 3,891 | 734 |
| Rajasthan | 29,604 | — | 4,311 | 800 | 253 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 44,117 | .. | 16,202 | 4,508 | 538 |
| West Bengal | 28,762 | 359 | 19,255 | 2,270 | 649 |
| Centrally Administred Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 44 | — | 4 | — | — |
| Delhi | 9,225 | 7,168 | 830 | 2,254 | 18 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,937 | 397 | 163 | 135 | 35 |
| Manipur | 71 | 7 | 289 | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 38 | — | 124 | 82 | 10 |
| Tripura | 573 | 339 | 409 | 41 | 4 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Data relate to financial year 1962-63.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 210.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)
—*contd.*

| Years/States | Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads | Total | Grand Total | Total value of suits Rs. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951(a) | 72,246 | 248,991 | 94,974 | 65,49,48,821 |
| 1954(c) | 76,777 | 268,713 | 1,062,119 | 38,33,21,576 |
| 1955(d) | 84,567 | 271,738 | 1,003,010 | 1,66,36,257 |
| 1956(e) | 68,126 | 239,904 | 804,063 | 56,42,33,386 |
| 1957(f) | 67,404 | 361,802 | 102,318 | 64,58,18,921 |
| 1958 | 74,664 | 267,821 | 84,465 | 74,46,26,547 |
| 1959 | 76,659 | 246,153 | 744,761 | 80,91,96,216 |
| 1960 | 52,637 | 185,925 | 564,386 | 78,39,26,752 |
| 1961 | 68,101 | 237,149 | 633,604 | 78,32,63,553 |
| 1962 | 66,479 | 320,600 | 634,087 | 1,12,33,92,021 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,025 | 12,554 | 36,925 | 6,95,02,143 |
| Assam | 489 | 2,278 | 7,298 | 73,65,224 |
| Bihar | 6,209 | 20,421 | 43,978 | 8,88,22,522 |
| Gujarat | 2,640 | 9,149 | 47,005 | 5,63,53,509 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 944 | 2,292 | 5,803 | 12,55,646 |
| Kerala | 1,660 | 15,230 | 50,787 | 4,39,20,017 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,411 | 13,349 | 53,841 | 5,17,04,616 |
| Madras | 641 | 22,872 | 1,19,377 | 11,49,25,579 |
| Maharashtra | | | | |
| Mysore(b) | 13,412 | 21,460 | 40,303 | 4,92,36,000 |
| Orissa | | | | |
| Punjab | 8,768 | 19,134 | 33,855 | 3,86,95,830 |
| Rajasthan | 1,116 | 6,480 | 36,084 | 4,13,00,717 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,550 | 27,798 | 71,915 | 31,83,14,140 |
| West Bengal | 17,389 | 39,563 | 68,684 | 18,50,17,783 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | 14 | 58 | 41,277 |
| Delhi | 2,515 | 5,617 | 12,785 | 5,37,98,661 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 178 | 908 | 2,845 | 16,28,422 |
| Manipur | | 289 | 367 | 7,44,631 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 126 | 342 | 415 | |
| Tripura | 396 | 850 | 1,762 | 7,65,304 |
| Pondichery | | | | |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot note see page 584.

TABLE 211.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

| Years/States | Persons whose cases were disposed of | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Number of offences reported | Number of persons under trial | Discharged of acquitted |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951(a) | 2,293,614 | 5,487,114 | 1,658,307 |
| 1954(c) | 3,592,813 | 5,711,639 | 1,637,095 |
| 1955(d) | 3,539,870 | 5,032,505 | 1,807,419 |
| 1956(a) | 3,503,033 | 5,332,223 | 1,474,914 |
| 1957(f) | 3,576,387 | 6,102,155 | 1,688,008 |
| 1958 | 3,139,115 | 6,637,683 | 1,785,111 |
| 1959 | 4,747,413 | 7,071,558 | 1,831,048 |
| 1960 | 3,371,887 | 5,373,204 | 1,534,266 |
| 1961 | 4,120,974 | 6,119,719 | 1,602,029 |
| 1962 | 4,062,739 | 6,094,387 | 1,551,010 |
| 1962— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,58,341 | 5,41,791 | 87,041 |
| Assam | 81 | 1,842 | 769 |
| Bihar | 1,86,896 | 4,96,416 | 1,73,063 |
| Gujarat | 4,10,560 | 6,15,397 | 1,65,565 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 53,770 | 96,254 | 39,699 |
| Kerala | 1,58,963 | 2,35,282 | 66,825 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,44,391 | 3,03,568 | 82,545 |
| Madras | 8,54,085 | 9,04,950 | 72,206 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (1) | 2,77,838 | 3,95,003 | 78,890 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 2,36,122 | 3,56,156 | 1,42,858 |
| Rajasthan | 1,23,596 | 3,85,861 | 1,09,300 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,16,273 | 7,89,670 | 3,56,719 |
| West Bengal | 5,06,271 | 6,93,254(b) | 1,42,826 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 2,21,744 | 2,47,106 | 18,686 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6,436 | 9,545 | 36,79 |
| Manipur (2) | 115 | 417 | 65 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 96 | 93 | 37 |
| Tripura | 7,161 | 21,782 | 10,237 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(2) For Valley area only.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Of these 112 persons transferred under section 66. Provision of the village self Govt. Act, 1919.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 211.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES
—contd.

| Years/States | Persons whose cases were disposed of | | | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | Convicted | Committed or referred | Died, escaped or transferred to another State | |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1951(a) | 2,703,416 | 48,061 | 67,500 | 974,053 |
| 1954(c) | 3,170,969 | 53,916 | 107,411 | 9,70,237 |
| 1955(d) | 2,741,858 | 56,045 | 103,919 | 926,128 |
| 1956(e) | 2,790,930 | 53,961 | 108,415 | 819,688 |
| 1957(f) | 3,243,830 | 57,734 | 1,22,370 | 986,235 |
| 1958 | 3,586,032 | 60,273 | 126,405 | 1,075,553 |
| 1959 | 3,848,085 | 59,867 | 142,733 | 1,173,167 |
| 1960 | 2,715,446 | 59,650 | 107,252 | 96,30,609 |
| 1961 | 33,88,973 | 67,305 | 118,986 | 10,30,174 |
| 1962 | 3,292,715 | 81,477 | 150,235 | 101,558 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Adhra Pradesh | 421,124 | 7,701 | 12,244 | 25,554 |
| Assam | 199 | .. | 318 | 948 |
| Bihar | 112,622 | 9,173 | 1,225 | 200,333 |
| Gujarat | 362,694 | 3,027 | 282 | 83,829 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 14,299 | 550 | 1,118 | 40,588 |
| Kerala | 124,406 | .. | 10,333 | 33,718 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 107,086 | 10,790 | 5,688 | 97,459 |
| Madras | 7,94,070 | 4,017 | 20,742 | 12,401 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (1) | 243,717 | 2,363 | 15,327 | 50,647 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 178,796 | 4,049 | 28 | 30,425 |
| Rajasthan | 66,240 | 2,936 | 76,222 | 1,31,163 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 263,778 | 31,170 | 3,006 | 134,997 |
| West Bengal | 391,076 | 51,76 | 12,944 | 141,113 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 205,860 | 377 | 41 | 22,142 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3,102 | 43 | 3,86 | 2,335 |
| Manipur (2) | 32 | 1 | 83 | 237 |
| Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 23 | .. | .. | 42 |
| Tripura | 3,591 | 104 | 248 | 7,602 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)

For foot notes see page 586 ante.

TABLE 212.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

| Years/States | Number of persons | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court | Appeals and applications rejected | Sentence or order confirmed | Sentence altered |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951(a) | 295,406 | 64,488 | 64,541 | 28,354 |
| 1954(e) | 328,871 | 66,265 | 60,184 | 30,357 |
| 1955(d) | 285,863 | 52,935 | 62,159 | 22,699 |
| 1956(a) | 278,251 | 51,460 | 57,872 | 24,477 |
| 1957(f) | 309,850 | 59,944 | 64,146 | 26,375 |
| 1958 | 332,148 | 69,561 | 70,534 | 29,623 |
| 1959 | 329,294 | 60,830 | 75,549 | 30,715 |
| 1960 | 285,771 | 53,082 | 65,415 | 29,898 |
| 1961 | 271,719 | 46,923 | 61,428 | 29,609 |
| 1962 | 288,228 | 49,330 | 65,209 | 29,970 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13,826 | 1,092 | 4,482 | 2,224 |
| Assam | 3,716 | 62 | 1,056 | 390 |
| Bihar | 50,384 | 9,161 | 14,641 | 3,318 |
| Gujarat | 6,962 | 1,877 | 1,756 | 814 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,336 | 326 | 245 | 74 |
| Kerala | 4,181 | 46 | 1,732 | 955 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,526 | 4,597 | 2,652 | 1,741 |
| Madras | 23,580 | 1,657 | 6,810 | 4,924 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore(1) | 6,721 | 308 | 1,953 | 726 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 24,982 | 4,256 | 5,208 | 41,20 |
| Rajasthan | 123,547 | 6,069 | 3,204 | 1,933 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 181,191 | 15,311 | 14,964 | 5,847 |
| West Bengal | 26,397(b) | 4,169 | 6,283 | 2,713 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 17 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Delhi | 165 | 99 | — | 27 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 764 | 105 | 115 | 78 |
| Manipur | 894 | 57 | 45 | 29 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 3 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1,036 | 136 | 67 | 5 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Include appeals by Government from judgement of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Benchs.

(c) Excluded Aizer, Hyderabad and Vidhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Viandhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 212:—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number of persons | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| | Sentence reversed | Otherwise disposed of | Died, escaped, or transferred to another State | Pending trial |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951(a) | 55,543 | 21,248 | 2,070 | 83,860 |
| 1954(c) | 53,817 | 21,323 | 2,724 | 81,508 |
| 1955(d) | 49,869 | 19,645 | 3,181 | 81,175 |
| 1956(e) | 45,190 | 16,498 | 3,143 | 88,264 |
| 1957(f) | 52,271 | 20,465 | 1,864 | 96,431 |
| 1958 | 60,288 | 20,326 | 2,129 | 95,755 |
| 1959 | 59,481 | 18,673 | 2,137 | 90,418 |
| 1960 | 54,995 | 17,341 | 1,861 | 73,034 |
| 1961 | 50,629 | 17,198 | 4,008 | 76,006 |
| 1962 | 50,578 | 16,937 | 3,400 | 83,720 |
| 1962— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,134 | 868 | 1,299 | 2,058 |
| Assam | 509 | 62 | 175 | 1,963 |
| Bihar | 7,803 | 2,933 | 2 | 22,176 |
| Gujarat | 1,287 | 1,096 | 3 | 699 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 194 | 139 | 1 | 337 |
| Kerala | 593 | 84 | .. | 772 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,547 | 1,554 | 21 | 5,414 |
| Madras | 3,717 | 981 | 222 | 5,269 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (1) | 1141 | 230 | 3 | 2,360 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 5,958 | 1126 | 2 | 4,319 |
| Rajasthan | 3,599 | 878 | 1,504 | 6,540 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 16,466 | 4,470 | 62 | 24,071 |
| West Bengal | 4,316 | 2,339 | 3 | 6,574 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Delhi | 11 | 4 | — | 24 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 158 | 109 | 5 | 194 |
| Manipur | 41 | 47 | 98 | 258 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Tripura | 99 | 11 | — | 667 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot notes, see page 688 ante.

TABLE 213—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

| Years/State | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | House Breaking |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1952 | 10,343 | 7,301 | 9,571 | 150,809 |
| 1956 | 10,025 | 5,297 | 7,618 | 134,556 |
| 1958 | 10,661 | 4,658 | 7,120 | 124,695 |
| 1959 | 10,712 | 3,774 | 6,267 | 118,205 |
| 1960 | 10,910 | 3,981 | 6,263 | 114,540 |
| 1961 | 11,188 | 4,213 | 6,428 | 122,605 |
| 1962 | 11,490 | 4,738 | 7,351 | 129,976 |
| 1963 | 10,870 | 4,855 | 7,697 | 131,731 |
| 1964 | 11,627 | 5,122 | 7,914 | 146,337 |
| 1965 | 12,050 | 4,777 | 7,632 | 136,020 |
| 1965— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 950 | 67 | 113 | 15,452 |
| Assam | 366 | 190 | 189 | 3,507 |
| Bihar | 958 | 816 | 560 | 19,217 |
| Gujarat | 758 | 72 | 455 | 3,715 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 100 | 25 | 13 | 751 |
| Kerala | 269 | 11 | 33 | 2,332 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,467 | 442 | 865 | 16,730 |
| Madras | 751 | 87 | 115 | 7,320 |
| Maharashtra | 1,255 | 394 | 1,493 | 12,427 |
| Mysore | 758 | 133 | 147 | 5,60 |
| Nagaland | 5 | 1 | 7 | 44 |
| Orissa | 379 | 84 | 168 | 4,539 |
| Punjab | 603 | 4 | 29 | 2,719 |
| Rajasthan | 385 | 47 | 462 | 4,992 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,407 | 1,757 | 2,315 | 33,887 |
| West Bengal | 471 | 524 | 470 | 9,686 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | .. | .. | 38 |
| Delhi | 75 | 11 | 49 | 1,699 |
| Goa Daman & Diu | 15 | 5 | 45 | 407 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19 | 4 | 40 | 259 |
| Manipur | 27 | 64 | 45 | 150 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Tripura | 26 | 34 | 19 | 399 |
| Pondicherry | 3 | .. | .. | 149 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | — | — |

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 213. —NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*contd.*

| Years/States | Theft | Rioting | Others | Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1952 | 251,816 | (a) | 182,170 | 162,010 |
| 1956 | 236,314 | 24,700 | 166,439 | 584,949 |
| 1958 | 236,103 | 24,942 | 206,005 | 614,184 |
| 1959 | 233,052 | 26,987 | 221,329 | 620,326 |
| 1960 | 228,842 | 26,890 | 214,941 | 606,367 |
| 1961 | 232,868 | 27,199 | 221,150 | 625,651 |
| 1962 | 250,509 | 24,848 | 227,271 | 658,617 |
| 1963 | 253,680 | 23,434 | 245,539 | 678,866 |
| 1964 | 262,671 | 26,758 | 252,889 | 713,318 |
| 1965 | 262,546 | 27,241 | 262,299 | 712,565 |
| 1965— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,079 | 1,644 | 8,754 | 28,059 |
| Assam | 6,295 | 1,336 | 9,414 | 21,293 |
| Bihar | 16,655 | 3,774 | 21,704 | 63,684 |
| Gujarat | 10,815 | 254 | 14,437 | 30,506 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 740 | 359 | 2,092 | 4,080 |
| Kerala | 4,211 | 881 | 12,456 | 20,193 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29,906 | 1,412 | 26,824 | 77,646 |
| Madras | 20,385 | 2,883 | 20,992 | 52,533 |
| Maharashtra | 40028 | 1,233 | 29,150 | 85,980 |
| Mysore | 10,270 | 918 | 10,887 | 28,717 |
| Naga Land | 106 | 5 | 124 | 302 |
| Orissa | 8,745 | 605 | 11,534 | 26,054 |
| Punjab | 5,069 | 135 | 9,955 | 18,507 |
| Rajasthan | 5,934 | 1,521 | 9,162 | 22,508 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 52,815 | 6,108 | 38,212 | 137,494 |
| West Bengal | 26,617 | 3,688 | 27,489 | 68,945 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 64 | 2 | 210 | 317 |
| Delhi | 10,400 | 72 | 4,907 | 17,213 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 678 | 37 | 841 | 2,028 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 280 | 71 | 1,049 | 1,722 |
| Manipur | 444 | 125 | 982 | 1,837 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 4 | .. | 1 | 6 |
| Tripura | 696 | 149 | 1069 | 2,392 |
| Pondicherry | 310 | 29 | 54 | 545 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Included under others.

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

| Years/States | Number of persons executed | Number of persons sentenced to | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Death | Transportation or penal servitude | Imprisonment |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951(a) | 62 | 558 | 2,551 | 368,561 |
| 1954(c) | 92 | 600 | 2,874 | 350,797 |
| 1955(d) | 586 | 634 | 3,557 | 371,608 |
| 1956(e) | 25 | 533 | 2,762 | 287,074 |
| 1957(f) | 51 | 498 | 3,209 | 443,492 |
| 1958 | 50 | 695 | 3,856 | 695,943 |
| 1959 | 109 | 671 | 4,013 | 568,175 |
| 1960 | 119 | 521 | 3,488 | 274,286 |
| 1961 | 87 | 496 | 3,685 | 275,655 |
| 1962 | 3,355 | 622 | 4,173 | 330,382 |
| 1962— States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | 44 | 299 | 72,611 |
| Assam | — | 3 | 44 | 267 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 1 | 8 | 221 | 18,805 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | 2 | — | 2,363 |
| Kerala(1) | 10 | 31 | .. | 6,880 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 22 | 382 | 11,740 |
| Madras | .. | 82 | 431 | 95,965 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (1) | .. | 17 | 278 | 24,121 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 29 | 45 | 418 | 18,407 |
| Rajasthan | .. | 9 | 163 | 7,729 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 357 | 1,897 | 34,985 |
| West Bengal | — | 1 | 128 | 30,209 |
| Centrally Administered Territories.— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 4,852 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 5 | 403 |
| Manipur | 24 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands. | — | — | — | 5 |
| Tripura | 3,279 | — | — | 1,018 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur, and Delhi

(b) 304 persons were sentenced to imprisonment and fine both.

(c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Island and Pondicherry

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number of persons sentenced to | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Fine or forfeiture | Give security | Fine of Rs. 10 or und | Fine of Over Rs. 10 |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951(a) | 2,241,548 | 93,799 | 1,654,493 | 593,314 |
| 1954(c) | 2,702,136 | 102,181 | 1,944,450 | 616,638 |
| 1955(d) | 2,196,368 | 84,458 | 1,939,555 | 607,003 |
| 1956(e) | 1,724,345 | 120,394 | 679,185 | 425,729 |
| 1957(f) | 1,952,630 | 91,608 | 2,040,300 | 556,623 |
| 1958 | 2,579,130 | 106,469 | 2,220,505 | 762,500 |
| 1959 | 2,671,950 | 1,05,472 | 2,503,382 | 761,961 |
| 1960 | 1,849,554 | 87,314 | 1,605,104 | 812,688 |
| 1961 | 1,836,497 | 75,154 | 1,635,250 | 660,456 |
| 1962 | 1,943,254 | 83,271 | 1,871,908 | 782,037 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,18,626 | 6,725 | 2,46,298 | 1,25,642 |
| Assam | 18 | .. | .. | 30 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 3 33,791 | 14,135 | 2,96,451 | 37,333 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 15,123 | 223 | 2,594 | 12,529 |
| Kerala(r) | 1,15,512 | 2,286 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 89,801 | 1,973 | 61,889 | 27,912 |
| Madras | .. | 11,401 | 5,47,896 | 1,25,011 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (r) | 2,21,336 | 2,296 | 1,65,948 | 55,388 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1 51,343 | 16,429 | 75,988 | 75,355 |
| Rajasthan | 57,536 | 4,351 | 27,964 | 29,569 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,98,988 | 20,654 | 98,782 | 1,00,206 |
| West Bengal | 3,35,375 | 2,383 | 2,19,832 | 1,15,543 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 2,00,732 | 325 | 1,26,008 | 74,724 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,794(b) | 74 | 1,351 | 1,443 |
| Manipur | 18 | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | 13 | 5 |
| Tripura | 2,261 | 16 | 898 | 1,347 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

| Years/States | Total amount of fines | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Imposed | Realised | Paid as compensation |
| | IO | II | 12 |
| I | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1951(a) | 4,20,00,359 | 2,57,17,858 | 2,74,123 |
| 1954(c) | 3,38,89,604 | 2,22,29,318 | 2,42,375 |
| 1955(d) | 3,40,43,805 | 2,35,36,268 | 3,27,986 |
| 1956(e) | 2,86,57,835 | 1,65,32,174 | 1,80,434 |
| 1957(f) | 3,83,76,630 | 2,67,23,877 | 2,71,997 |
| 1958 | 4,59,87,733 | 3,20,50,411 | 2,85,815 |
| 1959 | 4,54,37,748 | 3,13,81,407 | 2,83,945 |
| 1960 | 3,56,70,789 | 2,77,09,657 | 1,97,676 |
| 1961 | 3,94,71,771 | 3,13,28,163 | 2,22,868 |
| 1962 | 45,827,261 | 38,14,3484 | 3,78,244 |
| 1962— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 88,78,877 | 86,00,247 | 68,991 |
| Assam | 10,250 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 24,65,956 | 19,04,675 | 19,878 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5,39,318 | 4,80,346 | 250 |
| Kerala(1) | 25,212 | 19,729 | 250 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19,66,021 | 16,15,207 | 6,302 |
| Madras | 77,30,447 | 72,95,057 | 1,69,270 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore(1) | 28,28,306 | 20,08,374 | 19,133 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 40,58,512 | 30,54,133 | 6,857 |
| Rajasthan | 20,42,901 | 15,67,588 | 6,267 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 61,45,499 | 43,94,742 | 7,941 |
| West Bengal | 61,12,415 | 44,19,972 | 63,698 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 28,93,768 | 26,88,799 | 1,500 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 82,366 | 64,623 | 1,340 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 658 | 658 | .. |
| Tripura | 46,755 | 29,334 | 6,567 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

TABLE 214. —PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | 15 days and under | Above 15 days to 6 months | Above 6 months to 2 years | Above 2 years |
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1951(a) | 133,873 | 179,397 | 48,226 | 10,417 |
| 1954(c) | 1,33,917 | 177,752 | 43,012 | 10,572 |
| 1955(d) | 124,511 | 171,002 | 41,509 | 10,832 |
| 1956(e) | 114,188 | 139,038 | 35,996 | 9,333 |
| 1957(f) | 144,276 | 245,513 | 42,821 | 10,870 |
| 1958 | 462,494 | 192,553 | 45,863 | 12,428 |
| 1959 | 2,89,171 | 2,14,837 | 50,500 | 12,501 |
| 1960 | 85,578 | 1,38,218 | 38,135 | 10,030 |
| 1961 | 107,277 | 124,121 | 28,034 | 13,449 |
| 1962 | 165,091 | 158,793 | 31,762 | 10,042 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States — | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29,948 | 30,321 | 1,922 | 715 |
| Assam | .. | 17 | 41 | 209 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 12,696 | 4,383 | 1,496 | 230 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 895 | 703 | 624 | 141 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 598 | 207 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,508 | 5,457 | 1,373 | 402 |
| Madras | 70,368 | 70,368 | 4,919 | 731 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (1) | 15,364 | 7,840 | 758 | 159 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 5,442 | 8,121 | 4,199 | 647 |
| Rajasthan | .. | 5,384@ | 1,806 | 702 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,182 | 12,732 | 11,616 | 4,955 |
| West Bengal | 14,727 | 12,287 | 2,265 | 930 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 4,067 | 783 | 2 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 203 | 124 | 68 | 8 |
| Manipur | .. | 2 | 14 | 6 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 4 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 687 | 270 | 61 | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

@ Include those sentenced to imprisonment of 15 days and under.

TABLE 215.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

| Years/States | Sanctioned strength of Police Force | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general | Superintendent and assistant deputy Superintendents. | Inspectors and sub-inspectors | Sergeants and head constables |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951(a) | 69 | 1,418 | 10,919 | 48,021 |
| 1954(c) | 73 | 1,468 | 18,516 | 45,821 |
| 1955(d) | 96 | 1,619 | 19,016 | 45,813 |
| 1956(e) | 75 | 1,529 | 19,693 | 48,052 |
| 1957(f) | 106 | 1,964 | 20,575 | 57,267 |
| 1958 | 106 | 1,908 | 25,436 | 64,235 |
| 1959 | 100 | 1,931 | 24,789 | 60,902 |
| 1960 | 98 | 1,870 | 24,778 | 59,780 |
| 1961 | 121 | 2,248 | 27,271 | 68,281 |
| 1962 | 99 | 2,193 | 29,018 | 70,592 |
| 1962 | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8 | 135 | 1,900 | 4,293 |
| Assam | 7 | 141 | 1,339 | 2,497 |
| Bihar | 6 | 132 | 1,367 | 861 |
| Gujarat | 5 | 93 | 1,085 | 7,024 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 4 | 61 | 480 | 1,422 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 242 | 3,197 | 7,927 |
| Madras | 7 | 162 | 1,756(g) | 3,646 |
| Maharashtra | 11 | 175 | 2,793 | 12,659 |
| Mysore | 5 | 98 | 1,192 | 3,987 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 7 | 163 | 3,667 | 10,010 |
| Rajasthan | 8 | 152 | 1,654 | 2,639 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13 | 374 | 4,901 | 10,305 |
| West Bengal (P)(2) | 7 | 167(b) | 2,681 | 4,844 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 3 | 29 | 168 |
| Delhi | 2 | 53 | 549 | 2,380 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 17 | 270 | 523 |
| Manipur | .. | 11 | 106 | 165 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | 5 | 4 |
| Tripura | .. | 11 | 130 | 230 |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Excluding Calcutta.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Include 23 Asstt. Supdt. and 11 Deputy Supdts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.B.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 72 Assistant Sub-inspectors.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 215.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*contd.*

| Years/States | | | | | | Mounted constables | Foot (including water) constables | Total | Cost of Police Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| I | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951(a) | . | . | . | . | . | 1,848 | 2,75,904 | 3,38,179 | 53,13,82,889 |
| 1954(c) | . | . | . | . | . | 2,527 | 2,68,174 | 3,36,379 | 30,80,96,467 |
| 1955(d) | . | . | . | . | . | 1,841 | 2,65,829 | 3,27,299 | 38,12,29,516 |
| 1956(e) | . | . | . | . | . | 4,152 | 2,42,163 | 3,17,102 | 32,12,30,390 |
| 1957(f) | . | . | . | . | . | 1,693 | 3,52,097 | 4,44,420 | 56,73,65,577 |
| 1958 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,227 | 341,807 | 436,286 | 56,92,10,707 |
| 1959 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,242 | 330,186 | 420,894 | 58,65,07,655 |
| 1960 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,402 | 322,996 | 412,769 | 58,95,21,331 |
| 1961 | . | . | . | . | . | 1,798 | 351,737 | 452,253 | 79,14,70,939 |
| 1962 | . | . | . | . | . | 40,262 | 336,258 | 480,748 | 82,06,16,731 |
| 1962— | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 37 | 27,209 | 33,584 | 669,81,300 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 16,752 | 20,736 | 4,77,19,910 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 17,830 | 21,550 | 5,72,67,611 |
| Gujarat | . | . | . | . | . | 307 | 23,516 | 32,030 | 4,94,02,066 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | 9,231 | .. | 11,198 | 2,98,13,000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 72 | 36,671 | 48,118 | 7,11,45,754 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | 26 | 24,517 | 30,314 | 7,07,00,000 |
| Maharashtra | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 46,800 | 62,436 | 11,30,91,060 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | 254 | 20,181 | 25,697 | 3,93,79,871 |
| Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | 622 | 33,867 | 43,336 | .. |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | 104 | 16,333 | 20,890 | 4,40,93,071 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 150 | 58,071 | 73,904 | 12,95,49,200 |
| West Bengal P (*) | . | . | . | . | . | 29,361 | .. | 37,060 | 6,77,22,000(h) |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | 827 | 23,08,166 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | 74 | 9,116 | 12,174 | 2,35,90,045 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | 24 | 2,716 | 3,553 | .. |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 968 | 1,250 | 17,63,094 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 30 | 39 | .. |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | .. | 1,681 | 2,052 | 43,86,583 |
| Pondicherry | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | 17,04,000 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) & (a) in (f) —Please see foot notes at page 595.

(h) Figures relates to Financial year 1962-63.

(P) Provisional

* Excluding Calcutta

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

| Years/States | Cases pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total Cases for disposal | Cases dismissed without trial | Cases in which accused (b) died escaped or became insane during trial |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951(a) | 33,560 | 206,180 | 239,740 | 33,038 | 26,296 |
| 1954 (c) | 40,545 | 188,842 | 227,079 | 27,924 | 22,027 |
| 1955(d) | 54,258 | 354,921 | 422,350 | 37,305 | 24,577 |
| 1956(e) | 44,019 | 291,095 | 335,146 | 38,601 | 34,410 |
| 1957(f) | 60,688 | 448,129 | 500,080 | 63,640 | 42,985 |
| 1958 | 83,178 | 350,399 | 434,677 | 43,029 | 51,425 |
| 1959 | 69,159 | 319,818 | 388,960 | 40,877 | 34,234 |
| 1960 | 72,113 | 292,996 | 365,096 | 22,040 | 30,138 |
| 1961 | 68,288 | 396,826 | 465,114 | 33,668 | 42,122 |
| 1962 | 76,570 | 384,221 | 441,892 | 28,281 | 44,136 |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,705 | 73,162 | 57,867 | 2,174 | 1 602 |
| Assam | 930 | 3,234 | 4,164 | 560 | 334 |
| Bihar | 4,685 | 12,278 | 16,963 | 4,129 | 2,268 |
| Gujarat | 2,246 | 12,091 | 14,337 | 297 | 3,851 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 596 | 1,278 | 1,874 | 195 | 182 |
| Kerala | 606 | 2,247 | 2,853 | 40 | 311 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,204 | 10,474 | 15,670 | 736 | 459 |
| Madras | 511 | 8,821 | 9,332 | 723 | 781 |
| Maharashtra | 3,328 | 10,775 | 14,103 | 318 | 1,416 |
| Mysore | 2,368 | 5,328 | 7,696 | 317 | 494 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 460 | 4,900 | 4,469 | 821 | 433 |
| Rajasthan | 2,711 | 5,057 | 7,768 | 909 | 771 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,380 | 13,586 | 15,966 | 3,187 | 1,765 |
| West Bengal (p) | 47,169 | 2,18,563 | 2,65,732 | 13,138 | 29,332 |
| Centrally Administered Territories. | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 62 | 62 | 15 | 21 |
| Delhi | 45 | 599 | 644 | 28 | 16 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 168 | 587 | 755 | 169 | 46 |
| Manipur | 119 | 52 | 141 | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 369 | 1,127 | 1,496 | 525 | 54 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hilles (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.

(b) Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K. M. B. and Mysore.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

| Years/State | Cases ending in discharge or acquittal | Cases ending in conviction | Cases pending at close of the year | Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact | Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1951(a) | 71,798 | 71,941 | 35,157 | 13 | .. | 5 |
| 1954(c) | 93,935 | 50,046 | 33,304 | 104 | 685 | 691 |
| 1955(d) | 94,609 | 185,672 | 61,336 | 216 | 110 | 741 |
| 1956(e) | 71,513 | 140,938 | 45,939 | 563 | 665 | 223 |
| 1957(f) | 95,648 | 215,392 | 85,766 | 224 | 19 | 74 |
| 1958 | 87,816 | 166,976 | 80,858 | 16,765 | 280 | 74 |
| 1959 | 87,140 | 157,852 | 68,756 | 226 | 103 | 238 |
| 1960 | 78,990 | 163,870 | 69,809 | 157 | 199 | 111 |
| 1961 | 147,549 | 166,778 | 27,194 | 227 | 593 | 490 |
| 1962 | 102,708 | 200,583 | 83,731 | 282 | 993 | 533 |
| 1962-- | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,892 | 57,552 | 2,368 | 27 | 665 | 374 |
| Assam | 1,721 | 570 | 977 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 4,421 | 1,453 | 4,692 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 5,815 | 1,783 | 2,590 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 777 | 130 | 590 | 23 | 43 | 46 |
| Kerala | 1,296 | 813 | 393 | .. | 169 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,520 | 2,658 | 10,107 | 183 | 18 | 5 |
| Madras | 5,144 | 4,359 | 325 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Maharashtra | 7,315 | 1,806 | 3,161 | .. | .. | 86 |
| Mysore | 2,444 | 2,691 | 1,737 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1,982 | 873 | 356 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 2,887 | 765 | 2,436 | 24 | 96 | 12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,559 | 2,276 | 2,179 | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (g) | 49,949 | 1,22,337 | 50,970 | 1 | .. | 5 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 11 | 6 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 135 | 301 | 164 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 277 | 141 | 161 | 8 | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 14 | 9 | 118 | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 549 | 60 | 398 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NHFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot notes see page 598.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

| Year/States | Persons Concerned in cases | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Concerned (I) in case pending at beginning of the year | Against process | whom issued | Absconded or evaded or failed to comply | Persons appeared before the courts | Persons discharged after appearance or without trial |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 78,934 | 310,380 | 53,493 | 8,956 | 435,760 | 38,980 |
| 1954(b) | 79,156 | 264,065 | 23,628 | 9,980 | 356,589 | 39,765 |
| 1955(c) | 128,391 | 508,220 | 136,065 | 9,723 | 748,530 | 56,496 |
| 1956(d) | 78,018 | 385,054 | 69,687 | 7,763 | 542,373 | 44,139 |
| 1957(e) | 126,271 | 4,24,027 | 128,884 | 7,606 | 732,619 | 53,385 |
| 1958 | 135,676 | 4,53,711 | 58,994 | 7,330 | 637,006 | 39,753 |
| 1959 | 177,079 | 4,46,135 | 36,030 | 6,447 | 615,786 | 49,215 |
| 1960 | 121,020 | 2,28,732 | 45,111 | 6,793 | 595,639 | 42,030 |
| 1961 | 1,42,542 | 5,00,167 | 81,584 | 9,858 | 693,417 | 55,202 |
| 1962 | 143,900 | 483,369 | 76,010 | 9,212 | 673,216 | 52,571 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,693 | 45,762 | 34,788 | 1,879 | 73,869 | 5,830 |
| Assam | 2,298 | 6,494 | 254 | 35 | 9,011 | 972 |
| Bihar | 17,399 | 30,953 | 719 | 2,160 | 46,911 | 10,141 |
| Gujarat | 5,761 | 27,811 | 1,197 | — | 34,769 | 2,401 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,029 | 1,555 | 704 | 698 | 3,590 | 486 |
| Kerala | 1,529 | 46,70 | 664 | 134 | 6,729 | 43 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,582 | 6,704 | 1,093 | 290 | 10,789 | 854 |
| Madras | 1,103 | 11,693 | 166 | 74 | 12,988 | 1,337 |
| Maharashtra | 7,875 | 22,225 | 3,442 | 81 | 33,461 | 1,793 |
| Mysore | 6,172 | 13,310 | 1,088 | 62 | 12,635 | 10,006 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 1,115 | 7,140 | 850 | 94 | 9,071 | 1,630 |
| Rajasthan | 8,175 | 13,718 | 4,463 | 511 | 25,821 | 1,688 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7,353 | 35,933 | 1,554 | 127 | 44,713 | 5,892 |
| West Bengal (P) | 68,097 | 2,50,797 | 24,189 | 2,930 | 340,133 | 7,596 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | 100 | — | — | — | 23 |
| Delhi | 107 | 509 | 651 | — | 1,267 | 17 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 306 | 1246 | 153 | 102 | 1,644 | 329 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1,106 | 2,749 | 355 | 93 | 3,795 | 1,533 |
| Pondichery | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Naga Hill (NEFA) | — | — | — | — | — | — |

- (a) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.
 (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B., Mysore and Ajmer.
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PBPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands & Tripura and Pondichery.
 (f) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.
 (P) Provisional.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

| Year/State | Persons tried | | | Persons | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Under trial at the close of the year | In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial | Convicted of cognizable offences | Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1951 | 175,870 | 101,226 | 27.8 | 84,136 | 27,596 | 44 | 334 |
| 1954(b) | 157,184 | 214,805 | 12.7 | 86,506 | 23,603 | 477 | 487 |
| 1955(c) | 223,396 | 286,056 | 18.9 | 136,908 | 51,117 | 971 | 2,065 |
| 1956(d) | 177,112 | 189,434 | 41.6 | 97,104 | 34,484 | 758 | 861 |
| 1957(e) | 211,520 | 270,757 | 31.67 | 132,534 | 52,802 | 12,055 | 21,322 |
| 1958 | 190,613 | 243,769 | 47.5 | 112,403 | 58,092 | 186 | 21,260 |
| 1959 | 199,849 | 213,349 | 42.5 | 108,175 | 36,792 | 348 | 19,776 |
| 1960 | 171,501 | 216,165 | 45.6 | 133,903 | 25,108 | 396 | 580 |
| 1961 | 191,394 | 273,433 | 47.0 | 128,422 | 45,947 | 20,152 | 20,957 |
| 1962 | 202,882 | 264,276 | 47.2 | 132,999 | 47,138 | 9,383 | 19,431 |
| 1962— | | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19,865 | 6199 | 76.8 | 5,975 | 1,453 | 8,382 | 908 |
| Assam | 4,450 | 985 | 14.6 | 2,372 | 232 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 16,666 | 3,883 | 12.3 | 15,947 | 274 | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 16,433 | 3,264 | 11.3 | 6,574 | 6,133 | 1 | 3 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 812 | 210 | 9.0 | 2,982 | 233 | 104 | 52 |
| Kerala | 3,694 | 1,851 | 34.7 | 820 | 322 | 246 | 30 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,213 | 3,218 | 41.2 | 3,295 | 372 | 13 | 24 |
| Madras | 6,393 | 4,377 | 36.60 | 430 | 451 | .. | 4 |
| Maharashtra | 17,590 | 3744 | 14.50 | 7355 | 2979 | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 8311 | 3318 | 14.52 | 5458 | 917 | — | 45 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 4790 | 1202 | 15.0 | 708 | 702 | — | 39 |
| Rajasthan | 10,038 | 5,116 | 28.13 | 7,103 | 1,876 | 629 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 23,462 | 5,779 | 15.4 | 7,150 | 4,430 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 67,094 | 1,64,495 | 59.4 | 66,023 | 26,615 | — | 8,330 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 16 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 41 | — | — |
| Delhi | 276 | 631 | — | 310 | 37 | 6 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 849 | 191 | 14 | 270 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | .. | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | .. | — |
| Tripura | 930 | 109 | 4 | 1,155 | 68 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot notes see page 600.

TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASE AND

PART I—Return of cases (Number)

| Year/States | Cases pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total cases for disposal | Cases dismissed without trial | Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | 103,582 | 903,259 | 1,006,841 | 44,454 | 41,384 |
| 1954(a) | 149,316 | 995,182 | 1,144,498 | 35,058 | 50,767 |
| 1955(b) | 153,501 | 1,101,424 | 1,252,392 | 39,536 | 53,369 |
| 1956(c) | 152,944 | 1,073,515 | 1,326,439 | 35,942 | 45,668 |
| 1957(d) | 198,287 | 1,416,139 | 1,608,843 | 61,333 | 72,754 |
| 1958 | 196,135 | 1,069,243 | 1,261,190 | 36,840 | 55,050 |
| 1959 | 246,348 | 1,148,453 | 1,397,090 | 41,422 | 51,360 |
| 1960 | 300,511 | 1,063,567 | 1,264,077 | 35,979 | 44,101 |
| 1961 | 283,035 | 1,372,055 | 1,655,090 | 37,427 | 53,339 |
| 1962 | 247,003 | 1,425,624 | 1,672,627 | 42,248 | 59,474 |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| States | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,625 | 2,24,178 | 2,34,803 | 3,212 | 4,989 |
| Assam | 9,086 | 32,824 | 42,510 | 2,796 | 665 |
| Bihar | 51,202 | 1,05,052 | 1,56,254 | 3,869 | 6,222 |
| Gujarat | 51,409 | 2,94,862 | 3,46,271 | 2,294 | 14,515 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 34,215 | 14,146 | 48,361 | 10,560 | 3,492 |
| Kerala | 2,936 | 19,398 | 22,334 | 176 | 2,702 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,467 | 46,683 | 65,150 | 1,441 | 1,396 |
| Madras | 1,767 | 70,627 | 72,394 | 618 | 303 |
| Maharashtra | 35,992 | 2,85,138 | 32,11,30 | 955 | 7347 |
| Mysore | 2,394 | 1,11,83 | 1,35,77 | 116 | 896 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 5,505 | 1,11,667 | 1,17,172 | 1,824 | 1551 |
| Rajasthan | 8,082 | 25,837 | 33,919 | 2,665 | 3,548 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12,559 | 87,574 | 1,00,133 | 8,060 | 8,196 |
| West Bengal(2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 17 | 31 | 48 | 8 | 20 |
| Delhi | 1,470 | 92,745 | 94,215 | 25,91 | 3,533 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97 | 1183 | 1220 | 60 | 57 |
| Manipur | — | 3 | 3 | 1 | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 640 | 24,93 | 3,133 | 604 | 47 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures for class VI included in table 221.

TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

| Years/States | Cases ending in discharge or acquittal | Cases ending in conviction | Cases pending at the close of the year | Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact | Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1951 | 155,771 | 652,092 | 127,741 | 960 | 1 | 18 |
| 1954(a) | 179,280 | 765,171 | 147,679 | 119 | 1,238 | 805 |
| 1955(b) | 165,666 | 839,089 | 149,250 | 344 | 324 | 636 |
| 1956(c) | 186,279 | 809,322 | 157,358 | 587 | 1,032 | 1,164 |
| 1957(d) | 238,060 | 964,860 | 268,458 | 394 | 992 | 912 |
| 1958 | 188,794 | 754,801 | 232,431 | 170 | 118 | 97 |
| 1959 | 268,573 | 833,478 | 253,714 | 445 | 8,943 | 289 |
| 1960 | 206,186 | 787,361 | 289,560 | 680 | 9,779 | 445 |
| 1961 | 272,006 | 1,057,016 | 235,480 | 429 | 8,855 | 1,113 |
| 1962 | 229,155 | 1,004,818 | 239,070 | 793 | 10,801 | 4,807 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38,772 | 1,77,048 | 10,429 | 13 | 28 | 66 |
| Assam | 6,944 | 20,979 | 11,034 | 82 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 22,947 | 65,183 | 58,033 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 29,686 | 2,66,172 | 33,604 | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9,586 | 5,807 | 28,916 | 163 | 9,425 | 149 |
| Kerala | 5,835 | 11,722 | 1,899 | .. | 208 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,618 | 34,698 | 17,794 | 152 | 22 | 21 |
| Madras | 4,805 | 62,007 | 1,961 | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 26,429 | 1,48,419 | 32,270 | 31 | 953 | 4,711 |
| Mysore | 1817 | 8,295 | 2,365 | 4 | 9 | 15 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 39,565 | 68,285 | 5,945 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 8,834 | 4,701 | 1,41,73 | 331 | 156 | 101 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20,219 | 51,372 | 12,291 | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 31,94 | 78,212 | 6676 | 9 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 419 | 598 | 86 | .. | — | 4 |
| Manipur | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 476 | 1,312 | 689 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See footnotes at page 602.

**TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.**

PART II—Return of Persons

| Years/States | Persons | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| | In cases pending at beginning of the year (1) | Against whom processes issued | | Absconded, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2) | Appeared before the Courts | Discharge after appearance without trial |
| | | On complaint | On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951(a) | 150,175 | 755,442 | 218,960 | 20,216 | 1,254,736 | 53,278 |
| 1954(b) | 223,267 | 946,011 | 387,629 | 30,894 | 936,918 | 54,055 |
| 1955(c) | 224,277 | 951,404 | 398,001 | 25,469 | 358,183 | 48,268 |
| 1956(d) | 242,923 | 972,784 | 314,395 | 31,259 | 407,901 | 44,174 |
| 1957(e) | 375,846 | 1,542,308 | 510,041 | 26,809 | 2,388,854 | 100,783 |
| 1958 | 347,670 | 1,043,749 | 420,287 | 12,662 | 1,795,185 | 72,720 |
| 1959 | 383,690 | 1,212,198 | 347,139 | 13,628 | 1,928,835 | 64,253 |
| 1960 | 474,623 | 1,411,519 | 306,783 | 20,299 | 1,871,084 | 71,846 |
| 1961 | 484,786 | 1,381,422 | 455,804 | 33,234 | 2,277,370 | 104,122 |
| 1962 | 480,744 | 1,279,985 | 516,528 | 54,989 | 1,718,876 | 98,409 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 36,647 | 1,09,831 | 91,445 | 32,006 | 2,03,349 | 3,551 |
| Assam | 13,372 | 35,307 | 4,683 | 373 | 52,889 | 4,746 |
| Bihar | 1,09,136 | 155,201 | 65,570 | 12,453 | 3,17,454 | 18,592 |
| Gujarat | 69,564 | 225,533 | 75,312 | | 370,417 | 10,739 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 39,201 | 1,596 | 5,429 | 8 | 45,787 | 529 |
| Kerala | 5,295 | 22,122 | 1,645 | 439 | 27,818 | 144 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28,104 | 57,268 | 15,619 | 1,244 | 99,489 | 11,226 |
| Madras | 2,624 | 71,508 | 3,052 | 802 | 76,272 | 331 |
| Maharashtra | 86,570 | 275,660 | 53,584 | 912 | 396,887 | 5,119 |
| Mysore | 62,33 | 22,068 | 4,109 | 927 | 23,730 | 1,053 |
| Orissa | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 11,433 | 106,118 | 46,531 | 1,393 | 162,689 | 21,380 |
| Rajasthan | 16,327 | 33,134 | 11,521 | 296 | 60,686 | 1,475 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 51,741 | 148,163 | 42,072 | 1,042 | 240,934 | 15,418 |
| West Bengal(3) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 30 | 57 | 16 | | | |
| Delhi | 2,454 | 11,220 | 94,982 | 2,699 | 105,957 | 2,243 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 197 | 1,271 | 183 | 193 | 1,431 | 88 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,816 | 3,928 | 775 | 202 | 6,317 | 1,775 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Sources —State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.
 (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.
 (2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.
 (3) Included under Table 221

**TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—concl'd.**

PART II—Returns of Person

| Years/States | Persons tried | | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Persons | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | | Under trial at the close of the year | In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became Insane during trial | Convicted of cognizable offences | Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1951(a) | 267,791 | 726,646 | 74.5 | 118,054 | 44,349 | .. | 1,316 |
| 1954(b) | 289,080 | 871,173 | 65.3 | 220,503 | 54,655 | 1,902 | 1,242 |
| 1955(c) | 294,398 | 946,194 | 69.9 | 239,812 | 39,161 | 1,502 | 1,091 |
| 1956(d) | 319,268 | 905,815 | 70.4 | 243,431 | 44,183 | 20,503 | 2,290 |
| 1957(e) | 555,674 | 1,207,147 | 58.8 | 434,537 | 95,475 | 221 | 22,854 |
| 1958 | 388,758 | 902,079 | 61.6 | 359,409 | 84,101 | 93 | 337 |
| 1959 | 385,414 | 985,464 | 63.2 | 419,452 | 73,789 | 2,077 | 5,028 |
| 1960 | 375,731 | 893,824 | 63.0 | 465,199 | 64,575 | 1,366 | 1,379 |
| 1961 | 468,611 | 1,244,667 | 67.7 | 416,311 | 73,881 | 16,087 | 1,644 |
| 1962 | 473,658 | 1,177,464 | 65.5 | 412,599 | 85,348 | 24,491 | 1,777 |
| 1961— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 39,705 | 182,653 | 90.7 | 6,797 | 5,816 | 24,381 | 945 |
| Assam | 9,689 | 23,674 | 59.2 | 14,335 | 545 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 74,400 | 95,178 | 43.1 | 124,479 | 4,805 | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 79,510 | 2,34,193 | 77.8 | 38,148 | 7,813 | 1 | 13 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,123 | 3,841 | 54.7 | 39,294 | 722 | 56 | 651 |
| Kerala | 11,396 | 11,985 | 50.4 | 3,159 | 11,34 | 296 | 47 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19,095 | 49,214 | 53.8 | 26,787 | 2,877 | 224 | 66 |
| Madras | 8,762 | 63,834 | 85.6 | 2,330 | 1,015 | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 62,558 | 2,49,957 | 75.9 | 69,900 | 9,353 | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 6,415 | 16,262 | .. | 7,031 | 1,653 | .. | 37 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 69,998 | 56,782 | 37.2 | 11,898 | 3,659 | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 24,636 | 20,137 | 45.09 | 11,695 | 2743 | 3 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 55,674 | 79,787 | 41.9 | 47,561 | 42,494 | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (3) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 22 | 13 | 17.8 | .. | 46 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 7,520 | 87,942 | .. | 7,646 | 597 | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 554 | 581 | 40 | 95 | 10 | .. | 18 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,601 | 1,431 | 30.4 | 1,444 | 66 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 604 ante.

TABLE 218.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

| Years/States | Cases in which property was stolen | Cases in which property was recovered |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1951 | 363,127 | 118,932 |
| 1954 (a) | 291,997 | 91,793 |
| 1955(b) | 315,630 | 88,001 |
| 1956(c) | 279,631 | 94,059 |
| 1957 | 305,350 | 111,115 |
| 1958 | 309,888 | 104,405 |
| 1959 | 300,836 | 106,485 |
| 1960 | 282,697 | 106,943 |
| 1961 | 331,409 | 113,512 |
| 1962 | 340,303 | 109,222 |
| 1962— | | |
| States:— | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 15,076 | 10,518 |
| Assam | 8,644 | 1,837 |
| Bihar | 28,773 | 2,912 |
| Gujarat | 14,735 | 5,896 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,146 | 709 |
| Kerala | 4,252 | 2,384 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 51,083 | 18,728 |
| Madras | 23,826 | 16,903 |
| Maharashtra | 38,170 | 15,110 |
| Mysore | 12,552 | 6,730 |
| Orissa | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 7,517 | 3,260 |
| Rajasthan | 9,626 | 4,129 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 78,403 | 12,290 |
| West Bengal (p) | 33,398 | 5,093 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 75 | 38 |
| Delhi | 9,459 | 2,162 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 155 | 82 |
| Manipur | 331 | 10 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 27 | 22 |
| Tripura | 1,541 | 99 |
| Pondicherry | 520 | 31 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. |

Source.—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 218.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

| Years/States | Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen | Amount of property stolen | Amount of property recovered | Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1951 | 32.7 | 10,57,49,953 | 1,79,90,177 | 17.0 |
| 1954(a) | 36.4 | 7,16,58,770 | 1,18,56,808 | 16.9 |
| 1955(b) | 27.9 | 6,35,09,063 | 1,14,32,152 | 18.6 |
| 1956(c) | 33.6 | 7,67,17,640 | 1,18,92,671 | 15.5 |
| 1957 | 42.7 | 9,34,95,443 | 1,46,01,545 | 29.0 |
| 1958 | .. | 7,27,00,621 | 1,59,90,219 | .. |
| 1959 | 35.4 | 8,53,01,869 | 2,42,36,455 | 28.4 |
| 1960 | 37.8 | 9,22,29,430 | 2,03,97,596 | 22.1 |
| 1961 | 34.3 | 11,57,04,372 | 2,27,25,609 | 19.6 |
| 1962 | 32.1 | 7,80,11,414 | 1,97,88,091 | 25.4 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 60.7 | 44,70,236 | 16,36,076 | 36.6 |
| Assam | 21.3 | 29,42,581 | 2,41,599 | 8.2 |
| Bihar | 10.2 | 83,20,064 | 4,43,171 | 5.3 |
| Gujarat | 40.0 | 46,71,940 | 10,35,340 | 22.2 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 33.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 50.1 | 10,00,013 | 4,29,973 | 43.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 34.5 | 1,09,13,962 | 30,85,315 | 28.3 |
| Madras | 70.9 | 40,92,540 | 18,06,408 | 44.1 |
| Maharashtra | 39.6 | 1,32,80,146 | 36,38,813 | 27.4 |
| Mysore | 53.60 | 40,68,521 | 16,85,528 | 41.1 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 43.4 | 37,53 | 1,389 | 37.0 |
| Rajasthan | 42.89 | 63,03,740 | 27,86,396 | 44.20 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15.67 | 3,19,90 | 32,80 | 10.25 |
| West Bengal | 15.2 | 1,27,94,393 | 23,38,024 | 18.3 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 50.7 | 23,090 | 13,700 | 59 |
| Delhi | 22.8 | 45,27,598 | 15,34,647 | 33.8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 63 | 68,828 | 32,261 | 47 |
| Manipur | 3.0 | 1,91,575 | 2,190 | 1.1 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 81 | 1,345 | 1,345 | 100.0 |
| Tripura | 6.4 | 2,23,928 | 20,360 | 9.5 |
| Pondicherry | 60 | 81,171 | 52,276 | 64 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See footnotes at page 606.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

| Years/States | Total Strength | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Sanctioned | | Actual | |
| | Officer | Men | Officer | Men |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 24,324 | 320,859 | 22,845 | 299,864 |
| 1954(a) | 22,942 | 296,012 | 23,415 | 286,362 |
| 1955(b) | 19,167 | 281,557 | 18,376 | 293,925 |
| 1956(c) | 20,928 | 290,444 | 17,991 | 277,763 |
| 1957(d) | 23,455 | 385,231 | 23,184 | 360,347 |
| 1958 | 25,149 | 360,581 | 24,346 | 345,308 |
| 1959 | 26,437 | 356,904 | 25,044 | 347,789 |
| 1960 | 25,058 | 349,378 | 23,537 | 337,057 |
| 1961 | 31,631 | 383,689 | 41,074 | 389,016 |
| 1962 | 31,486 | 419,129 | 29,771 | 406,252 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,900 | 31,541 | 1,911 | 30,396 |
| Assam | 3,836 | 16,752 | 3,836 | 15,230 |
| Bihar | 1,405 | 20,066 | 1,394 | 19,971 |
| Gujarat | 1,337 | 31,924 | 1,101 | 30,888 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 491 | 10,642 | 482 | 10,179 |
| Kerala | 3,270 | 44,402 | 3,215 | 41,964 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,956 | 28,189 | 1,906 | 27,430 |
| Madras | 2,793 | 59,459 | 2,618 | 57,107 |
| Maharashtra | 1,448 | 22,956 | 1,588 | 23,382 |
| Mysore | 3,667 | 39,499 | 3,172 | 37,989 |
| Orissa | 2,037 | 30,675 | 2,018 | 29,659 |
| Punjab | 5,037 | 68,480 | 4,908 | 67,833 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 132 | 689 | 105 | 687 |
| Delhi | 18,13 | 10,921 | 1,168 | 10,789 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 57 | 1,150 | 47 | 1,086 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 5 | 34 | .. | 7 |
| Tripura | 302 | 1,750 | 302 | 1,655 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables as are shown as men.
- (a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. and Ajmer.
- (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra & Ajmer.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

| Years/States | Punishment | | Rewards | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|-------|
| | Departmental | | Judicial | By Promotion | |
| | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 3,647 | 25,372 | 65 | 1,150 | 968 |
| 1954(a) | 2,902 | 23,816 | 130 | 586 | 1,656 |
| 1955(b) | 2,855 | 27,419 | 25 | 359 | 881 |
| 1956(c) | 3,590 | 23,443 | 19 | 297 | 391 |
| 1957(d) | 4,482 | 28,644 | 30 | 360 | 301 |
| 1958 | 4,505 | 25,297 | 18 | 429 | 489 |
| 1959 | 3,849 | 23,012 | 10 | 277 | 523 |
| 1960 | 3,306 | 22,031 | 22 | 204 | 259 |
| 1961 | 6,658 | 35,643 | 17 | 279 | 936 |
| 1962 | 6,086 | 36,356 | 43 | 318 | 644 |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 827 | 4,164 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Assam | 142 | 814 | 5 | 13 | .. |
| Bihar | 435 | 1,068 | — | 6 | — |
| Gujarat | 991 | 10,268 | — | 9 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 300 | 1,391 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 792 | 5,446 | 3 | 12 | 292 |
| Madras | 851 | 4,344 | 2 | 18 | .. |
| Maharashtra | 160 | 1,050 | 3 | 47 | 107 |
| Mysore | 346 | 2,167 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 273 | 1,223 | 9 | 35 | — |
| Rajasthan | 676 | 3,363 | 17 | 144 | 125 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 214 | 617 | 2 | 21 | 119 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 4 | 24 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 66 | 187 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 28 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Tripura | 8 | 202 | — | 3 | — |
| Pondichery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 608.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

| Years/States | Education | | Number leaving the force during the year | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|---|-------|
| | Persons who can read and write | | Number of constables enlisted during the year | on pension or gratuity | Resignation without pension or gratuity | |
| | Officers | Men | | | | |
| | I | II | II | III | IV | V |
| 1951 | | 37,851 | 242,092 | 25,351 | 4,371 | 5,316 |
| 1954(a) | | 78,423 | 240,900 | 31,066 | 3,427 | 3,286 |
| 1955(b) | | 4,366 | 445,160 | 12,658 | 4,997 | 2,362 |
| 1956(c) | | 2,239 | 197,216 | 19,163 | 3,224 | 2,978 |
| 1957(d) | | 1,619 | 21,363 | 18,938 | 3,406 | 3,798 |
| 1958 | | 3,258 | 67,060 | 17,581 | 3,237 | 3,529 |
| 1959 | | 6,923 | 99,262 | 16,795 | 3,071 | 3,360 |
| 1960 | | 6,014 | 72,496 | 13,981 | 2,886 | 2,741 |
| 1961 | | 24,406 | 148,027 | 20,039 | 3,774 | 3,394 |
| 1962 | | 23,406 | 256,072 | 36,429 | 4,508 | 3,388 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1,911 | 28,680 | 1,189 | 313 | 39 |
| Assam | | 3,200 | 15,230 | 1,903 | 98 | 276 |
| Bihar | | 1,394 | 19,971 | 631 | 323 | 170 |
| Gujarat | | 1,101 | 9,521 | 3,573 | 335 | 810 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | |
| Kerala | | .. | 3 | 316 | 137 | 3 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 3,215 | 37,272 | 4,608 | 420 | 504 |
| Madras | | 1,906 | 27,429 | 1,355 | 472 | 183 |
| Maharashtra | | 2,604 | 56,140 | 4,565 | 710 | 431 |
| Mysore | | 1,464 | .. | .. | 190 | 57 |
| Orissa | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | | 3,270 | 25,498 | 8,891 | 321 | 427 |
| Rajasthan | | 2,018 | 24,451 | 1,434 | 214 | 200 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | .. | .. | 6,817 | 915 | 262 |
| West Bengal | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 105 | 687 | 37 | 4 | 2 |
| Delhi | | 1,168 | 10,387 | 736 | 41 | 73 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 50 | 796 | 314 | 8 | 9 |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | | .. | .. | 60 | 7 | 2 |
| Pondicherry | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Includes men also.

(a) to (d) —See footnotes at page 608.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*concl'd.*

| Year/States | Number leaving the force during the year | | | Percentage on total actual strength | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|
| | By dismissal | By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns | By desertion | By death | Admission into hospital | Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness | Death |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1951 | 4,135 | 6,319 | 2,736 | 1,177 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1954(a) | 2,642 | 2,391 | 836 | 1,032 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1955(b) | 1,782 | 1,518 | 460 | 763 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956(c) | 1,665 | 1,324 | 565 | 770 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957(d) | 1,732 | 2,562 | 721 | 1,057 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 1,933 | 2,432 | 668 | 1,018 | 1,328 | .. | .. |
| 1959 | 1,914 | 1,813 | 584 | 845 | 1,597 | .. | .. |
| 1960 | 1,600 | 1,186 | 508 | 764 | 1,621 | .. | .. |
| 1961 | 1,932 | 2,442 | 679 | 1,244 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962 | 1,756 | 3,180 | 838 | 1,198 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 141 | 55 | 43 | 136 | 69.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| Assam | 78 | 183 | 140 | 51 | 36.9 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 110 | 46 | 11 | 59 | 81.3 | 13.1 | 0.3 |
| Gujarat | 184 | 511 | 175 | 78 | 44.1 | .. | 0.5 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 11 | 31 | 10 | 42 | 23.4 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 203 | 439 | 105 | 135 | 34.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Madras | 215 | 44 | 81 | 120 | 101.9 | 2.8 | 0.4 |
| Mahrashtra | 297 | 415 | 87 | 97 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 86 | 15 | 114 | 105 | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 162 | 1215 | 7 | 74 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 70 | 91 | 44 | 163 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 1.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 148 | 90 | 16 | 108 | 41.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | 7 | — | 3 | 195.0 | 1.0 | — |
| Delhi | 41 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 315.2 | 2.1 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 9 | — | .. | 24.0 | 0.5 | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amini Islands | — | 12 | — | — | — | .. | — |
| Tripura | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | — | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — |

For foot notes see page 608.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

| Year/States | Place of Confinement | | | Prisoners at the beginning of the year | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------|
| | Central jails | District jails | Subordinate jails and lockups | Males | Females | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951(a) | 48 | 153 | 1,177 | 132,443 | 2,596 | 135,039 |
| 1954(b) | 45 | 141 | 1,352 | 137,064 | 3,681 | 140,745 |
| 1955(c) | 44 | 117 | 1,248 | 122,748 | 2,384 | 125,132 |
| 1956(d) | 38 | 101 | 1,158 | 1,01,283 | 2,201 | 104,484 |
| 1957(e) | 55 | 158 | 1,852 | 124,764 | 2,434 | 125,998 |
| 1958 | 53 | 143 | 1,973 | 120,705 | 2,397 | 120,828 |
| 1959 | 52 | 145 | 1,909 | 134,344 | 2,946 | 137,290 |
| 1960 | 56 | 151 | 1,496 | 123,652 | 2,912 | 126,564 |
| 1961 | 56 | 180 | 2,186 | 142,336 | 3,031 | 145,367 |
| 1962 | 50 | 152 | 2,096 | 136,237 | 3,300 | 140,167 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 6 | 156 | 7,788 | 184 | 7,972 |
| Assam | — | 17 | 3 | 4,636 | 76 | 4,712 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 2 | 5 | 534 | 4,561 | 128 | 4,689 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 3 | .. | 39 | 2,799 | 82 | 2,881 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | 22 | 47 | 8,460 | 166 | 8,626 |
| Madras | 7 | 1 | 123 | 16,192 | 718 | 17,630 |
| Maharashtra | 4 | 14 | 912 | 20,621 | 453 | 21,074 |
| Mysore | 4 | 6 | 95 | 3,822 | 96 | 3,918 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 4 | 11 | 59 | 10,058 | 175 | 10,233 |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 7 | 78 | 4,572 | 72 | 4,644 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 50 | 6 | 35,180 | 256 | 35,436 |
| West Bengal (2) | 5 | 9 | 38 | 14,399 | 751 | 15,150 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | 1 | — | 50 | — | 50 |
| Delhi | 1 | .. | .. | 17,94 | 92 | 18,06 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 2 | — | 75 | 3 | 78 |
| Manipur | .. | 1 | 2 | 426 | 7 | 433 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1 | — | 4 | — | .. | — |
| Tripura | 1 | — | 9 | 391 | 16 | 407 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | — | — | 323 | 25 | 348 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments

(1) Data relates to 1962-63.

(2) Provisional.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA. Provisional.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Received during the year | | | Total | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1951(a) | 1,257,837 | 38,738 | 1,296,575 | 1,390,280 | 41,334 | 1,431,614 |
| 1954(b) | 1,506,877 | 33,521 | 1,540,398 | 1,551,141 | 51,092 | 1,601,233 |
| 1955(c) | 1,264,555 | 39,017 | 1,303,572 | 1,388,216 | 41,413 | 1,429,629 |
| 1956(d) | 981,138 | 29,957 | 1,011,095 | 1,092,412 | 32,158 | 1,124,579 |
| 1957(e) | 1,419,540 | 45,104 | 1,549,791 | 1,544,354 | 47,588 | 1,591,892 |
| 1958 | 1,479,767 | 48,202 | 1,602,841 | 1,600,465 | 50,588 | 1,733,659 |
| 1959 | 1,564,323 | 55,388 | 1,619,711 | 1,698,667 | 58,334 | 1,757,001 |
| 1960 | 1,448,681 | 47,637 | 1,496,318 | 1,573,333 | 50,549 | 1,623,882 |
| 1961 | 1,630,505 | 56,120 | 1,686,625 | 1,772,841 | 58,951 | 1,831,792 |
| 1962 | 1,549,943 | 44,829 | 1,594,815 | 1,686,808 | 48,169 | 1,735,978 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 94,720 | 2,852 | 97,572 | 1,02,503 | 3,036 | 1,05,544 |
| Assam | 32,376 | 970 | 33,349 | 37,015 | 1,046 | 38,061 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 1,01,775 | 3,641 | 1,05,416 | 1,06,336 | 3,769 | 1,10,105 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 26,851 | 1,058 | 27,909 | 29,650 | 1,140 | 30,790 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 45,382 | 955 | 46,337 | 53,842 | 1,121 | 54,963 |
| Madras | 1,99,719 | 8,394 | 2,08,113 | 2,16,631 | 9,112 | 2,25,743 |
| Maharashtra | 5,20,014 | 14,795 | 5,34,809 | 5,40,635 | 15,248 | 5,55,883 |
| Mysore | 26,733 | 1,049 | 27,782 | 30,555 | 1,145 | 31,700 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 88,625 | 1,422 | 90,047 | 98,683 | 1,597 | 1,01,280 |
| Rajasthan | 31,306 | 597 | 31,903 | 35,878 | 669 | 36,547 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,06,525 | 2,057 | 2,08,582 | 2,41,705 | 2,313 | 2,44,014 |
| West Bengal (P) | 1,52,423 | 6,500 | 1,58,923 | 1,66,822 | 7,251 | 1,74,073 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 205 | 2 | 207 | 255 | 2 | 257 |
| Delhi | 16,188 | 351 | 16,539 | 17,982 | 443 | 18,425 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 243 | 4 | 247 | 318 | 7 | 325 |
| Manipur | 2,092 | 43 | 2,135 | 2,518 | 50 | 2,568 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 5 | — | 5 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Tripura | 3,612 | 93 | 3,705 | 4,003 | 109 | 4,112 |
| Pondicherry | 1,149 | 85 | 1,235 | 1,472 | 111 | 1,583 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For footnotes see page 612.

(P) Provisional

(i) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. Nos. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Discharged from all Sources | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Total |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1951(a) | 889,308 | 38,603 | 927,901 |
| 1954(b) | 1,415,031 | 48,386 | 1,463,417 |
| 1955(c) | 1,308,283 | 38,843 | 1,347,126 |
| 1956(d) | 974,426 | 29,950 | 1,004,376 |
| 1957(e) | 1,414,391 | 45,000 | 1,545,541(i) |
| 1958. | 1,466,010 | 47,590 | 1,587,577 |
| 1959. | 1,572,268 | 55,362 | 1,627,630 |
| 1960. | 1,448,092 | 47,699 | 1,495,791 |
| 1961 | 1,629,533 | 55,865 | 1,685,398 |
| 1962 | 1,551,803 | 44,723 | 1,587,526 |
| 1962— | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 94,437 | 2,860 | 97,297 |
| Assam | 32,301 | 913 | 33,214 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 97,664 | 3,579 | 1,01,243 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 26,070 | 980 | 27,050 |
| Kerala | 44,785 | 940 | 45,725 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 200,175 | 8,383 | 2,08,558 |
| Maharashtra | 1,520,298 | 14,714 | 5,35,012 |
| Mysore | 26,467 | 1,086 | 27,553 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 98,175 | 1,440 | 90,615 |
| Rajasthan | 30,982 | 584 | 31,566 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 205,069 | 2,067 | 207,136 |
| West Bengal (P) | 1,52,921 | 6,598 | 1,58,519 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 203 | 2 | 205 |
| Delhi | 16,374 | 351 | 16,725 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 247 | 4 | 251 |
| Manipur | 1,806 | 39 | 1,845 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 5 | — | 5 |
| Tripura | 3,633 | 89 | 3,722 |
| Pondicherry | 1,191 | 94 | 1,285 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. |

See footnotes at page 612.

(P) Provisional.

(i) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Remaining at the end of the year | | | Total daily average of prisoners (1) | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1951(a) | 134,883 | 2,931 | 137,814 | 130,853 | 2,596 | 133,449 |
| 1954(b) | 131,977 | 2,666 | 134,643 | 134,314 | 2,843 | 137,157 |
| 1955(c) | 119,934 | 2,210 | 122,144 | 106,217 | 2,484 | 108,701 |
| 1956(d) | 117,744 | 2,193 | 120,237 | 114,851 | 2,209 | 117,060 |
| 1957(e) | 129,966 | 2,528 | 140,241(f) | 115,604 | 2,050 | 122,951 |
| 1958 | 134,782 | 2,951 | 138,581 | 135,196 | 2,911 | 140,957 |
| 1959 | 126,399 | 2,972 | 129,371 | 126,875 | 2,938 | 129,813 |
| 1960 | 125,241 | 2,850 | 128,091 | 121,337 | 2,725 | 124,092 |
| 1961 | 143,308 | 3,387 | 146,695 | 137,621 | 3,003 | 142,557 |
| 1962 | 143,661 | 3,437 | 147,106 | 132,311 | 2,867 | 136,955 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8,071 | 176 | 8,247 | 7,490 | 179 | 7,669 |
| Assam | 4,714 | 127 | 4,841 | 4,673 | 85 | 4,758 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 8,672 | 190 | 8,862 | 4,480 | 84 | 4,564 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,580 | 160 | 3,740 | 3,438 | 117 | 3,555 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,057 | 181 | 9,238 | 8,745 | 175 | 8,919 |
| Madras | 16,456 | 729 | 17,185 | 17,038 | 645 | 17,683 |
| Maharashtra | 20,337 | 534 | 20,871 | 16,994 | 339 | 17,333 |
| Mysore | 4,088 | 59 | 4,147 | 3,885 | 70 | 3,955 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 9,508 | 157 | 9,665 | 9,303 | 169 | 9,472 |
| Rajasthan | 4,896 | 85 | 4,981 | 4,737 | 79 | 4,816 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36,636 | 246 | 36,882 | 36,081 | 230 | 36,311 |
| West Bengal | 14,901 | 653 | 15,554 | 14,160 | 647 | 14,807 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 52 | — | 52 | 59 | 2 | 61 |
| Delhi | 1,608 | 92 | 1,700 | .. | .. | 1,778 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 71 | 3 | 74 | 71 | 4 | 75 |
| Manipur | 362 | 8 | 370 | 417 | 6 | 423 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 370 | 20 | 398 | 431 | 19 | 450 |
| Pondicherry | 282 | 17 | 299 | 309 | 17 | 326 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

See foot notes at page 612.

TABLE 22I —AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

| Year/States | Age | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Under 22 | | 23 to 40 | | 41 to 50 | |
| | Males 2 | Females 3 | Males 4 | Females 5 | Males 6 | Females 7 |
| 1951 | 68,447 | 2,040 | 229,591 | 8,096 | 49,176 | 2,597 |
| 1954(a) | 69,682 | 2,552 | 282,992 | 11,040 | 57,764 | 2,395 |
| 1955(b) | 63,236 | 1,747 | 223,973 | 7,465 | 44,235 | 2,367 |
| 1956(c) | 74,721 | 2,455 | 234,760 | 7,470 | 48,140 | 2,274 |
| 1957(d) | 67,574 | 2,334 | 269,962 | 8,800 | 49,585 | 2,512 |
| 1958 | 81,579 | 2,615 | 288,327 | 10,305 | 60,083 | 2,867 |
| 1959 | 79,062 | 2,260 | 308,209 | 12,267 | 64,407 | 3,293 |
| 1960 | 73,816 | 1,922 | 264,176 | 9,673 | 55,977 | 2,433 |
| 1961 | 80,842 | 2,257 | 306,516 | 12,887 | 66,296 | 2,568 |
| 1962 | 67,219 | 1,823 | 84,401 | 9,376 | 58,225 | 2,260 |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,727 | 84 | 22,301 | 1,006 | 4,633 | 180 |
| Assam | 1,299 | 24 | 5,700 | 100 | 936 | 34 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 1,094 | 17 | 4,009 | 87 | 829 | 10 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala(l) | 1,582 | 117 | 11,907 | 376 | 3,223 | 131 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,103 | 20 | 10,908 | 224 | 2,505 | 53 |
| Madras | 12,176 | 375 | 53,507 | 2,713 | 12,209 | 927 |
| Maharashtra | 16,630 | 197 | 49,112 | 1,337 | 18,211 | 198 |
| Mysore | 241(e) | 261(e) | 19,094(f) | 831(f) | 5,273 | 152 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1,654 | 30 | 10,698 | 149 | 2,404 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 2,137 | 26 | 8,628 | 176 | 1,651 | 43 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,003 | 20 | 41,473 | 224 | 8,573 | 70 |
| West Bengal (P) | 11,770 | 626 | 41,909 | 2,049 | 6,781 | 515 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15 | .. | 73 | .. | 24 | .. |
| Delhi | 960 | 12 | 3,603(g) | 40(g) | 618 | 3 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 29 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 77 | .. |
| Manipur | 57 | 1 | 159 | 4 | 51 | 3 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 207 | 4 | 711 | 25 | 131 | 3 |
| Pondicherry | 135 | 8 | 485 | 33 | 96 | 26 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See foot notes at page 617.

(P) Provisional.

Source : State Governments.

TABLE 22I—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

| Year/States | Age | | Education | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Above 60 | | Literate | | Illiterate | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1951 | 7,684 | 287 | 92,567 | 1,283 | 264,616 | 11,631 |
| 1954(a) | 6,226 | 262 | 110,359 | 1,387 | 309,470 | 16,410 |
| 1955(b) | 5,983 | 155 | 97,024 | 863 | 739,065 | 10,927 |
| 1956(c) | 7,691 | 220 | 116,491 | 2,199 | 238,989 | 10,174 |
| 1957(d) | 7,240 | 286 | 127,767 | 1,858 | 210,691 | 12,096 |
| 1958 | 7,830 | 251 | 147,444 | 1,909 | 289,758 | 14,072 |
| 1959 | 9,913 | 276 | 154,857 | 3,843 | 305,977 | 14,163 |
| 1960 | 7,267 | 271 | 133,293 | 1,971 | 267,448 | 12,251 |
| 1961 | 9,064 | 276 | 1,45,160 | 1,960 | 401,471 | 13,524 |
| 1962 | 6,881 | 252 | 143,334 | 1,675 | 272,673 | 11,734 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 245 | 4 | 3,383 | 58 | 28,523 | 1,216 |
| Assam | 71 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 5,789 | 133 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 52 | 1 | 2,903 | 29 | 3,081 | 95 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 294 | 63 | 11,006 | 270 | 6,000 | 417 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 262 | 9 | 5,935 | 29 | 9,843 | 277 |
| Madras | 1,413 | 77 | 20,011 | 172 | 59,494 | 3,820 |
| Maharashtra | 758 | 28 | 29,577 | 172 | 44,534 | 1,588 |
| Mysore | 642 | 23 | 8,436 | 141 | 16,814 | 891 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 446 | 4 | 5,292 | 33 | 9,910 | 163 |
| Rajasthan | 314 | 6 | 2,689 | 4 | 10,041 | 247 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,343 | 2 | 18,438 | 20 | 43,954 | 296 |
| West Bengal(P) | 779 | 34 | 29,208 | 693 | 32,031 | 2,531 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | 82 | .. | 34 | .. |
| Delhi | 218 | .. | 2,975 | 37 | 2,424 | 18 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7 | .. | 44 | .. | 187 | 3 |
| Manipur | 12 | .. | 75 | .. | 204 | 8 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Tripura | 19 | .. | 263 | 1 | 805 | 31 |
| Pondicherry | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1962-63

(a) Excludes Assam, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA

(e) Under 16 years.

(f) 16 to 40 years.

(g) 22 to 40 years.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 222. —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Not exceeding one month | | Above one month and not exceeding six months | |
|--|-------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 (a) | 158,339 | 7,426 | 133,954 | 4,948 |
| 1954 (b) | 192,613 | 10,406 | 158,315 | 6,509 |
| 1955 (c) | 153,452 | 6,576 | 120,247 | 4,617 |
| 1956 (d) | 174,402 | 7,596 | 122,354 | 4,300 |
| 1957 (e) | 179,542 | 7,880 | 134,843 | 5,289 |
| 1958 | 199,252 | 8,288 | 160,268 | 6,169 |
| 1959 | 225,045 | 10,746 | 162,335 | 6,459 |
| 1960 | 190,149 | 7,794 | 143,141 | 5,494 |
| 1961 | 218,958 | 9,032 | 175,149 | 5,879 |
| 1962 | 194,739 | 7,844 | 161,257 | 5,376 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12,316 | 851 | 17,825 | 388 |
| Assam | 4,400 | 104 | 2,394 | 33 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 3,393 | 71 | 1,546 | 37 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (r) | 6,274 | 280 | 9,031 | 365 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7,219 | 153 | 5,498 | 107 |
| Madras | 31,995 | 1,837 | 58,769 | 2,518 |
| Maharashtra | 53,339 | 1,043 | 14,752 | 563 |
| Mysore | 15,301 | 700 | 7,484 | 311 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1,993 | 14 | 5,688 | 108 |
| Rajasthan | 2,157 | 55 | 4,716 | 138 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 19,366 | 79 | 18,463 | 128 |
| West Bengal (P) | 43,238 | 2,572 | 13,008 | 621 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 37 | — | 61 | — |
| Delhi | 2,860 | 3 | 1,258 | 34 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 27 | — | 43 | 1 |
| Manipur | 97 | 3 | 88 | 5 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| Tripura | 735 | 26 | 294 | 5 |
| Pondicherry | 289 | 51 | 338 | 14 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for M.B., PEPSU, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.

(d) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 222.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Above six months & not exceeding one year | | Above one year and not exceeding five years | | Above five years and not exceeding ten years | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951(a) | 35,047 | 448 | 25,091 | 236 | 4,621 | 30 |
| 1954(b) | 36,510 | 532 | 26,254 | 236 | 4,834 | 37 |
| 1955(c) | 28,922 | 238 | 22,101 | 148 | 3,992 | 11 |
| 1956(d) | 31,935 | 286 | 19,215 | 143 | 5,890 | 10 |
| 1957(e) | 33,278 | 387 | 22,809 | 221 | 4,639 | 13 |
| 1958 | 39,554 | 525 | 219,350 | 232 | 5,114 | 20 |
| 1959 | 37,656 | 522 | 27,240 | 229 | 5,860 | 21 |
| 1960 | 34,006 | 499 | 21,288 | 316 | 5,285 | 50 |
| 1961 | 32,033 | 479 | 24,272 | 259 | 4,844 | 26 |
| 1962 | 29,633 | 389 | 23,286 | 181 | 4,772 | 33 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 846 | 17 | 628 | 8 | 41 | 1 |
| Assam | 484 | 5 | 502 | 6 | 140 | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 409 | — | 340 | 5 | 61 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala (1) | 689 | 16 | 689 | 6 | 65 | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,147 | 20 | 1,115 | 12 | 200 | 1 |
| Madras | 2,210 | 71 | 1,377 | 22 | 153 | 3 |
| Maharashtra | 3,300 | 92 | 2,036 | 34 | 213 | 5 |
| Mysore | 1,185 | 16 | 764 | 2 | 80 | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 2,763 | 52 | 2,736 | 18 | 621 | — |
| Rajasthan | 2,172 | 20 | 2,528 | 20 | 527 | 6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,616 | 45 | 8,099 | 37 | 2,272 | 11 |
| West Bengal (P) | 2,225 | 15 | 2,138 | 11 | 365 | 4 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | — | 8 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 429 | 8 | 223 | — | 16 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 25 | — | 54 | — | 7 | — |
| Manipur | 47 | 1 | 27 | — | 4 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 8 | — | 21 | — | 6 | — |
| Pondicherry | 68 | 2 | 25 | — | 1 | — |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 222.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

| Years/States | | Sentenced to transportation beyond seas | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | Exceeding ten years | | For Life | | For term | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1951(a) | | 3,371 | 10 | 2,524 | 57 | 50 | 3 |
| 1954 (b) | | 1,804 | 14 | 3,395 | 68 | 68 | 1 |
| 1955(c) | | 793 | 8 | 2,872 | 44 | 144 | 3 |
| 1956(d) | | 981 | 8 | 1,939 | 22 | 114 | .. |
| 1957(e) | | 1,371 | 2 | 2,764 | 43 | 52 | 8 |
| 1958 | | 2,234 | 23 | 3,957 | 75 | 72 | 1 |
| 1959 | | 1,709 | 15 | 4,028 | 164 | 53 | 2 |
| 1960 | | 1,969 | 17 | 3,796 | 94 | 47 | 3 |
| 1961 | | 1,446 | 20 | 4,506 | 97 | 51 | 1 |
| 1962 | | 1,735 | 20 | 4,968 | 89 | 128 | 1 |
| 1962— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 7 | 7 | 179 | 8 | 2 | — |
| Assam | | 74 | 1 | 12 | — | .. | .. |
| Bihar | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Gujarat | | 2 | — | 229 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | | 41 | 3 | 175 | 15 | .. | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 335 | 7 | 244 | 6 | — | — |
| Madras | | — | — | 240 | 17 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | | 67 | 4 | 342 | 18 | 5 | 1 |
| Mysore | | 66 | — | 349 | 3 | — | — |
| Orissa | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | | 496 | 1 | 760 | 2 | 38 | .. |
| Rajasthan | | 32 | — | 584 | 12 | .. | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 425 | — | 1,741 | 11 | 58 | — |
| West Bengal (p) | | 180 | — | 61 | 1 | 24 | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | .. | — | .. | — | — | — |
| Delhi | | .. | — | 52 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot notes see pages 618

TABLE 222 —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Sentenced to death | | Total | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1951(a) | 676 | 8 | 363,673 | 13,166 | 376,839 |
| 1954(b) | 908 | 9 | 424,723 | 17,812 | 442,535 |
| 1955(c) | 738 | 7 | 335,644 | 11,856 | 347,500 |
| 1956(d) | 611 | 2 | 355,348 | 12,373 | 367,721 |
| 1957(e) | 678 | 7 | 379,979 | 13,848 | 4,048,497 |
| 1958 | 690 | 11 | 422,951 | 15,276 | 438,327 |
| 1959 | 840 | 14 | 464,481 | 18,107 | 488,583 |
| 1960 | 743 | 8 | 403,222 | 16,307 | 417,529 |
| 1961 | 769 | 10 | 462,029 | 15,539 | 477,568 |
| 1962 | 859 | 24 | 440,436 | 13,955 | 454,391 |
| 1962— | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 62 | — | 40,906 | 1,274 | 42,180 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 8,006 | 149 | 8,155 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 3 | — | 5,984 | 124 | 6,108 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 42 | .. | 17,006 | 687 | 17,693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 47 | 1 | 15,529 | 313 | 15,842 |
| Madras | 144 | 17 | 94,890 | 4,473 | 99,363 |
| Maharashtra | 57 | — | 74,111 | 1,760 | 75,871 |
| Mysore | 21 | — | 25,250 | 1,032 | 26,282 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 107 | 1 | 15,202 | 196 | 15,398 |
| Rajasthan | 14 | — | 12,730 | 251 | 12,981 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 357 | 5 | 62,392 | 316 | 62,708 |
| West Bengal (P) | — | — | 61,239 | 3,224 | 64,463 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 116 | — | 116 |
| Delhi | 4 | — | 4,852 | 45 | 4,897 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | 164 | 3 | 167 |
| Manipur | — | — | 264 | 9 | 273 |
| Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | 5 | — | 5 |
| Tripura | — | — | 1,068 | 32 | 1,100 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 722 | 67 | 789 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

| Years/States | Daily Average Strength | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951(a) | 130,853 | 2,596 | 133,449 |
| 1954(b) | 135,886 | 2,821 | 138,707 |
| 1955(c) | 124,637 | 2,497 | 127,134 |
| 1956(d) | 117,429 | 2,275 | 117,704 |
| 1957(e) | 121,017 | 1,996 | 123,013 |
| 1958 | 136,004 | 2,910 | 138,880 |
| 1959 | 138,153 | 3,161 | 141,314 |
| 1960 | 137,224 | 3,012 | 140,316 |
| 1961 | 146,096 | 3,111 | 154,352 |
| 1962 | 122,843 | 3,117 | 130,969 |
| 1962— | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,490 | 179 | 7,669 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 5,009 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 2,732 | 509 | 3,241 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 3,438 | 117 | 3,555 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8,745 | 174 | 8,919 |
| Madras | 17,038 | 645 | 17,683 |
| Maharashtra | 12,692 | 231 | 12,923 |
| Mysore | 5,198 | 95 | 5,293 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 7,645 | 132 | 7,777 |
| Rajasthan | 4,737 | 79 | 4,816 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36,081 | 230 | 36,311 |
| West Bengal (p) | 14,160 | 647 | 14,807 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman Nicobar Islands | 59 | 2 | 61 |
| Delhi | 1,600 | 36 | 1,636 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 71 | 4 | 75 |
| Manipur | 417 | 1 | 418 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 431 | 19 | 450 |
| Pondicherry | 309 | 17 | 326 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(d) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Daily average number of sick | | | Total Deaths | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Male | Females | Total |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951(a) | 3,141 | 52 | 3,193 | 862 | 37 | 899 |
| 1954(b) | 2,975 | 47 | 3,022 | 559 | 8 | 567 |
| 1955(c) | 2,674 | 48 | 2,732 | 498 | 4 | 502 |
| 1956(d) | 2,825 | 44 | 2,869 | 401 | 12 | 411 |
| 1957(e) | 3,582 | 47 | 3,629 | 523 | 16 | 539 |
| 1958 | 3,142 | 72 | 3,214 | 628 | 17 | 644 |
| 1959 | 3,596 | 66 | 3,662 | 547 | 10 | 557 |
| 1960 | 3,680 | 143 | 3,823 | 547 | 11 | 558 |
| 1961 | 3,859 | 141 | 4,148 | 625 | 13 | 670 |
| 1962 | 2,963 | 142 | 3,247 | 302 | 5 | 559 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 106 | — | 106 | 72 | .. | 72 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 155 | .. | .. | 45 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Gujarat | 101 | — | 101 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 45 | .. | 45 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 123 | 2 | 125 | 41 | 1 | 42 |
| Madras | 257 | 69 | 326 | 89 | 3 | 92 |
| Maharashtra | 339 | 26 | 345 | 56 | 1 | 57 |
| Mysore | 274 | 15 | 288 | 19 | — | 19 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. |
| Punjab | 240 | 5 | 245 | 16 | — | 16 |
| Rajasthan | 153 | — | 153 | 7 | — | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 542 | 3 | 546 | 115 | — | 115 |
| West Bengal (p) | 607 | 12 | 619 | 64 | — | 64 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | — | 10 | — | .. | — |
| Delhi | 63 | 4 | 74 | 6 | .. | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | — | 12 | — | .. | — |
| Manipur | 21 | — | 21 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | .. | — |
| Tripura | 37 | — | 37 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Pondicherry | 33 | 3 | 36 | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See foot notes at page 622.

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Ratio per '000 of average strength | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|---------|-------|
| | of daily average number of sick | | | of death from all causes | | |
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| I | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1951(a) | 25 | 20 | 24 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| 1954(b) | 22 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1955(c) | 21 | 18 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| 1956(d) | 24 | 19 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 1957(e) | 30 | 24 | 30 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| 1958 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 1959 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1962-- | | | | | | |
| States | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14 | 21 | 14 | 12 | .. | 12 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 31 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 31.1 | .. | 31.1 | 4.0 | .. | 4.0 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala(r) | 46.9 | 0.5 | .. | 20.4 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14.0 | 17.3 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| Madras | 15 | 18 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maharashtra | 27 | 27 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Mysore | 659 | 662 | 1,321 | 23 | — | 23 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 815 | 1,189 | 2,004 | 2 | — | 2 |
| Rajasthan | 32 | — | 32 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15 | 14 | 15 | 3 | — | 3 |
| West Bengal(p) | 43 | 18 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 260 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 39 | 7 | 45 | 4 | — | 4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 50 | — | 50 | 2 | — | 2 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 85 | 1 | 86 | X | — | 1 |
| Pondicherry | 107 | 176 | 110 | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

| Years /States | Total number of convicts admitted | | | Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951(a) | 352,660 | 12,986 | 365,646 | 3,242 | 44 |
| 1954(b) | 454,492 | 17,401 | 471,893 | 3,253 | 7 |
| 1955(c) | 336,948 | 11,872 | 348,820 | 3,939 | 25 |
| 1956 (d) | 273,429 | 10,055 | 283,484 | 6,668 | 45 |
| 1957(e) | 314,461 | 10,719 | 300,199 | 5,199 | 87 |
| 1958 | 443,452 | 14,503 | 447,738 | 12,014 | 351 |
| 1959 | 448,560 | 17,854 | 466,414 | 6,535 | 99 |
| 1960 | 395,686 | 14,136 | 409,716 | 5,740 | 58 |
| 1961 | 459,601 | 15,458 | 475,059 | 5,842 | 36 |
| 1962 | 415,359 | 13,398 | 428,757 | 3,671 | 19 |
| 1962 — | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,906 | 1,274 | 33,180 | 54 | 4 |
| Assam | 8,006 | 149 | 8,155 | 131 | — |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 5,984 | 121 | 6,105 | 53 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala(f) | 17,006 | 687 | 17,693 | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15,778 | 306 | 16,084 | 48 | — |
| Madras | 79,505 | 3,992 | 83,497 | 1,024 | 12 |
| Maharashtra | 74,111 | 1,760 | 75,871 | 94 | — |
| Mysore | 25,250 | 1,032 | 26,282 | — | — |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 15,202 | 196 | 15,398 | 167 | — |
| Rajasthan | 12,730 | 251 | 12,981 | 356 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 62,392 | 316 | 62,708 | 452 | — |
| West Bengal (p) | 61,239 | 3,224 | 64,463 | 850 | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 116 | — | 116 | — | — |
| Delhi | 4,897 | 55 | 4,952 | 431 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 164 | 3 | 167 | 9 | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 5 | — | 5 | 1 | — |
| Tripura | 1,068 | 32 | 1,100 | 1 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer & Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya, Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi, Islands and Pondicherry.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number previously Convicted | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Once | | Twice | | More than twice | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1951(a) | 13,812 | 243 | 7,523 | 108 | 6,321 | 120 |
| 1954(b) | 13,165 | 273 | 4,686 | 44 | 5,524 | 40 |
| 1955(c) | 7,649 | 185 | 4,446 | 101 | 5,166 | 45 |
| 1956(d) | 13,328 | 63 | 3,988 | 24 | 2,093 | 13 |
| 1957(e) | 12,321 | 119 | 4,760 | 49 | 3,146 | 28 |
| 1958 | 10,188 | 239 | 5,110 | 74 | 5,476 | 66 |
| 1959 | 15,245 | 412 | 7,611 | 332 | 5,433 | 88 |
| 1960 | 14,238 | 470 | 6,240 | 194 | 5,805 | 50 |
| 1961 | 14,924 | 427 | 5,527 | 120 | 5,612 | 95 |
| 1962 | 11,107 | 395 | 5,336 | 100 | 4,077 | 45 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 153 | — | 183 | — | 317 | — |
| Assam | 49 | — | 17 | — | 10 | — |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 49 | — | 41 | — | 100 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 783 | 23 | 386 | 10 | 489 | 4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 212 | 4 | 118 | — | 91 | 1 |
| Madras | 1,899 | 22 | 864 | — | 129 | — |
| Maharashtra | 493 | 9 | 783 | 20 | 1,597 | 17 |
| Mysore | 5,609 | 335 | 1,838 | 68 | 677 | 23 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 559 | 1 | 251 | 1 | 225 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | 230 | 1 | 86 | 1 | 40 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 662 | — | 404 | — | 104 | — |
| West Bengal (p) | 273 | — | 171 | — | 91 | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | — | 3 | — | 11 | — |
| Delhi | 103 | — | 190 | — | 198 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20 | — | 1 | — | 3 | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Tripura | 3 | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For foot notes see page 625.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

| Years/States | Total | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Males | Females | Total |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1951(a) | 30,898 | 515 | 31,413 |
| 1954(b) | 26,607 | 373 | 26,980 |
| 1955(c) | 31,902 | 348 | 32,250 |
| 1956(d) | 21,140 | 107 | 21,247 |
| 1957(e) | 2,212 | 204 | 2,416 |
| 1958 | 18,466 | 352 | 18,818 |
| 1959 | 46,175 | 906 | 32,761 |
| 1960 | 29,482 | 744 | 30,225 |
| 1961 | 28,911 | 664 | 29,575 |
| 1962 | 21,947 | 546 | 22,493 |
| 1962— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 674 | 4 | 678 |
| Assam | 207 | 1 | 208 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 243 | 1 | 244 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 1,657 | 5 | 1,662 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 469 | 5 | 474 |
| Madras | 3,353 | 22 | 3,375 |
| Maharashtra | 12,967 | 46 | 3,013 |
| Mysore | 8,124 | 426 | 8,550 |
| Orissa | 1,102 | 2 | 1,104 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 356 | 2 | 358 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,622 | — | 1,622 |
| West Bengal (p) | 535 | — | 535 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15 | — | 15 |
| Delhi | 491 | — | 491 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 24 | — | 24 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1 | — | 1 |
| Tripura | 7 | — | 7 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

See foot-notes at page 625.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | Youthfull offenders (under 15 years of age) | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number admitted | | | Number previously convicted | | |
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1951(a) | 1,558 | 31 | 1,589 | 130 | .. | 130 |
| 1954(b) | 7,200 | 73 | 7,273 | 100 | .. | 100 |
| 1955(c) | 923 | 22 | 945 | 57 | .. | 57 |
| 1956(d) | 741 | 7 | 748 | 64 | .. | 64 |
| 1957(e) | 1,475 | 44 | 1,519 | 95 | 54 | 149 |
| 1958 | 2,109 | 32 | 2,811 | 95 | .. | 119 |
| 1959 | 1,287 | 2 | 1,289 | 137 | .. | 137 |
| 1960 | 2,904 | 41 | 2,945 | 426 | 7 | 433 |
| 1961 | 825 | 13 | 838 | 94 | .. | 94 |
| 1962 | 595 | 4 | 599 | 78 | — | 78 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9 | 2 | 11 | — | — | — |
| Assam | 97 | — | 97 | — | — | — |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 30 | — | 30 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 60 | — | 60 | 38 | — | 38 |
| Orissa | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 59 | — | 59 | 30 | — | 30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 269 | 2 | 271 | 3 | — | 3 |
| West Bengal (p) | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 60 | — | 60 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | 7 | — | 7 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See foot-notes at page 625.

TABLE 225.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

| Years/States | Establishment | | Dieting Charges | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Daily average number of prisoners | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1951(a) | 133,449 | 1,48,78,225 | 111.4 | 2,63,24,851 | 197.2 |
| 1954(b) | 119,383 | 1,35,21,034 | 113.2 | 1,81,33,671 | 151.9 |
| 1955(c) | 124,838 | 1,50,46,972 | 120.5 | 2,06,59,455 | 165.5 |
| 1956(d) | 129,854 | 1,22,33,395 | 94.2 | 1,94,19,251 | 149.6 |
| 1957(e) | 106,793 | 1,60,30,258 | 150.1 | 2,01,18,763 | 188.4 |
| 1958 | 137,564 | 3,96,71,421 | 288.4 | 2,71,89,532 | 197.7 |
| 1959 | 118,644 | 1,87,72,281 | .. | 2,31,26,174 | .. |
| 1960 | 120,604 | 1,93,12,821 | .. | 2,31,11,266 | .. |
| 1961 | 133,994 | 2,17,16,429 | 162.1 | 2,71,99,187 | 203.0 |
| 1962 | 137,404 | 2,22,12,760 | 160.0 | 2,65,33,326 | 201.9 |
| 196 — | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,669 | 9,28,384 | 121.1 | 20,48,555 | 268.42 |
| Assam | 5,009 | 6,35,649 | 125.9 | 13,26,591 | 264.85 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 3,241 | 6,33,627 | 195.5 | 5,62,572 | 173.58 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala(1) | 3,555 | 8,57,711 | 241.2 | 12,21,786 | 343.6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8,919 | 21,05,124 | 236.0 | 19,22,267 | 216.0 |
| Madras | 17,683 | 19,21,400 | 109 | 45,19,133 | 256 |
| Maharashtra | 12,898 | 21,84,309 | 169 | 19,99,394 | 156 |
| Mysore | 5,611 | 11,01,184 | 196 | 13,97,480 | 249 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 7,777 | 19,52,000 | 251 | 15,01,000 | 193 |
| Rajasthan | 4,816 | 17,13,149 | 356 | 9,57,823 | 199 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36,311 | 39,16,338 | 108 | 49,48,724 | 136 |
| West Bengal(p) | 14,807 | 35,97,402 | 243 | 34,13,624 | 231 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 61 | 41,803 | 685 | 19,314 | 317 |
| Delhi | 1,778 | 2,32,652 | 130.9 | 2,74,063 | 155.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 75 | 63,152 | 185.4 | 17,119 | 561 |
| Manipur | 418 | 67,763 | 162.1 | 1,61,330 | 386 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 450 | 1,97,700 | 439 | 1,22,914 | 273 |
| Pondicherry | 326 | 63,422 | 195 | 1,09,637 | 336 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Government

- (1) Data relates to the financial year 1962-63.
- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar J.&K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer and Kutch.
- (c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.
- (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, Bhopal, Tripura and Vindhya-Pradesh.
- (e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Island.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 225.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*concd.*

| Years/States | Other Charges | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | Total expenditure | Total cost per head of strength |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1951(a) | 1,14,06,102 | 85.4 | 527,09,208 | 394.6 |
| 1954(b) | 1,23,36,802 | 103.3 | 4,39,91,507 | 368.4 |
| 1955(c) | 1,24,07,984 | 99.4 | 4,81,37,811 | 385.6 |
| 1956(d) | 32,76,361 | 183.4 | 4,60,59,009 | 354.6 |
| 1957(e) | 1,09,70,696 | 102.4 | 4,70,66,315 | 439.1 |
| 1958 | 1,49,57,837 | 108.7 | 6,54,11,787 | 475.6 |
| 1959 | 1,38,64,811 | .. | 5,57,86,262 | .. |
| 1960 | 1,42,57,718 | .. | 5,72,81,803 | .. |
| 1961 | 1,67,08,943 | 124.7 | 6,56,24,559 | 489.8 |
| 1962 | 1,54,81,400 | 117.8 | 6,42,27,494 | 488.8 |
| 1962— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16,73,256 | 87.8 | 536,60,195 | 477.26 |
| Assam | 5,37,561 | 107.3 | 24,99,801 | 499.04 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 2,71,284 | 83.7 | 14,67,483 | 452.78 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala(1) | 12,24,791 | 344.5 | 33,04,288 | 929.4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,54,932 | 107.0 | 49,82,323 | 559.0 |
| Malaya | 15,77,516 | 89 | 80,18,049 | 453 |
| Maharashtra | 14,29,708 | 111 | 56,13,411 | 435 |
| Mysore | 4,32,772 | 77 | 29,31,436 | 522 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 11,59,000 | 149 | 46,12,000 | 593 |
| Rajasthan | 3,62,688 | 75 | 30,33,660 | 630 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4062,043 | 112 | 1,29,27,105 | 356 |
| West Bengal(p) | 23,22,788 | 157 | 93,23,814 | 630 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9,598 | 157 | 70,715 | 1,159 |
| Delhi | 2,61,957 | 147 | 7,68,671 | 432.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15,655 | 599 | 95,926 | 1279 |
| Manipur | 90,511 | 217 | 3,19,604 | 765 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 95,340 | 212 | 4,15,954 | 925 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 1,73,059 | 531 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See foot-notes at page 629.

TABLE 226.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

| Years/States | Number of registration offices | Number of registration of | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Immovable property | | | Movable property | |
| | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 2,412 | 5,003,180 | 323,696 | 5,326,876 | 1,74,935 | 5,501,811 |
| 1954(a) | 1,540 | 3,631,054 | 166,510 | 3,797,564 | 99,042 | 3,896,606 |
| 1955(b) | 1,859 | 4,213,027 | 220,924 | 4,433,952 | 180,056 | 4,614,008 |
| 1956(c) | 1,448 | 40,58,551 | 103,107 | 41,61,658 | 137,449 | 4,299,107 |
| 1957(d) | 1,938 | 5,123,538 | 936,420 | 5,358,849 | 153,320 | 5,708,233 |
| 1958 | 1,829 | 4,41,318 | 11,867 | 44,529,226 | 125,980 | 4,092,792 |
| 1959 | 1,721 | 44,71,941 | 2,34,162 | 4,706,106 | 137,295 | 4,437,154 |
| 1960 | 1,926 | 43,35,561 | 2,00,642 | 4,534,648 | 122,293 | 4,178,169 |
| 1961 | 1,791 | 46,84,339 | 207,532 | 4,891,871 | 126,211 | 5,018,711 |
| 1962 | 1,935 | 49,83,052 | 193,864 | 5,076,916 | 143,156 | 5,220,703 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 250 | 513,351 | 3,993 | 5,17,344 | 8,297 | 5,25,641 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 32 | 4,535 | 16,671 | 21,206 | 5,219 | 26,425 |
| Kerala (1) | 207 | 5,84,097 | 93,645 | 6,78,342 | 28,572 | 7,06,914 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras (1) | 359 | 9,36,708 | 42,715 | 9,79,423 | 18,547 | 9,97,970 |
| Maharashtra | 239 | 383,269 | 6,526 | 2,89,795 | 9,533 | 2,99,328 |
| Mysore (1) | 198 | 356,265 | 17,471 | 3,73,736 | 6,788 | 380,524 |
| Orissa | 89 | 323,117 | 1,247 | 3,24,364 | 10,837 | 335,832(a) |
| Punjab(1) | 120 | 1,90,716 | 636 | 1,91,352 | 14,161 | 2,05,513 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh (1) | 259 | 379,256 | 2,376 | 3,81,632 | 6,816 | 388,448 |
| West Bengal | 163 | 1,237,574 | 4,566 | 1,242,140 | 28,958 | 1,271,098 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | 28,693 | 366 | 29,059 | 4,419 | 33,478 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 3 | 4,791 | 42 | 4,833 | 8 | 4,841 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 10 | 40,080 | 3,610 | 43,690 | 1,001 | 44,691 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg & V.P.

(b) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) The grand total of registration for the year 1952 include 631 other Type of registrations.

**TABLE 226—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.***

| Years/States | Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents | | | Total receipts | Refunds and drawbacks | Total expenditure |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Affecting immovable property | Affecting movable property | Total | | | |
| | 8 (Rs.) | 9 (Rs.) | 10 (Rs.) | 11 (Rs.) | 12 (Rs.) | 13 (Rs.) |
| 1951 | 4,77,03,22,397 | 13,86,74,437 | 4,90,89,96,834 | 3,05,77,332 | 36,130 | 1,49,97,020 |
| 1954(b) | 3,12,50,62,026 | 13,94,44,178 | 3,26,45,06,204 | 2,81,20,597 | 25,378 | 97,88,061 |
| 1955(c) | 3,77,57,51,530 | 12,57,83,598 | 3,20,15,35,128 | 8,20,70,733 | 30,333 | 95,24,266 |
| 1956(d) | 3,06,22,34,172 | 14,85,55,811 | 3,22,07,89,983 | 7,05,99,829 | 39,880 | 99,04,090 |
| 1957(e) | 4,74,01,93,317 | 15,81,59,889 | 4,93,48,53,522 | 3,94,33,464 | 14,068 | 1,38,03,276 |
| 1958 | 4,17,15,99,569 | 18,98,12,619 | 4,63,44,91,189 | 3,13,17,789 | 24,333 | 98,90,620 |
| 1959 | 4,92,28,96,806 | 23,59,86,375 | 5,86,48,05,591 | 4,30,03,839 | 4,53,640 | 1,55,76,305 |
| 1960 | 4,22,32,03,184 | 24,44,31,565 | 4,31,17,33,885 | 4,03,28,679 | 34,766 | 1,55,92,638 |
| 1961— | 4,65,78,69,189 | 16,27,09,804 | 5,52,68,39,963 | 5,12,43,324 | 23,951 | 1,82,19,714 |
| 1962 | 5,84,53,51,021 | 19,79,81,158 | 6,75,98,83,287 | 16,13,30,342 | 22,81,803 | 2,01,80,322 |
| 1962— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 75,04,74,130 | 92,69,868 | 75,97,43,598 | 91,80,091 | 5,854 | 25,95,984 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,05,75,682 | 4,85,207 | 1,10,60,889 | 5,34,282 | .. | 20,500 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 71,65,51,108 | 55,51,020 | 22,61,230 | 32,89,790 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 1,39,66,21,745 | 3,10,81,895 | 1,42,77,03,640 | 1,20,20,003 | 7,610 | 48,27,814 |
| Maharashtra | 98,90,89,088 | 10,99,37,837 | 1,09,90,26,925 | 54,61,771 | 2,096 | 16,86,870 |
| Mysore (1) | 73,73,736 | 6,788 | 3,80,524 | 37,11,521 | .. | 16,62,630 |
| Orissa | 19,43,46,978 | 1,53,59,895 | 20,97,06,873 | 2,59,13,373 | 81 | 7,82,381 |
| Punjab | 53,10,85,000 | 28,17,000 | 53,39,02,000 | 40,17,000 | .. | 4,41,332 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 51,77,06,647 | 30,48,520 | 52,07,55,167 | 84,84,3373 | 2,082 | 19,38,754 |
| West Bengal | 1,18,59,52,000 | 2,45,22,000 | 1,21,04,74,000 | 1,86,21,000 | .. | 28,09,000 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 23,88,11,415 | 80,58,88 | 23,96,17,303 | 12,83,198 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 33,01,943 | 6,830 | 33,08,773 | 28,271 | 2,850 | 27,843 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 2,70,12,657 | 6,39,430 | 2,76,52,687 | 1,65,439 | .. | 97,424 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See foot note at Page 646.

34. CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

Rainfall—

Table 227:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1964 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1955 to 1957 & 1960 to 1964 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

| 1964 | | | | | | | | | | (Millimetres) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|---------------|
| Sub-Division or Division | Actual & Normal monthly rainfall | | | | | | | | | |
| | January | | February | | March | | April | | | |
| | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Bay Islands | 16.2 | 48.3 | 2.7 | 33.0 | — | 30.2 | 3.1 | 67.8 | | |
| Assam | 10.2 | 17.1 | 24.5 | 35.9 | 76.6 | 78.5* | 233.0 | 166.9 | | |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | — | 10.2 | 0.1 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 37.1 | 198.7 | 138.1 | | |
| Gangetic | 3.1 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 26.1 | 20.2 | 27.5 | 73.6 | 42.3 | | |
| Orissa* | 0.1 | 12.7 | 35.3 | 24.7 | 12.3 | 23.7 | 51.1 | 25.7 | | |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plateau* | 1.5 | 19.9 | 12.1 | 29.6 | 4.7 | 22.8 | 36.7 | 23.2 | | |
| Plains*, | 2.3 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 19.7 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 23.8 | 18.5 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 0.9 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 18.8 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 6.7 | | |
| West | 4.5 | 23.7 | 1.4 | 24.2 | 2.6 | 13.4 | 1.5 | 8.5 | | |
| Punjab | 11.3 | 27.7 | 2.3 | 26.9 | 3.1 | 21.8 | 5.2 | 12.2 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 131.4 | 111.7 | 59.5 | 66.0 | 51.5 | 89.6 | 60.9 | 47.2 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 143.2 | 102.9 | 35.8 | 102.6 | 59.2 | 109.9 | 96.5 | 72.6 | | |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | — | 8.9 | — | 6.0 | — | 4.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | | |
| West | 0.7 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 3.2 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 0.5 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 2.2 | 17.0 | 4.6 | 15.7 | | |
| West | — | 12.6 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.1 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 4.2 | | |
| Gujarat | — | 2.5 | — | 2.0 | — | 1.4 | — | 2.5 | | |
| Saurashtra & Kutch | 0.1 | 1.7 | — | 2.2 | — | 1.3 | — | 3.4 | | |
| Konkan | — | 2.5 | — | 0.8 | — | 1.1 | — | 5.4 | | |
| Maharashtra | — | 4.9 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 11.0 | | |
| Marathwada | — | 6.6 | — | 7.0 | 11.1 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 10.0 | | |
| Vidarbha | — | 12.9 | 2.1 | 17.8 | 5.6 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 9.8 | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 0.3 | 10.2 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 1.3 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 25.3 | | |
| Telengana | — | 5.1 | — | 15.4 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 21.4 | | |
| Rayalaseema | — | 9.3 | — | 5.7 | — | 6.9 | 2.9 | 19.4 | | |
| Madras State | 1.5 | 36.1 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 22.9 | 8.3 | 51.0 | | |
| Mysore— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | — | 2.9 | — | 1.8 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 30.9 | | |
| North | — | 2.9 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 22.5 | 27.7 | | |
| South | — | 4.7 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 10.6 | 34.6 | 49.1 | | |
| Kerala | 1.8 | 18.7 | 7.0 | 20.7 | 74.8 | 49.3 | 85.9 | 118.0 | | |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 4.9 | 43.2 | 7.1 | 22.3 | 10.4 | 20.8 | 78.0 | 51.3 | | |

*Based on Observatory data.

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Transport

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-Division or Division | Actual & Normal monthly rainfall | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | May | | June | | July | | August | |
| | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal |
| Bay Islands | 587.9 | 349.5 | 592.3 | 527.3 | 354.3 | 378.7 | 468.8 | 402.1 |
| Assam | 242.9 | 338.0 | 511.6 | 432.1 | 458.5 | 395.8 | 252.5 | 347.4 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | 187.7 | 366.1 | 341.2 | 677.2 | 1184.8 | 775.5 | 558.3 | 641.4 |
| Gangetic | 97.4 | 112.6 | 143.1 | 253.6 | 458.1 | 328.8 | 221.7 | 325.0 |
| Orissa* | 63.1 | 66.0 | 119.1 | 204.4 | 417.0 | 372.0 | 424.5 | 313.8 |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| Plateau* | 73.9 | 68.8 | 212.3 | 200.4 | 309.5 | 356.9 | 333.6 | 350.0 |
| Plains* | 73.3 | 46.9 | 112.7 | 177.0 | 468.5 | 299.1 | 152.3 | 316.6 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 38.1 | 15.1 | 72.6 | 100.8 | 382.4 | 302.9 | 176.9 | 296.6 |
| West | 23.3 | 13.3 | 41.8 | 92.7 | 428.5 | 283.7 | 252.1 | 287.1 |
| Punjab | 16.0 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 48.6 | 302.3 | 187.1 | 179.8 | 179.8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97.5 | 51.9 | 113.0 | 90.7 | 351.6 | 353.8 | 296.6 | 308.2 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 42.6 | 50.7 | 70.9 | 61.0 | 235.0 | 205.9 | 212.8 | 209.8 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 28.4 | 8.6 | 31.9 | 68.1 | 213.2 | 240.1 | 286.8 | 226.6 |
| West | 13.7 | 7.8 | 22.6 | 28.9 | 152.2 | 99.4 | 145.3 | 110.3 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 2.1 | 16.7 | 226.0 | 192.0 | 395.0 | 434.1 | 516.2 | 399.0 |
| West | 5.6 | 9.5 | 139.0 | 123.3 | 287.9 | 343.1 | 349.6 | 295.3 |
| Gujarat | 5.3 | 7.1 | 138.7 | 137.2 | 427.5 | 414.1 | 338.8 | 249.7 |
| Saurashtra & Kutch | 2.7 | 6.2 | 136.8 | 82.6 | 219.9 | 219.8 | 208.9 | 109.0 |
| Konkan | 6.2 | 29.8 | 689.3 | 616.6 | 929.3 | 1076.1 | 1022.8 | 614.5 |
| Maharashtra | 7.5 | 24.4 | 146.4 | 150.3 | 251.8 | 285.2 | 251.3 | 175.4 |
| Marathwada | 1.2 | 14.9 | 134.6 | 149.1 | 255.0 | 185.3 | 185.4 | 155.9 |
| Vidarbha | 0.8 | 13.2 | 170.2 | 172.7 | 246.4 | 320.6 | 363.9 | 251.1 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 27.3 | 52.4 | 102.5 | 105.9 | 161.4 | 151.0 | 220.0 | 151.8 |
| Telengana | 3.4 | 22.5 | 110.0 | 138.4 | 188.7 | 236.6 | 214.2 | 192.9 |
| Rayalseema | 10.3 | 49.9 | 57.2 | 57.6 | 184.5 | 81.2 | 70.9 | 94.8 |
| Madras State | 46.9 | 73.5 | 29.6 | 62.5 | 159.6 | 69.4 | 82.9 | 95.9 |
| Mysore— | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 19.9 | 107.3 | 658.2 | 828.6 | 870.4 | 1106.2 | 933.5 | 638.8 |
| North | 22.1 | 51.2 | 105.1 | 88.1 | 187.1 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 96.5 |
| South | 64.4 | 103.5 | 139.9 | 173.0 | 339.9 | 310.3 | 337.0 | 207.6 |
| Kerala | 92.6 | 245.5 | 345.8 | 672.9 | 718.2 | 671.2 | 473.6 | 414.6 |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 128.3 | 179.6 | 294.4 | 309.1 | 376.7 | 278.3 | 223.7 | 209.1 |

*See page 634

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

| Sub-division or Division | 1964 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | Actual & Normal monthly rainfall | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sept. | | Oct. | | Nov. | | Dec. | | Total annual | |
| | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal |
| Bay Islands . . . | 662.4 | 468.4 | 217.9 | 286.0 | 394.3 | 231.7 | 23.9 | 171.5 | 3323.8 | 2994.5 |
| Assam . . . | 249.5 | 271.1 | 186.0 | 156.2 | 16.4 | 31.1 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 2272.3 | 2279.3 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | 663.4 | 538.0 | 193.5 | 166.6 | 5.5 | 15.5 | — | 5.7 | 3839.1 | 3393.0 |
| Gangetic . . . | 237.9 | 216.2 | 128.3 | 124.8 | 9.6 | 27.0 | — | 3.5 | 1407.5 | 1500.7 |
| Orissa * . . . | 259.4 | 240.9 | 87.3 | 163.9 | 10.4 | 52.9 | — | 6.4 | 1479.6 | 1507.1 |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plateau* . . . | 222.5 | 217.4 | 74.6 | 81.6 | 9.6 | 15.1 | — | 5.1 | 1291.0 | 1390.8 |
| Plains * . . . | 216.9 | 225.4 | 90.1 | 63.3 | 4.2 | 8.7 | — | 3.3 | 1151.4 | 1203.7 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 272.3 | 189.0 | 16.6 | 42.4 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 976.4 | 1009.0 |
| West . . . | 285.7 | 168.4 | 1.2 | 25.5 | — | 3.9 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 1055.6 | 934.1 |
| Punjab . . . | 98.0 | 105.4 | — | 12.6 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 634.3 | 650.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 215.9 | 160.3 | 0.2 | 83.9 | 2.9 | 15.3 | 38.8 | 52.2 | 1419.8 | 1435.8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 87.1 | 82.8 | 0.4 | 26.3 | 4.0 | 16.3 | 71.3 | 52.6 | 1058.8 | 1093.4 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 77.8 | 111.1 | 0.1 | 12.1 | — | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 639.2 | 698.0 |
| West . . . | 20.5 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 357.5 | 313.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 208.0 | 218.6 | 82.4 | 57.5 | 3.1 | 14.5 | — | 5.2 | 1458.5 | 1414.5 |
| West . . . | 181.8 | 175.0 | 5.6 | 29.8 | 0.6 | 16.8 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 976.7 | 1033.8 |
| Gujarat . . . | 161.8 | 157.1 | 0.7 | 24.8 | 0.1 | 8.2 | — | 1.3 | 1072.9 | 1007.9 |
| Saurashtra & Kutch | 84.3 | 68.5 | 0.1 | 13.1 | — | 4.0 | — | 1.6 | 652.8 | 513.4 |
| Konkan . . . | 363.3 | 372.2 | 155.8 | 105.6 | 14.5 | 28.2 | — | 3.3 | 3181.2 | 2856.1 |
| Maharashtra | 213.5 | 161.0 | 68.1 | 70.2 | 25.1 | 31.7 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 975.2 | 925.3 |
| Marathwada . . . | 204.8 | 190.0 | 12.8 | 46.3 | 4.1 | 28.9 | — | 8.3 | 814.7 | 809.8 |
| Vidarbha . . . | 162.5 | 180.5 | 36.4 | 47.5 | 2.9 | 21.0 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 994.3 | 1065.5 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal . . . | 319.5 | 167.4 | 80.7 | 188.5 | 107.9 | 117.9 | 6.6 | 21.3 | 1038.0 | 1016.9 |
| Telangana . . . | 325.3 | 196.9 | 51.2 | 64.9 | 4.3 | 23.5 | — | 3.8 | 905.1 | 933.6 |
| Rayalaseema . . . | 225.3 | 135.4 | 57.6 | 114.4 | 112.2 | 87.5 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 728.5 | 682.9 |
| Madras . . . | 81.9 | 106.6 | 164.1 | 192.6 | 166.7 | 194.9 | 66.1 | 86.0 | 836.7 | 1007.5 |
| Mysore— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal . . . | 348.0 | 283.9 | 204.6 | 176.5 | 50.5 | 66.8 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 3109.3 | 3262.5 |
| North . . . | 250.9 | 127.7 | 132.1 | 95.1 | 26.0 | 38.7 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 892.5 | 675.5 |
| South . . . | 208.1 | 151.7 | 148.8 | 150.6 | 95.2 | 67.1 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 1377.1 | 1247.1 |
| Kerala . . . | 398.5 | 245.6 | 350.6 | 310.0 | 184.6 | 192.5 | 17.1 | 52.2 | 2750.5 | 3011.0 |
| Arabian Sea Islands . . . | 335.1 | 158.2 | 160.0 | 179.1 | 120.2 | 143.3 | 32.6 | 85.9 | 1771.4 | 1640.4 |

* See page 634

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-division or Division. | Actual annual rainfall | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 |
| Bay Islands | 3,323·8 | 3234·4 | 3260·4 | 4362·4 |
| Assam | 2,272·3 | 2516·6 | .. | 2200·0 |
| West Bengal— | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan . . . | 3,839·1 | 2686·3 | 2320·1* | 2714·6 |
| Gangetic | 1407·5 | 1300·3 | 1243·1* | 1247·0 |
| Orissa | 1479·6* | 1536·8* | 13844·6* | 2014·7 |
| Bihar— | | | | |
| Plateau | 1,291·0* | 1407·2* | 1065·2 | 1552·2 |
| Plains | 1,151·4* | 1297·6* | 1113·5 | 179·1 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | |
| East | 976·4 | 933·0 | 984·8 | 1163·5 |
| West | 1,055·6 | 1034·6 | 906·5 | 1257·0 |
| Punjab | 634·3 | 431·2 | 593·1 | 619·8 |
| Himachal Pradesh. . . | 1419·8 | 1584·9 | 1453·5 | 649·8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 1,058·8 | 1108·4 | 936·2 | 1288·2 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | |
| East | 639·2 | 608·8 | 660·4 | 926·2 |
| West | 357·5 | 209·4 | 269·6 | 412·2 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | |
| East | 1,458·5 | 1243·6 | 1022·4 | 1870·1 |
| West | 976·7 | 978·3 | 946·9 | 1489·6 |
| Gujarat | 1,072·9 | 1050·1 | 798·1 | 982·4 |
| Surashtra & Kutch . . | 652·8 | 427·1 | 372·8 | 774·7 |
| Monkan | 3,181·2 | 3636·3 | 3350·3 | 3864·1 |
| Maharashtra | 975·2 | 904·0 | 970·1 | 1036·2 |
| Marathwada | 814·7 | 1101·1 | 960·6 | 920·8 |
| Vidarbha | 994·3 | 1098·2 | 1046·5 | 1355·8 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | | | |
| Coastal | 1,038·0 | 956·6 | 1200·2 | 1032·1 |
| Telengana | 905·1 | 1118·5 | 1166·2 | 1092·5 |
| Rayalaseema | 728·5 | 548·5 | 662·0 | 553·7 |
| Madras | 836·7 | 1099·2 | 958·1 | 922·5 |
| Mysore— | | | | |
| Coastal] | 3109·3 | 3096·5 | 3984·5 | 5604·1 |
| North] | 892·5 | 748·5 | 795·3 | 772·2 |
| South | 1377·1 | 1129·8 | 1535·3 | 1693·7 |
| Kerala | 2,750·5 | 2546·0 | 3301·1 | 4003·6 |
| Arabian Sea Islands . . | 1771·4 | 1836·2 | 1686·5 | 1836·2 |

*Based on observatory data.

TABLE—227 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-Division or Division | Actual annual rainfall | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | 1960 | 1957 | 1956 | 1951 |
| Bay Island | 3079.9 | 2,883.2 | 3,031.2 | 3,274.8 |
| Assam | 2229.9 | 2,048.2 | 2,586.7 | 2,425.4 |
| West Bengal— | | | | |
| Sub Himalayan | 2719.5 | 2,001.5 | 1,952.5 | 1,509.8 |
| Gangetic | 1233.4 | 1,087.1 | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 1580.8 | .. | 1,788.4 | 1,378.0 |
| Bihar— | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur | 1274.1 | 1,140.0 | 1,501.6 | 1,140.6 |
| Bihar | 1175.3 | 961.5 | 1,514.1 | 900.2 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | |
| East | 1135.1 | 896.1 | 1,991.9 | 746.8 |
| West | 1178.5 | 1,078.0 | 1,218.9 | 764.0 |
| Punjab | 694.2 | 739.6 | 766.6 | 438.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1244.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 930.7 | .. | .. | 1,127.8 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | |
| East | 624.2 | 714.0 | 889.7 | 163.3 |
| West | 256.0 | 265.2 | 420.4 | 391.4 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | |
| East | 1349.0 | 1,117.6 | .. | 984.5 |
| West | 986.2 | 890.5 | .. | 1,328.4 |
| Gujarat | 716.1 | 670.8 | 1,385.3 | 506.5 |
| Saurashtra | 355.9 | 478.5 | 833.6 | 319.0 |
| Konkan | 3018.1 | 2,962.1 | 3,606.0 | 2,716.2 |
| Maharashtra | 898.4 | 890.9 | .. | .. |
| Vidarbha | 1002.2 | 961.4 | .. | .. |
| Andhra— | | | | |
| Coastal | 896.2 | 937.0 | 1,361.7 | 942.6 |
| Telengana | 888.4 | 934.7 | .. | .. |
| Rayalseema | 629.0 | 554.2 | 909.6 | 480.6 |
| Madras | .. | 883.8 | 973.1 | 806.5(a) |
| Mysore— | | | | |
| Coastal | 3449.4 | 3,010.9 | .. | .. |
| North | 718.0 | 798.1 | 1,089.4 | 868.9 |
| South | 1208.9 | 1,259.9 | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 3318.4 | 3,052.6 | 2,091.7(b) | 2,470.7(b) |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 2247.6 | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

35. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats, etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1963-64. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 228-229. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 230. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1965, while state-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 231. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1966, while statewise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income | Andhra Pradesh | | | | Bihar | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Hyderabad | | | | Patna | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I—Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Service Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Octroi Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Terminal Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Tax on Trades and Callings | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Toll Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Tax Revenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I. Non Tax Revenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II. Ordinary Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Source of Income | Gujarat | | | | Kerala | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ahmedabad | | | | Calicut | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 136.90 | 165.19 | 173.58 | 204.88 | 5.71 | 5.47 | 5.87 | 7.07 |
| 2. Service Tax | 68.65 | 68.05 | 70.30 | 77.12 | 6.21 | 5.89 | 6.32 | 6.70 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 128.68 | 147.26 | 164.43 | 172.40 | — | — | — | — |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | — | — | — | — | 1.09 | 0.97 | 1.04 | 1.60 |
| 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles | 11.43 | 12.43 | 12.64 | 15.11 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| 7. Toll Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 2.85 | 2.79 | 2.98 | 2.93 | — | — | 4.00 | 5.26 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 348.51 | 395.72 | 423.93 | 472.44 | 13.25 | 12.49 | 17.24 | 20.71 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 54.80 | 64.26 | 76.19 | 84.68 | 7.03 | 11.96 | 2.41 | 12.84 |
| III. Ordinary Grants | 25.44 | 28.41 | 32.31 | 48.60 | — | 0.42 | — | 0.07 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III) | 428.75 | 488.39 | 532.43 | 605.72 | 20.28 | 24.87 | 19.65 | 33.62 |

Source : Corporations.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income | Kerala (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | Madhya Pradesh | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Trivandrum | | | | Gwalior | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 7.69 | 10.01 | 10.86 | 14.48 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 2. Service Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Octroi Tax | — | — | — | — | 16.00 | 16.00 | 15.00 | 17.00 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 5. Tax on Trades and Callings | 2.06 | 2.43 | 2.45 | 3.39 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. Toll Tax | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | — | — | — | — |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 2.45 | 3.14 | 3.74 | 5.24 | — | — | — | — |
| Total Tax Revenue | 12.22 | 15.60 | 17.07 | 23.35 | 22.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 4.34 | 5.04 | 5.33 | 6.04 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 |
| I. Ordinary Grants | 2.23 | 2.03 | 2.27 | 2.82 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 18.79 | 22.67 | 24.67 | 32.21 | 33.00 | 30.00 | 28.00 | 33.00 |

| Source of Income | Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Indore | | | | Jabalpur | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 9.55 | 10.42 | 12.76 | 12.83 | — | — | — | — |
| 2. Service Tax | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 5.49 | 5.95 | 6.58 | 6.43 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 47.18 | 50.91 | 52.94 | 60.18 | 30.08 | 34.81 | 36.96 | 44.31 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades and Callings | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 0.92 |
| 7. Toll Tax | — | — | — | — | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 4.28 | 5.62 | 5.77 | 5.16 | 4.85* | 4.86* | 11.73* | 7.01* |
| Total Tax Revenue | 61.58 | 67.54 | 72.04 | 78.75 | 41.30 | 46.54 | 56.29 | 58.73 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 19.79 | 13.50 | 14.44 | 15.22 | 4.89 | 5.43 | 6.35 | 5.24 |
| I. Ordinary Grants | 6.25 | 1.55 | 12.17 | 5.53 | 5.69 | 5.36 | 13.24 | 10.43 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 87.62 | 82.59 | 98.65 | 99.50 | 51.88 | 57.34 | 65.89 | 74.40 |

*Includes Tax Revenue.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income | Madhya Pradesh (<i>concl'd.</i>) | | | | Madras | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ujjain | | | | Madras | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 2.78 | 3.06 | 3.43 | 3.67 | 183.10 | 198.45 | 218.39 | 238.48 |
| 2. Service Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 11.25 | 13.43 | 14.55 | 15.95 | — | — | — | — |
| 4. Terminal Tax | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 1.48 | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 18.37 | 20.34 | 24.40 | 23.41 |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 0.34 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 1.85 | 1.92 | 1.98 | 2.07 |
| 7. Toll Tax | — | — | — | — | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.65 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 1.43 | 2.22 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 96.25 | 114.26 | 132.64 | 162.70 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 17.08 | 20.48 | 21.67 | 23.32 | 303.58 | 338.62 | 381.06 | 430.31 |
| II. Non Tax Revenue | 3.32 | 3.68 | 3.41 | 4.13 | 120.80 | 122.65 | 146.91 | 131.12 |
| III. Ordinary Grants | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 38.85 | 50.19 | 12.03 | 32.06 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 21.38 | 25.14 | 26.12 | 28.50 | 463.23 | 511.46 | 540.00 | 593.49 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Income | Bombay | | | | Nagpur | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 666.56 | 684.90 | 728.50 | 905.32 | 12.68 | 13.05 | 15.97 | 16.37 |
| 2. Service Tax | 584.11 | 612.47 | 730.50 | 806.10 | 36.98 | 38.32 | 44.97 | 51.20 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 123.23 | 134.39 | 144.69 | 137.10 | 64.68 | 70.21 | 73.57 | 79.96 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | 76.98 | 87.38 | 90.53 | 96.68 | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 64.56 | 54.57 | 66.15 | 78.10 | 1.81 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.81 |
| 7. Toll Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 9.22 | 9.92 | 9.95 | 10.22 | 1.79 | 1.90 | 1.94 | 1.88 |
| Total | 1524.66 | 1583.63 | 1770.32 | 2033.52 | 117.94 | 125.34 | 138.28 | 151.22 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 121.98 | 164.22 | 384.50 | 322.34 | 31.63 | 29.82 | 29.42 | 21.72 |
| III. Ordinary Grants | 92.95 | 151.47 | 57.72 | 9.12 | 21.15 | 19.14 | 14.20 | 22.76 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 1739.597 | 1899.32 | 2212.54 | 2364.98 | 170.72 | 174.30 | 181.90 | 195.70 |

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income | Maharashtra (contd.) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Poona | | | | Sholapur (a) | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 35.91 | 40.58 | 46.46 | 54.97 | 10.54 | 10.76 | 10.62 | 11.23 |
| 2. Service Tax | 15.99 | 15.33 | 17.17 | 18.15 | 19.92 | 19.77 | 20.00 | 21.73 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 71.27 | 85.53 | 88.81 | 87.18 | 24.75 | 26.50 | 29.81 | 37.22 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | — | — | — | — | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.36 |
| 7. Toll Tax | 3.38 | 3.37 | 3.85 | 4.13 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 1.93 | 1.92 | 2.00 | 2.18 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.72 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 128.48 | 146.73 | 158.29 | 166.61 | 56.47 | 58.28 | 61.68 | 71.58 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 26.42 | 27.33 | 31.25 | 33.67 | 48.23 | 59.92 | 60.88 | 75.32 |
| III. Ordinary Grants | 15.93 | 20.93 | 18.78 | 18.66 | 12.44 | 9.58 | 10.27 | 18.70 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 170.83 | 194.99 | 208.32 | 218.94 | 117.14 | 127.78 | 132.83 | 165.60 |
| Mysore | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Income | Bangalore | | | | Dharwar | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 47.28 | 55.08 | 65.63 | 79.54 | — | 4.31 | 14.48 | 11.19 |
| 2. Service Tax | — | — | — | — | — | 2.13 | 5.81 | 11.19 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 47.65 | 75.45 | 66.27 | 94.25 | — | 2.31 | 25.06 | 26.94 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | 1.34 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.86 | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 20.90 | 7.27 | 3.34 | 8.90 | — | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.17 |
| 7. Toll Tax | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.69 | — | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 31.97 | 27.87 | 32.41 | 35.87 | — | 0.15 | 3.36 | 3.27 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 149.88 | 168.29 | 170.11 | 211.11 | — | 8.98 | 49.18 | 53.15 |
| II. Non-Tax Revenue | 109.19 | 100.83 | 95.39 | 90.93 | — | 1.37 | 7.10 | 6.91 |
| III. Ordinary Grants | 0.38 | 0.58 | 4.21 | 24.28 | — | 6.17 | 3.41 | 12.13 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 259.45 | 269.70 | 269.71 | 336.32 | — | 16.52 | 59.69 | 72.79 |

*For one month only.

(a) The Solapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporation—contd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income | Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Agra | | | | Allahabad | | | |
| | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) |
| I Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | 6.73 | 6.87 | 7.79 | 7.36 | 8.92 | 9.09 | 9.55 | 9.55 |
| 2. Service Tax | 11.93 | 12.34 | 14.12 | 13.27 | 11.89 | 11.75 | 12.36 | 12.73 |
| 3. Octroi Tax | 0.82 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 23.07 | 24.89 | 25.55 | 25.74 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | 11.15 | 10.10 | 9.95 | 10.49 | 2.05 | 1.49 | 5.53 | 2.45 |
| 5. Tax on Trades & callings | — | — | — | — | 0.29 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| 6. Tax on Animal & vehicles | 0.82 | 0.79 | 1.35 | 1.28 | 2.74 | 2.86 | 3.07 | 3.62 |
| 7. Toll Tax | 15.63 | 17.56 | 18.78 | 19.63 | 0.47 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.10 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | 0.52 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.83 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL Tax Revenue | 47.60 | 49.26 | 53.70 | 53.86 | 49.43 | 51.52 | 57.60 | 57.83 |
| II Non-Tax Revenue | 55.40 | 57.25 | 61.88 | 68.58 | 15.80 | 17.24 | 21.71 | 21.16 |
| III Ordinary Grants | 13.70 | 19.15 | 18.45 | 17.20 | 19.12 | 18.45 | 19.57 | 19.13 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 116.70 | 125.66 | 134.03 | 139.64 | 84.35 | 87.21 | 98.88 | 98.12 |

Uttar Pradesh (contd.)

| Source of Income | Kanpur | | | | Lucknow | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| I Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Property Tax | | | | | 14.95 | 15.58 | 16.40 | 18.45 |
| 2. Service Tax | | | | | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Octroi Tax | | | | | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.85 |
| 4. Terminal Tax | | | | | 29.34 | 33.05 | 36.71 | 40.45 |
| 5. Tax on Trades & Callings | | | | | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 |
| 6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles | | | | | 2.83 | 3.56 | 3.96 | 4.94 |
| 7. Toll Tax | | | | | — | — | — | 0.02 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Taxes | | | | | 14.87 | 16.53 | 26.68 | 26.53 |
| Total Tax Revenue | | | | | 62.79 | 69.45 | 74.49 | 81.36 |
| II Non-Tax Revenue | | | | | 18.62 | 19.56 | 21.88 | 18.51 |
| III Ordinary Grants | | | | | 19.15 | 33.35 | 25.80 | 26.55 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | | | | | 100.56 | 122.37 | 121.17 | 126.42 |

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*concl'd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Source of Income. | Uttar Pradesh (<i>concl'd.</i>) | | | | West Bengal | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Varanasi | | | | Calcutta | | | |
| | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) |
| I Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Property Tax | 17.31 | 17.62 | 18.67 | 18.16 | 435.22 | 491.71 | 501.26 | 508.22 |
| 2 Service Tax | — | — | — | — | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.73 |
| 3 Octroi Tax | 34.47 | 37.02 | 42.78 | 46.08 | — | — | — | — |
| 4 Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 Tax on Trades & Callings | — | — | — | — | 38.07 | 38.75 | 40.39 | 41.86 |
| 6 Tax on Animal & Vehicles | 0.84 | 1.69 | 1.96 | 2.09 | 5.43 | 5.33 | 5.14 | 4.97 |
| 7 Toll Tax | 0.21 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 1.00 | — | — | — | — |
| 8 Miscellaneous Taxes | 2.81 | 4.39 | 5.08 | 5.74 | — | — | — | — |
| Total Tax Revenue | 55.64 | 61.15 | 69.04 | 72.56 | 479.42 | 536.52 | 547.54 | 555.78 |
| II Non-Tax Revenue | 18.90 | 14.62 | 17.29 | 22.98 | 131.32 | 186.75 | 160.52 | 149.05 |
| III Ordinary Grants | 32.45 | 19.51 | 19.39 | 20.26 | 104.96 | 98.28 | 112.76 | 94.35 |
| Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) | 106.99 | 95.28 | 105.72 | 115.80 | 715.70* | 821.55* | 820.82* | 799.18* |

| Source of Income. | West Bengal (<i>cont'd.</i>) | | | | Delhi | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Chandernagore | | | | Delhi | | | |
| | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) | 1960-61 (1) | 1961-62 (2) | 1962-63 (3) | 1963-64 (4) |
| I Tax Revenue. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Property Tax | 1.49 | 1.43 | 1.39 | 1.97 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Service Tax | 2.06 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.79 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Octroi Tax | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Terminal Tax | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Tax on Trades & Calling | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.30 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 Tax on Animal & Vehicle | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 Toll Tax | 0.61 | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.25 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 Miscellaneous Taxes | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Tax Revenue | 4.50 | 4.26 | 4.03 | 5.38 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Non-Tax Revenue | 1.78 | 1.84 | 2.18 | 2.18 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| III Ordinary Grants | 4.41 | 6.50 | 6.48 | 7.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III) | 10.69 | 12.60 | 12.69 | 14.56 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Excludes Rs 48.50 lakhs for Diversion from Special Funds.]

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporation

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Heads of Expenditure | Andhra Pradesh | | | | Bihar | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Hyderabad | | | | Patna | | | |
| | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Public Health | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Safety & Convenience | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Public Works | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Repayment of Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Heads of Expenditure | Gujarat | | | | Kerala | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ahmedabad] | | | | Calicut] | | | |
| | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue | 46.56 | 52.47 | 55.29 | 59.64 | 1.12 | 1.34 | 1.72 | 2.39 |
| 2. Public Health | 121.01 | 140.03 | 159.93 | 183.59 | 8.21 | 8.52 | 9.10 | 9.63 |
| 3. Safety & Convenience | 23.39 | 24.05 | 27.01 | 28.88 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Education | 62.70 | 64.40 | 71.88 | 79.93 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Public Works | 19.64 | 22.43 | 27.90 | 32.08 | 3.85 | 3.49 | 4.66 | 7.71 |
| 6. Miscellaneous | 3.72 | 2.81 | 2.68 | 4.79 | 5.01 | 6.12 | 7.58 | 10.54 |
| TOTAL Ordinary Expenditure | 277.02 | 306.19 | 344.69 | 388.91 | 18.19 | 19.47 | 23.06 | 30.27 |
| II Repayment of Loans | 81.91 | 94.74 | 109.65 | 140.23 | 1.75 | 2.36 | 2.25 | 2.69 |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I + II) | 358.93 | 400.93 | 454.34 | 529.14 | 19.94 | 21.83 | 25.31 | 32.96 |
| Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees | 109.71 | 121.44 | 132.26 | 145.13 | 10.12 | 11.35 | 12.65 | 14.23 |

Source : Corporations

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Heads of Expenditure | Kerala (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | Madhya Pradesh. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Trivandrum | | | | Gwalior | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue. | 2.86 | 3.20 | 2.73 | 3.07 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 2 Public Health | 9.01 | 10.86 | 9.85 | 10.23 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 15.00 |
| 3 Safety and Convenience | 2.29 | 2.94 | 3.16 | 3.87 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 4 Education | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.11 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 Public Works | 2.87 | 4.14 | 4.58 | 4.13 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 1.04 | 1.28 | 2.82 | 4.65 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Total Ordinary expenditure | 18.18 | 22.48 | 23.22 | 26.06 | 26.00 | 28.00 | 30.00 | 37.00 |
| II Repayment of Loans. | 0.71 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.31 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) | 18.89 | 23.78 | 24.54 | 27.37 | 28.00 | 30.00 | 32.00 | 39.00 |
| Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees. | 10.12 | 11.94 | 12.02 | 13.14 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 | 21.00 |

| Heads of Expenditure | Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Indore | | | | Jabalpur | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 10.19 | 11.75 | 11.80 | 12.45 | 5.98 | 7.82 | 6.93 | 9.56 |
| 2 Public Health | 14.57 | 17.03 | 17.49 | 17.98 | 34.15 | 33.08 | 21.54 | 24.57 |
| 3 Safety & convenience | — | — | — | — | 3.07 | 3.20 | 3.23 | 3.35 |
| 4 Education | — | — | — | — | 12.89 | 15.00 | 15.26 | 8.02 |
| 5 Public Works | 19.21 | 23.72 | 20.56 | 28.32 | 5.68 | 7.07 | 9.75 | 9.29 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 8.18 | 10.05 | 10.02 | 11.24 | 0.59 | 2.45 | 6.37 | 1.48 |
| Total Ordinary expenditure | 52.15 | 62.55 | 59.87 | 69.99 | 62.37 | 68.61 | 63.09 | 56.26 |
| II Repayment of Loans. | 4.28 | 4.22 | 4.17 | 4.01 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 3.32 | 5.78 |
| Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) | 56.43 | 66.77 | 64.04 | 74.00 | 63.15 | 69.43 | 66.41 | 62.04 |
| Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees. | 34.45 | 45.49 | 42.60 | 43.12 | 27.05 | 33.25 | 32.85 | 39.64 |

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs).

| Heads of Expenditure | Madhya Pradesh (con. d.) | | | | Madras | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ujjain | | | | Madras | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 0.92 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 29.89 | 31.81 | 40.73 | 44.62 |
| 2 Public Health | 0.76 | 1.00 | 1.23 | 1.29 | 104.44 | 115.29 | 115.85 | 135.98 |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 1.15 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 89.97 | 102.14 | 110.43 | 131.25 |
| 4 Education | — | — | — | — | 61.55 | 71.68 | 79.01 | 94.24 |
| 5 Public Works | 2.94 | 2.41 | 1.98 | 4.17 | 89.58 | 101.70 | 92.14 | 114.15 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 7.36 | 7.66 | 8.33 | 3.87 | 42.84 | 42.98 | 65.93 | 67.98 |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 13.13 | 13.40 | 14.01 | 12.02 | 418.28 | 465.60 | 504.09 | 588.22 |
| II Repayment of Loans. | 1.51 | 2.46 | 2.42 | 2.33 | 24.26 | 30.27 | 32.47 | 34.11 |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | 14.64 | 15.86 | 16.43 | 14.35 | 442.54 | 495.87 | 536.56 | 622.33 |
| Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees. | 5.19 | 5.49 | 6.47 | 11.76 | 191.62 | 276.48 | 233.40 | 257.36 |

| Heads of Expenditure | Maharashtra | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Bombay | | | | Nagpur | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 60.97 | 62.11 | 60.52 | 66.63 | 18.58 | 19.70 | 20.13 | 19.78 |
| 2 Public Health | 545.65 | 546.78 | 601.46 | 652.91 | 118.12 | 89.95 | 94.79 | 93.32 |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 53.47 | 59.14 | 64.82 | 71.69 | 6.98 | 8.99 | 7.18 | 7.83 |
| 4 Education | 151.18 | 213.03 | 233.00 | 263.29 | 42.57 | 36.85 | 32.70 | 33.64 |
| 5 Public Works | 75.90 | 81.19 | 136.18 | 177.61 | 30.83 | 26.46 | 19.39 | 19.97 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 308.92 | 383.90 | 411.43 | 422.21 | 13.37 | 14.43 | 18.78 | 18.53 |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 1196.09 | 1346.15 | 1507.41 | 1654.34 | 230.45 | 196.38 | 192.97 | 193.07 |
| II Repayment of Loans. | 387.85 | 520.30 | 573.69 | 692.89 | 3.05 | 3.81 | 3.31 | 3.48 |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | 1583.94 | 1866.65 | 2081.10 | 2347.23 | 233.50 | 200.19 | 196.28 | 196.55 |
| Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees. | 569.29 | 585.47 | 629.86 | 705.01 | 81.72 | 88.00 | 92.10 | 97.19 |

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Heads of Expenditure | Maharashtra (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Poona | | | | Sholapur(c) | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 23.41 | 18.15 | 17.21 | 19.82 | 5.06 | 5.00 | 5.33 | 5.83 |
| 2 Public Health | 50.19 | 57.10 | 61.62 | 69.24 | 15.44 | 18.03 | 21.77 | 22.34 |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 8.83 | 5.79 | 6.04 | 6.05 | 16.34 | 14.89 | 21.60 | 25.70 |
| 4 Education | 32.66 | 28.79 | 38.11 | 32.65 | 17.85 | 15.51 | 18.30 | 22.18 |
| 5 Public Works | 20.78 | 17.50 | 19.84 | 36.48 | 5.52 | 8.00 | 8.38 | 11.67 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 4.80 | 11.23 | 11.35 | 24.85 | 44.71 | 64.10 | 59.65 | 70.40 |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 140.67 | 138.56 | 154.17 | 189.09 | 104.92 | 125.53 | 135.03 | 158.12 |
| II Repayment of Loans | 35.30 | 28.62 | 29.10 | 29.73 | 3.72 | 2.95 | 2.52 | 2.13 |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | 175.97 | 167.18 | 183.27 | 218.82 | 108.64 | 128.48 | 137.55 | 160.25 |
| Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees | 64.77 | 66.65 | 70.97 | 80.41 | 21.70 | 22.54 | 23.55 | 26.41 |

| Heads of Expenditure | Mysore | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Bangalore | | | | Dharwar | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62* | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 13.62 | 14.78 | 16.27 | 16.30 | — | 0.71 | 6.78 | 8.37 |
| 2 Public Health | 46.23 | 59.37 | 58.82 | 69.53 | — | 11.90(a) | 21.76(a) | 24.39(a) |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.56 | — | 0.11(b) | 1.73(b) | 1.85(b) |
| 4 Education | 5.96 | 9.66 | 7.43 | 9.57 | — | 0.85 | 9.68 | 8.90 |
| 5 Public Works | 33.74 | 44.58 | 48.67 | 47.26 | — | 0.95 | 8.16 | 9.73 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 86.21 | 111.68 | 148.40 | 148.31 | — | 0.29 | 7.35 | 8.29 |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 186.26 | 240.57 | 280.18 | 291.53 | — | 14.81 | 55.46 | 61.93 |
| II Repayment of Loans | 16.77 | 19.74 | 19.41 | 18.97 | — | 2.46 | 4.17 | 4.16 |
| Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) | 203.03 | 260.31 | 299.59 | 310.50 | — | 17.27 | 59.63 | 65.69 |
| Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees | 46.10 | 59.66 | 72.23 | 80.91 | — | 0.55 | 15.63 | 20.07 |

* For one month only.

(a) Includes expenditure on convenience.

(b) Relates to Safety only.

(c) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*concl'd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

| Heads of Expenditure | Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | West Bengal | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Varanasi | | | | Calcutta | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & collection of Revenue | 7.69 | 8.12 | 8.76 | 9.09 | 236.43 | 252.82 | 260.73 | 262.57 |
| 2 Public Health | 23.11 | 24.65 | 27.10 | 41.92 | 156.38 | 163.23 | 173.75 | 186.04 |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 3.40 | 4.95 | 5.92 | 6.39 | 80.52 | 77.17 | 83.59 | 81.34 |
| 4 Education | 10.63 | 12.46 | 16.12 | 19.06 | 32.17 | 32.05 | 30.70 | 30.24 |
| 5 Public Works | 20.23 | 14.57 | 17.07 | 15.45 | 28.81 | 27.41 | 21.93 | 43.84 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 20.77 | 18.99 | 33.72 | 40.06 | 145.47 | 150.08 | 171.96 | 143.07 |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 77.84 | 83.73 | 108.68 | 131.98 | 679.78 | 702.76 | 742.66 | 747.10 |
| II Repayment of Loans | 13.86 | 15.63 | 17.11 | 18.37 | 50.39 | 57.94 | 44.55 | 53.29 |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | 91.70 | 99.37 | 125.79 | 150.35 | 730.17* | 760.70* | 787.21* | 800.49* |
| Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees | 41.15 | 42.97 | 45.68 | 50.43 | 342.75 | 359.61 | 370.70 | 382.36 |

| Heads of Expenditure | WEST BENGAL— <i>cont'd.</i> | | | | Delhi | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Chandernagore | | | | Delhi | | | |
| | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I Ordinary Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue | 0.89 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 1.32 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Public Health | 3.74 | 3.41 | 3.71 | 4.19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Safety & convenience | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.49 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Education | 5.27 | 6.16 | 6.29 | 7.27 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Public Works | 0.31 | 0.89 | 0.58 | 0.68 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.65 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | 11.10 | 12.37 | 12.67 | 14.60 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Repayment of Loans | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) | 11.11 | 12.38 | 12.68 | 14.61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees | 8.01 | 8.38 | 8.56 | 9.68 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Excludes Rs 11.50 lakhs, Rs 4.50 lakhs, Rs 4.50 lakhs and Rs 4.50 lakhs for contribution to special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

TABLE 230—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

| Year/State | No. of Panchayats | No. of Panchayat Samities | No. of Zila Parishad | No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj | Rural Population covered (Lakhs) | Percentage of rural Population covered |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1959 . . . | 1,77,633 | 467 | 67 | 4,61,000 | 2420 | 82 |
| 1960 . . . | 1,79,926 | 833 | 102 | 4,83,308 | 2570 | 88 |
| 1961 . . . | 1,93,527 | 1449 | 133 | 5,02,337 | 2701 | 92 |
| 1962 . . . | 2,03,049 | 2935 | 209 | 5,33,353 | 2829 | 95 |
| 1963 . . . | 2,05,452 | 3144 | 210 | 5,20,712 | 3395 | 97 |
| 1964 . . . | 2,14,898 | 3155 | 230 | 5,39,982 | 3461 | 97 |
| 1965 . . . | 2,12,424 | 3490 | 250 | 5,51,597 | 3497 | 98 |
| 1965 : | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 15,268 | 321 | 20 | 27,084 | 297 | 100 |
| Assam . . . | 2,570 | 120 | 16 | 17,717 | 83 | 100 |
| Bihaar . . . | 10,725 | 71@ | 3@ | 67,079 | 421 | 99 |
| Gujarat . . . | 11,755 | 182 | 17 | 18,247 | 153 | 100 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 960 | .. | .. | 6,559 | 30 | 100 |
| Kerala . . . | 922 | .. | .. | 1,574 | 144 | 100 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 12,801 | .. | .. | 70,414 | 233 | 94 |
| Madras . . . | 12,905 | 373 | 22 | 13,983 | 247 | 100 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 20,287 | 295 | 25 | 35,492 | 281 | 99 |
| Mysore . . . | 7450 | 172 | 20 | 25,880 | 183 | 100 |
| Naga Land . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | 23,50 | 314 | 13 | 47,939 | 158 | 96 |
| Punjab . . . | 13,476 | 226 | 17 | 22,532 | 162 | 100 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 7,388 | 232 | 26 | 32,241 | 169 | 100 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 72,333 | 854 | 51 | 112,624 | 643 | 100 |
| West Bengal . . . | 19,659 | 325 | 15 | 38,540 | 258 | 98 |
| <i>Union Territories :</i> | | | | | | |
| A. & N Islands . . . | 32 | .. | .. | 110 | 0.5 | 95 |
| Delhi . . . | 215 | 5@@ | .. | 276 | 3 | 100 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu . . . | 159 | .. | .. | 265 | 5 | 100 |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 638 | — | 5 | 10,424 | 13 | 100 |
| Laccadiv, Minicoy . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Amindivi Islands . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur . . . | 227 | .. | .. | 581 | 5 | 63 |
| NEFA . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura . . . | 304 | .. | .. | 1436 | 8 | 81 |

Source Ministry of Food Agriculture,
Community Development and
Co-operation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development).

@Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur Districts in October, 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

@Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti.

TABLE 231—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

| Year/State | No. of blocks allotted | Population covered by C. D. Programme (Million) | Villages covered by C. D. Programmes (000) | Area covered by C. D. Programmes (000 Sq. Km) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1957 | 1564 | 112.1 | 209 | 1018 |
| 1958 | 2211 | 150.1 | 276 | 1406 |
| 1959 | 2436 | 165.1 | 302 | 1533 |
| 1960 | 2719 | 179.7 | 323 | 1713 |
| 1961 | 3137 | 203.1 | 364 | 1893 |
| 1962 | 3589 | 284.6 | 412 | 2175 |
| 1963 | 4188 | 328.7 | 456 | 2548 |
| 1964 | 4877 | 378.6 | 532 | 2978 |
| 1965 | 5219 | 403.0 | 565 | 3156 |
| 1966 | 5264@ | 404.6 | 567 | 3166 |
| <i>State :</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 445 | 33.4 | 27.1 | 274.9 |
| Assam | 160 | 11.8 | 25.7 | 122.0 |
| Bihar | 575 | 45.2 | 67.7 | 173.9 |
| Gujarat | 224 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 187.0 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 70 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 123.3 |
| Kerala | 143 | 16.2 | 1.6 | 38.7 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 416 | 30.9 | 70.4 | 443.1 |
| Madras | 375 | 30.3 | 14.1 | 130.2 |
| Maharashtra | 425 | 32.8 | 35.9 | 306.6 |
| Mysore | 268 | 21.7 | 26.4 | 192.0 |
| Nagaland | 17 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 16.5 |
| Orissa | 307 | 17.4 | 46.5 | 155.8 |
| Punjab | 229 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 121.9 |
| Rajasthan | 232 | 18.9 | 32.2 | 342.3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 899 | 69.0 | 112.6 | 293.6 |
| West Bengal | 341 | 30.1 | 38.5 | 87.4 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 5 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 8.3 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Delhi | 5 | 0.30 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 11 | 0.55 | 0.3 | 3.7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 41 | 1.36 | 10.4 | 28.2 |
| Manipur | 14 | 0.67 | 1.9 | 22.3 |
| NEFA | 41 | 0.34 | 2.2 | 81.4 |
| Pondicherry | 4 | 0.37 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Tripura | 15 | 0.94 | 4.9 | 10.5 |
| | 5264 | 404.55 | 566.9 | 3166.1 |

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture
Community Development and
Cooperation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development.)

@There has been redelimitation of Blocks in Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, and Uttar Pradesh. As a result, the number of blocks has reduced in A.P. from 445 to 321, in M.P. from 416 to 218 and in U.P. 899 to 681. The total no. of Blocks in the country now stand at 4,724.

APPENDIX 1(A):

Area of States & Union Territories of India by Districts (As on 1st January, 1966). This appendix gives the districtwise break-up of areas of states and Union Territories of India, as on 1st January, 1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised into the states of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The area of these states and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation, are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.

APPENDIX 1(B):

Population of India according to 1961 Census—Population of States & Union Territories by Districts.—This appendix shows the districtwise break-up of population of states and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding males, females, total increase of Population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this appendix are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

APPENDICES 2 AND 3:

Appendix 2 contains statewide information relating to 'Land Utilisation Statistics' for the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Appendix 3 contains statewide information on total area irrigated (net) from different sources and irrigated area (gross) under various crops, for the year 1961-62. Explanatory notes in regard to these Appendices may be seen at page 28 (against Table 15) and page 76 (against Tables 36 and 37) respectively.

APPENDIX 4:

Agricultural Statistics of the reorganised states of Haryana & Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh—According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the former state of Punjab was reorganised in the states of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh, on 1st January, 1966. The Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation, Government of India, have recast the agricultural statistics of the former State of Punjab for the years 1956-57 to 1964-65, so as to correspond to the boundaries of the newly demarcated states and Union Territories. Such recast data corresponding to the statewide information given in the Sections of Agriculture (tables 15—18), Livestock (tables 21-22) and Irrigation (tables 36-37) included in this issue of the Statistical Abstract, are shown in this appendix.

APPENDIX 5:

"Quantity and value of china clay processed in India".—This is a supplement to the table 40 on "Production of Minerals and Ores in India" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959

relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

APPENDIX 6 :

Summary of the value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions—Compilation of data according to Economic Region in place of currency area came into force with effect from April 1965. Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to the new classifications is shown in this appendix.

APPENDIX 7 :

Five Year Plans—Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Plan (achievements upto 1965-66) periods of about 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forest and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services education and (xiv) health.

AREA OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY DISTRICT (as on 1-1-1966)

(Sq. Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | State/District | Area | Sl. No. | State/District | Area |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| INDIA | | 3268090 | Bihar—contd. | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 275244 | 13 | Saharsa | 5420 |
| 1 | Adilabad | 16332 | 14 | Santal Parganas | 14151 |
| 2 | Anantapur | 19134 | 15 | Saran | 6912 |
| 3 | Chittoor | 15151 | 16 | Shahabad | 11427 |
| | | 15346 | 17 | Singhbhum | 13446 |
| 4 | Cuddapah | 10829 | Gujarat | | 187091 |
| 5 | East Godavari | 15032 | 1 | Ahmedabad | 8552 |
| 6 | Guntur | 7755 | 2 | Amreli | 3289 |
| 7 | Hyderabad | 11872 | 3 | Banas Kantha | 10454 |
| 8 | Karimnagar | 15921 | | | |
| 9 | Khammam | 8760 | 4 | Baroda | 7647 |
| 10 | Kirshna | 24008 | 5 | Bhavanagar | 12048 |
| 11 | Kurnool | 18396 | 6 | Broach | 7759 |
| 12 | Mahbubnagar | 9607 | 7 | Bulsar | 5197 |
| 13 | Medak | 14212 | 8 | Dangs | 1778 |
| 14 | Naigonda | 20652 | 9 | Gandhinagar | 649 |
| 15 | Nellore | 8043 | 10 | Jamnagar | 10921 |
| 16 | Nizamabad | 10096 | 11 | Junagadh | 10843 |
| 17 | Srikakulam | 13462 | 12 | Kaira | 6788 |
| 18 | Visakhapatnam | 12918 | 13 | Kutch | 44203 |
| 19 | Warangal | 7718 | 14 | Mehsana | 10963 |
| 20 | West Godavari | | 15 | Panch Mahals | 9029 |
| Assam | | 203399 (a) | 16 | Rajkot | 11882 |
| 1 | Cachar | 6962 | 17 | Sabar Kantha | 7364 |
| 2 | Darrang | 8725 | 18 | Surat | 7348 |
| 3 | Garo Hills | 8081 | 19 | Surendranagar | 10377 |
| 4 | Goalpara | 10380 | Jammu & Kashmir | | 222870 |
| 5 | Kameng F.D. (NEFA) | 14165 | 1 | Chillas | 4226 |
| 6 | Kamrup | 9853 | 2 | Gilgit | 34882 |
| 7 | Lakhimpur | 12759 | 3 | Gilgit-Wazarat | 4378 |
| 8 | Luhit F.D. (NEFA) | 23462 | 4 | Jammu | 2971 |
| 9 | Mizo District | 21067 | 5 | Kashmir North | 8581 |
| 10 | Nowgong | 5613 | 6 | Kashmir South (Anantnag) | 7302 |
| 11 | Siang F.D. (NEFA) | 21229 | 7 | Kathua | 2651 |
| 12 | Sibsagar | 8944 | 8 | Ladakh | 122485 |
| 13 | Subansiri F.D. (NEFA) | 15500 | 9 | Mirpur | 4203 |
| 14 | Tirap F.D. (NEFA) | 7070 | 10 | Muzaffarabad | 6253 |
| 15 | United Khasi-Jaintia Hills | 14351 | 11 | Punch | 4232 |
| 16 | Khasi and Jaintia Hills | 13 | 12 | Reasi | 4629 |
| 17 | United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills | 15225 | 13 | Tribal Territory | 2731 |
| Bihar | | 174008 | 14 | Udhampur | 13346 |
| 1 | Bhagalpur | 5655 | Kerala | | 38869 |
| 2 | Champaran | 9199 | 1 | Alleppey | 1809 |
| 3 | Darbhanga | 8669 | 2 | Calicut | 6688 |
| 4 | Dhanbad | 2884 | 3 | Cannanore | 5699 |
| 5 | Gaya | 12344 | 4 | Ernakulam | 3272 |
| 6 | Hazaribagh | 18170 | 5 | Kottayam | 6250 |
| 7 | Monghyr | 10295 | 6 | Palghat | 5133 |
| 8 | Muzaffarpur | 7831 | 7 | Quilon | 4849 |
| 9 | Palamau | 12757 | 8 | Trichur | 2974 |
| 10 | Patna | 5594 | 9 | Trivandrum | 2195 |
| 11 | Purnea | 11002 | Madhya Pradesh | | 443459 |
| 12 | Ranchi | 18252 | 1 | Balaghat | 9255 |
| | | | 2 | Bastar | 39176 |
| | | | 3 | Betul | 10060 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Government of India.

(a) Includes 81,426 sq. Km. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.E.F.A.)

(Sq. Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | State/District | Area | Sl. No. | State/District | Area |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|-------|
| Madhya Pradesh—(contd.) | | | Madras 129966 | | |
| 4 | Bhind | 4462 | 1 | Chingleput | 7918 |
| 5 | Bilaspur | 19723 | 2 | Coimbatore | 15679 |
| 6 | Chhatarpur | 8758 | 3 | Kanya Kumari | 1665 |
| 7 | Chhindwara | 11825 | 4 | Madras | 128 |
| 8 | Damoh | 7321 | 5 | Madurai | 12646 |
| 9 | Datia | 2027 | 6 | The Nilgiris | 2548 |
| 10 | Dewas | 7007 | 7 | North Arcot | 12267 |
| 11 | Dhar | 8160 | 8 | Ramanathapuram | 12559 |
| 12 | Durg | 19622 | 9 | Salem | 18270 |
| 13 | East Nimar (Khandwa) | 10701 | 10 | South Arcot | 10898 |
| 14 | Guna | 11062 | 11 | Thanjavur | 9687 |
| 15 | Gwalior | 5184 | 12 | Tiruchirappalli | 14278 |
| 16 | Hoshangabad | 10016 | 13 | Tirunelveli | 11423 |
| 17 | Indore | 3831 | Maharashtra 307269 | | |
| 18 | Jabalpur | 10152 | 1 | Ahmednagar | 17057 |
| 19 | Jhabua | 6772 | 2 | Akola | 10598 |
| 20 | Mandsaur | 10271 | 3 | Amravati | 12233 |
| 21 | Mandla | 13278 | 4 | Aurangabad | 16353 |
| 22 | Morena | 11625 | 5 | Bhandara | 9277 |
| 23 | Narsimhapur | 5126 | 6 | Bhir | 11057 |
| 24 | Panna | 7031 | 7 | Buldhana | 9715 |
| 25 | Raigarh | 13116 | 8 | Chanda | 23829 |
| 26 | Raipur | 21273 | 9 | Dhulia | 13042 |
| 27 | Raisen | 8474 | 10 | Greater Bombay | 482 |
| 28 | Rajgarh | 6173 | 11 | Jalgaon | 11845 |
| 29 | Ratlam | 4474 | 12 | Kolaba | 7034 |
| 30 | Rewa | 6497 | 13 | Kolhapur | 8133 |
| 31 | Sagar | 10259 | 14 | Nagpur | 9952 |
| 32 | Satna | 7312 | 15 | Nanded | 10504 |
| 33 | Schore | 9325 | 16 | Nasik | 15591 |
| 34 | Seoni | 8743 | 17 | Osmanabad | 14233 |
| 35 | Shahdol | 14016 | 18 | Parbhani | 12554 |
| 36 | Shajapur | 6186 | 19 | Poona | 15625 |
| 37 | Shivpuri | 10325 | 20 | Ratnagiri | 13004 |
| 38 | Sidhi | 10516 | 21 | Rajura | 1765 |
| 39 | Surguja | 22340 | 22 | Sangli | 8564 |
| 40 | Tikamgarh | 5034 | 23 | Satara | 10481 |
| 41 | Ujjain | 6113 | 24 | Sholapur | 15009 |
| 42 | Vidisha | 7353 | 25 | Thana | 9474 |
| 43 | West Nimar (Khargone) | 13485 | 26 | Wardha | 6291 |
| | | | 27 | Ycotmal | 13567 |

(Sq. Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | State/District | Area | Sl. No. | State/District | Area |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Mysore | | | Punjab—contd. | | |
| | | 191757 | | | |
| 1 | Bangalore Rural | 6909 | 4 | Ferozepore | 10140 |
| 2 | Bangalore Urban | 1098 | 5 | Gurdaspur | 3522 |
| 3 | Belgaum | 13382 | 6 | Gurgaon | 6129 |
| 4 | Bellary | 9897 | 7 | Hissar | 13934 |
| 5 | Bidar | 5446 | 8 | Hoshiarpur | 5725 |
| 6 | Bijapur | 17072 | 9 | Jullundur | 3458 |
| 7 | Chikmagalur | 7189 | 10 | Kangra | 7245 |
| 8 | Chitradurga | 10864 | 11 | Kapurthala | 1633 |
| 9 | Coorg | 4110 | 12 | Karnal | 7932 |
| 10 | Dharwar | 13730 | 13 | Kulu | 5455 |
| 11 | Gulbarga | 16228 | 14 | Lahaul & Spiti | 12210 |
| 12 | Hassan | 6826 | 15 | Ludhiana | 3428 |
| 13 | Kolar | 8224 | 16 | Mahendragarh | 3478 |
| 14 | Mandya | 4960 | 17 | Patiala | 5012 |
| 15 | Mysore | 11948 | 18 | Rohtak | 6036 |
| 16 | North Kanara | 10280 | 19 | Sangrur | 7847 |
| 17 | Raichur | 14013 | 20 | Simla | 692 |
| 18 | Shimoga | 10548 | | | |
| 19 | South Kanara | 8436 | Rajasthan | | |
| 20 | Tumkur | 10597 | | | 342267 |
| Nagaland | | | 1 | Ajmer | 8504 |
| | | 16488 | 2 | Alwar | 8394 |
| 1 | Kohima | 6149 | 3 | Banswara | 5041 |
| 2 | Mokokchung | 4983 | 4 | Barmer | 27372 |
| 3 | Tuensang | 5356 | 5 | Bharatpur | 8100 |
| Orissa | | | 6 | Bhilwara | 10448 |
| | | 155860 | 7 | Bikaner | 27118 |
| 1 | Balasore | 6475 | 8 | Bundi | 5564 |
| 2 | Baudh Khondmals | 11081 | 9 | Chittorgarh | 10446 |
| 3 | Bolangir | 8902 | 10 | Churu | 16866 |
| 4 | Cuttack | 10973 | 11 | Dungarpur | 3780 |
| 5 | Dhenkanal | 10828 | 12 | Ganganagar | 20696 |
| 6 | Ganjam | 12517 | 13 | Jaipur | 13969 |
| 7 | Kalahandi | 12080 | 14 | Jaisalmer | 38444 |
| 8 | Keonjhar | 8302 | 15 | Jalor | 11699 |
| 9 | Koraput | 26695 | 16 | Jhalawar | 6229 |
| 10 | Mayurbhanj | 10418 | 17 | Jhunjhunu | 5913 |
| 11 | Puri | 10355 | 18 | Jodhpur | 22716 |
| 12 | Sambalpur | 17518 | 19 | Kota | 12417 |
| 13 | Sundargarh | 9716 | 20 | Nagaur | 17828 |
| Punjab | | | 21 | Pali | 12411 |
| | | 122010 | 22 | Sawai Madhopur | 10541 |
| 1 | Ambala | 6108 | 23 | Sikar | 7839 |
| 2 | Amritsar | 5124 | 24 | Sirohi | 5127 |
| 3 | Bhatinda | 6902 | 25 | Tonk | 7163 |
| | | | 26 | Udampur | 17642 |

(Square Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | State/District | Area | Sl. No. | State/District | Area |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| Uttar Pradesh | | 294366 | Uttar Pradesh—(contd.) | | |
| 1 | Agra | 4819 | 46 | Rampur | 2321 |
| 2 | Aligarh | 5028 | 47 | Saharanpur | 5521 |
| 3 | Allahabad | 7255 | 48 | Shahjahanpur | 4565 |
| 4 | Almora | 7004 | 49 | Sitapur | 5792 |
| 5 | Azamgarh | 5754 | 50 | Sultanpur | 4438 |
| 6 | Bahraich | 6785 | 51 | Tehri-Garhwal | 4519 |
| 7 | Ballia | 3063 | 52 | Unnao | 4594 |
| 8 | Banda | 7641 | 53 | Uttar Kashi | 7816 |
| 9 | Bara Banke | 4439 | 54 | Varanasi | 5090 |
| 10 | Bareilly | 4118 | West Bengal | | 87676 |
| 11 | Basti | 7308 | 1 | Bankura | 6884 |
| 12 | Bijnor | 4834 | 2 | Birbhum | 4552 |
| 13 | Budaun | 5173 | 3 | Burdwan | 7035 |
| 14 | Bulandshahr | 4889 | 4 | Calcutta (Presidency Town) | 26 |
| 15 | Chamoli | 9128 | 5 | Cooch Behar | 3339 |
| 16 | Dehradun | 3111 | 6 | Darjeeling | 3005 |
| 17 | Deoria | 5405 | 7 | Hooghly | 3148 |
| 18 | Etah | 4441 | 8 | Howrah | 1489 |
| 19 | Etawah | 4322 | 9 | Jalpaiguri | 6233 |
| 20 | Faizabad | 4416 | 10 | Malda | 3713 |
| 21 | Farrukhabad | 4261 | 11 | Midnapore | 13618 |
| 22 | Fatehpur | 4208 | 12 | Murshidabad | 5324 |
| 23 | Garhwal | 5455 | 13 | Nadia | 3922 |
| 24 | Ghaziपुर | 3383 | 14 | 24-Parganas | 13767 |
| 25 | Gonda | 7328 | 15 | Purulia | 6256 |
| 26 | Gorakhpur | 6316 | 16 | West Dinajpur | 5365 |
| 27 | Hamirpur | 7188 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 8293 |
| 28 | Hardoi | 6010 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | 489 |
| 29 | Jalaun | 4568 | Delhi | | 1485 |
| 30 | Jaunpur | 3996 | Goa, Daman & Diu | | 3733 |
| 31 | Jhansi | 10062 | 1 | Daman | 60 |
| 32 | Kanpur | 6105 | 2 | Diu | 38 |
| 33 | Kheri | 7698 | 3 | Goa | 3635 |
| 34 | Lucknow | 2531 | Himachal Pradesh | | 28195 |
| 35 | Mainpuri | 4351 | 1 | Bilaspur | 1161 |
| 36 | Mathura | 3799 | 2 | Chamba | 8109 |
| 37 | Meerut | 6018 | 3 | Kinnaur | 6520 |
| 38 | Mirzapur | 11316 | 4 | Mandi | 3945 |
| 39 | Moradabad | 5927 | 5 | Mahasu | 5624 |
| 40 | Muzaffarnagar | 4358 | 6 | Sirmur | 2836 |
| 41 | Naini Tal | 6824 | Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | 28 |
| 42 | Pilibhit | 3500 | Manipur | | 22346 |
| 43 | Pithoragarh | 7243 | Pondicherry | | 473 |
| 44 | Pratapgarh | 3776 | 1 | Karaikal | 159 |
| 45 | Rae Bareli | 4554 | 2 | Mahe | 9 |
| | | | 3 | Pondicherry | 291 |
| | | | 4 | Yanam | 14 |
| | | | Tripura | | 10451 |

**POPULATION OF INDIA ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS—POPULATION
OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY DISTRICTS**

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35,983,447 | 18,161,671 | 17,821,776 |
| 1 Srikakulam | 2,340,878 | 1,149,447 | 1,191,431 |
| 2 Visakhapatnam | 2,290,759 | 1,142,647 | 1,148,112 |
| 3 East Godavari | 2,608,375 | 1,305,003 | 1,303,372 |
| 4 West Godavari | 1,978,257 | 993,020 | 985,237 |
| 5 Krishna | 2,076,956 | 1,058,323 | 1,018,633 |
| 6 Guntur | 3,009,900 | 1,522,865 | 1,487,035 |
| 7 Nellore | 2,033,679 | 1,018,457 | 1,015,222 |
| 8 Chittoor | 1,914,639 | 978,453 | 936,186 |
| 9 Cuddapah | 1,342,015 | 685,597 | 656,418 |
| 10 Arantapur | 1,767,464 | 808,254 | 859,210 |
| 11 Kurnool | 1,908,740 | 964,554 | 944,186 |
| 12 Mahabubnagar | 1,590,686 | 794,041 | 796,645 |
| 13 Hyderabad | 2,062,095 | 1,056,578 | 1,006,417 |
| 14 Medak | 1,227,361 | 614,852 | 612,509 |
| 15 Nizamabad | 1,022,013 | 509,183 | 512,830 |
| 16 Adilabad | 1,009,292 | 509,550 | 499,742 |
| 17 Karimnagar | 1,621,515 | 812,491 | 809,024 |
| 18 Warangal | 1,545,435 | 790,739 | 754,696 |
| 19 Khammam | 1,057,542 | 539,994 | 517,548 |
| 20 Nalgonda | 1,574,946 | 807,623 | 767,323 |
| Assam (incl. NEFA) | 12,209,330 | 6,505,809 | 5,703,521 |
| 1 Goalpara | 1,543,892 | 812,723 | 731,169 |
| 2 Kamrup | 2,062,572 | 1,109,608 | 952,964 |
| 3 Darrang | 1,289,670 | 694,927 | 594,743 |
| 4 Lakhimpur | 1,563,842 | 853,879 | 709,963 |
| 5 Nowgong | 1,210,761 | 645,690 | 565,071 |
| 6 Sibsagar | 1,508,390 | 808,935 | 699,455 |
| 7 Cachar | 1,378,476 | 722,487 | 655,989 |
| 8 Garo Hills | 307,228 | 156,740 | 150,488 |
| 9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills | 462,152 | 240,548 | 221,604 |
| 10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills | 279,726 | 150,127 | 129,599 |
| 11 Mizo Hills | 266,063 | 132,465 | 133,598 |
| Bihar | 46,455,610 | 23,301,449 | 23,154,161 |
| 1 Patna | 2,949,746 | 1,522,687 | 1,427,059 |
| 2 Gaya | 3,647,892 | 1,814,674 | 1,833,218 |
| 3 Shahabad | 3,218,017 | 1,616,732 | 1,601,285 |
| 4 Saran | 3,584,918 | 1,677,779 | 1,907,139 |
| 5 Champaran | 3,006,211 | 1,519,803 | 1,486,408 |
| 6 Muzaffarpur | 4,118,398 | 2,011,539 | 2,106,859 |
| 7 Darbhanga | 4,413,027 | 2,142,680 | 2,270,347 |
| 8 Monghyr | 3,387,082 | 1,702,709 | 1,684,373 |
| 9 Bhagalpur | 1,711,136 | 877,029 | 834,107 |
| 10 Saharsa | 1,723,566 | 886,440 | 837,126 |
| 11 Purnea | 3,089,128 | 1,607,276 | 1,481,852 |
| 12 Santal Parganas | 2,675,203 | 1,351,149 | 1,324,054 |
| 13 Palamau | 1,187,789 | 598,600 | 589,189 |
| 14 Hazaribagh | 2,396,411 | 1,203,503 | 1,192,908 |
| 15 Ranchi | 2,138,565 | 1,076,251 | 1,062,314 |

Source : Registrar General of India Ministry of Home Affairs.

| States/Districts | Increase in population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|
| | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,868,188 | 15.65 | 826 | 174 |
| 1 Srikakulam | 217,742 | 10.26 | 913 | 87 |
| 2 Visakhapatnam | 218,061 | 10.52 | 820 | 180 |
| 3 East Godavari | 306,553 | 13.32 | 815 | 185 |
| 4 West Godavari | 280,530 | 16.52 | 841 | 159 |
| 5 Krishna | 340,827 | 19.61 | 765 | 235 |
| 6 Guntur | 449,836 | 17.57 | 792 | 208 |
| 7 Nellore | 239,127 | 13.33 | 800 | 110 |
| 8 Chittoor | 248,373 | 14.91 | 885 | 115 |
| 9 Cuddapah | 179,127 | 15.40 | 868 | 132 |
| 10 Anantapur | 283,873 | 19.13 | 826 | 174 |
| 11 Kurnool | 291,276 | 18.01 | 808 | 192 |
| 12 Mahbubnagar | 143,554 | 9.92 | 900 | 100 |
| 13 Hyderabad | 241,284 | 13.24 | 378 | 622 |
| 14 Medak | 117,600 | 10.60 | 923 | 77 |
| 15 Nizamabad | 186,770 | 22.36 | 855 | 145 |
| 16 Adilabad | 177,692 | 21.37 | 845 | 155 |
| 17 Karimnagar | 193,347 | 13.54 | 929 | 71 |
| 18 Warangal | 215,599 | 16.21 | 859 | 141 |
| 19 Khammam | 249,540 | 30.88 | 879 | 121 |
| 20 Nalgonda | 287,777 | 22.36 | 907 | 93 |
| Assam (incl. NEFA) | .. | .. | 925 | 75 |
| 1 Goalpara | 435,768 | 39.32 | 934 | 66 |
| 2 Kamrup | 572,180 | 38.39 | 894 | 106 |
| 3 Darrang | 366,108 | 39.64 | 961 | 39 |
| 4 Lakhimpur | 437,548 | 38.85 | 903 | 97 |
| 5 Nowgong | 323,806 | 36.51 | 933 | 67 |
| 6 Sibsagar | 296,166 | 24.43 | 949 | 51 |
| 7 Cachar | 262,611 | 23.53 | 930 | 70 |
| 8 Garo Hills | 65,153 | 26.91 | 971 | 29 |
| 9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills | 98,553 | 27.10 | 765 | 225 |
| 10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills | 114,286 | 69.08 | 988 | 12 |
| 11 Mizo Hills | 69,861 | 35.61 | 946 | 54 |
| Bihar | 7,671,832 | 19.78 | 916 | 84 |
| 1 Patna | 421,474 | 16.67 | 799 | 201 |
| 2 Gaya | 577,393 | 18.80 | 927 | 73 |
| 3 Shahabad | 529,577 | 19.70 | 928 | 72 |
| 4 Saran | 421,774 | 13.62 | 958 | 42 |
| 5 Champaran | 490,868 | 19.51 | 952 | 48 |
| 6 Muzaffarpur | 597,659 | 16.98 | 954 | 48 |
| 7 Darbhanga | 643,493 | 17.07 | 957 | 43 |
| 8 Monghyr | 537,955 | 18.88 | 889 | 111 |
| 9 Bhagalpur | 282,067 | 19.74 | 891 | 109 |
| 10 Saharsa | 415,368 | 31.75 | 961 | 39 |
| 11 Purnea | 836,969 | 37.16 | 940 | 60 |
| 12 Santal Parganas | 353,111 | 15.21 | 947 | 53 |
| 13 Palamau | 202,022 | 20.49 | 953 | 47 |
| 14 Hazaribagh | 459,201 | 23.70 | 916 | 84 |
| 15 Ranchi | 292,753 | 15.86 | 905 | 95 |

| States/Districts | | | | | | | | | | Population | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Bihar—(contd.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dhanbad | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,158,610 | 646,597 | 512,013 |
| 17 | Singhbhum | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,049,911 | 1,045,801 | 1,004,110 |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | 20,633,350 | 20,633,902 | 9,999,448 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 828,419 | 424,300 | 404,119 |
| 2 | Rajkot | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,208,519 | 615,661 | 592,858 |
| 3 | Surendranagar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 663,206 | 341,301 | 321,905 |
| 4 | Bhavnagar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,119,435 | 577,729 | 541,706 |
| 5 | Amreli | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 667,823 | 340,623 | 327,200 |
| 6 | Junagadh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,245,643 | 638,296 | 607,347 |
| 7 | Kutch | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 696,440 | 341,224 | 355,216 |
| 8 | Banaskantha | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 996,144 | 511,951 | 484,193 |
| 9 | Sabarkantha | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 918,587 | 470,224 | 448,363 |
| 10 | Mehsana | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,689,963 | 858,056 | 831,907 |
| 11 | Ahmedabad | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,210,199 | 1,188,269 | 1,021,930 |
| 12 | Kaira | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,977,540 | 1,039,720 | 937,820 |
| 13 | Panchmahals | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,468,946 | 758,561 | 710,385 |
| 14 | Raroda | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,527,326 | 801,026 | 726,300 |
| 15 | Broach | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 891,969 | 458,125 | 433,844 |
| 16 | Surat | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,451,624 | 1,231,418 | 1,220,206 |
| 17 | Dangs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 71,567 | 37,418 | 34,149 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (c) | | | | | | | | | | 13,560,976 | 1,896,633 | 1,664,343 |
| 1 | Anantnag | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 654,368 | 351,932 | 302,436 |
| 2 | Srinagar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 640,411 | 346,434 | 293,977 |
| 3 | Baramulla | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 604,659 | 324,672 | 279,987 |
| 4 | Ladakh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 88,651 | 44,972 | 43,679 |
| 5 | Doda | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 268,403 | 141,133 | 127,270 |
| 6 | Udhampur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 254,061 | 132,936 | 121,125 |
| 7 | Jammu | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 516,932 | 274,107 | 242,825 |
| 8 | Kathua | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 207,430 | 108,899 | 98,531 |
| 9 | Poonch-Rajouri | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 326,061 | 171,548 | 154,513 |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | | | 16,903,715 | 8,361,927 | 8,541,788 |
| 1 | Cannanore | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,780,294 | 874,667 | 905,627 |
| 2 | Kozhikode | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,617,189 | 1,300,974 | 1,316,215 |
| 3 | Palghat | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,776,566 | 851,746 | 924,820 |
| 4 | Trichur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,639,862 | 784,736 | 855,126 |
| 5 | Ernakulam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,859,913 | 931,248 | 928,665 |
| 6 | Kottayam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,732,880 | 882,580 | 850,300 |
| 7 | Alleppey | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,811,252 | 893,435 | 917,817 |
| 8 | Quilon | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,941,228 | 972,657 | 968,571 |
| 9 | Trivandrum | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,744,531 | 869,884 | 874,647 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | 32,372,408 | 16,578,204 | 15,794,204 |
| 1 | Morena | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 783,348 | 426,061 | 357,287 |
| 2 | Bhind | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 641,169 | 346,797 | 294,372 |
| 3 | Gwalior | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 657,876 | 353,813 | 304,063 |
| 4 | Datia | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 200,467 | 105,640 | 94,827 |
| 5 | Shivpuri | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 557,954 | 295,543 | 262,411 |
| 6 | Guna | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 595,825 | 313,814 | 282,011 |
| 7 | Tikamgarh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 455,662 | 239,035 | 216,627 |
| 8 | Chhatarpur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 587,373 | 310,653 | 276,720 |
| 9 | Panna | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 331,257 | 170,942 | 160,315 |

(c) Please see foot note at page 3 ante.

| States/Districts | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| BIHAR—(concl'd.) | | | | |
| 16 Dhanbad | 252,827 | 27.91 | 750 | 250 |
| 17 Singhbhum | 349,321 | 20.54 | 785 | 215 |
| Gujarat | | | | |
| | 4,370,693 | 26.88 | 742 | 258 |
| 1 Jamnagar | 211,523 | 34.29 | 646 | 354 |
| 2 Rajkot | 278,495 | 29.94 | 613 | 387 |
| 3 Surendranagar | 156,847 | 30.98 | 720 | 280 |
| 4 Bhavnagar | 233,841 | 26.40 | 685 | 315 |
| 5 Amreli | 129,298 | 24.01 | 787 | 213 |
| 6 Junagadh | 258,048 | 26.13 | 718 | 282 |
| 7 Kutch | 128,834 | 22.70 | 806 | 194 |
| 8 Banaskantha | 222,250 | 28.72 | 929 | 71 |
| 9 Sabarkantha | 234,570 | 34.29 | 933 | 67 |
| 10 Mehsana | 296,379 | 21.27 | 822 | 178 |
| 11 Ahmedabad | 534,449 | 31.89 | 392 | 608 |
| 12 Kaira | 365,114 | 22.64 | 806 | 194 |
| 13 Panchmahals | 337,703 | 29.85 | 845 | 105 |
| 14 Baroda | 315,391 | 26.02 | 740 | 260 |
| 15 Broach | 174,427 | 24.31 | 850 | 150 |
| 16 Surat | 469,239 | 23.67 | 779 | 221 |
| 17 Dangs | 24,285 | 51.36 | 1,000 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir (c) | | | | |
| | 307,124 | 9.44 | 833 | 167 |
| 1 Anantnag | 63,943 | 10.83 | 930 | 70 |
| 2 Srinagar | 72,212 | 12.71 | 539 | 461 |
| 3 Baramulla | 10,319 | 9.08 | 905 | 95 |
| 4 Ladakh | 6,311 | 7.66 | 958 | 42 |
| 5 Doda | 33,387 | 14.21 | 942 | 58 |
| 6 Udhampur | 21,184 | 9.10 | 935 | 65 |
| 7 Jammu | 44,106 | 9.33 | 753 | 247 |
| 8 Kathua | 14,879 | 7.73 | 925 | 75 |
| 9 Poonch-Rajouri | 783 | 0.24 | 950 | 50 |
| Kerala | | | | |
| | 3,354,597 | 24.76 | 849 | 151 |
| 1 Cannanore | 1,405,213 | 29.47 | 831 | 169 |
| 2 Kozhikode | 551,905 | 26.72 | 835 | 165 |
| 3 Palghat | 211,399 | 13.51 | 903 | 97 |
| 4 Trichur | 277,197 | 20.34 | 887 | 113 |
| 5 Ernakulam | 329,770 | 21.55 | 787 | 213 |
| 6 Kottayam | 405,212 | 30.52 | 905 | 95 |
| 7 Alleppey | 289,949 | 19.06 | 829 | 171 |
| 8 Quilon | 467,233 | 31.70 | 926 | 74 |
| 9 Trivandrum | 416,719 | 31.38 | 743 | 257 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| | 6,300,771 | 24.17 | 857 | 143 |
| 1 Morena | 149,767 | 23.64 | 914 | 86 |
| 2 Bhind | 113,191 | 21.44 | 926 | 74 |
| 3 Gwalior | 127,577 | 24.06 | 507 | 493 |
| 4 Patia | 36,153 | 22.00 | 853 | 147 |
| 5 Shivpuri | 81,862 | 17.19 | 930 | 70 |
| 6 Guna | 113,929 | 23.64 | 874 | 126 |
| 7 Tikamgarh | 89,497 | 24.44 | 955 | 45 |
| 8 Chhatarpur | 106,233 | 22.08 | 904 | 96 |
| 9 Panna | 71,598 | 27.57 | 949 | 51 |

(c) See foot note at page 3 ante.

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Madhya Pradesh (contd.) | | | |
| 10 Satna | 694,370 | 353,430 | 340,940 |
| 11 Rewa | 772,602 | 388,887 | 383,715 |
| 12 Shahdol | 829,649 | 424,042 | 405,607 |
| 13 Sidhi | 580,129 | 293,507 | 286,622 |
| 14 Mandasaur | 752,085 | 390,731 | 361,354 |
| 15 Ratlam | 483,521 | 249,047 | 234,474 |
| 16 Ujjain | 661,720 | 344,515 | 317,205 |
| 17 Jabua | 514,384 | 262,695 | 251,689 |
| 18 Dhar | 643,774 | 328,177 | 315,597 |
| 19 Indore | 753,594 | 400,470 | 353,124 |
| 20 Dewas | 446,901 | 230,761 | 216,140 |
| 21 West Nimar | 990,464 | 505,919 | 484,545 |
| 22 East Nimar | 685,150 | 353,378 | 331,772 |
| 23 Shajapur | 526,135 | 270,777 | 255,358 |
| 24 Raigarh | 516,871 | 269,666 | 247,205 |
| 25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) | 489,213 | 258,840 | 230,373 |
| 26 Sehore | 754,684 | 404,785 | 349,899 |
| 27 Raisen | 411,426 | 215,709 | 195,717 |
| 28 Hoshangabad | 618,293 | 319,760 | 298,533 |
| 29 Betul | 560,412 | 281,055 | 279,357 |
| 30 Sagar | 796,547 | 414,834 | 381,713 |
| 31 Damoh | 438,343 | 223,067 | 215,276 |
| 32 Jabalpur | 1,273,825 | 662,045 | 611,780 |
| 33 Narsimhapur | 412,406 | 211,238 | 201,168 |
| 34 Mandla | 684,503 | 341,294 | 343,209 |
| 35 Chhindwara | 785,535 | 396,672 | 388,863 |
| 36 Seoni | 523,741 | 261,060 | 262,681 |
| 37 Balaghat | 806,702 | 401,447 | 405,255 |
| 38 Surguja | 1,036,738 | 530,166 | 506,572 |
| 39 Bilaspur | 2,021,793 | 998,738 | 1,023,055 |
| 40 Raigarh | 1,041,226 | 517,958 | 523,268 |
| 41 Durg | 1,885,236 | 946,154 | 939,082 |
| 42 Raipur | 2,002,004 | 982,679 | 1,019,325 |
| 43 Bastar | 1,167,501 | 582,403 | 585,098 |
| Madras : | 33,686,953 | 16,910,978 | 16,775,975 |
| 1 Madras (Corp.) | 1,729,141 | 909,701 | 819,440 |
| 2 Chingleput | 2,196,412 | 1,120,591 | 1,075,821 |
| 3 North Arcot | 3,146,326 | 1,581,826 | 1,564,500 |
| 4 South Arcot | 3,047,973 | 1,535,928 | 1,512,045 |
| 5 Salem | 3,804,108 | 1,923,885 | 1,880,223 |
| 6 Coimbatore | 3,557,471 | 1,809,591 | 1,747,880 |
| 7 Nilgiris | 409,308 | 213,833 | 195,475 |
| 8 Madurai | 3,211,227 | 1,607,229 | 1,603,998 |
| 9 Tiruchirappalli | 3,190,078 | 1,588,429 | 1,601,649 |
| 10 Thanjavur | 3,245,927 | 1,610,241 | 1,635,686 |
| 11 Ramanathapuram | 2,421,788 | 1,175,769 | 1,246,019 |
| 12 Tirunelveli | 2,730,279 | 1,330,220 | 1,400,059 |
| 13 Kanya Kumari | 996,915 | 503,735 | 493,180 |

| States Districts | | | | | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion, of rural/urban Pop. to 1000 total Po- pulation | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------|
| | | | | | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | | | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Madhya Pradesh—(concl'd.) | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Satna | . | . | . | 139,841 | 25.22 | 909 | 91 |
| 11 | Rewa | . | . | . | 138,778 | 21.90 | 944 | 56 |
| 12 | Shahdol | . | . | . | 178,892 | 27.49 | 930 | 70 |
| 13 | Sidhi | . | . | . | 115,827 | 24.95 | 991 | 9 |
| 14 | Mandsaur | . | . | . | 145,484 | 23.98 | 788 | 212 |
| 15 | Ratlam | . | . | . | 101,802 | 26.67 | 714 | 286 |
| 16 | Ujjain | . | . | . | 118,395 | 21.79 | 676 | 324 |
| 17 | Jhabua | . | . | . | 131,711 | 34.42 | 931 | 69 |
| 18 | Dhar | . | . | . | 139,809 | 27.74 | 897 | 103 |
| 19 | Indore | . | . | . | 152,559 | 25.38 | 400 | 600 |
| 20 | Dewas | . | . | . | 101,595 | 29.42 | 849 | 151 |
| 21 | West Nimar | . | . | . | 231,770 | 30.55 | 861 | 139 |
| 22 | East Nimar | . | . | . | 161,654 | 30.88 | 775 | 225 |
| 23 | Shajapur | . | . | . | 92,919 | 21.45 | 899 | 101 |
| 24 | Rajgarh | . | . | . | 89,348 | 20.90 | 905 | 95 |
| 25 | Vidisha (Bhilsa) | . | . | . | 103,138 | 26.71 | 869 | 131 |
| 26 | Sehore | . | . | . | 233,568 | 44.82 | 640 | 360 |
| 27 | Raisen | . | . | . | 96,068 | 30.46 | 947 | 53 |
| 28 | Hoshangabad | . | . | . | 109,505 | 21.52 | 807 | 193 |
| 29 | Betul | . | . | . | 108,757 | 24.08 | 916 | 84 |
| 30 | Sagar | . | . | . | 160,356 | 25.21 | 773 | 227 |
| 31 | Damoh | . | . | . | 80,880 | 22.63 | 873 | 127 |
| 32 | Jabalpur | . | . | . | 228,229 | 21.83 | 629 | 371 |
| 33 | Narsimhapur | . | . | . | 73,296 | 21.61 | 119 | 119 |
| 34 | Mandla | . | . | . | 136,883 | 25.00 | 952 | 48 |
| 35 | Chhindwara | . | . | . | 139,105 | 21.52 | 875 | 125 |
| 36 | Seoni | . | . | . | 89,680 | 20.66 | 942 | 58 |
| 37 | Balaghat | . | . | . | 113,323 | 16.34 | 942 | 57 |
| 38 | Surguja | . | . | . | 214,697 | 26.12 | 958 | 42 |
| 39 | Bilaspur | . | . | . | 275,703 | 15.79 | 917 | 83 |
| 40 | Raigarh | . | . | . | 118,159 | 22.06 | 942 | 58 |
| 41 | Durg | . | . | . | 403,480 | 27.23 | 875 | 125 |
| 42 | Raipur | . | . | . | 361,998 | 22.07 | 886 | 114 |
| 43 | Bastar | . | . | . | 253,755 | 27.77 | 977 | 23 |
| Madras : | | | | | 3,567,906 | 11.85 | 733 | 267 |
| 1 | Madras (Corp.) | . | . | . | 1,313,085 | 22.11 | — | 1,000 |
| 2 | Chingleput | . | . | . | 238,322 | 12.17 | 793 | 207 |
| 3 | North Arcot | . | . | . | 246,734 | 8.51 | 799 | 201 |
| 4 | South Arcot | . | . | . | 271,206 | 9.77 | 871 | 129 |
| 5 | Salem | . | . | . | 433,134 | 12.85 | 838 | 162 |
| 6 | Coimbatore | . | . | . | 403,175 | 12.78 | 710 | 290 |
| 7 | Nilgiris | . | . | . | 97,579 | 31.30 | 561 | 439 |
| 8 | Madurai | . | . | . | 319,410 | 11.05 | 684 | 316 |
| 9 | Tiruchirappalli | . | . | . | 246,241 | 8.36 | 787 | 213 |
| 10 | Thanjavur | . | . | . | 263,212 | 8.82 | 796 | 204 |
| 11 | Ramanathapuram | . | . | . | 339,997 | 16.33 | 752 | 248 |
| 12 | Tirunelveli | . | . | . | 225,276 | 8.99 | 689 | 311 |
| 13 | Kanya Kumari | . | . | . | 170,535 | 20.64 | 849 | 151 |

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Maharashtra : | 39,533,718 | 20,428,882 | 19,124,836 |
| 1 Greater Bombay | 4,152,056 | 2,496,176 | 1,655,880 |
| 2 Thana | 1,652,678 | 861,117 | 791,561 |
| 3 Kolaba | 1,058,855 | 514,534 | 544,321 |
| 4 Ratnagiri | 1,827,203 | 816,804 | 1,010,399 |
| 5 Nasik | 1,855,246 | 953,531 | 901,715 |
| 6 Dhulia | 1,351,236 | 686,942 | 664,294 |
| 7 Jalgaon | 1,765,047 | 902,001 | 863,046 |
| 8 Ahmednagar | 1,775,969 | 905,313 | 870,656 |
| 9 Poona | 2,466,880 | 1,268,710 | 1,198,170 |
| 10 Satara | 1,430,105 | 698,555 | 731,550 |
| 11 Sangli | 1,230,716 | 628,754 | 601,962 |
| 12 Sholapur | 1,860,119 | 960,655 | 899,464 |
| 13 Kolhapur | 1,596,493 | 811,693 | 784,800 |
| 14 Aurangabad | 1,532,341 | 781,635 | 750,706 |
| 15 Parbhani | 1,206,236 | 611,787 | 495,449 |
| 16 Bhir | 1,001,466 | 508,827 | 492,639 |
| 17 Nanded | 1,079,674 | 547,974 | 531,700 |
| 18 Osmanabad | 1,477,656 | 758,235 | 719,421 |
| 19 Buldhana | 1,050,698 | 541,026 | 518,672 |
| 20 Akola | 1,189,354 | 613,832 | 575,522 |
| 21 Amravati | 1,232,780 | 637,861 | 594,919 |
| 22 Yeotmal | 1,098,470 | 557,010 | 541,460 |
| 23 Wardha | 634,277 | 322,894 | 311,383 |
| 24 Nagpur | 1,512,807 | 784,161 | 728,646 |
| 25 Bhandara | 1,268,286 | 635,174 | 633,112 |
| 26 Chanda | 1,238,070 | 623,681 | 614,389 |
| Mysore : | 23,586,772 | 12,040,923 | 11,545,849 |
| 1 Bangalore | 2,504,462 | 1,306,230 | 1,198,232 |
| 2 Tumkur | 1,367,402 | 699,191 | 668,211 |
| 3 Chitradurga | 1,094,284 | 563,988 | 530,296 |
| 4 Kolar | 1,290,144 | 655,645 | 634,499 |
| 5 Bellary | 915,261 | 466,923 | 448,338 |
| 6 Mysore | 1,671,399 | 856,921 | 814,478 |
| 7 South Kanara | 1,563,837 | 751,229 | 812,608 |
| 8 Coorg | 322,829 | 173,338 | 149,491 |
| 9 Hassan | 895,247 | 455,055 | 440,192 |
| 10 Shimoga | 1,017,368 | 536,103 | 481,265 |
| 11 Chikmagalur | 597,305 | 313,795 | 283,510 |
| 12 Mandya | 899,210 | 457,143 | 442,067 |
| 13 Belgaum | 1,983,811 | 1,016,564 | 967,247 |
| 14 Bijapur | 1,660,178 | 840,180 | 819,998 |
| 15 North Kanara | 689,549 | 354,344 | 335,205 |
| 16 Dharwar | 1,950,362 | 999,804 | 950,558 |
| 17 Gulbarga | 1,399,457 | 703,447 | 696,010 |
| 18 Bidar | 663,172 | 336,480 | 326,692 |
| 19 Raichur | 1,100,895 | 554,543 | 546,352 |

| States/Districts | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural urban Pop. to 1000 total Popu- lation | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Maharashtra : | 7,551,154 | 23.60 | 718 | 282 |
| 1 Greater Bombay | 1,157,612 | 38.66 | — | 1,000 |
| 2 Thana | 370,106 | 28.86 | 698 | 302 |
| 3 Kolaba | 149,772 | 16.48 | 899 | 101 |
| 4 Ratnagiri | 115,239 | 6.73 | 919 | 81 |
| 5 Nasik | 425,330 | 29.75 | 744 | 256 |
| 6 Dhulia | 290,958 | 27.44 | 840 | 160 |
| 7 Jalgaon | 293,696 | 19.96 | 775 | 225 |
| 8 Ahmednagar | 365,096 | 25.88 | 895 | 105 |
| 9 Poona | 515,904 | 26.44 | 619 | 381 |
| 10 Satara | 253,089 | 21.50 | 889 | 111 |
| 11 Sangli | 232,282 | 23.26 | 844 | 156 |
| 12 Sholapur | 354,803 | 23.57 | 721 | 279 |
| 13 Kolhapur | 288,433 | 22.05 | 807 | 193 |
| 14 Aurangabad | 352,937 | 29.93 | 859 | 141 |
| 15 Parbhani | 195,372 | 19.33 | 862 | 138 |
| 16 Bhir | 175,420 | 21.24 | 901 | 99 |
| 17 Nanded | 196,143 | 22.20 | 856 | 144 |
| 18 Osmanabad | 267,615 | 22.12 | 894 | 106 |
| 19 Buldhana | 189,530 | 21.78 | 834 | 166 |
| 20 Akola | 238,360 | 25.06 | 779 | 221 |
| 21 Amravati | 201,620 | 19.55 | 739 | 261 |
| 22 Yeotmal | 166,488 | 17.86 | 874 | 126 |
| 23 Wardha | 95,374 | 17.70 | 763 | 237 |
| 24 Nagpur | 278,251 | 22.54 | 479 | 521 |
| 25 Bhandara | 196,629 | 18.35 | 893 | 107 |
| 26 Chanda | 185,095 | 17.58 | 923 | 77 |
| Mysore : | 4,184,816 | 21.57 | 777 | 223 |
| 1 Bangalore | 377,401 | 17.74 | 458 | 542 |
| 2 Tumkur | 216,040 | 18.76 | 898 | 102 |
| 3 Chitradurga | 225,914 | 26.02 | 826 | 174 |
| 4 Kolar | 160,269 | 14.18 | 773 | 227 |
| 5 Bellary | 141,549 | 18.29 | 774 | 226 |
| 6 Mysore | 246,758 | 17.32 | 752 | 248 |
| 7 South Kanara | 232,920 | 17.50 | 821 | 179 |
| 8 Coorg | 93,424 | 40.72 | 868 | 132 |
| 9 Hassan | 180,712 | 25.27 | 880 | 120 |
| 10 Shimoga | 354,053 | 53.38 | 744 | 256 |
| 11 Chikmagalur | 179,767 | 43.05 | 850 | 150 |
| 12 Mandya | 182,627 | 25.49 | 889 | 111 |
| 13 Belgaum | 337,909 | 20.53 | 820 | 180 |
| 14 Bijapur | 263,500 | 18.87 | 811 | 189 |
| 15 North Kanara | 171,769 | 33.17 | 825 | 175 |
| 16 Dharwar | 374,976 | 23.80 | 731 | 269 |
| 17 Gulbarga | 187,421 | 15.46 | 838 | 162 |
| 18 Bidar | 110,552 | 20.01 | 878 | 122 |
| 19 Raichur | 147,255 | 15.44 | 854 | 146 |

| States/Districts | | Population | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| NAGALAND | | 369,200 | 191,027 | 178,173 |
| 1 Kohima | | 108,924 | 57,704 | 51,220 |
| 2 Mokokchung | | 126,001 | 64,366 | 61,635 |
| 3 Tuensang | | 134,275 | 68,957 | 65,318 |
| Orissa | | 17,548,846 | 8,770,586 | 8,778,260 |
| 1 Kalahandi | | 1,009,654 | 499,646 | 510,008 |
| 2 Koraput | | 1,498,271 | 753,398 | 744,873 |
| 3 Sambalpur | | 1,508,686 | 756,163 | 752,523 |
| 4 Bolangir | | 1,068,686 | 534,219 | 534,467 |
| 5 Baudh-Khondmals | | 514,427 | 255,685 | 258,742 |
| 6 Ganjam | | 1,872,530 | 899,329 | 973,201 |
| 7 Sundargarh | | 758,617 | 396,214 | 362,403 |
| 8 Dhenkanal | | 1,028,935 | 516,843 | 512,092 |
| 9 Puri | | 1,865,439 | 930,663 | 934,776 |
| 10 Keonjhar | | 743,315 | 375,090 | 368,225 |
| 11 Cuttack | | 3,060,320 | 1,531,240 | 1,529,080 |
| 12 Mayurbhanj | | 1,204,043 | 604,756 | 599,287 |
| 13 Balasore | | 1,415,923 | 717,340 | 698,583 |
| Punjab | | 20,306,812 | 10,891,576 | 9,415,236 |
| 1 Hissar | | 1,540,508 | 827,658 | 712,850 |
| 2 Rohtak | | 1,420,391 | 751,225 | 669,166 |
| 3 Gurgaon | | 1,240,706 | 659,432 | 581,274 |
| 4 Karnal | | 1,490,430 | 804,769 | 685,661 |
| 5 Ambala | | 1,373,477 | 758,127 | 615,350 |
| 6 Simla | | 112,653 | 65,078 | 47,575 |
| 7 Kangra | | 1,062,518 | 534,816 | 527,702 |
| 8 Lahaul & Spiti | | 20,453 | 11,519 | 8,934 |
| 9 Hoshiarpur | | 1,233,493 | 649,343 | 584,150 |
| 10 Jullundur | | 1,227,367 | 655,493 | 571,874 |
| 11 Ludhiana | | 1,022,519 | 551,304 | 471,215 |
| 12 Ferozepur | | 1,619,116 | 876,373 | 742,743 |
| 13 Amritsar | | 1,534,916 | 827,821 | 707,095 |
| 14 Gurdaspur | | 987,994 | 530,107 | 457,887 |
| 15 Kapurthala | | 343,778 | 182,299 | 161,479 |
| 16 Bhatinda | | 1,055,177 | 574,549 | 480,628 |
| 17 Sangrur | | 1,424,688 | 774,470 | 650,218 |
| 18 Patiala | | 1,048,778 | 573,243 | 475,535 |
| 19 Mahendragarh | | 547,850 | 283,950 | 263,900 |
| Rajasthan | | 20,155,602 | 10,564,082 | 9,591,520 |
| 1 Ganganagar | | 1,037,423 | 563,231 | 474,192 |
| 2 Bikaner | | 444,515 | 232,699 | 211,816 |
| 3 Churu | | 659,011 | 340,048 | 318,963 |
| 4 Jhunjhunu | | 719,650 | 370,457 | 349,193 |
| 5 Alwar | | 1,090,026 | 576,234 | 513,792 |
| 6 Bharatpur | | 1,149,883 | 624,090 | 525,793 |
| 7 Sawai Madhopur | | 943,574 | 504,531 | 439,043 |
| 8 Jaipur | | 1,901,756 | 1,006,134 | 895,622 |
| 9 Sikar | | 820,286 | 417,763 | 402,523 |
| 10 Ajmer | | 976,547 | 510,446 | 466,101 |
| 11 Tonk | | 497,729 | 260,589 | 237,140 |
| 12 Jaisalmer | | 140,338 | 77,871 | 62,467 |
| 13 Jodhpur | | 885,663 | 469,747 | 416,516 |
| 14 Nagaur | | 934,948 | 480,586 | 454,362 |
| 15 Pali | | 805,682 | 414,615 | 391,067 |
| 16 Barmer | | 649,794 | 347,811 | 301,983 |
| 17 Jalore | | 547,072 | 285,081 | 261,991 |
| 18 Sirohi | | 352,303 | 180,853 | 171,450 |

| States/Districts | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total pop- ulation | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| | Total in- crease 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| NAGALAND | 28,975 | 14.07 | 948 | 52 |
| 1 Kohima | 10,865 | 11.08 | 881 | 119 |
| 2 Mokokchung | 18,110 | 16.79 | 951 | 49 |
| 3 Tuensang | .. | .. | 1,000 | — |
| Orissa | 2,902,900 | 19.82 | 937 | 63 |
| 1 Kalahandi | 150,873 | 17.57 | 972 | 28 |
| 2 Koraput | 228,737 | 18.02 | 949 | 51 |
| 3 Sambalpur | 206,882 | 15.89 | 924 | 76 |
| 4 Bolangir | 150,811 | 16.43 | 954 | 46 |
| 5 Baudh-Khondmals | 57,532 | 12.59 | 988 | 12 |
| 6 Ganjam | 247,701 | 15.24 | 917 | 83 |
| 7 Sundargarh | 206,414 | 37.38 | 821 | 179 |
| 8 Dhenkanal | 189,694 | 22.60 | 954 | 46 |
| 9 Puri | 293,177 | 18.65 | 928 | 72 |
| 10 Keonjhar | 154,874 | 26.32 | 957 | 43 |
| 11 Cuttack | 531,076 | 21.00 | 932 | 68 |
| 12 Mayurbhanj | 175,218 | 17.03 | 976 | 24 |
| 13 Balasore | 309,911 | 28.02 | 935 | 65 |
| Punjab | 4,171,922 | 25.86 | 799 | 201 |
| 1 Hissar | 494,863 | 47.33 | 844 | 156 |
| 2 Rohtak | 298,345 | 26.59 | 863 | 137 |
| 3 Gurgaon | 273,042 | 28.22 | 834 | 166 |
| 4 Karnal | 413,049 | 38.34 | 829 | 171 |
| 5 Ambala | 357,223 | 35.02 | 680 | 320 |
| 6 Simla | 6,476 | 6.10 | 519 | 481 |
| 7 Kangra | 141,340 | 15.33 | 959 | 41 |
| 8 Lahaul & Spiti | 7,725 | 60.69 | 1,000 | — |
| 9 Hoshiarpur | 139,741 | 12.75 | 881 | 119 |
| 10 Jullundur | 171,767 | 16.27 | 715 | 285 |
| 11 Ludhiana | 215,101 | 26.64 | 692 | 308 |
| 12 Ferozepur | 343,921 | 26.97 | 799 | 201 |
| 13 Amritsar | 167,876 | 12.28 | 698 | 302 |
| 14 Gurdaspur | 136,700 | 16.06 | 798 | 230 |
| 15 Kapurthala | 48,707 | 16.51 | 770 | 202 |
| 16 Bhatinda | 268,288 | 34.09 | 788 | 212 |
| 17 Sangrur | 313,094 | 28.17 | 831 | 169 |
| 18 Patiala | 271,258 | 34.89 | 753 | 247 |
| 19 Mahendragarh | 104,776 | 23.65 | 903 | 97 |
| Rajasthan | 4,184,828 | 26.20 | 837 | 163 |
| 1 Ganganagar | 407,293 | 64.64 | 855 | 145 |
| 2 Bikaner | 101,424 | 29.56 | 577 | 423 |
| 3 Churu | 135,361 | 25.85 | 684 | 316 |
| 4 Jhunjhunu | 130,914 | 22.24 | 823 | 177 |
| 5 Alwar | 228,033 | 26.45 | 919 | 81 |
| 6 Bharatpur | 442,484 | 26.72 | 863 | 137 |
| 7 Sawai Madhopur | 178,402 | 23.32 | 898 | 102 |
| 8 Jaipur | 377,263 | 24.75 | 727 | 263 |
| 9 Sikar | 143,968 | 21.29 | 825 | 175 |
| 10 Ajmer | 156,570 | 19.09 | 626 | 374 |
| 11 Tonk | 90,808 | 22.32 | 853 | 147 |
| 12 Jaisalmer | 31,224 | 28.62 | 903 | 9 |
| 13 Jodhpur | 213,010 | 31.67 | 701 | 299 |
| 14 Nagpur | 171,119 | 22.40 | 871 | 129 |
| 15 Pali | 144,826 | 21.91 | 905 | 95 |
| 16 Barmer | 172,512 | 36.14 | 939 | 61 |
| 17 Jalore | 123,519 | 29.16 | 955 | 45 |
| 18 Sirohi | 62,512 | 21.57 | 836 | 164 |

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Rajasthan—(contd.) | | | |
| 19 Bhilwara | 865,797 | 454,253 | 411,544 |
| 20 Udaipur | 1,464,276 | 755,351 | 708,925 |
| 21 Chittorgarh | 710,132 | 367,012 | 343,120 |
| 22 Dungarpur | 406,944 | 204,342 | 202,602 |
| 23 Banswara | 475,245 | 241,102 | 234,143 |
| 24 Bundi | 338,010 | 178,193 | 159,817 |
| 25 Kota | 848,389 | 447,181 | 401,208 |
| 26 Jhalawar | 490,609 | 250,462 | 239,147 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 73,746,401 | 38,634,201 | 35,112,200 |
| 1 Uttar Kashi | 122,836 | 62,534 | 60,302 |
| 2 Chamoli | 253,137 | 120,092 | 133,045 |
| 3 Pithoragarh | 269,579 | 128,292 | 135,287 |
| 4 Tehri Garhwal | 347,736 | 157,909 | 189,827 |
| 5 Garhwal | 482,327 | 222,892 | 259,435 |
| 6 Almora | 633,407 | 304,459 | 328,948 |
| 7 Naini Tal | 574,320 | 334,197 | 240,123 |
| 8 Bijnor | 1,190,987 | 634,468 | 556,519 |
| 9 Moradabad | 1,973,530 | 1,058,394 | 915,136 |
| 10 Budaun | 1,411,657 | 768,583 | 643,074 |
| 11 Rampur | 701,537 | 374,945 | 326,592 |
| 12 Bareilly | 1,478,490 | 806,220 | 672,270 |
| 13 Pilibhit | 616,225 | 334,599 | 281,626 |
| 14 Shahjahanpur | 1,130,256 | 618,900 | 511,356 |
| 15 Dehra Dun | 429,014 | 242,987 | 186,027 |
| 16 Saharanpur | 1,615,478 | 885,109 | 730,369 |
| 17 Muzaffarnagar | 1,444,921 | 785,031 | 659,890 |
| 18 Meerut | 2,712,960 | 1,472,006 | 1,240,954 |
| 19 Bulandshahr | 1,737,397 | 924,150 | 813,247 |
| 20 Aligarh | 1,765,275 | 948,568 | 816,707 |
| 21 Mathura | 1,071,279 | 582,894 | 488,385 |
| 22 Agra | 1,862,142 | 1,012,056 | 850,086 |
| 23 Etah | 1,299,674 | 696,924 | 602,750 |
| 24 Mainpuri | 1,180,894 | 634,951 | 545,943 |
| 25 Furrukhabad | 1,295,071 | 704,387 | 590,684 |
| 26 Etawah | 1,182,202 | 639,974 | 542,228 |
| 27 Kanpur | 2,381,353 | 1,314,673 | 1,066,680 |
| 28 Fatehpur | 1,072,940 | 560,474 | 512,466 |
| 29 Allahabad | 2,438,376 | 1,263,981 | 1,174,395 |
| 30 Jhansi | 1,087,479 | 573,703 | 513,776 |
| 31 Jalaun | 663,168 | 351,704 | 311,464 |
| 32 Hamirpur | 794,449 | 412,917 | 381,532 |
| 33 Banda | 953,731 | 500,573 | 453,158 |
| 34 Kheri | 1,258,433 | 679,011 | 579,422 |
| 35 Sitapur | 1,608,057 | 865,242 | 742,815 |
| 36 Hardoi | 1,573,171 | 847,161 | 726,010 |
| 37 Unnao | 1,226,923 | 648,560 | 578,363 |
| 38 Lucknow | 1,338,882 | 728,214 | 610,668 |
| 39 Rae Bareilly | 1,314,949 | 669,113 | 645,836 |

| States/Districts | | | | | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| I | | | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rajasthan— (concd) | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bhilwara | . | . | . | 137,275 | 18.84 | 927 | 73 |
| 20 | Udaipur | . | . | . | 270,624 | 22.67 | 891 | 109 |
| 21 | Chittorgarh | . | . | . | 125,994 | 21.57 | 905 | 95 |
| 22 | Dungarpur | . | . | . | 98,701 | 32.02 | 947 | 53 |
| 23 | Banswara | . | . | . | 118,686 | 33.29 | 948 | 52 |
| 24 | Bundi | . | . | . | 57,492 | 20.49 | 847 | 153 |
| 25 | Kota | . | . | . | 178,329 | 26.61 | 811 | 189 |
| 26 | Jhalawar | . | . | . | 86,485 | 21.40 | 923 | 77 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | 10,530,659 | 16.66 | 871 | 129 |
| 1 | Uttar Kashi | . | . | . | 16,778 | 15.82 | 978 | 22 |
| 2 | Chamoli | . | . | . | 36,165 | 16.67 | 1,000 | — |
| 3 | Pithoragarh | . | . | . | 41,233 | 18.54 | 1,000 | — |
| 4 | Tehri Garhwal | . | . | . | 41,431 | 13.53 | 978 | 22 |
| 5 | Garhwal | . | . | . | 59,674 | 14.12 | 943 | 57 |
| 6 | Almora | . | . | . | 82,857 | 15.05 | 957 | 43 |
| 7 | Naini Tal | . | . | . | 242,538 | 73.10 | 805 | 195 |
| 8 | Bijnor | . | . | . | 206,791 | 21.01 | 836 | 164 |
| 9 | Moradabad | . | . | . | 325,282 | 19.74 | 778 | 222 |
| 10 | Budaun | . | . | . | 160,505 | 12.83 | 916 | 84 |
| 11 | Rampur | . | . | . | 141,520 | 25.27 | 792 | 208 |
| 12 | Bareilly | . | . | . | 209,540 | 16.51 | 779 | 221 |
| 13 | Pilibhit | . | . | . | 111,868 | 22.18 | 863 | 137 |
| 14 | Shahjahanpur | . | . | . | 125,821 | 12.53 | 861 | 139 |
| 15 | Dehra Dun | . | . | . | 67,325 | 18.61 | 539 | 461 |
| 16 | Saharanpur | . | . | . | 261,842 | 19.34 | 770 | 230 |
| 17 | Muzaffarnagar | . | . | . | 223,153 | 18.26 | 868 | 132 |
| 18 | Meerut | . | . | . | 431,743 | 18.93 | 794 | 206 |
| 19 | Bulandshahr | . | . | . | 237,513 | 15.84 | 873 | 127 |
| 20 | Aligarh | . | . | . | 221,769 | 14.37 | 838 | 162 |
| 21 | Mathura | . | . | . | 159,015 | 17.43 | 832 | 168 |
| 22 | Agra | . | . | . | 360,751 | 24.03 | 641 | 359 |
| 23 | Etah | . | . | . | 175,314 | 15.59 | 904 | 96 |
| 24 | Mainpuri | . | . | . | 187,001 | 18.82 | 926 | 74 |
| 25 | Farrukhabad | . | . | . | 202,508 | 18.54 | 890 | 110 |
| 26 | Etawah | . | . | . | 211,498 | 21.79 | 909 | 91 |
| 27 | Kanpur | . | . | . | 441,486 | 22.76 | 590 | 410 |
| 28 | Fatehpur | . | . | . | 163,955 | 18.04 | 960 | 40 |
| 29 | Allahabad | . | . | . | 394,259 | 19.29 | 818 | 182 |
| 30 | Jhansi | . | . | . | 207,192 | 23.54 | 762 | 238 |
| 31 | Jalaun | . | . | . | 109,596 | 19.80 | 872 | 128 |
| 32 | Hamirpur | . | . | . | 130,033 | 19.57 | 916 | 84 |
| 33 | Banda | . | . | . | 163,484 | 20.69 | 933 | 67 |
| 34 | Kheri | . | . | . | 200,060 | 18.90 | 945 | 55 |
| 35 | Sitapur | . | . | . | 221,139 | 15.94 | 924 | 76 |
| 36 | Hardoi | . | . | . | 211,609 | 15.54 | 927 | 73 |
| 37 | Unnao | . | . | . | 159,868 | 14.98 | 976 | 24 |
| 38 | Lucknow | . | . | . | 210,781 | 18.68 | 505 | 495 |
| 39 | Rae Bareli | . | . | . | 158,245 | 13.68 | 970 | 30 |

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UTTAR PRADESH (contd.) | | | |
| 40 Bahraich | 1,499,929 | 790,492 | 709,437 |
| 41 Gonda | 2,073,237 | 1,072,818 | 1,000,419 |
| 42 Bara Banki | 1,414,547 | 746,738 | 667,809 |
| 43 Faizabad | 1,633,359 | 824,004 | 809,355 |
| 44 Sultanpur | 1,412,984 | 709,661 | 712,323 |
| 45 Pratapgarh | 1,252,196 | 607,165 | 645,031 |
| 46 Basti | 2,627,061 | 1,348,124 | 1,278,937 |
| 47 Gorakhpur | 2,565,182 | 1,297,297 | 1,267,885 |
| 48 Deoria | 2,375,075 | 1,186,527 | 1,188,548 |
| 49 Azamgarh | 2,408,052 | 1,184,008 | 1,223,044 |
| 50 Jaunpur | 1,727,264 | 838,028 | 889,236 |
| 51 Ballia | 1,335,863 | 656,347 | 679,516 |
| 52 Ghazipur | 1,321,578 | 654,246 | 667,332 |
| 53 Varanasi | 2,362,179 | 1,211,588 | 1,150,591 |
| 54 Mirzapur | 1,249,653 | 644,311 | 605,342 |
| West Bengal | 34,926,279 | 18,599,144 | 16,327,135 |
| 1 Darjeeling | 624,640 | 335,036 | 289,604 |
| 2 Jalpaiguri | 1,359,292 | 733,339 | 625,953 |
| 3 Cooch Behar | 1,019,806 | 539,694 | 480,112 |
| 4 West Dinajpur | 1,323,797 | 694,372 | 629,425 |
| 5 Malda | 1,221,923 | 621,990 | 599,933 |
| 6 Murshidabad | 2,290,010 | 1,160,283 | 1,129,727 |
| 7 Nadia | 1,713,324 | 879,430 | 833,894 |
| 8 24-Parganas | 6,280,915 | 3,366,805 | 2,914,110 |
| 9 Calcutta | 2,927,289 | 1,815,791 | 1,111,498 |
| 10 Howrah | 2,038,477 | 1,127,392 | 911,085 |
| 11 Hooghly | 2,231,418 | 1,179,267 | 1,052,151 |
| 12 Burdwan | 3,082,846 | 1,658,976 | 1,423,870 |
| 13 Birbhum | 1,446,158 | 732,922 | 713,236 |
| 14 Bankura | 1,664,513 | 840,423 | 824,090 |
| 15 Midnapur | 4,341,855 | 2,224,073 | 2,117,782 |
| 16 Purulia | 1,360,016 | 689,351 | 670,665 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 63,548 | 39,304 | 24,244 |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 57,963 | 29,524 | 28,439 |
| Delhi ¹ | 2,658,612 | 1,489,378 | 1,169,234 |
| (1) D.M.C. Rural | 299,204 | 161,992 | 137,212 |
| (2) D. M. C. Urban | 2,061,758 | 1,152,973 | 908,785 |
| Zone I (Shahdara) | 150,674 | 82,803 | 67,871 |
| Zone II (City-Sadar-Pahargani) | 715,564 | 403,011 | 312,553 |
| Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) | 323,311 | 181,181 | 142,130 |
| Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi) | 362,176 | 202,632 | 159,544 |
| Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.). | 222,860 | 124,913 | 97,947 |
| Zone VI (South Delhi) | 115,577 | 64,278 | 51,299 |
| Zone VII (West Delhi) | 171,596 | 94,155 | 77,441 |
| (3) New Delhi | 261,545 | 151,408 | 110,137 |
| (4) Delhi Cantonment | 36,105 | 23,005 | 13,100 |

| States/Districts | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1000 total popu- lation | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| | Total Increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | Rural | Urban |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UTTAR PRADESH (contd.) | | | | |
| 40 Bahraich | 156,269 | 11.63 | 947 | 53. |
| 41 Gonda | 195,753 | 10.43 | 951 | 49 |
| 42 Bara Banki | 154,144 | 12.23 | 950 | 50. |
| 43 Faizabad | 155,697 | 10.54 | 913 | 87 |
| 44 Sultanpur | 120,035 | 9.28 | 982 | 18 |
| 45 Pratapgarh | 145,391 | 13.14 | 983 | 17 |
| 46 Basti | 239,458 | 10.03 | 985 | 15 |
| 47 Gorakhpur | 326,594 | 14.59 | 927 | 73. |
| 48 Deoria | 272,448 | 12.96 | 976 | 24 |
| 49 Azamgarh | 301,495 | 14.31 | 952 | 48. |
| 50 Jaunpur | 212,221 | 14.01 | 947 | 53 |
| 51 Ballia | 140,860 | 11.79 | 962 | 38. |
| 52 Ghazipur | 180,646 | 15.83 | 966 | 34 |
| 53 Varanasi | 384,604 | 19.45 | 766 | 234 |
| 54 Mirzapur | 231,902 | 22.79 | 885 | 115 |
| West Bengal | 8,623,893 | 32.79 | 755 | 245. |
| 1 Darjeeling | 165,023 | 35.90 | 768 | 232 |
| 2 Jalpaiguri | 444,754 | 48.63 | 909 | 91 |
| 3 Cooch Behar | 346,048 | 51.95 | 930 | 70. |
| 4 West Dinajpur | 344,509 | 35.18 | 925 | 75 |
| 5 Malda | 284,343 | 30.33 | 958 | 42 |
| 6 Murshidabad | 574,251 | 33.47 | 915 | 85 |
| 7 Nadia | 568,400 | 49.65 | 816 | 184 |
| 8 24-Parganas | 1,821,423 | 40.84 | 682 | 318 |
| 9 Calcutta | 228,795 | 8.48 | — | 1,000 |
| 10 Howrah | 427,104 | 26.51 | 595 | 405 |
| 11 Hooghly | 627,189 | 39.10 | 740 | 260 |
| 12 Burdwan | 891,179 | 40.66 | 818 | 182 |
| 13 Birbhum | 379,269 | 35.55 | 930 | 70 |
| 14 Bankura | 345,254 | 26.17 | 927 | 73 |
| 15 Midnapur | 982,833 | 29.26 | 923 | 77 |
| 16 Purulia | 190,919 | 16.33 | 932 | 68. |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Island | 132,577 | 105.19 | 779 | 223. |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 16,431 | 39.56 | 1,000 | .. |
| Delhi | 914,540 | 52.44 | 113 | 887. |
| (1) D.M.C. Rural | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (2) D.M.C. Urban | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone I (Shahdara) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone II (City-Sadar-Pahargani) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone VI (South Delhi) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zone VII (West Delhi) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (3) New Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (4) Delhi Cantonment | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| States/Districts | Population | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| GOA, DAMAN & DIU. | 626,667 | 302,534 | 324,133 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH. | 1,351,144 | 702,697 | 648,447 |
| 1 Chamba | 210,579 | 110,700 | 99,879 |
| 2 Mandi | 384,259 | 192,687 | 191,572 |
| 3 Bilaspur | 158,806 | 81,363 | 77,443 |
| 4 Mahasu | 358,969 | 189,046 | 169,923 |
| 5 Sirmur | 197,551 | 108,093 | 89,458 |
| 6 Kinnaur | 40,980 | 20,808 | 20,172 |
| LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS | 24,108 | 11,935 | 12,173 |
| 1 Minicoy | 4,139 | 1,794 | 2,345 |
| 2 Kalpeni | 2,613 | 1,324 | 1,289 |
| 3 Androth | 4,383 | 2,045 | 2,338 |
| 4 Agathy | 2,411 | 1,267 | 1,144 |
| 5 Kavarathy | 2,828 | 1,447 | 1,381 |
| 6 Ameni | 3,530 | 1,888 | 1,642 |
| 7 Kadamat | 1,851 | 912 | 939 |
| 8 Kiltan | 1,520 | 762 | 758 |
| 9 Chetlat | 953 | 449 | 504 |
| 10 Bitra | 80 | 47 | 33 |
| Manipur | 780,037 | 387,058 | 392,979 |
| PONDICHERRY | 369,079 | 183,347 | 185,732 |
| TRIPURA | 1,142,005 | 591,237 | 550,768 |

| States/Districts | Increase in population since 1951 | | Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------|
| | Total Increase 1951-61 | Percentage Increase | Rural | Urban |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| GOA, DAMAN & DIU | 30,608 | 5.14 | .. | .. |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 241,678 | 21.78 | 953 | 47 |
| 1 Chamba | 34,529 | 19.61 | 959 | 41 |
| 2 Mandi | 73,633 | 23.70 | 944 | 56 |
| 3 Bilaspur | 32,707 | 25.94 | 951 | 49 |
| 4 Mahasu | 62,830 | 21.22 | 967 | 33 |
| 5 Sirmur | 31,474 | 18.95 | 928 | 72 |
| 6 Kinnaur | 6,505 | 18.87 | 1,000 | — |
| LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI IS- LANDS | 3,073 | 14.61 | 1,000 | — |
| 1 Minicoy | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Kalpeni | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Androth | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Agathy | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Kavarathy | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 Ameni | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 Kadamat | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 Kiltan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 Chetlat | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 Bitra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| MANIPUR | 202,402 | 35.04 | 913 | 87 |
| PONDICHERRY | 51,826 | 16.34 | 759 | 241 |
| TRIPURA | 502,976 | 78.71 | 910 | 96 |

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares, 000)

| States/Districts | Total reported area according to village papers (for Land Utilisation purposes) | Forests | Not available for cultivation |
|--|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1961-62 States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27,475 | 5,953 | 4,122 |
| Assam (including NEFA) | 13,284 | 3,526 | 6,430 |
| Bihar | 17,330 | 3,709 | 2,256 |
| Gujarat | 18,316 | 1,110 | 5,122 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4,871 | 3,135 | 535 |
| Kerala | 3,859 | 1,056 | 356 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43,473 | 13,737 | 4,203 |
| Madras | 13,015 | 1,883 | 2,191 |
| Maharashtra | 30,760 | 5,418 | 2,492 |
| Mysore | 18,786 | 2,701 | 1,749 |
| Nagaland (1) | 1,113 | 29 | 1,038 |
| Orissa | 15,540 | 3,566 | 2,541 |
| Punjab | 12,258 | 370 | 3,288 |
| Rajasthan | 33,993 | 879 | 6,314 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29,398 | 3,710 | 4,505 |
| West Bengal | 8,852 | 1,102 | 1,293 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 3 | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 675 | 647 | 7 |
| Delhi | 148 | — | 35 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,819 | 771 | 535 |
| Manipur | 2,199 | 602 | 1,409 |
| Pondicherry | 47 | — | 9 |
| Tripura | 1,066 | 636 | 43 |
| 1962-63—States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27,475 | 6,117 | 4,026 |
| Assam (incl. NEFA) | 13,284 | 3,526 | 6,430 |
| Bihar | 17,330 | 3,708 | 2,259 |
| Gujarat (2) | 18,315 | 1,110 | 5,123 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4,873 | 3,128 | 547 |
| Kerala | 3,859 | 1,056 | 336 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 44,066 | 14,348 | 4,092 |
| Madras | 13,014 | 1,868 | 2,253 |
| Maharashtra | 30,770 | 5,428 | 2,520 |
| Mysore | 18,811 | 2,689 | 1,770 |
| Orissa | 15,540 | 3,566 | 2,541 |
| Nagaland (1) | 1,113 | 29 | 1,038 |
| Punjab | 12,259 | 369 | 3,280 |
| Rajasthan | 33,986 | 853 | 6,362 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29,409 | 3,725 | 4,494 |
| West Bengal | 8,852 | 1,108 | 1,293 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands (2) | 3 | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2) | 675 | 648 | — |
| Delhi | 148 | 2 | 35 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,819 | 940 | 441 |
| Manipur | 2,199 | 602 | 1,409 |
| Pondicherry | 47 | — | 10 |
| Tripura | 1,066 | 635 | 43 |

(a) Less than 500 hectares)

(1) Relates to 1956-57

(2) Relates to 1961-62

(3) Included under Col. 4.

(4) Included under Col. 6.

(5) Included under Col. 8.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development and Cooperation.

| States/Districts | Permanent Pastures and graz- ing land | Land under Misc. trees crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown) | Cultura- ble waste | Hectares (ooo) | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | Fallow Lands other than current fallows | Land Current fallows |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 1961-62 States | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,191 | 290 | 1,576 | 881 | 2,178 |
| Assam | 242 | 257 | 205 | 176 | 162 |
| Bihar | 231 | 181 | 563 | 823 | 1,217 |
| Gujarat | 1,032 | 45 | 727 | 348 | 367 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 131 | 125 | 132 | 27 | 97 |
| Kerala | 45 | 202 | 141 | 61 | 66 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,922 | 477 | 2,845 | 1,223 | 815 |
| Madras | 356 | 263 | 694 | 646 | 965 |
| Maharashtra | 1,421 | 175 | 938 | 1,146 | 1,117 |
| Mysore | 1,718 | 365 | 357 | 524 | 807 |
| Nagaland (1) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| Orissa | 737 | 461 | 1,349 | 183 | 890 |
| Punjab | 125 | 11 | 429 | — | 506 |
| Rajasthan | 1,734 | 14 | 6,684 | 2,828 | 1,797 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 48 | 855 | 1,605 | 1,231 | 155 |
| West Bengal | (4) | 639 | (4) | 382 | (5) |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadiv & Minicoy Islands | (a) | (a) | (a) | — | (a) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 4 | 2 | 4 | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 5 | — | 13 | — | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,113 | 32 | 77 | 4 | 15 |
| Manipur | (4) | 20 | (4) | (a) | (a) |
| Pondicherry | (a) | 3 | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Tripura | 53 | 89 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| 1962-63 States | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,129 | 274 | 1,423 | 804 | 2,057 |
| Assam | 242 | 257 | 205 | 153 | 141 |
| Bihar | 232 | 178 | 563 | 823 | 1,223 |
| Gujarat (2) | 1,032 | 45 | 727 | 348 | 367 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 125 | 128 | 145 | 22 | 82 |
| Kerala | 35 | 209 | 127 | 43 | 44 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,072 | 530 | 2,655 | 1,204 | 812 |
| Madras | 354 | 269 | 690 | 588 | 898 |
| Maharashtra | 1,405 | 187 | 898 | 1,149 | 1,172 |
| Mysore | 1,704 | 366 | 629 | 521 | 735 |
| Nagaland (1) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| Orissa | 757 | 482 | 1,315 | 165 | 870 |
| Punjab | 116 | 13 | 429 | — | 463 |
| Rajasthan | 1,770 | 12 | 6,483 | 2,779 | 1,902 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 45 | 848 | 1,589 | 1,274 | 166 |
| West Bengal | (4) | 629 | (4) | 379 | (5) |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands (2) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2) | 4 | 2 | 4 | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 5 | — | 13 | — | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,047 | 34 | 64 | 3 | 14 |
| Manipur | (a) | 21 | — | — | (a) |
| Pondicherry | (a) | 4 | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Tripura | 53 | 89 | 7 | 4 | 7 |

Please see foot notes at page 676

Hectares (000)

| States/Districts | Net area sown | Area sown more than once | Total area cropped |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| 1961-62 States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,290 | 1,422 | 12,712 |
| Assam | 2,288 | 401 | 2,688 |
| Bihar | 8,350 | 2,783 | 11,133 |
| Gujarat | 9,563 | 564 | 10,127 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 689 | 140 | 829 |
| Kerala | 1,932 | 409 | 2,341 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16,251 | 2,255 | 18,507 |
| Madras | 6,017 | 1,253 | 7,270 |
| Maharashtra | 18,053 | 1,041 | 19,094 |
| Mysore | 10,264 | 379 | 10,643 |
| Nagaland (1) | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| Orissa | 5,811 | 556 | 6,367 |
| Punjab | 7,529 | 2,208 | 9,736 |
| Rajasthan | 13,743 | 1,302 | 15,045 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17,290 | 4,857 | 22,147 |
| West Bengal | 5,436 | 918 | 6,354 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | 3 | — | 3 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | (a) | 10 |
| Delhi | 87 | 33 | 120 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 274 | 166 | 440 |
| Manipur | 168 | 6 | 174 |
| Pondicherry | 33 | 13 | 46 |
| Tripura | 227 | 39 | 266 |
| 1962-63—States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,644 | 1,198 | 12,842 |
| Assam | 2,331 | 418 | 2,749 |
| Bihar | 8,344 | 2,738 | 11,082 |
| Gujarat (2) | 9,563 | 564 | 10,127 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 693 | 146 | 843 |
| Kerala | 2,009 | 438 | 2,447 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16,353 | 2,053 | 18,406 |
| Madras | 6,096 | 1,194 | 7,289 |
| Maharashtra | 18,012 | 951 | 18,964 |
| Mysore | 10,396 | 365 | 10,761 |
| Nagaland (1) | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| Orissa | 5,844 | 1,103 | 6,947 |
| Punjab | 7,584 | 2,446 | 10,030 |
| Rajasthan | 13,821 | 1,012 | 14,833 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17,268 | 4,696 | 21,964 |
| West Bengal | 5,443 | 947 | 6,391 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (2) | 3 | — | 3 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2) | 9 | (a) | 10 |
| Delhi | 87 | 23 | 110 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 276 | 167 | 443 |
| Manipur | 166 | 5 | 170 |
| Pondicherry | 31 | 16 | 47 |
| Tripura | 227 | 40 | 267 |

For footnotes see page 676

NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

1961-62

(000 hectares)

| States | Canal | | Tanks | Wells | Other sources | Total (net irrigated area) |
|--|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Government | Private | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,246 | 19 | 1,258 | 402 | 104 | 3,029 |
| Assam (1) | 72 | 292 | — | — | 247 | 611 |
| Bihar | 529 | 32 | 224 | 327 | 831 | 1,942 |
| Gujarat | 92 | 13 | 18 | 590 | 36 | 750 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 61 | 217 | — | 2 | 8 | 287 |
| Kerala | 140 | 6 | 48 | — | 131 | 327 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 454 | 2 | 125 | 328 | 34 | 944 |
| Madras | 923 | 1 | 940 | 594 | 44 | 2,503 |
| Maharashtra | 211 | 30 | 187 | 611 | 42 | 1,081 |
| Mysore | 259 | 5 | 360 | 150 | 146 | 920 |
| Nagaland (2) | — | — | — | — | 12 | 12 |
| Orissa (3) | 197 | 28 | 495 | 38 | 219 | 977 |
| Punjab | 2,146 | 50 | — | 979 | 29 | 3,210 |
| Rajasthan | 581 | — | 214 | 977 | 50 | 1,823 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,896 | 8 | 394 | 2,316 | 245 | 4,859 |
| West Bengal (4) | 391 | 387 | 368 | 16 | 189 | 1,351 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island | — | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Delhi | 13 | — | 2 | 13 | — | 29 |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | — | (a) | 39 | 39 |
| Manipur | — | 68 | — | — | — | 68 |
| Pondicherry | 11 | (b) | 6 | 6 | (a) | 24 |
| Tripura | — | — | 1 | — | 12 | 13 |

- (1) Relates to 1953-54.
 (2) Relates to 1956-57.
 (3) Relates to 1955-56.
 (4) Relates to 1958-59.
 (a) Less than 500 hectares.
 (b) Included under Government Canal.

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

1961-62

| Crop irrigated | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| States | Rice | Wheat | Barley | Jowar | Bajra | Maize |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,054 | 3 | — | 25 | 55 | 28 |
| Assam (1) | 571 | — | — | — | — | (a) |
| Bihar | 1,754 | 140 | 55 | (a) | (a) | 5 |
| Gujarat | 66 | 225 | 2 | 55 | 40 | 8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 207 | 21 | 3 | (a) | — | 21 |
| Kerala | 358 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 483 | 203 | 43 | (a) | (a) | 1 |
| Madras | 2,347 | (a) | — | 146 | 59 | 2 |
| Maharashtra | 266 | 141 | 2 | 282 | 34 | 11 |
| Mysore | 627 | 11 | (a) | 63 | 2 | 11 |
| Nagaland | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa (3) | 981 | 4 | — | (a) | (a) | 2 |
| Punjab | 312 | 1,172 | 51 | 64 | 87 | 221 |
| Rajasthan | 14 | 685 | 374 | 26 | 11 | 36 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 522 | 1,658 | 782 | 9 | 3 | 66 |
| West Bengal (4) | 1,220 | 26 | 3 | (a) | — | 7 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 11 | (a) | 1 | (a) | (a) |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 23 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 68 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 28 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 11 | — | — | — | — | — |

| Crop irrigated | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| States | Other cereals & pulses | Sugarcane | Other food-crops | Cotton | Other non-food crops | Total gross irrigated area |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 206 | 91 | 103 | 6 | 168 | 3,739 |
| Assam | 7 | — | 1 | — | 33 | 612 |
| Bihar | 69 | 54 | 91 | (a) | 17 | 2,186 |
| Gujarat | 11 | 22 | 84 | 113 | 163 | 789 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 15 | 1 | 17 | (a) | 24 | 310 |
| Kerala | — | 4 | 64 | — | 40 | 466 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55 | 51 | 95 | 5 | 23 | 906 |
| Madras | 172 | 76 | 149 | 92 | 164 | 3,207 |
| Maharashtra | 45 | 154 | 185 | 42 | 71 | 1,233 |
| Mysore | 72 | 75 | 57 | 20 | 80 | 1,019 |
| Nagaland (2) | — | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| Orissa (3) | 43 | 24 | 51 | 2 | 33 | 1,141 |
| Punjab | 551 | 205 | 88 | 559 | 684 | 3,998 |
| Rajasthan | 214 | 31 | 93 | 140 | 200 | 1,823 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 913 | 864 | 192 | 60 | 233 | 5,299 |
| West Bengal (4) | 42 | 12 | 45 | — | 12 | 1,367 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | (a) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | 4 | 6 | (a) | 4 | 29 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | (a) | 2 | (a) | 2 | 68 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | 68 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 2 | — | (a) | 3 | 35 |
| Tripura | — | (a) | 2 | — | (a) | 13 |

Note :—Please see footnotes at page 679

Agricultural Statistics of the Reorganised States of Haryana, Punjab, the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh.

| | Haryana | Punjab | Chandigarh | Himachal Pradesh |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| <i>Land Utilisation Statistics, 1963-64</i> | | | | |
| | ('000 hectares) | | | |
| Total reported area according to village papers (For land utilisation purposes) | 4,396 | 5,025 | 11 | 5,730 |
| <i>Classification of area</i> | | | | |
| Forests | 63 | 33 | — | 1,008 |
| Not available for cultivation | 466 | 714 | 11 | 2,408 |
| Permanent pastures & other grazing lands | 54 | 5 | — | 1,543 |
| Land under miscellaneous tree crops & groves | 5 | 4 | — | 38 |
| Culturable waste | 129 | 161 | — | 135 |
| Fallow land (a) Fallow land other than current fallows | — | — | — | 3 |
| (b) Current fallows | 197 | 243 | — | 55 |
| Net area sown | 3,482 | 3,865 | — | 539 |
| Area sown more than once | 964 | 1,011 | — | 333 |
| Total cropped area | 4,446 | 4,876 | — | 872 |
| <i>a. Area under principal crops 1964-65 ('000 hectares)</i> | | | | |
| Rice | 183 | 288 | — | 102 |
| Jowar | 287 | 7 | — | — |
| Bajra | 793 | 158 | — | — |
| Maize | 91 | 388 | — | 232 |
| Ragi | (a) | (a) | — | 14 |
| Wheat | 729 | 1,589 | — | 296 |
| Barley | 93 | 56 | — | 42 |
| Gram | 1,316 | 749 | — | 21 |
| Tur | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Chillies dry | 5 | 23 | — | — |
| Potatoes | 3 | 12 | — | 15 |
| Groundnuts | 7 | 128 | — | 1 |
| Sesamum | 1 | 13 | — | 8 |
| Rape & Mustard | 156 | 91 | — | 12 |
| Linseed | 1 | 5 | — | 1 |
| Castorseed | (a) | — | — | — |
| Cotton | 173 | 488 | — | 1 |
| Tobacco | 1 | (a) | — | 1 |
| Sugarcane | 145 | 122 | — | 5 |
| <i>9. Yield of principal crops 1964-65 (('000 metric tons).</i> | | | | |
| Rice | 264 | 351 | — | 106 |
| Jowar | 51 | 1 | — | — |
| Bajra | 288 | 60 | — | — |
| Maize | 91 | 497 | — | 392 |
| Ragi | (b) | (b) | — | 7 |
| Wheat | 928 | 2,378 | — | 259 |
| Barley | 103 | 72 | — | 27 |
| Gram | 968 | 668 | — | 11 |
| Tur | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Chillies dry | 3 | 16 | — | — |
| Potatoes | 47 | 212 | — | 56 |
| Groundnuts (c) | 8 | 161 | — | 1 |
| Sesamum | 1 | 5 | — | 2 |
| Rape and Mustard | 78 | 52 | — | 5 |
| Linseed | (b) | 2 | — | — |
| Castorseed | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton | 286 | 811 | — | 1 |
| Tobacco | 2 | 1 | — | (b) |
| Sugarcane (Gur) | 681 | 447 | — | 8 |

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

(c) Nuts in shells.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development and Cooperation.

| | Haryana | Punjab | Chandigarh | Himachal Pradesh |
|--|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
| 4. Average yield of principal crops, 1964-65 (quintals per hectares) | | | | |
| Rice | 14.4 | 12.2 | — | 10.4 |
| Jowar | 1.8 | 1.7 | — | — |
| Bajra | 3.6 | 3.8 | — | — |
| Maize | 10.1 | 12.8 | — | 16.9 |
| Ragi | 5.4 | 9.6 | — | 5.0 |
| Wheat | 12.7 | 15.0 | — | 8.7 |
| Barley | 11.0 | 13.0 | — | 6.6 |
| Gram | 7.4 | 8.9 | — | 5.1 |
| Tur | 5.3 | 4.6 | — | — |
| Chillies dry | 6.3 | 7.1 | — | — |
| Potatoes | 152.7 | 170.4 | — | 38.3 |
| Groundnuts | 12.0 | 12.6 | — | 12.1 |
| Sesamum | 4.2 | 4.0 | — | 2.6 |
| Rape & Mustard | 5.0 | 5.7 | — | 3.6 |
| Linseed | 3.6 | 5.2 | — | — |
| Castorseed | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 1.6 |
| Tobacco | 12.8 | 12.3 | — | 2.2 |
| Sugarcane (Gur) | 46.9 | 36.6 | — | 16.3 |
| 5. Number of Livestock and Poultry according to 1961 Census ('000 number) | | | | |
| Cattle | 2,231 | 3,100 | — | 1,941 |
| Buffaloes | 1,666 | 2,485 | — | 483 |
| Sheep | 330 | 358 | — | 899 |
| Goats | 388 | 602 | — | 833 |
| Horses and Ponies | 27 | 40 | — | 15 |
| Mules | 6 | 5 | — | 6 |
| Donkeys | 80 | 66 | — | 6 |
| Camels | 133 | 100 | — | 1 |
| Pigs | 100 | 37 | — | 4 |
| Total Livestock | 4,951 | 6,794 | — | 4,190 |
| Poultry | 474 | 1,119 | — | 199 |
| 6. Net area under irrigation, 1962-63 (9000 hectares) | | | | |
| Canals | | | | |
| (a) Government | 929 | 1,219 | — | 1 |
| (b) Private | — | 6 | — | 43 |
| Tanks | 3 | 4 | — | (a) |
| Wells | 172 | 676 | — | (a) |
| Other Sources | 9 | 8 | — | 46 |
| TOTAL Irrigated area (net) | 1,113 | 1,913 | — | 90 |
| 7. Gross area under irrigation, 1962-63 ('000 hectares) | | | | |
| Rice | 112 | 200 | — | 35 |
| Wheat | 337 | 875 | — | 47 |
| Barley | 25 | 21 | — | 7 |
| Jowar | 76 | 4 | — | (a) |
| Bajra | 49 | 51 | — | (a) |
| Maize | 20 | 234 | — | 14 |
| Other cereals | 285 | 266 | — | 9 |
| Sugarcane | 100 | 79 | — | 1 |
| Other food crops | 30 | 67 | — | 5 |
| Cotton | 112 | 444 | — | (a) |
| Other non-food crops | 168 | 599 | — | 10 |
| Total gross irrigated area | 1,312 | 2,841 | — | 147 |

Quantity and Value of Chinaclay processed in India

| Year/State | Quantity (tonnes) | | | Value (Rs. cro.) | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | Saleable Crude | Non-Saleable Crude | Processed | Saleable Crude | Processed |
| 1951. | 70,204 ^a | — | — | — | 18.56 |
| 1955. | 119,355 | — | — | — | 22.07 |
| 1958. | 185,059 | — | — | — | 24.48 |
| 1959. | 76,478 | 2,34,367 | 61,641 | 356 | 3,890 |
| 1960. | 71,129 | 3,17,929 | 82,916 | 307 | 5,243 |
| 1961. | 62,409 | 3,22,765 | 79,175 | 356 | 5,412 |
| 1962. | 95,828 | 315,486 | 80,264 | 563 | 5,374 |
| 1963. | 1,38,856 | 2,96,357 | 80,023 | 985 | 4,980 |
| 1964. | 1,32,094 | 3,02,796 | 84,002 | 989 | 5,314 |
| 1965. | 1,90,278 | 3,08,140 | 88,815 | 1,595 | 5,596 |
| 1964— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 15,723 | — | — | 152 | — |
| Bihar | 9,754 | 1,08,573 | 30,522 | 98 | 2,077 |
| Delhi | 53,484 | 2,964 | 1398 | 166 | 32 |
| Gujarat | 2,134 | 48,051 | 12,059 | 23 | 1,140 |
| Kerala | 2,420 | 36463 | 12,126 | 40 | 524 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17,091 | — | — | 176 | — |
| Madras | 4,861 | — | — | 38 | — |
| Maharashtra | 3,883 | — | — | 32 | — |
| Mysore | 11,084 | 25,403 | 6,149 | 52 | 235 |
| Orissa | 4,370 | 44,662 | 12,691 | 45 | 798 |
| Punjab | 1053 | — | — | 5 | — |
| Rajasthan | 6,237 | — | — | 161 | — |
| West Bengal | — | 136,680 | 9,057 | — | 508 |
| 1965— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 23,617(a) | — | — | 211(a) | — |
| Bihar | 9,158 | 1,31,575 | 137,935 | 961 | 2,516 |
| Delhi | 69,617 | 3,369 | 1,683 | 1216 | 34 |
| Gujarat | 8,250 | 35,546 | 11,451 | 129 | 1,071 |
| Kerala | 10,306 | 30,579 | 11,345 | 178 | 580 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24,260 | — | — | 164(a) | — |
| Madras | 4,356 | — | — | 22 | — |
| Maharashtra | 2,955 | — | — | 20(a) | — |
| Mysore | 10,767 | 27,973 | 5,887 | 53 | 217 |
| Orissa | 2,311 | 27,816 | 9,996 | 26 | 620 |
| Punjab | 2,260 | — | — | 8(a) | — |
| Rajasthan | 22421 ^a | — | — | 472 | — |
| West Bengal | — | 51,282 | 10,485 | — | 55 |

(a) Under reference.

Source. Indian Bureau of Mined
Ministry of Steel and Mines.

Summary of the value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions

(Rs. 000)

| Region | 1965-66 | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Imports | Exports ‡ | Re-export by |
| 1 | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 0 Africa | 55,84,27 | 60,91,39 | 193,83 |
| 1 North America | 5,55,85,71 | 1,67,29,95 | 79,70 |
| 2 Latin America | 3,35,07 | 10,42,20 | 1,38 |
| 3 Other American countries | 25,15 | 1,61,71 | .. |
| 4 ECAFE Countries | 2,15,42,96 | 1,58,30,30 | 135,09 |
| 5 Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions | 15,88,88 | 28,69,99 | 21,81 |
| 6 East European Countries | 1,55,99,26 | 1,56,36,11 | 19,32 |
| 7 E.C.M. | 2,04,93,91 | 54,78,52 | 51,51 |
| 8 E.F.T.A. | 1,81,60,08 | 1,55,39,38 | 98,14 |
| 9 Other European Countries | 2,82,16 | 8,29,89 | 20 |
| TOTAL | 13,94,04,89* | 8,05,55,98‡ | 3,98,98 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

*Includes Rs 3,46,54,000 for which details are not yet available.

‡Includes Rs. 2,07,44,000 for which details are not yet available.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan | | Second Plan | |
|--|---------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | (1951-56) | | (1956-61) | |
| | | | Targets* | Achievements | Targets* | Achievements |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Agricultural production | | | | | | |
| 1. Food grains | Milln. tonnes | 54.9(a) | 62.7 | 69.2(a) | 81.8 | 82.0(a) |
| 2. Rice | " | 22.0(a) | .. | 28.7(a) | 32.5 | 34.5(a) |
| 3. Wheat | " | 8.8(a) | .. | 8.8(a) | 11.7 | 11.0(a) |
| 4. Other cereals | " | 16.8(a) | .. | 19.9(a) | 24.9 | 23.7(a) |
| 5. Grams and pulses | " | 9.1(a) | .. | 11.7(a) | 12.7 | 12.7(a) |
| 6. Oil seeds | " | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 7.0(c) |
| 7. Sugar cane (gur) | " | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 11.2(c) |
| 8. Cotton | Milln. bales | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 5.4(b) |
| 9. Jute | " | 3.3 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 4.1(c) |
| 10. Tobacco | '000 tonnes | 261 | — | 303 | — | 307(c) |
| 11. Tea | Milln. Kgs. | 275 | — | 285 | 318 | 327 |
| 12. Coffee | '000 tonnes | 24 | — | 35 | — | 68 |
| 13. Rubber | " | 14.4 | — | 22.5 | — | 25.4 |
| Forest and soil conservation | | | | | | |
| 14. Forest plantations | '000 hectares | .. | — | .. | 169.1 | 50.7 |
| 15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests | " | .. | — | .. | 222.0 | 25.9 |
| 16. Forest communications (roads) | Kms | .. | — | .. | 9,656 | 2,728 |
| 17. Survey & demarcation | '000 Kms | .. | — | .. | 46.5 | 5.0 |
| | '000 sq. Kms | .. | — | .. | 64.0 | 11.4 |
| Community Development | | | | | | |
| 18. No. of blocks | Nos. | .. | — | 1,075 | 3,111 | 3,137 |
| 19. Village covered | 1000 Nos. | .. | — | 143 | 389 | 366 |
| 20. Population served (c) | Millns. | .. | — | 68.6 | 206.0 | 246.8 |
| Co-operation | | | | | | |
| 21. Primary agricultural credit societies. | | | | | | |
| (i) Numbers | Lakhs | 1.05 | — | 1.60 | .. | 2.12 |
| (ii) Membership | Milln. | 4.41 | — | 7.79 | 15.00(d) | 17.04 |
| 22. Agricultural credit disbursed | | | | | | |
| (i) short & medium terms | Rs. crores | 22.90 | — | 49.62 | 200.00 | 202.75 |
| (ii) long term (Outstanding) | " | 6.48 | — | 13.47 | 25.00 | 37.74 |

Source : Planning Commission.

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation up to 1956-57.

(b) Partially revised estimates.

(c) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(d) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(e) Fully revised estimates.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | Targets. (1970-71) |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | | Targets* | Achievements | | |
| | | (1965-66) | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <i>Agricultural production</i> | | | | | |
| 1. Food grains | Milln. tonnes | 101.6 | 88.8 | 72.3 | 120.0 |
| 2. Rice | " | 45.7 | 38.9 | 30.6 | .. |
| 3. Wheat | " | 15.2 | 12.3 | 10.7 | .. |
| 4. Other cereals | " | 23.4 | 25.2 | 20.8 | .. |
| 5. Grams and pulses | " | 17.3 | 12.4 | 10.0 | .. |
| 6. Oil seeds | " | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 10.7 |
| 7. Sugarcane (gur) | " | 10.2 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 13.5 |
| 8. Cotton | Milln. bales @ | 7.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 8.6 |
| 9. Jute | " | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 9.0 |
| 10. Tobacco | '000 tonnes | 330 | 369 | 400 | 475 |
| 11. Tea | Milln. Kgs. | 408 | .. | 376 | 454 |
| 12. Coffee | '000 tonnes | 81 | .. | 60 | 84 |
| 13. Rubber | " | 46.2 | .. | 55 | 72 |
| <i>Forest and soil conservation</i> | | | | | |
| 14. Forest plantations | '000 hectares | 283.90 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests | " | 212.01 | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. Forest communications (roads) | Kms | 17,896 | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. Survey & demarcation | '000 Kms | 23.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | '000 sq. Kms | 118.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Community Development</i> | | | | | |
| 18. No. of blocks | Nos. | 5,223 | 5,238 | 5,260 | 5,261 |
| 19. Villages covered | '000 Nos. | 550 | 567 | 567 | 567 |
| 20. Population served (c). | Millions | 359.0 | 404.6 | 404.6 | 404.6 |
| <i>Co-operation</i> | | | | | |
| 21. Primary agricultural credit societies | | | | | |
| (i) Numbers | Lakhs | 2.30 | 2.03 | .. | — |
| (ii) Membership | Milln. | 37.39 | 26.06 | .. | — |
| 22. Agricultural credit disbursed | | | | | |
| (i) short & medium terms | Rs. crores | 529.17 | 319.43x | .. | — |
| (ii) long term (loans outstanding) | " | 150.54 | 121.30 | .. | — |

See foot-note on page 685 *ante*.

@ Bales of 180 kgs.

x Provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Targets* | Achievements | Targets* | Achievements |
| | | | (1955-56) | (1955-56) | (1960-61) | (1960-61) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <i>Irrigation by crops</i> | | | | | | |
| 23. Food crops | Milln. hectares | 20.4 | — | 23.1 | 28.3 | 25.0 |
| (i) Food grains | " | 18.3 | — | 20.6 | 25.5 | 22.0 |
| (ii) Sugarcane | " | 1.2 | — | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| (iii) Other food crops | " | 0.9 | — | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 24. Non food crops | " | 2.2 | — | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| (i) Cotton | " | 0.5 | — | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| (ii) Other non-food crops | " | 1.7 | — | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| 25. Net area irrigated | " | 20.9 | — | 22.8 | 27.5 | 24.6 |
| 26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24) | " | 22.6 | — | 25.6 | 31.6 | 27.9 |
| <i>Power</i> | | | | | | |
| 27. (i) Installed capacity | Milln. Kw | 2.3(a) | 3.6 | 3.4(b) | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| (ii) Energy generated | " Kwh | 6,575(a) | — | 10,777(b) | 22,000 | 20,123 |
| 28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (e) | Total No. according to 1951 Census | | | | | |
| Over 1,00,000 | 73 | 49 | — | 73 | 73 | 74 |
| 50,000 to 1,00,000 | 111 | — | — | 111 | 111 | 111 |
| 20,000 to 50,000 | 401 | 240 | — | 340 | 401 | 381 |
| 10,000 to 20,000 | 856 | 260 | — | — | 856 | 721 |
| 5,000 to 10,000 | 3,101 | 258 | — | 6,456 | 2,659 | 1,680 |
| Less than 5,000 | 556,564 | 2,792 | — | — | 13,900 | 21,242 |
| TOTAL | 561,106(c) | 3,687(a) | — | 6,980(b) | 18,000 | 24,209 |
| <i>Mining</i> | | | | | | |
| 29. Coal | Mill. tonnes | 32.8 | 39.6 | 39.0 | 61.0 | 55.7 |
| 30. Iron ore | " | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 12.7 | 11.0 |
| 31. Manganese ore (d) | " | 0.9 | — | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| 32. Limestone (d) | " | 2.9 | — | 7.5 | 23.7 | 12.7 |
| 33. Gypsum (d) | " | 0.2 | — | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 34. Bauxite (d) | 000 tonnes | 65 | — | 91 | 178 | 387 |

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) For calendar year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) This figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Figures refer to calendar years.

(e) Figures on achievements for 1960-61 are provisional.

(f) Figures are for five years.

APPENDIX 7—contd.
FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | Third Plan | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | (1961-66) | | | Targets |
| | | Targets* | Achievements | | |
| | | (1965-66) | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | (1970-71) |
| (1) | (2) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Irrigation by crops | | | | | |
| 23. Food crops | Milln. hectares | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (i) Fo grains | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Sugarcane | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (iii) Other non-food crops | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 24. Non-food crops | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (i) Cotton | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Other non-food crops | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 25. Net area irrigated | .. | 36.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24) | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| Power | | | | | |
| 27 (i) Installed Capacity | Milln. Kw. | 12.7 | 8.58 | 10.17 | 20.0 |
| (ii) Energy generated | .. Kwh. | 45,000 | 33,149 | .. | 80,000 |
| 28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges, * | Total No. according to 1951 Census. | | | | |
| Over 1,00,000 | 73 | 73 | .. | .. | .. |
| 50,000 to 1,00,000 | 111 | 111 | .. | .. | .. |
| 20,000 to 50,000 | 401 | 401 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10,000 to 20,000 | 856 | 856 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,000 to 10,000 | 3,101 | 3,101 | .. | .. | .. |
| Less than 5,000 | 556,564 | 38,458 | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 561,106(c) | 43,000 | 46,000 | 52,300 | 110,000 |
| Mining | | | | | |
| 29 Coal | Milln. tonnes. | 98.6 | 64.38 | 70.30 | 106.0 |
| 30. Iron ore | .. | 32.5 | 15.0 | 17.8 | 54.0 |
| 31. Manganese ore (d) | .. | 2.0 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 3.2 |
| 32. Limestone (d) | .. | 30.3 | 17.01 | 19.85 | 41.0(f) |
| 33. Gypsum (d) | .. | 2.1 | 0.88 | 1.14 | .. |
| 34. Bauxite (d) | '000 tonnes. | 45.7 | 592 | 706 | 2,600 |

* See foot-notes on page 637 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan | | Second Plan | |
|---|---------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | | (1951-56) | | (1956-61) | |
| | | | Targets* | Achievements | Targets* | Achievements |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Industrial Production | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical Industries | | | | | | |
| 35. Iron and Steel | | | | | | |
| (i) Steel ingots | Milln. tonnes | 1.47 | — | 1.74 | — | 3.35 |
| (ii) Finished steel | " | 1.05 | 1.68 | 1.30 | 4.37 | 2.44 |
| (iii) Pig iron for sale | " | 0.36 | — | 0.39 | — | 1.12 |
| 36. Aluminium | '000 tonnes | 4.1 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 25.4 | 18.5 |
| Mechanical Engg. Industries (a) | | | | | | |
| 37. Industrial machinery (b) | | | | | | |
| (i) Cotton textile machinery | Rs. crores | .. | — | 4.0 | 17.0 | 10.4(c) |
| (ii) Cement machinery | " | .. | — | 0.34(c) | 2.0 | 0.6(c) |
| (iii) Sugar machinery | " | .. | — | 0.19 | 2.5 | 4.2(c) |
| (iv) Jute mill machinery | " | .. | — | .. | 2.50 | 1.74 |
| (v) Paper machinery | " | .. | — | .. | 4.0 | 0.02(c) |
| (vi) Steam boilers | " | .. | — | .. | — | 0.53(c) |
| (vii) Machine tools | " | .. | — | 0.79 | 3.0 | 7.24 |
| (viii) Coal mining machinery . | '000 tonnes | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| 38. Structural fabrication | | | | | | |
| (i) For Rly. wagons | '000 tonnes | .. | — | 203 | 508 | 97 |
| (ii) Others | " | .. | — | — | — | 132(c) |
| 39. Railway rolling Stock & Components | | | | | | |
| (i) Locomotives | | | | | | |
| (a) Steam | Nos. | 7 | 438(d) | 179 | 400 | 272 |
| (b) Diesel | " | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| (c) Electric | " | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| (ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers) | " | 2,924 | 30,000(d) | 41,966(d) | 2,500 | 11,768 69,130(d) |
| (iii) Passenger coaches | " | 479 | 4,380(d) | 4,384(d) | 2,300 | 609(c) 7,332(d) |

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.]

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Targets* | Achievements | | Target |
| | | (1965-66) | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | (1970-71) |
| (1) | (2) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Industrial Production | | | | | |
| Metallurgical Industries | | | | | |
| 35. Iron and Steel | | | | | |
| (i) Steel ingots | Milln. tonnes | 9.2 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 11.7 |
| (ii) Finished steel | " | 6.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| (iii) Pig iron for sale | " | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 36. Aluminium | '000 tonnes | 80.0 | 54.1 | 61.4(c) | 330.0 |
| Mechanical Engg. Industries (a) | | | | | |
| 37. Industrial machinery (b) | | | | | |
| (i) Cotton textile machinery | Rs. crores | 20.0 | 21.6 | 24.2 | 55.0 |
| (ii) Cement machinery | " | 4.5 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 25.0 |
| (iii) Sugar machinery | " | 14.0 | 8.88 | 7.6 | 15.0 |
| (iv) Jute mill machinery | " | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 8.0 |
| (v) Paper machinery | " | 6.5 to 7.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 20.0 |
| (vi) Steam boilers | " | 25.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| (vii) Machine tools | " | 30.0 | 25.7 | 9.3 | 105.0 |
| (viii) Coal mining machinery | '000 tonnes | 20.0 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 50.0 |
| 38. Structural fabrication | | | | | |
| (i) For Rly. wagons | '000 tonnes | 1,016 | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Others | " | | | | |
| 39. Railway rolling Stock & Components | | | | | |
| (i) Locomotives | | | | | |
| (a) Steam | Nos. | 1191(d) | 153 | 137 | 47 |
| (b) Diesel | " | 115(d) | 10 | 39 | 150 |
| (c) Electric | " | 164(d) | 27 | 32 | 50 |
| (ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers) | '000 Nos. | 117.1(d) | 34.6 | 33.5 | 40 |
| (iii) Passenger coaches | Nos. | 7,879(d) | 1,850 | 1,900 | 9,282(d) |

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 40. Automobile and ancillary industries | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Cars | '000 Nos. | 16.5 | 30 | 10.7 | 57 | 19.1(c) |
| (ii) Commercial Vehicles | " | | | 9.9 | | 27.5(c) |
| (iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. | " | | | 4.6 | | 5.5(c) |
| (iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (a) | " | — | — | 0.95(c) | 11 | 17.6 |
| 41. Ball and roller bearings | Milln. Nos. | 0.08 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| 42. Agricultural implements and machinery | | | | | | |
| (i) Power driven pumps | '000 Nos. | 35 | 80-85 | 37 | 86 | 105 |
| (ii) Diesel engines (stationary) | " | 5.5 | 50.0 | 10.4 | 21.0 to 22.0 | 43.2 |
| (iii) Tractors | " | — | — | — | 3.0 | (e) |
| 43. Bicycles | Milln. Nos. | 0.10 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 1.25(d) | 1.06 |
| 44. Sewing machines | '000 Nos. | 33.0 | 91.5 | 111.2 | 300.0(g) | 297.3 |
| 45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard) | '000 GRT | — | — | 50(i) | 90(i) | 9.5 |
| Electrical Engineering Industries(j) | | | | | | |
| 46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) | Milln. KVA | 0.18 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 1.36 | 1.39 |
| 47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) | Milln. h.p. | 0.10 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.6 | 0.73 |
| 48. Electric fans | Milln. Nos. | 0.20 | 0.32 to 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.60 | 1.06 |
| 49. Radio receivers | '000 Nos. | 54.0 | 350 | 102.0 | 300 | 279.1 |
| 50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector | Rs. crores | — | — | — | — | 0.21 |

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(b) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(c) Figures relate to calendar years.

(d) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(e) Negligible.

(f) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(h) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(i) Relates to Five Year period.

(j) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation

(k) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Targets* (1965-66) | Achievements | | Targets (1970-71) |
| | | | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 40. Automobile and ancillary industries | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Cars | '000 Nos. | 30 | 34.0 | 25.0 | |
| (ii) Commercial Vehicles | " | 60 | 36.9 | 35.4 | 80 |
| (iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. | " | 10 | | 10.4 | 20 |
| (iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(a) | " | 50 | 37.4 | 40.7 | 150 |
| 41. Ball and roller bearings | Milln. Nos. | 15.0(b) | 5.9 | 8.8 | 30 |
| 42. Agricultural implements and machinery | | | | | |
| (i) Power driven pumps | '000 Nos. | 150 | 184 | 230 | 400 |
| (ii) Diesel engines (stationary) | " | 66 | 74.0 | 92.6 | 200 |
| (iii) Tractors | " | 10.0 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 35 |
| 43. Bicycles | Milln. Nos. | 2.0(f) | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 44. Sewing machines | '000 Nos. | 700(h) | 335 | 430 | 750 |
| 45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Ship yard, drydock and second Ship-yard) | '000 GRT | 50 to 60 | .. | .. | 50 to 60 |
| Electrical Engineering Industries(i) | | | | | |
| 46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) | Milln KVA | 3.5 | 3.60 | 4.46 | 5.0 |
| 47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) | Milln. h.p. | 2.5(k) | 1.32(c) | 1.76 | 4.5 |
| 48. Electric fans | Milln. Nos. | 2.50 | 1.28 | 1.36 | 3.5 |
| 49. Radio receivers | '000 Nos. | 800 | 512.0 | 605.6 | 1500.0 |
| 50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector | Rs. crores | 33 | 6.2 | 7.9 | .. |

Please see foot-notes on page 691 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Chemical and Allied Industries | | | | | | |
| 51. Fertilisers | | | | | | |
| (i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen | '000 tonnes | 9 | | 0 | 295 | 98.8 |
| (ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅) | " | | | 12 | 122 | 54 |
| 52. Heavy Chemicals | | | | | | |
| (i) Sulphuric acid | " | 101 | 203 | 167 | 478 | 360 |
| (ii) Soda ash | " | 46 | 79 | 82 | 234 | 152 |
| (iii) Caustic Soda | " | 11 | 34 | 36 | 137 | 98.6 |
| 53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides | | | | | | |
| Sulpha drugs | Tonnes | — | 182 | 84(a) | 449 | 147(a) |
| (ii) Penicillin | Milln. Mega Unit | — | 4.8 | 6.6 | 40.0 | 39.7(a) |
| (iii) Streptomycin | Tonnes. | — | — | — | 18.0 | — |
| (iv) D.D.T. | " | — | 711 | 289 | 2,845 | 2,831 |
| 54. Rubber manufacture | | | | | | |
| (i) Automobile tyres | Milln. Nos. | — | — | 0.90 | 1.46 | 1.49 |
| (ii) Bicycle tyres | " | — | — | 5.8 | 11.8 | 11.2 |
| 55. Paper and paper boards | | | | | | |
| (i) Newsprint | '000 tonnes | 116 | 203 | 190 | 356 | 349 |
| (ii) Newsprint | " | — | 27 | 3.7 | 61 | 23.4 |
| 56. Cement | | | | | | |
| | Mill tonnes | 2.7 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 7.9 |
| 57. Petroleum products | | | | | | |
| (i) Processed | " | — | 409(b) | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.75(a) |
| (ii) Lubricating oils | '000 tonnes | — | — | — | — | — |
| Textile industry | | | | | | |
| 58. Cotton | | | | | | |
| (i) Yarn | Mill Kgs. | 534 | 744 | 744 | 885 | 788 |
| (ii) Cloth (mill made) | Mill. Metres | 3,402 | 4,298 | 4,664 | 4,892 | 4,616 |
| 59. Jute | | | | | | |
| | '000 tonnes | 837 | 1,219 | 1,071 | 1,219 | 1,038 |
| 60. Rayon and staple fibre | | | | | | |
| (i) Rayon filament | Mill Kgs. | 0.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 30.8 | 21.3 |
| (ii) Staple fibre | " | — | 5.1 | 7.2 | 14.5 | 21.8 |
| (iii) Chemical pulp | '000 tonnes | — | — | — | 30.5 | — |

*A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products milln. gallons.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item] | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Targets (1965-66) | Achievements | | Targets (1970-71) |
| | | | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Chemical and Allied Industries | | | | | |
| 51. Fertilisers | | | | | |
| (i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen) | '000 tonnes | 800 | 233.9 | 224.1 | 2,000 |
| (ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅) | " | 400 | 132.0 | 120.8 | 1,000 |
| 52. Heavy Chemicals | | | | | |
| (i) Sulphuric acid | " | 1,500 | 695 | 654 | 2,400 |
| (ii) Soda ash | " | 450 | 287.2 | 331.1 | 600 |
| (iii) Caustic Soda | " | 340 | 191.8 | 217.7 | 500 |
| 53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides | | | | | |
| (i) Sulpha drugs | Tonnes | 1,000 | 276 | 350.0(b) | 1,500(c) |
| (ii) Penicillin | MMV | 120 | 81.4 | 97.9 | 250(c) |
| (iii) Streptomycin | Tonnes | 150 | 56.6(b) | 90.0(b) | 300 (c) |
| (iv) D.D.T. | " | 2,800 | 2,720 | 2,680 | .. |
| 54. Rubber manufacture | | | | | |
| (i) Automobile tyres | Mill Nos. | 3.00(d) | 2.16 | 2.31 | 6 |
| (ii) Bicycle tyres | " | 30.9 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 30* |
| 55. Paper and paper boards | | | | | |
| (i) Newsprint | '000 tonnes | 700 | 493 | 558.5 | 900 |
| (ii) Newsprint | " | 120 | 29.3 | 30.3 | 150 |
| 56. Cement | | | | | |
| | Mill. tonnes | 13.2 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 20 |
| 57. Petroleum products | | | | | |
| (i) Processed | " | 9.86 | 8.49 | 9.45 | .. |
| (ii) Lubricating oils | '000 tonnes | 100 | | | |
| Textile industry | | | | | |
| 58. Cotton | | | | | |
| (i) Yarn | Mill Kgs. | 1,021 | 957 | 911 | 1,229 |
| (ii) Cloth (mill made) | Mill Metres | 5,304 | 4,682 | 4,512 | 5,016 |
| 59. Jute | | | | | |
| | '000 tonnes. | 1,300 | 1,292 | 1,306 | 1,700 |
| 60. Rayon and staple fibre | | | | | |
| (i) Rayon filament | Mill Kgs. | 63.5 | 34.7 | 38.1 | 66.9 |
| (ii) Staple fibre | " | 34.0 | 37.3 | 38.2 | 34.9 |
| (iii) Chemical pulp | '000 tonnes | 91.4 | .. | .. | .. |

*Tentative.

(a) Relates to Calendar Year.

(b) As recommended by Development Council.

(c) Revised to 4.5 million nos.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|---|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 61. Woollen manufactures | | | | | | |
| (i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn | Milln. Kgs. | 8.3 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 12.6 |
| (ii) Woollen Cloth | Milln. Metres | .. | — | 13.7 | 18.3 | 14.0 |
| (iii) Wool tops | Milln. Kgs. | .. | — | .. | 4.1 | .. |
| <i>Timber industries</i> | | | | | | |
| 62. Matches | Milln. gross boxes | 27.0 | 35.3 | 30.9 | 35.0(a) | 33.9 |
| <i>Food industries</i> | | | | | | |
| 63. Sugar(b) | Milln. tonnes | 1.14 | 1.52 | 1.89 | 2.29 | 3.05 |
| 64. Vanaspati | '000 tonnes | 155 | 305 | 280 | 406 | 356 |
| <i>Transport and Communications</i> | | | | | | |
| 65. Railways—Government | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger train kilometres | Million | 286.6 | — | 333.6 | | 386.8 |
| (ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) | Milln. tonnes | 93.0 | — | 115.9 | 164.6 | 156.2 |
| (iii) Route kilometres(c) | '000 Kilometres | 53.9 | — | 55.0 | 56.3 | 56.3 |
| (iv) Rolling stock on line | | | | | | |
| (a) Locomotives | '000 nos. | 8.2 | — | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.7 |
| (b) Coaches(d) | " | 19.6 | — | 23.3 | 28.7 | 28.4 |
| (c) Wagons(d) | " | 211.2 | — | 242.0 | 349.4 | 309.3 |
| (v) Rolling stock procurement | | | | | | |
| (a) Locomotives | " | .. | — | 1.6(f) | 2.4(f) | 0.4(g) |
| (b) Coaches | " | .. | — | 4.8(f) | 11.6 (f) | 1.0(g) |
| (c) Wagons | " | .. | — | 61.3(f) | 107.2(f) | 42.2(g) |

*A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) Relate to crop year November to October.

(c) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(d) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(e) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(f) Figures are for the five year period.

(g) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(h) Relates to calendar year.

(i) Estimated.

(j) Tentative.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | Targets* (1965-66) | Achievements (1964-65) (1965-66) | | Targets* (1970-71) |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 61. Woollen manufactures | | | | | |
| (i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn | Milln. Kgs. | 23·6 | 20·9(h) | 16·9 | 38·6(j) |
| (ii) Woollen Cloth | Milln. Metres | 32·0 | 10·2 | 9·3 | 34·1(i) |
| (iii) Wool tops | Milln. Kgs. | 14·3 | 4·4 | 4·6 | 20·9(j) |
| <i>Timber industries</i> | | | | | |
| 62. Matches | Milln. gross boxes. | 50·0 | 51·9 | 52·3 | 57(i) |
| <i>Food industries</i> | | | | | |
| 63. Sugar(b) | Milln. tonnes | 3·5 | 3·26 | 3·55(i) | 2·6 |
| 64. Vanaspati | '000 tonnes | 500 | 365·8 | 398·2 | 485·0 |
| <i>Transport and Communications</i> | | | | | |
| 65. Railways—Government | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger train kilometres | Million | — | 432·2 | 449·8 | — |
| (ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) Milln. tonnes | | 249·4 | 193·8 | 203·1 | 308·0 |
| (iii) Route kilometres (c) | '000 Kilometres | 58·3 | 57·6 | 58·4 | 60·6 |
| (iv) Rolling stock on line | | | | | |
| (a) Locomotives | '000 nos. | 11·9 | 11·6 | 11·7 | 12·8 |
| (b) Coaches(d) | " | 33·0 | 32·5 | 32·8 | 38·6 |
| (c) Wagons(d) | " | 441·8(e) | 358·2 | 370·0 | 433·0 |
| (v) Rolling stock procurement | | | | | |
| (a) Locomotives | " | 1·8(f) | 0·38 | 0·41 | 2·18 |
| (b) Coaches | " | 7·9(f) | 1·6 | 1·4 | 9·3 |
| (c) Wagons | " | 117·1(f) | 34·5 | 33·4 | 163·3 |
| (e) in four wheelers. | | | | | |

See foot-notes on page 695 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 66. Roads and Road Transport | | | | | | |
| (i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . | '000 Kilometres | 157 | — | 183 | 229 | 236 |
| (ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads | '000 nos. | 116 | — | 166 | — | 228 |
| 67. Shipping | | | | | | |
| (i) Coastal | '000 GRT | 217 | — | 240 | 410 | 292 |
| (ii) Overseas | " | 174 | — | 240 | 490 | 565 |
| TOTAL | " | 391 | — | 480 | 900 | 857(b) |
| Ports and Harbours | | | | | | |
| 68. Handling capacity (major ports) | Milln. tonnes. | 20 | — | 25 | 33 | 38 |
| Posts and Telegraph | | | | | | |
| 69. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . . | '000 nos. | 36 | — | 55 | 75 | 77 |
| 70. Telegraph Offices | " | 3.6 | — | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| 71. Number of telephones | " | 168 | — | 278 | 460 | 463 |
| Social Services Education | | | | | | |
| 72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups | | | | | | |
| (i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . | Lakhs | 191.5 | — | 251.7 | 329.1 | 349.9 |
| (ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . | " | 31.2 | — | 42.9 | 55.9 | 67.1 |
| (iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . | " | 12.2 | — | 18.8 | 27.5 | 30.4 |
| University Education | | | | | | |
| (i) University stage (17—23) enrolment | '000 | 362 | — | 634 | — | 732 |

A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

Traffic to be handled.

Excluding Mormugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic at Mormugao

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | Targets* (1965-66) | Achievements | | Targets 1970-71 |
| | | | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 66. Roads and Road Transport | | | | | |
| (i) Surfaced roads including national highways | '000 Kilometres | 276 | 276 | 284 | 334 |
| (ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads | '000 nos. | 365 | 303 | 320 | 525 |
| 67. Shipping | | | | | |
| (i) Coastal | '000 GRT | 320 | 395 | 323 | 400 |
| (ii) Overseas | " | 720 | 1,005 | 1,218 | 2,600 |
| TOTAL | " | 1,040(a) | 1,400 | 1,541 | 3,000 |
| Ports and Harbours | | | | | |
| 68. Handling capacity (major ports). | Milln. tonnes | 50(d) | 48(b) | 50(b) | 82.5(c) |
| Posts and Telegraphs | | | | | |
| 69. Post offices (urban & rural) | '000 nos. | 100 | 97 | 98 | 110 |
| 70. Telegraph Offices | " | 9.0 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 10.6 |
| 71. Number of telephones | " | 760 | 766 | 873 | 1,523 |
| Social Services Education | | | | | |
| 72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups | | | | | |
| (i) Primary (6—11) enrolment | Lakhs | 502.9 | 481.8 | 514.5 | 657.4 |
| (ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment | " | 101.6 | 100.2 | 105.4 | 165.9 |
| (iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment | " | 46.1 | 48.7 | 55.1 | 86.6 |
| 73. University Education | | | | | |
| (i) University stage (17—23) enrolment! | '000 | 1,300 | 1,083 | 1,170 | 1,670 |

See foot-notes on page 697.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|---|------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | | | |
| (ii) Enrolment in science classes | '000 | 142 | — | 210 | — | 190 |
| 74. Institutions | | | | | | |
| (a) Schools | | | | | | |
| (i) Primary schools including Jr. basic | " | 209.7 | — | 278.1 | 330.9 | 330.4 |
| (ii) Junior basic schools | " | 33.4 | — | 43.0 | 70.4 | 65.9 |
| (iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic | " | 13.6 | — | 21.7 | 25.2 | 49.7 |
| (iv) Senior basic schools | " | 0.4 | — | 4.8 | 7.8 | 14.3 |
| (v) High-Higher Secondary Schools | " | 7.3 | — | 10.8 | 13.7 | 17.3 |
| (vi) Higher Secondary Schools | " | 0.05 | — | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| (vii) Secondary schools with elementary science | " | .. | — | — | — | 4.9 |
| (b) Colleges. | | | | | | |
| (i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges | Nos. | 548 | — | 783 | — | 1,161 |
| (ii) Universities | " | 27 | — | 32 | — | 45 |
| 75. Training of Teachers. | | | | | | |
| Training Institutions | | | | | | |
| (i) Training schools | " | 782 | — | 930 | 1,161 | 1,469 |
| (ii) Training Colleges | " | 53 | — | 107 | 137 | 147 |
| 76. Technical Education | | | | | | |
| (a) Degree courses | | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | " | 49 | — | 65 | 72 | 102 |
| (ii) Admission capacity | " | 4,120 | — | 5,890 | 6,947 | 13,820 |
| (iii) Out-turn | " | 2,200 | — | 4,020 | 6,280 | 5,700 |

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | | Targets* (1965-66) | Achievements | | Targets* (1970-71) |
| | | | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | (1970-71) |
| I | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>) | | | | | |
| (ii) Enrolment in science classes | '000 | 553 | 408 | 450 | 835 |
| 74. Institutions. | | | | | |
| (a) Schools. | | | | | |
| (i) Primary schools including Jr. basic | " | 415.0 (405.7) | 387.1 | 392.1 | — |
| (ii) Junior basic schools | " | 153.0 (101.4) | .. | .. | .. |
| (iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic | " | 57.7 (58.3) | 69.5 | 72.0 | — |
| (iv) Senior basic schools | " | 16.7 (18.0) | .. | .. | .. |
| (v) High/Higher Secondary Schools | " | 21.8 (22.8) | 25.0 | 25.1 | — |
| (vi) Higher Secondary Schools | " | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | — |
| (vii) Secondary schools with elementary science | " | 9.6 (9.4) | .. | .. | — |
| (b) Colleges. | | | | | |
| (i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges | Nos. | 1,400 | 1,841 | 2,002 | — |
| (ii) Universities | " | 58 | 63 | 64 | — |
| 75. Training of Teachers. | | | | | |
| Training Institutions | | | | | |
| (i) Training schools | " | 1,424 | 1,605 | 1,630 | — |
| (ii) Training Colleges | " | 312 | 202 | 268 | — |
| 76. Technical Education. | | | | | |
| (a) Degree courses | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | " | 119 | 131 | 133 | — |
| (ii) Admission capacity | " | 19,137 | 23,757 | 24,700 | 31,000 |
| (iii) Out-turn | " | 12,000 | 9,456 | 10,280 | — |

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised target.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

| Item | Unit | 1950-51 | First Plan (1951-56) | | Second Plan (1956-61) | |
|---|------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Targets* (1955-56) | Achievements (1955-56) | Targets* (1960-61) | Achievements (1960-61) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 76. Technical Education | | | | | | |
| (b) Diploma courses | | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | Nos. | 86 | — | 114 | 124 | 195 |
| (ii) Admission capacity | " | 5,900 | — | 10,480 | 11,997 | 25,800 |
| (iii) Out-turn | " | 2,480 | — | 4,500 | 8,450 | 8,000 |
| Health | | | | | | |
| 77. Hospitals and dispensaries | | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | '000 | 8.6 | — | 10.0 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| (ii) Beds | " | 113.0 | — | 125.0 | 155.0 | 185.6 |
| 78. Primary health units | Nos. | — | — | 725 | 3,725 | 3,800 |
| 79. Medical education | | | | | | |
| (i) Medical Colleges | " | 30 | — | 42 | 53 | 57 |
| (ii) Annual Admission | '000 | 2.5 | — | 3.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 |
| 80. Training Programmes | | | | | | |
| (i) Doctors (a) | " | 56.0 | — | 65.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| (ii) Nurses(a) | " | 15.0 | — | 18.5 | 31.0 | 27.0(c) |
| (iii) Health Visitors (a) | Nos. | 521 | — | 800 | 2,500 | 1,500(c) |
| 81. Maternity & Child Health Centres | " | 1,651 | — | 1,856 | 3,956 | 4,500 |
| 82. Family Planning Clinics | " | — | — | 147 | 2,827 | 1,649 |
| (i) Rural | " | — | — | 21 | 2,201 | 1,100 |
| (ii) Urban housing | " | — | — | 126 | 626 | 549 |
| Housing | | | | | | |
| 83. Subsidised industrial housing | '000 | — | — | 42.2(b) | 64.3(b) | 13.3 |
| 84. Low income group housing | " | — | — | 4.4 | 60.0(b) | 10.0 |
| 85. Village housing | " | — | — | — | 47.0(b) | 4.5 |

*A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) In practice or in service.

(b) For the five year period.

(c) Registered

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concl'd.

| em | Unit | Third Plan (1961-66) | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|
| | | Targets* (1965-66) | Achievements | | Targets* 1970-71 |
| | | (1964-65) | (1965-66) | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 76. Technical Education | | | | | |
| (h) Diploma courses | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | Nos. | 263 (289) | 264 | 274 | — |
| (ii) Admission capacity | " | 37,390 (59,000) | 46,243 | 48,050 | 68,000 |
| (iii) Out-turn | " | 19,000 | 15,202 | 17,700 | — |
| Health | | | | | |
| 77. Hospitals and dispensaries | | | | | |
| (i) Institutions | '000 | 14.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Beds | " | 240.1 | .. | 240.1 | 300.1 |
| 87. Primary health units] | Nos. | 5,000 | 4,500 | 4,721 | 5,200 |
| 79. Medical education | | | | | |
| (i) Medical Colleges] | " | 75 | 83 | 87 | 112 |
| (ii) Annual Admission | '000 | 8.0 | .. | 10.6 | 19.1 |
| 80. Training Programmes | | | | | |
| (i) Doctors(a) | " | 81.0 | 82.3 | 86.0 | 131.0 |
| (ii) Nurses(a) | " | 45.0 | 39.0 | 45.0 | 90.0 |
| (iii) Health Visitors (a) | Nos. | 3,500 | 3,300 | 3,500 | 5,000 |
| 81. Maternity & Child Health Centres | " | 10,000 | .. | .. | .. |
| 82. Family Planning Clinics | " | 8,200 | 7,711 | 11,474 | 48,405 |
| (i) Rural | " | 6,100 | 6,446 | 10,093 | 46,594 |
| (ii) Urban | " | 2,100 | 1,265 | 1,381 | 1,811 |
| Housing | | | | | |
| 83. Subsidised industrial housing | '000 | 73.0(b) | 10.6 | 15.4 | 100.0(b) |
| 84. Low income group housing] | " | 75.0(b) | 7.0 | 9.8 | 48.0(b) |
| 85. Village housing | " | 125.0(b) | 3.8 | 9.1 | 110.0(b) |

See foot-notes on page 701 ante.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised targets.



INDEX

INDEX

| A | PAGES | B—contd. | PAGES |
|--|---------|---|------------------|
| Absorption of Small Coins . . . | 424 | Balance of trade, visible . . . | 249 ^a |
| Absorption of Currency . . . | 424 | Banks . . . | 181—189 |
| Accidents— | | Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Depart- ment . . . | 183 |
| Mines . . . | 494 | State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . . | 184 |
| Railways . . . | 287—289 | Banking, Progress of . . . | 183—185 |
| Acetate yarn, Production of . . . | 126 | Bank, Foreign Scheduled . . . | 184 |
| Acetylene, Production of . . . | 126 | Banks, Indian Cooperative . . . | 185 |
| Administrative, Judicial and . . . | 580—632 | Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared . . . | 187 |
| Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of . . . | 70 | Banks, Indian Commercial . . . | 184—185 |
| Agriculture . . . | 28—54 | Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . | 186 |
| Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . | 34—39 | Bajra, area under . . . | 34 |
| Area, Classification of . . . | 31—33 | Bajra, Yield from . . . | 40 |
| Area Cropped, total . . . | 33 | Barley, Area under . . . | 35 |
| Area Sown more than once . . . | 33 | Barley, Yield from . . . | 41 |
| Area Sown, net . . . | 33 | Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . | 418 |
| Fallow lands . . . | 32 | Bazar Bill rate . . . | 412 |
| Implements and Machinery . . . | 53—54 | Beds, Number available in hospitals . . . | 509 |
| Land utilisation . . . | 31—33 | Bicycle—Basic Statistics . . . | 110 |
| Yield of principal crops . . . | 40—45 | Production . . . | 134 |
| Yield per hectare of crops . . . | 46—50 | Books, Number published by languages . . . | 578—579 |
| Airlines operations, Indian . . . | 328—329 | | |
| Alcohol, Production of . . . | 135 | C | |
| Aluminium, Production of . . . | 129 | Call Money rates . . . | 410 |
| Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . . | 125 | Callings, Trades and Tax on, Corporations' . . . | 64c—645 |
| Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corpora- tions . . . | 640—645 | Carts, number of . . . | 53 |
| Antimony, Production of . . . | 129 | Cases, Criminal, see Judicial and Adminis- trative. | |
| Arc welding electrode, Production of . . . | 132 | Cases decided in Courts, Number of, see Judicial and Administrative.. | |
| Asbestos, Production of . . . | 85, 128 | | |
| Appeals and Revisions . . . | 588—589 | Capital paid up— | |
| Appendix . . . | 654—702 | Co-operative Banks . . . | 185 |
| Area and Population . . . | 1—24 | Indian Commercial Banks . . . | 184—185 |
| Area, population— | | Reserve Bank . . . | 183 |
| By districts . . . | 656—675 | State Bank . . . | 184 |
| By States . . . | 3 | Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . . | 186 |
| Average daily number of persons employed in mines . . . | 477—478 | Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . . | 185 |
| Average daily number of workers em- ployed in factories . . . | 433—474 | Cash, Reserve Bank . . . | 183 |
| Aviation, Civil . . . | 327—329 | Cash in hand and at Bank— | |
| | | Commercial Banks . . . | 184—188 |
| B | | Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . | 184 |
| Balance of payments . . . | 257—274 | State Bank . . . | 184 |
| Balance of Payments—over all Current Account . . . | 260—264 | Cattle, number of . . . | 56 |
| Balance of Payments—over all Capital Account . . . | 260—264 | Cattle, working . . . | 58 |
| Balance of Payment— | | Caustic Soda, Production of . . . | 124 |
| Current Account, Regional . . . | 265—274 | Cement—Basic Statistics . . . | 110 |
| Balance of trade, overall . . . | 249 | Production . . . | 127 |
| Balance of transaction in treasure . . . | 249 | | |

INDEX

705

C—contd.

| | PAGES |
|---|---------|
| Ceramics—Production | 187 |
| Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount | 187 |
| Chemicals— | |
| Basic Statistics | 110 |
| Production | 124—125 |
| China clay, quantity & value processed in India | 683 |
| Chlorine liquid, Production of | 125 |
| Cholera, Number treated : Death | 513—514 |
| Chrome tanned, production of | 122 |
| Cigarettes, Production of | 120 |
| Cities, Population | 8—10 |
| Civil Aviation | 327—329 |
| Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services | 328—329 |
| Civil cases— | |
| Decided | 583 |
| Instituted | 584—585 |
| Civil Judges | 581 |
| Civil Suits, Number and Description | 584—585 |
| Climate | 633—638 |
| Coal— | |
| Mines, earnings | 491 |
| Mines, employment | 477 |
| Production | 87, 119 |
| Coasting Trade | 250—252 |
| Coffee, Area of | 38 |
| Exports of | 245 |
| Production | 44 |
| Coins minted | 419—420 |
| Colleges : number of | 535 |
| Arts & Science | 537 |
| Profession and technical | 538—540 |
| Scholars | 535 |
| Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities | 184—185 |
| Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment in | 481—482 |
| Commercial, Plywood, Production of | 121 |
| Community Development Blocks, Allotment & Coverage | 653 |
| Communities, Religious, Growth of | 20—21 |
| Compensation, Workmen | 497 |
| Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & States number and Paid-up Capital of | 142—162 |
| Conduit Pipes, production of | 132 |
| Consumer Price Index | |
| Industrial Workers] | 219—223 |
| Working Class | 218 |
| Convenience, Safety and, Expenditure, Corporations | 646—651 |
| Convicts, admitted previously convicted | 625—628 |
| Age and Education | 616—617 |
| Nature and length of sentences | 618—621 |
| Co-operative; Banks, Assets and Liabilities | 185 |

C—concl.

| | PAGES |
|---|--------------|
| Co-operative Societies | 190—207 |
| Number, Membership, and Financial Position of | 191—207 |
| Copper-ore, Production of | 88 |
| Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under | 377—380 |
| Corporation— | |
| Expenditure | 646—651 |
| Income | 640—645 |
| Industrial finance | 188 |
| State finance | 180 |
| Cotton, Area under | 37 |
| Exports of raw | 246 |
| Prices | 213, 216 |
| Yield | 43 |
| Cotton Textiles, Production of | 111—116 |
| Employment | 441—442 |
| Trade | 246 |
| Crimes, Cognizable | 590—591 |
| Crimes, Non-cognizable | 598—605 |
| Criminal, Cases | 583, 586—587 |
| Judges | 582 |
| Currency, Absorption of | 424 |
| Customs— | |
| Expenditure | 365—370 |
| Revenue | 365—370 |
| Deaths— | |
| Number of, by States and diseases | 511—530 |
| Diamond, Production of | 88 |
| Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in | 511—530 |
| Disputes, Industrial | 495—496 |
| E | |
| Earnings—factory workers :— | |
| Total | 487 |
| Average per capita, annual, by States & by industries | 488—490 |
| Mining Labour | 491—492 |
| Tea plantations | 491 |
| Education of convicts | 616—617 |
| Education | 533—574 |
| of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes | 571—572 |
| Education Expenditure, Corporations | 646—651 |
| Expenditure on institution recognised | |
| By States | 553 |
| By types | 554—558 |
| Institutions, number of | 537—545 |
| Teachers, number in institutions | 559—560 |
| Electric Fans— | |
| Production | 133 |
| Electric Lamps— | |
| Production | 133 |
| Electricity, Consumption of | 82—83 |
| Installed Capacity of | 81 |
| Generation | .. |

E—contd.

| | PAGES |
|---|---------------|
| Employment, Factories. | 443—476 |
| Forest and Forest Industry | 71 |
| Mines | 477—478 |
| Plantations | 479—480 |
| Public Sector | 431 |
| Railways | 432 |
| Shops and Commercial Establishments | 481—482 |
| Employment Exchange statistics | 485—486 |
| Estimated mid year population | 24 |
| Examination Results | 567—570 |
| Exchange, Coinage and Currency | 408—424 |
| Exchange rate, Foreign. | 413—414 |
| Excise duty, Union—Expenditure | 376 |
| Receipts | 371—375 |
| Expenditure— | |
| Corporations | 646—651 |
| Corporation Tax | 377—380 |
| Customs | 369—370 |
| Income-tax | 385—386 |
| Prisoners | 629—630 |
| F | |
| Factories— | |
| Employment in | 443—476 |
| Injuries in | 493 |
| Workers, Wages & Earnings | 487—488 |
| Feldspar, Production of | 89 |
| Finance, National | 351—386 |
| Fireclay, Production of | 90 |
| Fish: Catch and landing | 62 |
| Disposition | 62 |
| Five Year Plans— | |
| Principal targets and achievements | 685—702 |
| Food Articles—Wholesale Prices | 211—213 |
| Food grains—Area under | 34—36 |
| Index of | 51—52 |
| Production of | 40—42 |
| Food Manufacturing Industries— | |
| Employment | 435—440 |
| Production | 119 |
| Foot-wear, Production of | 121 |
| Foreign Countries, Trade with | 234—241 |
| Foreign Exchange rate | 413—414 |
| Foreign Money Orders | 435—436 |
| Securities | 423 |
| Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land | 233—249 |
| Index Number of quantum | 247—248 |
| Index Number of Unit value | 247—248 |
| Forests— | 63—71 |
| Area | 31, 64, 68—69 |
| Classification of area | 64—65 |
| Employment in Forest Industry | 71 |
| Outturn of, produce | 66—67 |
| Protection of | 69 |
| Regeneration, afforestation, progress | 70 |
| Revenue & Expenditure | 68 |

| | PAGES |
|--|------------|
| Garnet, Production of | 90 |
| Glue, Production of | 126 |
| Glass and Glassware, Production of | 127 |
| Glazed tiles—Production of | 128 |
| Goats—Number in India | 56 |
| Milk | 59 |
| Gold— | |
| Exports | 233, 421 |
| Imports of | 233, 421 |
| Production of | 90, 130 |
| Spot prices | 418 |
| Grinding wheels—Production | 132 |
| Growth rate, decennial population | 11—12 |
| Gums & Resins—Value of Production | 67 |
| Gypsum, Production of | 91 |
| H | |
| Health Statistics, Public | 508—532 |
| Hospitals, and Dispensaries— | |
| Number of | 509 |
| Number of beds in | 509 |
| Number of patients treated | 509 |
| By diseases | 511—530 |
| Indoor | 509 |
| Outdoor | 509 |
| Hospitals—Mental. | 531 |
| Hurricane, Lantern—Production of | 130 |
| I | |
| Ilmenite, Production of | 91 |
| Implements, machinery, agriculture | 53—54 |
| Imports, See Trade— | |
| Income of Corporations | 640—645 |
| Income Tax | 387—407 |
| Index Number of | |
| Agricultural Production | 51—52 |
| Consumer price for industrial workers | 219—223 |
| Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of Imports | 247—248 |
| Industrial Products | 136—141 |
| Industrial profits | 162 |
| Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports. | 247—248 |
| Security Prices | 223 |
| Wholesale Prices in India | 210 |
| Working Class Consumer Price | 218 |
| Industrial Disputes | 495 |
| Industrial Disputes, Cause | 496 |
| Industrial Finance Corporation | 188 |
| Industrial injuries | 493—494 |
| Industries, Selected, Production of | 119—135 |
| Industry | 102—141 |
| Inland Trade of India | 253—256 |
| Institutions, Educational] | 535—545 |
| Insurance | 163—180 |
| Iron-ore, Production of | 92 |
| Iron and steel, Production | 128 |
| Irrigation | 76—79 |
| Crops irrigated. | 78—79, 680 |

| | PAGES | | PAGES |
|---|----------|---|---------------|
| J | | M—contd. | |
| Joint Stock Companies | 142—162 | Mid year populations, Estimated | 24 |
| At work | 144—149 | Milk and products thereof | 59—60 |
| Liquidated | 156—160 | Milk consumption | 60 |
| Newly Registered | 150—155 | Mines—Accidents | 494 |
| Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union | 161 | Employment in | 477—478 |
| Judges, number of | 581—582 | Industrial Injuries | 494 |
| Judicial and Administrative | 580—632 | Number of, with and without mechanical power | 100—101 |
| Judicial Division & Number of Officers Civil and Criminal Number of cases decided in courts | 581—583 | Working of | 100—101 |
| Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted | 584—585 | Mining | 84—101 |
| Criminal, General results of trials | 586—587 | Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings | 491—492 |
| General results of Appeals, and Revisions | 588—589 | Money rates in India | 412 |
| Criminal, punishments inflicted | 592—595 | Money orders | 334—336 |
| Jute | | Mortality, sickness and Prisoners | 622—624 |
| Area under | 37 | Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from | 365—366 |
| Manufactures, Production of | 120 | Motor Vehicles | 290—296 |
| Yield of | 43 | Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes | 295 |
| | | Motor Vehicle, Taxed | 291—292 |
| K | | Mulberry Raw Silk—Production of | 74 |
| Kerosene, Excise duty | 371, 374 | N | |
| Kyanite, Production of | 92 | National Finance | 351—386 |
| L | | National Income | 25—27 |
| Labour | 425—498 | Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths | 525—526 |
| Labour Training | 498 | Newspapers and periodicals, number published | 576—577 |
| Land, Customs, Revenue and Expenditure | 369—370 | Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wage and Earnings | 492 |
| Languages, Indian Books published in | 578—579 | Non Mulberry Raw Silk—production of Notes circulation in India | 75 422—423 |
| Leather, Products of | 122 | Notes, India Issue of, by denominations | 422 |
| Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of | 332 | O | |
| Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices | 213 | Octroi Tax, Corporations | 640—645 |
| Liver Disease of, Number treated, Deaths | 527 | Output, Net Income (At 1948-49 prices) | 27 |
| Livestock and Fisheries | 55—62 | P | |
| Livestock products | 61 | Paints & Varnishes, Production | 125 |
| Local Bodies | 639—653 | Panchayat Samities, Number & Coverage | 652 |
| Local Bodies, employment in | 431 | Paper & Paper Board, Production | 121—122 |
| M | | Patients, Number treated | 511—530 |
| Machinery and implements, Agricultural, | 53—54 | Number died | 511—530 |
| Machine Tools, Production of (Value) | 131 | Mental | 531 |
| Magistrates, number of | 582 | Payments, Balance of | 257—274 |
| Magnesite production | 93 | Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published | 576—577 |
| Major religious communities, growth of | 20—21 | Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements | 685—702 |
| Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths | 519 | Plantations : Employment | 479—480 |
| Manganese-ore, Production of | 93 | Wages and Earnings—Tea | 491 |
| Matches, Production of | 125 | Plywood and Teaches, Production | 121 |
| Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government | 531 | Police Civil, Strength and cost of | 596—597 |
| Merchandise, Value by Principal countries— | | Populations— | |
| Exports | 237—239 | Area and, by states | 3 |
| Imports | 234—236 | Area and, by districts | 656—675 |
| Re-Exports | 240—141 | Cities and Villages | 20—24 |
| Value of Trade —Currency Area | 242 | Mid-year, estimated population | 24 |
| Economic Regions | 684 | Posts and Telegraphs | 330—347 |
| Metal, Production output | 130—131 | Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure | 339 |
| Meteorological data | 634—638 | Post Office, Life and Endowment Assurance | 176—17 |
| Mica, Production of | 94 | Post Office, General Statistics | |

| P—contd. | | PAGES | R—contd. | | PAGES |
|--|---|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Post Office Insurance Fund Account | . | 174—175 | Railways—contd. | | |
| Post Office, Receipts and Charges | . | 338—339 | Weight of goods carried | . | 276—277 |
| Poultry, livestock and, number | . | 56—57 | Working Expenses | . | 276—277, 284 |
| Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses | . | . | Rainfall, monthly and Annual | . | 634—638 |
| Prices | . | 208—223 | Actual | . | 634—638 |
| of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock | . | 415—416 | Normal | . | 634—636 |
| of Silver | . | 417 | Regeneration and afforestation, forests progress | . | 70 |
| Gold | . | 418 | Registered Trade Union, Statistics | . | 500—501, 506—507 |
| Index numbers of Consumer | . | 218—223 | Registration, Number and Description of Documents, value of Property transferred | . | 631—632 |
| Index numbers of Security | . | 223 | Religious, Growth of major communities | . | 20—21 |
| Index numbers of Wholesale | . | 210 | Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department | . | 183 |
| Wholesale of Staple article of Trade | . | 211—218 | Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths | . | 512 |
| Printing Presses and Publications | . | 575—579 | Revenue and Expenditure, General | . | 361—364 |
| Printing, Presses, Number of | . | 576—577 | Customs | . | 365—370 |
| Prisoners | . | . | Excise, Union | . | 371—376 |
| Age and Education of | . | 616—617 | Revenue | . | 365—370 |
| Distribution of, by Place of Confinement | . | 612 | Revenue Duties | . | 365—366 |
| Number of, by Sex | . | 613—615 | Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num- ber treated, Deaths | . | 525—526 |
| Sickness and Morality among | . | 622—624 | Rice, Area under | . | 34 |
| Production— | . | . | Area under irrigation, net and gross | . | 78 |
| Agricultural | . | 40—45 | Yield | . | 40 |
| Forest Produce | . | 66—67 | Wholesale prices | . | 211 |
| Industrial | . | 119—135 | Roads | . | 257—305 |
| Milk | . | 59 | Road Fund | . | 305 |
| Mineral | . | 85—98 | Rural Population | . | 3 |
| Sericulture | . | 73—75 | | | |
| Profits, Industrial, Index number of | . | 162 | S | | |
| Property tax, Corporation— | . | 640—645 | Safety & Convenience Expenditure, Corporations | . | 646—651 |
| Property Stolen and Recovered | . | 606—607 | Salt Manufacture and issue of | . | 117—118 |
| Public Health Expenditure, Corporations | . | 646—651 | Production of | . | 95 |
| Public Health Statistics | . | 508—532 | Salaries, Wages &, Corporations | . | 646—651 |
| Public Works Expenditure, Corporations | . | 646—651 | Saving Banks, Post Office | . | 337 |
| Publication, by languages | . | 578—579 | Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets | . | 184 |
| | | | Scholars in Educational Institution, Number of | . | 535, 546—552, 561—565 |
| R | | | Schools, number of | . | 535 541—545 |
| Railways | . | 275—289 | Expenditure on | . | 536, 556—557 |
| Accidents on | . | 287—289 | Scholars in | . | 535, 546 |
| Capital-at-charge | . | 276—277, 284 | Sea Customs' —Exports | . | 369—370 |
| Financial Results | . | 280, 284 | Import | . | 365—368 |
| Good Wagons | . | 278—279 | Sericulture | . | 72—75 |
| Goods quantity carried and earning from | . | 276—277, 281—282 | Mulberry (Raw) Silk production | . | 74 |
| Gross Earnings | . | 276—277, 280, 284 | Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production | . | 75 |
| Mileage open for Traffic | . | 276—277, 280, 284 | Raw Silk production | . | 73 |
| Net Earning | . | 276—277, 280, 284 | Silk—yarn | . | 73 |
| Passengers, Number originating | . | 276—277, 281—282 | Service Tax, Corporations | . | 640—645 |
| Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge | . | 276—277, 284 | Sewing machines, Production | . | 131 |
| Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings | . | 276—277, 284 | Shipping | . | 306—326 |
| Revenue Account of | . | 285 | Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality | . | 311 |
| Rolling Stock | . | 278—279 | Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared | . | 312 |
| Staff | . | 278—279 | Total of five principal ports | . | 317—320 |
| Train Kilometres | . | 278—279 | Vessels entered & cleared | . | 307—310 |
| | | | Ships Registered in India | . | 321 |

| | PAGES | T—contd. | PAGES |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|
| <i>—contd.</i> | | <i>Trade — contd.</i> | |
| Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports | 322 | Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers | 247—248 |
| Shops and Commercial Establishments | | Export of principles articles of Merchandise Value | 245—246 |
| Employment in | 481—482 | Foreign by Sea, Air & Land. | 233—249 |
| Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners | 622—624 | Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value | 234—236 |
| Sick Raw, Prices of | 217 | Import of Principal articles Merchandise Value | 243— |
| Production of | 73 | Re-exports, by countries, Value | 240— |
| Silver, Coins and Bullion | 421 | Total value of Merchandise and Treasures | 233 |
| Revenue duty on | 365—366 | Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corporations. | 640—645 |
| Exports of | 421 | Trade Unions | 499—507 |
| Imports of | 421 | Balance, opening and closing of general fund | 506-507 |
| Production | 96 | Expenditure | { 500 506-507 |
| Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths | 530 | Income | { 500 506-507 |
| Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths | 518 | Membership | 500 502—505 |
| Soap, Production | 126 | Number of | 500—501 503—505 |
| Spot Prices of Gold | 418 | Training, Labour | 498 |
| State financial Corporaion liabilities and assets of. | 189 | Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths | 511—512 |
| State and quasi Government establishment, Employment | 431 | Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths | 511—512 |
| State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure net revenue | 296 | | |
| Steel and iron, Production | 128—129 | U | |
| Stock, Indian Government, Prices of | 415—416 | Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under | 271—276 |
| Sugar, Prices, Wholesale | 212 | Universities | |
| Production | 119 | Expenditure | 554 |
| Sugarcane, Area under | 38 | Number of | 537 |
| Area under irrigation | 79 | | |
| Yield of | 44 | V | |
| Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed | 437—438 | Variation in population, Percentage | 12 |
| Sulphuric Acid, Production of | 124 | Vegetable Oils, Production | 119 |
| Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee | 388—389 | Vehicles, Animals &, Tax on, Corporations | 640—645 |
| Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths | 511—512 | Vehicles, Motor | |
| | | Number of | 291—292 |
| T | | Revenue from | 293,295 |
| Taxes | | Villages, number of | 5,7 |
| Corporation Receipts and Expenditure. | 377—380 | Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage | 652 |
| Excess Profits | 378—379 | Vocational and special education, Schools of | 542—543 |
| Income | 381—386 | | |
| Tea, Exports of | 245 | W | |
| Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earnings | 479, 491 | Wages | |
| Tea, Production of | 119 | And earning, Mining Labour, Coal & Non-Coal. | 491—492 |
| Telegraphs: | | And earning, Tea Plantation, Labour. | 491 |
| Lines and wire length of | 340 | Annual Average earning of Factory employees. | 489—490 |
| Lines | 341 | And Salaries, Corporation employees | 646—651 |
| Telephone Offices | 343 | Wheat, Area under | 35 |
| Lines | 342 | Imports of | 243 |
| Terminal Tax, Corporations | 640—645 | Prices of | 211 |
| Textiles, Production of | 120-121 | Yield of | 41 |
| Tobacco, Area under | 38 | Wheat Flour | |
| Yield of | 44 | Production | 119 |
| Toll Tax, Corporations | 640—645 | Wholesale Prices | |
| Towns, number and population of | 4—7 | of certain Staple Articles | 211—218 |
| Trade | 224—256 | Index Numbers of | 210 |
| Trade, Balance of, over all | 249 | | |
| Coasting | 250-252 | | |
| Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, value | 237—239 | | |

| | PAGES | | PAGES |
|---|---------|---|-------|
| <i>W—contd.</i> | | Y | |
| Wool | | Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of . . . | 1112 |
| Exports and Imports of Raw . . . | 245,243 | Youthful offenders, . . . | 628 |
| Production of manufactured . . . | 121 | | |
| Production of Raw, . . . | 61 | Z | |
| Workmen's Compensation . . . | 497 | Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage . . . | 652 |
| Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . | 218 | Zinc Oxide, production . . . | 125 |
| Working Cattle. | 58 | | |
| Working of Mines in India. | 100—101 | | |



सत्यमेव जयते